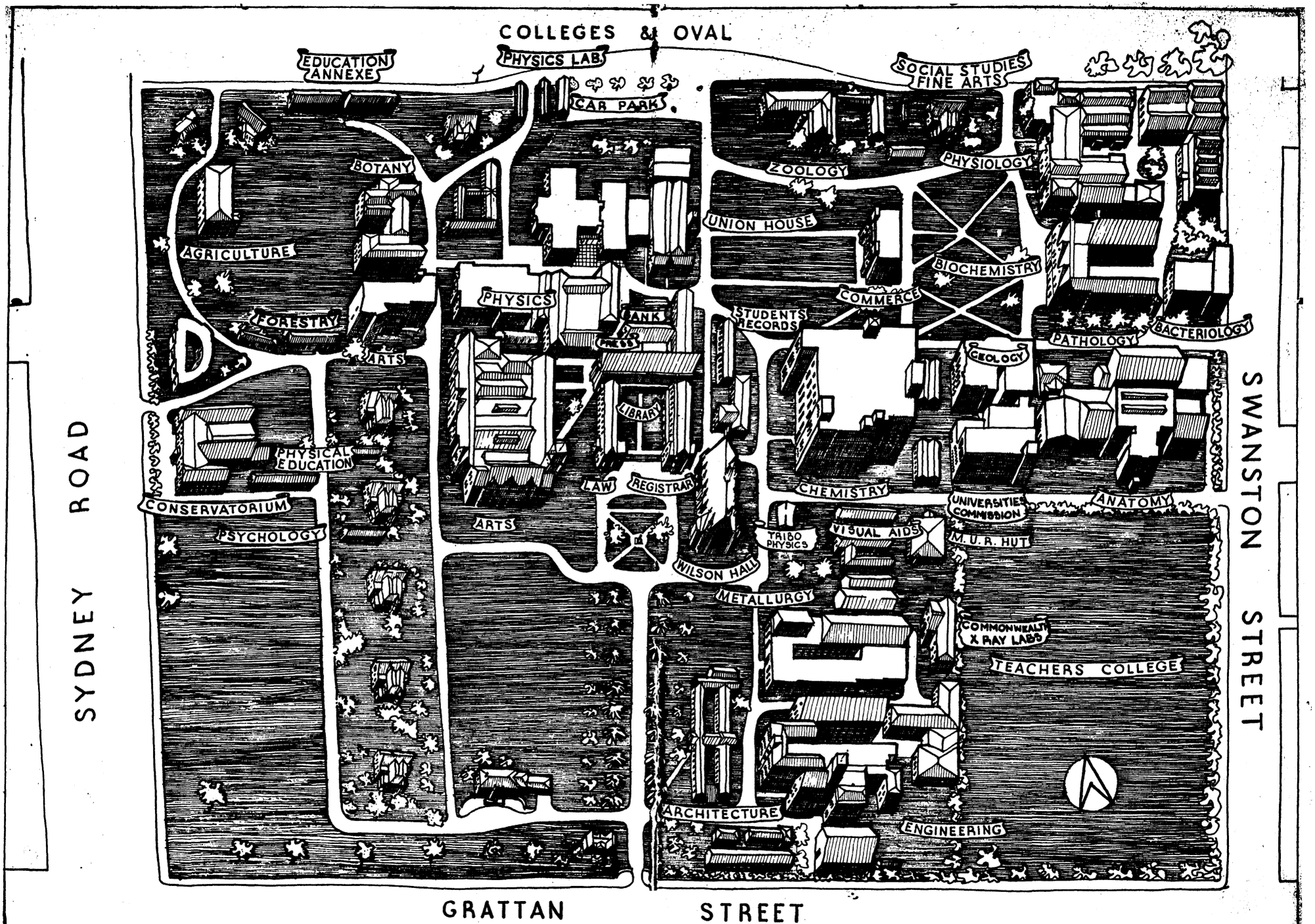
TEXT FLY WITHIN THE BOOK ONLY

TEXT CROSS WITHIN THE BOOK ONLY

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
OU_174188
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY


COLLEGES & OVAL
EDUCATION ANNEXE
PHYSICS LAB.
CAR PARK
SOCIAL STUDIES
FINE ARTS
BOTANY
ZOOLOGY
PHYSIOLOGY
UNION HOUSE
AGRICULTURE
BIOCHEMISTRY
PHYSICS
COMMERCE
STUDENTS RECORDS
BANK
PRESS
FORESTRY
ARTS
PATHOLOGY
BACTERIOLOGY
GEOLOGY
LIBRARY
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
LAW
REGISTRAR
CHEMISTRY
UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION
ANATOMY
CONSERVATORIUM
PSYCHOLOGY
ARTS
TRIBO PHYSICS
VISUAL AIDS
M.U.A. HUT
WILSON HALL
METALLURGY
COMMONWEALTH X RAY LABS
TEACHERS COLLEGE
ARCHITECTURE
ENGINEERING
SYDNEY ROAD
SWANSTON STREET
GRATTAN STREET

THE
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

CALENDAR

1951



MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY PRESS

FORM OF BEQUEST

The following form of Bequest may be used by intending benefactors of the University:

> "I give to the University of Melbourne the sum of
> to be paid free of taxation, and I direct that the receipt of the Chancellor or the official receipt of the Registrar be accepted as a sufficient discharge for the same."

The University will strictly carry out any expressed intention of a testator as to the object to which he wishes his gift applied It will also in the case of a substantial gift take steps to perpetuate the name of the donor.

It is well, unless previous consultation has taken place with the University, to express in terms as general as possible any special request as to the application of a gift. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a testator by detailed directions which are unsuitable to existing conditions.

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

INTRODUCTION

The University of Melbourne was established by an Act of the Victorian Parliament in 1853. The principal University buildings occupy a site of fifty acres in the northern part of the city of Melbourne. The Colleges affiliated with the University cover an adjacent area of fifty acres.

Under the original Act, and subsequent amending legislation, the University consists of Convocation (the body of graduates) and a Council of thirty-two members, representing the Victorian Government, the graduates, the teaching staff, the undergraduates and the University Colleges, with wide powers for the conduct of University affairs. The general academic administration of the University is conducted by a Professorial Board, and the supervision of individual courses by Faculties and Boards of Studies.

Description

The University offers Bachelors' degree courses in Agricultural Science, Architecture, Arts, Commerce, Dental Science, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Music, Science (including Forestry) and Surveying, sub-graduate diploma courses in Analytical Chemistry, Journalism, Physical Education, Public Administration and Social Studies, and post-graduate diploma courses in Education, various medical specialities and Dietetics. There is a post-graduate degree course in Education. In most Faculties which conduct degree courses higher degrees of Master and Doctor are available, and in all Faculties the degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be conferred. The length of Bachelors' degree courses varies from three to six years of full-time study. The academic year begins in March and ends in December, and includes three teaching terms and an examination term.

The size of the student body increased from 4,400 in 1939 to 9,100 in 1947. In 1951 it is about 9,000. About 60% of the students pursue their studies full-time. The very rapid rise in student numbers since the war resulted in the establishment, in 1947, of a branch of the University near Mildura, 350 miles north-west of Melbourne, where, for three years, first-year students in Medicine, Engineering, Surveying, Dental Science and certain Science students were trained. The Mildura Branch fulfilled its purpose and was closed at the end of 1949, as the number of students enrolled in the first years of the courses concerned fell sufficiently to enable them to be accommodated at the University in Melbourne.

The University is not primarily residential, but there are five residential colleges affiliated with it, and situated close to the principal University site.

The University is financed by grants from the Victorian Parliament, fees paid by students and income from benefactions. In recent years substantial contributions have been made by the Commonwealth of Australia in connection with the Commonwealth Reconstruction Training Scheme for former members of the armed Services. The University's gross annual income from all sources is in the region of £900,000.

Principal University Publications

The details of the subjects included in particular courses are published in the appropriate *Faculty Handbook*. The *Handbooks* also contain full information for the guidance of students on such matters as matriculation, enrolment, fees, scholarships and general University facilities.

The *Annual Report* of the Council, with accompanying financial and other appendices, is included in the Calendar.

The *Research Report,* which details the various research activities connected with each department, is also included in the *Calendar.* With it are set out the contributions to science and literature which have been published by members of staff, research workers and students.

The *University Gazette,* published about ten times during the year, gives an official report of University activities and developments.

The *Handbook of Public Examinations and the Matriculation Examination* contains information concerning the examinations conducted by the University at the school level.

Copies of all University publications may be obtained at the Melbourne University Press. Copies may be inspected at any University in Australia, at the Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth in London, and at the leading Universities in most countries.

Address

All general correspondence directed to the University should be addressed to The Registrar, University of Melbourne, Carlton, N.3, Victoria, Australia.

CONTENTS

[The contents of this Calendar have been brought up to date as at December 15th, 1950.]

Degrees and Diplomas Granted 7
Principal Dates for 1951 8
Council, Boards and Faculties, Committees, Staff 20
Honour Roll 64
Degrees Conferred *Honoris Causa* 66
Rhodes Scholars 68
University Acts and Letters Patent 69
Statutes 91
Regulations—
Chapter I—Public Examinations and Matriculation 164
Special War Service Regulations 179
Chapter II—Lectures, Annual Examinations, Fees, etc. 186
Table of Fees 192
Chapter III—Course for Degrees and Diplomas 213
Arts, Journalism and Social Studies .. 217, 228, 229
Education and Physical Education 231, 233
Law 235
Commerce and Public Administration 240, 246
Science 247
Agricultural Science and Veterinary Science 264, 270
Medicine and Medical Diplomas 272, 285, 287
Dental Science 290
Engineering, Surveying and Architecture .. 296, 304
Music 310
Doctor of Philosophy 322
Diploma of Dramatic Art 324
Chapter IV—Prizes, Exhibitions and Scholarships 325
List of Fellowships, Scholarships, Bursaries and Prizes 425
Chapter V—Other Endowed Foundations 435
Announcements for 1951 465
Chancellor's Report for 1950 480
Degrees Conferred, 1950 489
Research, Published Work and Higher Degrees Awarded, 1949-50 507
Melbourne University Press 532
Benefactions 533
Statistics 549
Statement of Accounts 555
Residential Colleges 604
Australian College of Dentistry 620
Index 627

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS GRANTED

The University confers the following degrees:

Agriculture: B.Agr.Sc., M.Agr.Sc.
Architecture: B.Arch., M.Arch., D.Arch.
Arts: B.A., M.A., Litt.D.
Commerce: B.Com., M.Com.
Dental Science: B.D.Sc., M.D.Sc., D.D.Sc.
Education: B.Ed., M.Ed.
Engineering: B.C.E., M.C.E., B.E.E., M.E.E., B.Mech.E., M.Mech.E., B.M.E., M.M.E., B.Met.E., M.Met.E., B.Chem.E., D.Eng.
Engineering Science: M.Eng.Sc.
Forestry: B.Sc.F., M.Sc.F.
Law: LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.
Medicine and Surgery: M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S.
Music: Mus.Bac., Mus.Doc.
Science: B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc.
Surveying: B.Surv.
Veterinary Science: M.V.Sc , D.V.Sc.

The University grants the following diplomas:

Agriculture. Dip.Agr.
Analytical Chemistry. Dip.Anal.Chem.
Architecture: Dip.Arch.Des.
Commerce: Dip.Com.
Dietetics: Dip.Diet.
Dramatic Art: Dip.Dram.Art.
Education: Dip.Ed.
Journalism: Dip.Journ.
Music: Dip.Mus., Dip.M Mus.
Physical Education: Dip.Phys.Ed.
Public Administration: Dip.Pub.Admin.
Social Studies: Dip.Soc.Stud.

There are also the following post-graduate medical diplomas:

Anaesthesia: D.A.
Gynaecology and Obstetrics: D.G.O.
Laryngology and Otology: D.L.O.
Ophthalmology: D.O.
Psychological Medicine: D.P.M.
Public Health: D.P.H.
Radiology (Diagnostic): D.D.R.
Radiology (Therapeutic): D.T.R.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) may be taken in each Faculty in which a Bachelor's degree is conferred.

PRINCIPAL DATES FOR 1951

JANUARY

1—M.	1	**New Year's Day.** University Holiday.
2—Tu.		University Holiday.
3—W.		Office re-opens.
4—Th.		
5—F.		Last day of entry for Supplementary Examinations.
6—S.		
8—M.	2	Library re-opens.
9—Tu.		
10—W.		
11—Th.		
12—F.		Last day of entry for examinations for M.Agr.Sc., Dip. Diet., for Part I of post-graduate medical diplomas and for Parts I and II of M.D. and M.S. and for M.D.Sc. Last day of entry for the Beaney Scholarship in Pathology.
13—S.		
15—M.	3	
16—Tu.		
17—W.		
18—Th.		
19—F.		Last day of entry for the February School Leaving Examination.
20—S.		
22—M.	4	
23—Tu.		
24—W.		Cafeteria opens.
25—Th.		
26—F.		Last day of enrolment for lectures and payment of fees for all Faculties except Arts. Last day of entry for lectures and payment of fees for Conservatorium First Term. Last day of entry for Exhibitions in Music and for the Homewood, Hume, Kirby, Austral Salon and Zelman Memorial Scholarships at the Conservatorium. Last day of entry for the 1851 Exhibition Scholarship. Entries for the Aitchison Travelling Scholarship and the University Travelling Research Scholarship, Kilmany, Lady Huntingfield and White Scholarships, for the Dublin Prize, the Aitchison Scholarships (Undergraduate), the Baird, Dick, Rest Home, Sharp and War Bursaries and the essays for the Nanson Prize, the Michell Prize and the C.M.A. award to be lodged.
27—S.		
29—M.	5	**Australia Day.** University Holiday.
30—Tu.		Union House opens. Supplementary Examinations and examinations for M.Agr.Sc. and Dip.Diet. begin. Clinical work in 4th Year M.B., B.S. begins. Lectures in Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy, 4th Year M.B., B.S., begin.
31—W.		Last day for lodging applications for Commonwealth Scholarships and the Students' Loan Fund.

FEBRUARY

1—Th.		Last day of entry for the Argus, Bage, Dixson, Melvin and Stawell Scholarships in Engineering.
2—F.		
3—S.		
5—M.	6	School Leaving Examination begins. Examinations for Entrance Exhibitions and Scholarships including the Homewood, Hume, Kirby, Austral Salon and Zelman Memorial Scholarships at the Conservatorium begin. Survey Camp for Engineering students begins. Clinical work in 5th and 6th Years M.B., B.S. begins.
6—Tu.		
7—W.		Lectures in Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 5th Year M.B., B.S., begin.
8—Th.		
9—F.		Last day of enrolment and payment of fees for First Term for Arts students. Last day of entry for examinations in Part II of post-graduate medical diplomas and in Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy, 4th Year M.B., B.S. Applications for the MacBain Scholarship in Zoology to be lodged. Last day for lodging entries, reports and reviews by M.Sc. candidates.
10—S.		Mental Hospital Visits (for first half of 5th Year M.B., B.S. class) begin.
12—M.	7	Examinations in Parts I and II of M.D. and M.S., for Part I of post-graduate medical diplomas, and for M.D.Sc. begin. First Term clinical and practical work at the Dental School for 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Years B.D.Sc. begins. Lectures in Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy begin.
13—Tu.		
14—W.		Lectures in Anaesthetics, 5th Year M.B., B.S., begin.
15—Th.		
16—F.		Last day of entry for examination and for submission of theses for M.A.
17—S.		
19—M.	8	**Conservatorium First Term begins.** Lectures at Dental School for 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Years B.D.Sc. begin.
20—Tu.		
21—W.		
22—Th.		
23—F.		*Union Board of Management.* Last day of entry for degrees to be conferred at Commencement. Members of staff, research scholars and workers receiving research grants to submit reports on research for 1950 to heads of their departments. Last day for lodging applications for public examinerships in music. Last day of entry for Scott, Syme, Grimwade, Ormsby Hamilton and Bowen Prizes, and the Armytage, Harbison-Higinbotham, Pinkerton and Taft Scholarships, and for submitting work for the Grice Prize in Architecture.
24—S.		
26—M.	9	*Finance Committee.* Practical drawing work for First Year Engineering students (all courses) begins.
27—Tu.		*Professorial Board.* Period of residence for 2nd Year B.Agr.Sc. students at Dookie begins.
28—W.		*Faculty of Architecture.*

MARCH

1—Th.	Clinical examinations in Part II of M.D. and M.S.
2—F.	Clinical examinations in Part II of M.D. and M.S.
3—S.	Lectures in Medical Research, 6th Year M.B., B.S., begin.
5—M. 10	*Council.* S.R.C. and Faculty Student Societies' Welcome to Freshers. S.R.C. Orientation Week for Freshers begins. Examinations in Part II of post-graduate medical diplomas, in Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy, 4th Year M.B., B.S., begin.
6—Tu.	*Faculty of Engineering.*
7—W.	Last day of entry for May Public Examinations in Music and Art of Speech, including Licentiate Diploma in Music.
8—Th.	*Schools Board.*
9—F.	*Faculty of Economics and Commerce. Library Committee.* Heads of departments to submit research reports and contributions to science and literature. Last day of application for exemption from Practical Teaching for 1st Year B.Ed.
10—S.	
12—M. 11	**Academic Year and First Term begin.** *Faculty of Dental Science.* Conservatorium lectures begin.
13—Tu.	*Faculty of Arts.*
14—W.	
15—Th.	*Faculty of Medicine.*
16—F.	
17—S.	
19—M. 12	*Finance Committee. Press Board of Management.* Intercollegiate cricket.
20—Tu.	*Professorial Board.* Matriculation of new students.
21—W.	*Convocation. Standing Committee of Convocation.* Matriculation of new students.
22—Th.	
23—F.	Good Friday. University Holiday. Easter recess begins.
24—S.	Easter Saturday. University Holiday.
26—M. 13	Easter Monday. University Holiday.
27—Tu.	Easter Tuesday. University Holiday.
28—W.	*Technical Colleges Board.* Lectures resume. Intercollegiate cricket.
29—Th.	*Faculty of Science.*
30—F.	*Union Board of Management.* Last day of entry for examination in Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy, 2nd Year B.D.Sc. Supplementary applications for grants from medical research funds to be lodged.
31—S.	Lectures in Medical Research, 6th Year M.B., B.S., end.

APRIL

2—M. 14	*Council.* Intercollegiate Cricket Final.
3—Tu.	*Faculty of Engineering.*
4—W.	
5—Th.	
6—F.	
7—S.	Annual Commencement. *Council.* Conferring of degrees.
9—M. 15	
10—Tu.	*Faculty of Arts.*
11—W.	Lectures in Anaesthetics, 5th Year M.B., B.S., end. Intercollegiate rowing.
12—Th.	*Schools Board.* Last day on which late enrolments for lectures or external studies may be lodged. Intercollegiate rowing.
13—F.	Rowing—*John Lang* Cup. Presentation of Blues. Freshers' Sports.
14—S.	
16—M. 16	*Press Board of Management.*
17—Tu.	*Professorial Board.*
18—W.	*Council.* Conferring of Degrees. *Standing Committee of Convocation.* Lectures in Forensic Medicine, 5th Year M.B., B.S., begin. Teachers' College Sports.
19—Th.	
20—F.	Last day of entry for supplementary examinations in Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy, 4th Year M.B., B.S.
21—S.	
23—M. 17	
24—Tu.	*Council.* Conferring of degrees.
25—W.	Anzac Day. University Holiday.
26—Th.	Matriculation of new students.
27—F.	*Union Board of Management.* Matriculation of new students. Last day of application for grants from the Publication Fund. Last day for submitting for approval topics of investigation in 2nd Year B.Ed. Last day for submission of subjects of thesis for M.Ed. and of entry for Smyth Travelling Scholarship.
28—S.	Mental Hospital Visits (for first half of 5th Year M.B., B.S. class) end.
30—M. 18	*Finance Committee.* Examination in Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy, 2nd Year B.D.Sc.

MAY

1—Tu.	*Faculty of Engineering.*
2—W.	*Faculty of Architecture.* Public Examinations in Music (Theory) and Art of Speech (Theory) begin. Athletic Championships (Men's and Women's).
3—Th.	*Faculty of Science.*
4—F.	*Faculty of Economics and Commerce.* Athletic Championships.
5—S.	Lectures in Medical Ethics, 5th Year M.B., B.S., begin.
7—M. 19	*Council.*
8—Tu.	
9—W.	**Commonwealth Jubilee Day.** University Holiday.
10—Th.	*Schools Board.*
11—F.	*Library Committee.*
12—S.	First Term lectures and practical work at the Dental School cease.
14—M. 20	*Faculty of Dental Science.*
15—Tu.	*Professorial Board.*
16—W.	*Standing Committee of Convocation.*
17—Th.	*Faculty of Medicine.*
18—F.	*Union Board of Management.* Last day for re-enrolment and payment of fees for Second Term. Last day for payment of Conservatorium Second Term fees. Applications for examinerships at Public Examinations to be lodged.
19—S.	**First Term and Conservatorium First Term end.** Lectures in Medical Ethics, 5th Year M.B., B.S., end.
21—M. 21	*Press Board of Management.* Supplementary Examination in Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy, 4th Year M.B., B.S.
22—Tu.	
23—W.	
24—Th.	
25—F.	
26—S.	
28—M. 22	*Finance Committee.*
29—Tu.	
30—W.	
31—Th.	

JUNE

1—F.	
2—S.	
4—M. 23	*Council.* **Second Term and Conservatorium Second Term begin.** Second Term lectures and practical work at the **Dental** School for 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Years B.D.Sc. begin.
5—Tu.	*Faculty of Engineering.*
6—W.	
7—Th.	*Faculty of Science.*
8—F.	
9—S.	Lectures in Surgical Anatomy, 5th Year M.B., B.S., begin.
11—M. 24	**King's Birthday.** University **Holiday.**
12—Tu.	*Faculty of Arts.*
13—W.	
14—Th.	*Schools Board.*
15—F.	Last day for lodging supplementary applications for **grants** from the Students' Loan Fund.
16—S.	
18—M. 25	*Press Board of Management.*
19—Tu.	*Professorial Board.*
20—W.	*Standing Committee of Convocation.*
21—Th.	
22—F.	*Union Board of Management.* Last day of entry for First Final Examination for B.D.Sc.
23—S.	
25—M. 26	*Finance Committee.*
26—Tu.	*Technical Colleges Board.*
27—W.	
28—Th.	
29—F.	
30—S.	Last day of application for exemption from payment of Sports and Union fees. Details of subjects for 1952 Public Examinations to be published. Lectures and practical work in 5th Year B.D.Sc. for students taking First Final Examination cease. Work to be submitted for the John Masefield Prize.

JULY

2—M. 27	*Council.*
3—Tu.	*Faculty of Engineering.*
4—W.	
5—Th.	
6—F.	*Faculty of Economics and Commerce.*
7—S.	
9—M. 28	
10—Tu.	
11—W.	
12—Th.	*Schools Board.*
13—F.	*Library Committee.* Last day of entry for examinations in Parts I and II of M.D. and M.S.
14—S.	
16—M. 29	*Faculty of Dental Science. Press Board of Management.* First Final Examination in 5th Year B.D.Sc. begins.
17—Tu.	*Professorial Board.*
18—W.	*Standing Committee of Convocation.* Last day of entry for September Public Examinations in Music and Art of Speech.
19—Th.	*Faculty of Medicine.*
20—F.	
21—S.	
23—M. 30	
24—Tu.	*Faculty of Arts.*
25—W.	
26—Th.	*Faculty of Science.*
27—F.	*Union Board of Management.* Last day of entry for examinations in Dental Embryology and Histology, and Bacteriology, 3rd Year B.D.Sc.
28—S.	
30—M. 31	*Finance Committee.*
31—Tu.	*Faculty of Engineering.*

AUGUST

1—W.	*Faculty of Architecture.*
2—Th.	
3—F.	
4—S.	
6—M. 32	*Council.* Examinations in Parts I and II of M.D. and M.S. begin.
7—Tu.	*Professorial Board.*
8—W.	
9—Th.	*Schools Board.*
10—F.	Last day for re-enrolment and payment of fees for Third Term. Last day of entry for Annual Examinations, Final Medical Examination, Final Examination in Arts, for examinations in General and Special Pathology with Bacteriology, 4th Year M.B., B.S., for examinations for Mollison and Wyselaskie Scholarships, in Part I of post-graduate medical diplomas, for M.D.Sc., and Forensic Medicine, 5th Year M.B., B.S. Last day for submitting for approval work for the Michell Prize and the C.M.A. award. Last day of entry for degrees to be conferred on 3rd September.
11—S.	**Second Term and Conservatorium Second Term end.** Second Term lectures and practical work at the Dental School cease. Clinical work in 6th Year M.B., B.S. ends.
13—M. 33	
14—Tu.	
15—W.	*Standing Committee of Convocation.*
16—Th.	
17—F.	Last day of entry for Nyulasy Scholarship in Gynaecology.
18—S.	
20—M. 34	*Press Board of Management.* Examinations in Bacteriology, 3rd Year B.D.Sc., and in Dental Embryology and Histology, 2nd Year B.D.Sc.
21—Tu.	
22—W.	
23—Th.	Clinical examinations in Part II of M.D. and M.S.
24—F.	Clinical examinations in Part II of M.D. and M.S. Last day of entry for Second Final Examination in 5th Year B.D.Sc.
25—S.	Lectures in Surgical Anatomy, 5th Year M.B., B.S., end.
27—M. 35	*Finance Committee.* **Conservatorium Third Term begins.**
28—Tu.	
29—W.	
30—Th.	
31—F.	*Union Board of Management.*

SEPTEMBER

1—S.		Last day of entry for the Rhodes Scholarship.
3—M.	36	*Council.* Conferring of Degrees. Final Medical Examination and examinations in General and Special Pathology with Bacteriology, 4th Year M.B., B.S., begin. Third Term lectures and practical work at the Dental School for all years begin.
4—Tu.		
5—W.		
6—Th.		
7—F.		*Faculty of Economics and Commerce.*
8—S.		
10—M.	37	**Third Term begins.** *Faculty of Dental Science.*
11—Tu.		*Faculty of Arts.*
12—W.		
13—Th.		*Faculty of Science.*
14—F.		Last day for lodging essays in Methods of Teaching in 1st Year B.Ed.
15—S.		Mental Hospital Visits (for second half of 5th Year M.B., B.S. class) begin.
17—M.	38	*Press Board of Management.* Examinations in Part I of post-graduate medical diplomas begin.
18—Tu.		*Professorial Board.*
19—W.		*Standing Committee of Convocation.* Public Examinations in Music (Theory) and Art of Speech (Theory).
20—Th.		*Faculty of Medicine.*
21—F.		Applications for grants from National Health and Medical Research Council to be lodged with the Registrar.
22—S.		
24—M.	39	*Finance Committee.* Examinations in 3rd Year M.B., B.S., and for M.D.Sc. begin.
25—Tu.		
26—W.		Lectures in Forensic Medicine, 5th Year M.B., B.S., end.
27—Th.		
28—F.		*Union Board of Management.* Last day of entry for examination in Part II of post-graduate medical diplomas. Handbook of Public Examinations for 1952 to be published.
29—S.		

OCTOBER

1—M. 40	*Council.* Clinical Work in 5th Year M.B., B.S. begins.
2—Tu.	*Faculty of Engineering.*
3—W.	*Faculty of Architecture.* Lectures in Public Health, 5th Year M.B., B.S., begin.
4—Th.	
5—F.	Last day of entry for supplementary examinations in Div. IV, M.B., B.S. Last day for payment of fees for Conservatorium Fourth Term.
6—S.	**Conservatorium Third Term ends.**
8—M. 41	
9—Tu.	*Technical Colleges Board.*
10—W.	
11—Th.	*Schools Board.*
12—F.	*Library Committee.* Last day of entry for Matriculation Examination and for December School Intermediate and School Leaving Examinations.
13—S.	
15—M. 42	*Faculty of Dental Science. Press Board of Management.* Examination in Part II of post-graduate medical diplomas and supplementary examination in General and Special Pathology with Bacteriology, 4th Year M.B., B.S., begins.
16—Tu.	*Professorial Board.* Examination in Forensic Medicine, 5th Year M.B., B.S.
17—W.	*Standing Committee of Convocation.*
18—Th.	*Faculty of Science.*
19—F.	*Union Board of Management.* Last day for lodging essays for the Morris Prize. Investigations in 2nd Year B.Ed. to be presented for examination.
20—S.	**Third Term ends.** Introductory lectures in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 5th Year M.B., B.S., begin. Lectures and practical work at the Dental School cease. Last day of entry for College Scholarship Examinations.
22—M. 43	
23—Tu.	
24—W.	
25—Th.	
26—F.	Last day for lodging supplementary applications for grants from the Publication Fund. Last day of entry for Gyles Turner Prize.
27—S.	
29—M. 44	*Finance Committee.* **Annual Examinations begin. Conservatorium Fourth Term begins.** Supplementary examination in Div. IV, M.B., B.S., begins.
30—Tu.	
31—W.	Details of Subjects for 1952 Annual Examinations to be published.

NOVEMBER

1—Th.	
2—F.	
3—S.	
5—M. 45	**Fourth Term begins.** Supplementary examination in 3rd Year M.B., B.S., begins. Clinical work, Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy class, and Introductory Course in Pathology, 4th Year M.B., B.S., begin.
6—Tu.	
7—W.	
8—Th.	*Schools Board.*
9—F.	
10—S.	
12—M. 46	*Council.* Second Final Examination in 5th Year B.D.Sc. begins. College Scholarship Examinations begin.
13—Tu.	**Victorian Centenary Day.** University Holiday.
14—W.	
15—Th.	*Faculty of Medicine.*
16—F.	*Faculty of Economics and Commerce.*
17—S.	
19—M. 47	*Press Board of Management.* Final Examination in Arts, and examinations for Mollison and Wyselaskie Scholarships begin.
20—Tu.	*Faculty of Arts.*
21—W.	*Standing Committee of Convocation.*
22—Th.	*Faculty of Science.*
23—F.	Last day of entry for degrees to be conferred on 15th December. Applications for grants from medical research funds to be lodged.
24—S.	
26—M. 48	*Finance Committee.* Workshop practice for Engineering students begins.
27—Tu.	*Professorial Board.*
28—W.	*Faculty of Engineering.*
29—Th.	School Intermediate and School Leaving Examinations begin.
30—F.	Last day for lodging applications for continuation of Commonwealth Scholarships in 1952. Entries for Gowrie Research Travelling Scholarship to be lodged.

DECEMBER

1—S.		Mental Hospital Visits (for second half of 5th Year M.B., B.S. class) end. Entries for the Alcock, Alwyn Stewart, Fletcher and Thomson Scholarships, and applications for Education Department Studentships to be lodged.
3—M.	49	*Council.* Matriculation Examination begins. Supplementary examinations in 2nd Year M.B., B.S. begin.
4—Tu.		Supplementary examination in Forensic Medicine, 5th Year M.B., B.S.
5—W.		Lectures in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, and Public Health, 5th Year M.B., B.S., end.
6—Th.		
7—F.		*Union Board of Management.*
8—S.		
10—M.	50	*Faculty of Dental Science.*
11—Tu.		*Professorial Board.*
12—W.		*Standing Committee of Convocation.*
13—Th.		
14—F.		Entries close for the Bartlett, Curdie, Howitt, J. M. Higgins, Sir John and Lady Higgins, Georgina Sweet and Vacuum Oil Company Research Scholarships. Applications for grants from the General Research Funds, including Major and Minor Scholarships, to be lodged.
15—S.		*Council.* Conferring of degrees. **Academic Year and Fourth Term end. Conservatorium Fourth Term ends.** Materia Medica class and Introductory Course in Pathology, 4th Year M.B., B.S., end. Introductory lectures in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 5th Year M.B., B.S., end. Clinical work in 4th and 5th Year M.B., B.S. ends. Union House and Cafeteria close.
17—M.	51	*Council. Press Board of Management.*
18—Tu.		
19—W.		
20—Th.		
21—F.		Library closes.
22—S.		
24—M.	52	Office closed until 2nd January, 1952.
25—Tu.		Christmas Day.
26—W.		Boxing Day.
27—Th.		
28—F.		Entries for the Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries and Scholarships to be lodged.
29—S.		
31—M.	53	Entries for Gowrie Undergraduate Scholarships and R.V.I.A. War Memorial Scholarships to be lodged.

The University of Melbourne
1951

VISITOR

His Excellency the Governor of Victoria:
SIR DALLAS BROOKS, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

CHANCELLOR

THE HON. SIR CHARLES JOHN LOWE, Kt.B., M.A., LL.B. Elected 3rd March, 1941.

DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR

SIR JOHN NEWMAN MORRIS, Kt.B., C.M.G., M.B., B.S. Elected 5th March, 1951.

VICE-CHANCELLOR

SIR JOHN DUDLEY GIBBS MEDLEY, Kt.B., D.C.L. (Oxon), M.A. (Oxon and Melb.). Appointed 1st July, 1938.

VICE-CHANCELLOR ELECT

Professor GEORGE WHITECROSS PATON, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), M.A. (Melb.), of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law. Appointed Vice-Chancellor as at 1st July, 1951.

COUNCIL

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council (present term expires 17th December, 1951)—
HON. THOMAS WALTER MITCHELL, M.A., M.L.A. Appointed 17th December, 1947.
HON. TREVOR DONALD OLDHAM, LL.B., M.L.A. Originally appointed 17th December, 1939.
HERBERT TAYLOR, F.C.A. Originally appointed 16th June, 1945.
JOHN BRAKE, B.Agr.Sc. Appointed 7th July, 1947.
THOMAS WILLIAM ANDREWS. Appointed 17th December, 1947.
ROY GEORGE PARSONS. Originally appointed 17th December, 1939.
COMMANDER LIONEL FREDERICK ROBINSON, M.V.O., D.S.C., R.N. (retd.). Appointed 9th March, 1948.

Elected by Convocation—

Term expiring 17th December, 1951—
JAMES RALPH DARLING, D.C.L. (Oxon), M.A. (Oxon and Melb.). Originally elected 31st October, 1933.
COLIN MACDONALD GILRAY, O.B.E., M.C., M.A. (Oxon and Melb.), B.A. (N.Z.). Originally elected 17th December, 1939.
SIR WILFRED RUSSELL GRIMWADE, C.B.E., B.Sc. Originally elected 13th August, 1935.
THE HON. SIR CHARLES JOHN LOWE, Kt.B., M.A., LL.B. Originally elected 10th February, 1927.
SIR JOHN NEWMAN MORRIS, Kt.B., C.M.G., M.B., B.S. Originally elected 21st September, 1949.

Term expiring 17th December, 1953—
HON. MR. JUSTICE WILFRID KELSHAM FULLAGAR, B.A., LL.M., K.C. Elected 10th December, 1945.
LIEUT.-GEN. HON. SIR EDMUND FRANCIS HERRING, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., E.D., M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), K.C. Originally elected 26th April, 1945.
LUCY MEREDITH BRYCE, C.B.E., B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Elected 17th December, 1949.
JOHN GURNER BURNELL, M.C., B.E. (Syd.). Elected 20th February, 1946; previously elected 4th December, 1944.
HON. MR. JUSTICE ARTHUR DEAN, LL.M., K.C. Elected 15th March, 1950.

Elected by the Professors (present term expires 17th December, 1951)—
PROFESSOR GEORGE WHITECROSS PATON, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), M.A. (Melb.), of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Elected 18th March, 1950; previously elected 11th March, 1943.
PROFESSOR JOHN STEWART TURNER, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Melb.). Elected 18th March, 1950. Previously elected 6th January, 1947.
PROFESSOR ROY DOUGLAS WRIGHT, D.Sc., M.B., M.S. (Melb.) F.R.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.P. Elected, 27th February, 1951.

Elected by the Teaching Staff, other than Professors (present term expires 17th December, 1951)—
JAMES FORD CAIRNS, M.Com.

Elected by the Undergraduates (present term expires 17th December, 1951)—
NORMAN ALFRED VICKERY M B E, M C, B Ec (Syd), LL B
JOHN GEORGE MACKINOLTY, LL B

Members *ex officio*—
SIR JOHN DUDLEY GIBBS MEDLEY, Kt B, D C L (Oxon), M A (Oxon and Melb.), Vice-Chancellor, 1st July, 1938
ALAN HOLLICK RAMSAY C B C B E, D S O E D, B Sc 1st January, 1949
GEORGE BARTLETT WOODGATE, B A, Dip Ed, Chairman of the Advisory Committee appointed under the Agricultural Colleges Act, 1944 16th November, 1945
PROFESSOR ALEXANDER BOYCE GIBSON, B A (Melb), M A (Oxon) D Litt (Cantab). Chairman of the Professorial Board Elected 29th November, 1949, previously elected 4th April, 1949

Members co opted—
Present term expires 17th December, 1953—
STANLEY LEWIS PRESCOTT, M Sc (Manchester and Melb) Master of Ormond College; 17th December 1949
Present term expires 17th December, 1951—
RAYNOR CAREY JOHNSON, M.A (Oxon), Ph D (Lond), D Sc (Lond and Melb), Master of Queen's College 7th October, 1946 Previously co-opted 21st December, 1937.
WILLIAM IAN POTTER B Ec (Syd), 7th November 1949
CR WILLIAM JOHN BRENS, 17th December, 1947

SECRETARY—THE REGISTRAR

STANDING COMMITTEE OF CONVOCATION

WARDEN—THE HON MR JUSTICE ELIAS GODFREY COPPEL LL D K C

RETIRING 1951—

Representatives of Graduates in Arts, Music and Education—
LESLIE ROBERT BROOKES B A Dip Ed
JOHN LESLIE IRWIN GRIFFITHS, B A, Dip Ed
MARY HUTTON, M A
ELIZABETH KILGOUR KIRKHOPE M A
SAMUEL AUSTIN FRANK POND O B E, E D, M A, LL B, Dip Com

Representative of Graduates in Commerce—
JOHN COBELL HABERSBERGER B Com

Representatives of Graduates in Science—
GEORGE SEGBERT CORNWALL SEMMENS M Sc, Dip Ed
RALPH CUTHBERT TRAILL M Sc Ph D
FRANCIS GORDON LENNOX D Sc, F A C I

Representative of Graduates in Agriculture and Veterinary Science—
WILLIAM BUNTING MILLER, M Agr Sc

Representatives of Graduates in Law—
JOHN PATERSON ADAM, M A, LL B, Dip Ed
ARTHUR HENRY BENJAMIN HEYMANSON, B A, LL B.

Representatives of Graduates in Medicine—
ROBERT FOWLER M D, B S
JAMES PERRINS MAJOR, C B E M D, B S
CLIFFORD HENRY COOMER SEARBY, B Sc, M B, M S

Representatives of Graduates in Engineering and Architecture—
HENRY BARTON BORWICK, B Mech E
KELVIN POWELL LEWIS, B Mech E

Representative of Graduates in Dental Science—
RAYMOND GORDON WILLIAMS, D D Sc

RETIRING 1953—

Representatives of Graduates in Arts—
HENRY HERBERT BOWDEN, M A
ERNEST VICTOR DUNN M A, Dip Ed
DOROTHY JEAN ROSS M A, B Sc
ALBERTA OLIVE WATSON, M A Dip Ed

Representatives of Graduates in Music and Education—
ALEXANDER McDONELL B A B Sc, B Ed
HERBERT GAY HENRY, M A, M Ed, B Com

Representative of Graduates in Commerce—
ARTHUR GORDON WHITLAM, B A, B Com.

Representatives of Graduates in Science—
MARGARET ESTELLE CUNNINGHAM, B Sc.
FERDINAND HERBERT FLIEGNER, B A, B Sc
KATHLEEN ELIZABETH HALL, B Sc, Dip Ed

Representative of Graduates in Agriculture and Veterinary Science—
HOWARD CARLYLE FORSTER, Ph D, M Agr Sc

Representatives of Graduates in Law—
PERCY ERNEST JOSKE M A LL M, K C.
CLIFFORD INCH MENHENNITT, LL M

Representatives of Graduates in Medicine—
CLIVE HAMILTON FITTS M D, B S
WILLIAM IVON HAYES M B B S, D G O (Dublin)
KONRAD HILLER M D B S
COLIN FERGUSON MACDONALD, M B, B S
KATE MACKAY M D B S
WILBERFORCE STEPHEN NEWTON, M B, B S
CHARLES GORDON SHAW M D, B S

Representatives of Graduates in Engineering and Architecture—
WILFRED DINSEY CHAPMAN D Eng. (W A), M C E
WILLIAM THORN, M E E

Representative of Graduates in Dental Science—
KENNETH THOMAS ADAMSON, D D Sc.

SECRETARY—THE REGISTRAR

FORMER OFFICE-BEARERS OF GOVERNING BODIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellors

SIR REDMOND BARRY From 17th May, 1853, to 23rd November, 1880
SIR WILLIAM FOSTER STAWELL. From 2nd May, 1881, to 8th May, 1882.
THE RIGHT REV DR MOORHOUSE From 7th July, 1884, to 1st February, 1886.
THE HON. DR. WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN From 3rd May to 4th October, 1886.
SIR ANTHONY COLLING BROWNLESS From 4th April, 1887, to 3rd December, 1897
THE HON SIR JOHN MADDEN From 20th December, 1897, to 10th March, 1918
SIR JOHN HENRY MacFARLAND From 8th April, 1918, to 22nd July, 1935
SIR JAMES WILLIAM BARRETT From 30th August, 1935, to 6th March, 1939
THE RT HON SIR JOHN GREIG LATHAM From 6th March, 1939, to 3rd March, 1941

Vice-Chancellors

THE RT HON HUGH CULLING EARDLEY CHILDERS From 17th May, 1853, to 12th March, 1857
THE HON WILLIAM CLARK HAINES From 15th May, 1857, to 31st May, 1858
SIR ANTHONY COLLING BROWNLESS From 31st May, 1858, to 4th April, 1887
PROFESSOR IRVING From 2nd May, 1887, to 27th May, 1889
THE HON SIR JOHN MADDEN From 3rd June, 1889, to 20th December, 1897
THE HON SIR HENRY JOHN WRIXON From 20th December, 1897, to 7th March, 1910
DR JOHN HENRY MacFARLAND From 7th March, 1910, to 8th April, 1918
SIR JOHN GRICE From 6th May, 1918, to 18th June, 1923
SIR JOHN MONASH From 2nd July, 1923, to 8th October, 1931
SIR JAMES WILLIAM BARRETT From 7th December, 1931, to 17th December, 1934

Deputy-Chancellors

SIR JAMES WILLIAM BARRETT From 17th December, 1934, to 30th August, 1935
THE RT HON SIR JOHN GREIG LATHAM From 30th August, 1935, to 6th March, 1939
SIR WILLIAM LENNON RAWS From 6th March, 1939, to 3rd March, 1941
MR WILFRED RUSSELL GRIMWADE From 3rd March, 1941, to 1st March, 1943
DR BERNARD TRAUGOTT ZWAR From 1st March, 1943, to 5th March, 1945
HON SIR WALTER MASSY-GREENE From 5th March, 1945, to 3rd March, 1947
DR LESLIE SCOTT LATHAM From 3rd March, 1947, to 7th March, 1949
HON TREVOR DONALD OLDHAM From 7th March, 1949, to 5th March, 1951

Salaried Vice-Chancellor

DR RAYMOND EDWARD PRIESTLEY From 1st January, 1935, to 30th June, 1938

Wardens of the Senate

THE REV DR JOHN EDWARD BROMBY From 16th July, 1867, to 8th August, 1868
THE HON DR WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN From 8th August, 1868, to 24th August, 1875
SIR JOHN MADDEN From 24th August, 1875, to 14th September, 1882
MR ANDREW HARPER From 14th September, 1882, to 13th May, 1886
MR. CHARLES ALFRED TOPP From 13th May, 1886, to 12th September, 1890
DR THOMAS PATRICK McINERNEY From 12th September, 1890, to 17th December, 1923

Wardens of Convocation

MR MORRIS MONDLE PHILLIPS From 24th March, 1924, to 13th November, 1934
DR LESLIE SCOTT LATHAM From 11th January, 1935, to 14th February, 1944
HON MR JUSTICE ARTHUR DEAN From 10th May, 1944, to 15th March, 1950

PROFESSORIAL BOARD

Chairman—PROFESSOR GIBSON

Vice-Chairman—PROFESSOR TURNER

THE CHANCELLOR
THE DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR SCUTT
PROFESSOR GREENWOOD
PROFESSOR HEINZE
PROFESSOR WADHAM
PROFESSOR HARTUNG
PROFESSOR CHERRY
PROFESSOR BROWNE
PROFESSOR AMIES
PROFESSOR CRAWFORD (On leave)
PROFESSOR CHISHOLM
PROFESSOR TURNER
PROFESSOR SUNDERLAND
PROFESSOR WRIGHT
PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS
PROFESSOR WOOD
PROFESSOR HILLS
PROFESSOR MARTIN
PROFESSOR RUBBO
PROFESSOR BURNET
PROFESSOR GOLDMAN
PROFESSOR OFSER
PROFESSOR MAXWELL
PROFESSOR BURKE
PROFESSOR PREST
PROFESSOR WORNER
PROFESSOR LEWIS
PROFESSOR LEGG
PROFESSOR MOORHOUSE
PROFESSOR BALL
PROFESSOR HENDERSON
PROFESSOR DOWN
PROFESSOR LA NAUZE
PROFESSOR KING
PROFESSOR FRANCIS
PROFESSOR COWEN
PROFESSOR SAMUEL
PROFESSOR TOWNSEND
ACTING PROFESSOR TUCKFIELD
ACTING PROFESSOR FITZPATRICK

Secretary—THE ACADEMIC SECRETARY

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL

FINANCE COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN—MR. HERBERT TAYLOR

THE CHANCELLOR

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD

SIR JOHN NEWMAN MORRIS
HON T. D OLDHAM
PROFESSOR PATON
MR I POTTER
COMMANDER L. F ROBINSON

SECRETARY—THE REGISTRAR

DETAILS AND BUILDINGS COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN—SIR RUSSELL GRIMWADE

THE CHANCELLOR

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD
THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

COUNCILLOR W I BRENS
HON MR JUSTICE DEAN
SIR JOHN NEWMAN MORRIS
PROFESSOR PATON
MR S L PRESCOTT

SECRETARY—THE ACCOUNTANT

STAFF AND ESTABLISHMENTS COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN—THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

THE CHANCELLOR

THE DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD

MR J. F. CAIRNS
MR C M GILRAY
HON. T W. MITCHELL
PROFFSSOR PATON
PROFESSOR TURNER

SECRETARY—THE REGISTRAR

LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN—THE CHANCELLOR

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD

HON MR JUSTICE FULLAGAR
HON. MR JUSTICE DEAN
PROFESSOR PATON

SECRETARY—THE ACADEMIC SECRETARY

CONSERVATORIUM FINANCE COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN—VERY REV. J M MURPHY

THE CHANCELLOR

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

DR. L BRYCE
PROFESSOR HARTUNG
PROFESSOR HEINZE

SECRETARY—THE SUB-ACCOUNTANT

FACULTIES, BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

DEANS OF FACULTIES

AGRICULTURE:	PROFESSOR S. M WADHAM
ARCHITECTURE:	PROFESSOR B B LEWIS
ARTS:	PROFESSOR J T BURKE
DENTAL SCIENCE	PROFESSOR A B P AMIES
ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE	PROFESSOR W PREST
EDUCATION:	PROFESSOR G S BROWNE
ENGINEERING:	PROFESSOR C E MOORHOUSE
LAW:	PROFESSOR Z COWEN
MEDICINE:	PROFESSOR R D WRIGHT
MUSIC:	PROFESSOR SIR BERNARD T HEINZE
SCIENCE:	PROFESSOR O. W. TIEGS
VETERINARY SCIENCE:	PROFESSOR R D WRIGHT

FACULTIES

FACULTY OF LAW

DEAN—PROFESSOR COWEN
SUB-DEAN—MR. A. L. TURNER
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Council Members:

HON. MR. JUSTICE DEAN
HON. MR. JUSTICE FULLAGAR
MR. C. M GILRAY
HON. SIR EDMUND HERRING
HON. SIR CHARLES LOWE
HON. T. D OLDHAM

Professor:

Lecturers and Independent Lecturers:

MR. A. D. G. ADAM
MR K A AICKIN
MR D P. DERHAM
MR J. DOHERTY
MR. K. A. McL EMMERSON
MR. H A J. FORD
MR. P. M FOX
MR. R L GILBERT
MR. U. G. J. GOWANS
MR F. R GUBBINS
MR P. E. JOSKE
MR G H. LUSH
MR F K H MAHER
MR M. V McINERNEY
DR N R MORRIS
MR H R. NEWTON
MR P D PHILLIPS
MR. A L. TURNER

University Teachers

PROFESSOR HENDERSON
PROFESSOR I. R. MAXWELL

Nominated Triennially by Faculty (4)
(Present Tenure Expires December, 1952)

THE HON MR JUSTICE E G COPPEL
MR FORREST DAVIES
MR R THOMAS

Nominated Annually by Faculty (2)

MR. J P ADAM
MR E C RIGBY

Nominated by the Law Institute of Victoria

MR A D PEARCE

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

DEAN—PROFESSOR WRIGHT
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Council Members.

SIR JOHN NEWMAN MORRIS
DR L M BRYCE

Professors

PROFESSOR BURNET
PROFESSOR HARTUNG
PROFESSOR KING
PROFESSOR MARTIN
PROFESSOR RUBBO
PROFESSOR SUNDERLAND
PROFESSOR TIEGS
PROFESSOR TOWNSEND
PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS
PROFESSOR TURNER
PROFESSOR WRIGHT

Independent Lecturers

DR K. M BOWDEN
MR A. E COATES
DR J G. HAYDEN

Ex-Officio.

DR. G E COLE—*Chief Health Officer.*
DR. J. CATARINICH—*Director of Mental Hygiene.*

Appointed Annually by Hospital Staffs

MR W E A HUGHES-JONES, MR J O SMITH } *Royal Melbourne Hospital*
DR. E DOWNIE—*Alfred Hospital*
MR CHARLES OSBORN—*St Vincent's Hospital*
DR W M LEMMON—*Women's Hospital*

Nominated Annually by Staff of Institutions

DR H BOYD-GRAHAM—*Children's Hospital*
DR. B. L. STANTON—*College of Pharmacy*
DR. JEAN LITTLEJOHN—*Eye and Ear Hospital*
DR. W. W. S. JOHNSTON—*Melbourne Permanent Post-Graduate Committee*

Nominated Annually by Faculty:

DR. J. K ADEY
DR R ANDREW
DR. M. BIGGINS
DR J H COLEBATCH
DR. J L. FREW
MR A R KELLY
MR R OFFICER
DR. G A. PENINGTON
DR R SOUTHBY

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

DEAN—PROFESSOR MOORHOUSE
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Council Member

MR J G BURNELL

Professors·

PROFESSOR CHERRY
PROFESSOR FRANCIS
PROFESSOR GREENWOOD
PROFESSOR HARTUNG
PROFESSOR HENDERSON
PROFESSOR HILLS
PROFESSOR LEWIS
PROFESSOR MARTIN
PROFESSOR MOORHOUSE
PROFESSOR WORNER

Associate Professors·

ASSOC PROF BELZ
ASSOC. PROF DUNKIN
ASSOC PROF HERCUS (On leave)
ASSOC PROF RENNIE
ASSOC PROF SEXTON
ASSOC PROF THORNTON-SMITH

Appointed Annually by the Surveyors' Board

MR O. G PEARSON

Appointed by the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy

MR M A. E MAWBY

Appointed by the Institution of Engineers, Australia

MR. I LANGLANDS

Nominated Annually by Faculty

MR T. BROWNLEE
MR J. V BULEY
MR A E FERGUSON
MR G C GAZE
MR K H HUNT
DR F LASZLO
MR D W LEES
DR J C NIXON
MR G H VASEY
MR G M WILLIS
MR I V WOOD

Nominated Triennially by Faculty (12)·
(Present Tenure expires December, 1953)

MR W. E BASSETT
MR E BATE
MR R R BLACKWOOD
MR H B BORWICK
MR L P COOMBES
MR L R EAST
DR K P LEWIS
DR L F LODER
MR A H McCUTCHAN
MR I McLENNAN
MR G B O'MALLEY
MR O E NILSSON

FACULTY OF ARTS

DEAN—PROFESSOR BURKE
SUB-DEAN—MISS I. I WILCOCK
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Professors·

PROFESSOR BALL
PROFESSOR BURKE
PROFESSOR CHERRY
PROFESSOR CHISHOLM
PROFESSOR COWEN
PROFESSOR CRAWFORD (On leave)
PROFESSOR GIBSON
PROFESSOR GOLDMAN
PROFESSOR HARTUNG
PROFESSOR HEINZE
PROFESSOR HILLS
PROFESSOR LA NAUZE
PROFESSOR MARTIN
PROFESSOR MAXWELL
PROFESSOR OESER
PROFESSOR PREST
PROFESSOR SAMUEL
PROFESSOR SCUTT
PROFESSOR TIEGS
PROFESSOR TURNER
PROFESSOR WOOD

Associate-Professors

ASSOC PROF BELZ
ASSOC PROF FITZPATRICK
ASSOC. PROF. HUNT (On leave)
ASSOC PROF. LOVE
ASSOC PROF MACARTNEY

Nominated Annually by Faculty:

DR. D. F. ADLER
MR. P. B. ALCOCK
DR F. BEHREND
MR. L. R BROOKES
MR. G BUCHDAHL
DR D. F. BUCKLE
MR A. L. BURNS
MR B CHRISTA
MRS N. CHRISTESEN (On leave)
MR. L G CHURCHWARD
DR D COCHRANE
MISS D R COVERLID
MR R W T COWAN
MR A F DAVIES (On leave)
MR F E EMERY
MR R F S ERICKSEN
DR W. D FALK
MR D A. T. GASKING
MR G. H GELLIE
MR S B HAMMOND
MR N D HARPER (On leave)
MISS E R HOBAN
MR D M. HOCKING
MISS A HOY
DR J E ISAAC
MR A C JACKSON
MISS V. C. JENNINGS
DR. P. JONES
MISS E. JOSKE
MR. V N T. KARAGHEUSIAN (On leave)
MR P. LAFITTE
MR P D LANGLEY
DR. A M. McBRIAR
DR D W McELWAIN
MR H MADDOX
VERY REV J M MURPHY
MR J L. O'BRIEN
MR S S ORR
MISS M J. POLGLAZE
MR N M RICHMOND
MISS M ROPER
MR W A G SCOTT
MR A. G L SHAW
DR J SMIT
DR R T SUSSEX
MR D M. VAN ABBÉ
MR E E WARD
MRS O M WARREN
MR G A WELLER
MR H WIEMANN
MR H A WOLFSOHN

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

DEAN—PROFESSOR TIEGS
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Professors:

PROFESSOR CHERRY
PROFESSOR GREENWOOD
PROFESSOR HARTUNG
PROFESSOR HILLS
PROFESSOR MARTIN
PROFESSOR MOORHOUSE
PROFESSOR OESER
PROFESSOR RUBBO
PROFESSOR SUNDERLAND
PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS
PROFESSOR TURNER
PROFESSOR WADHAM
PROFESSOR WORNER
PROFESSOR WRIGHT

Associate Professors

ASSOC PROF BELZ
ASSOC PROF DAVIES (On leave)
ASSOC PROF GRAY
ASSOC PROF HERCUS (On leave)
ASSOC. PROF LEEPER
ASSOC. PROF LOVE
ASSOC PROF McLENNAN
ASSOC PROF MOHR
ASSOC PROF RAWLINSON
ASSOC PROF SHAW
ASSOC PROF TATTAM
ASSOC PROF THORNTON-SMITH

Nominated Annually by Faculty.

DR W T AGAR
MR. G A. AMPT
DR F. BEHREND
MR W BOARDMAN
DR J. C BOWER
MR J H CHINNER
DR A M CLARK
MR R. G COOKE
DR F. H DRUMMOND
MR A E FERGUSON
DR. D W. GOODALL
MR A N HAMBLY (On leave)
DR G. M HARRIS
DR N HAYWARD
DR V D HOPPER
MR E K HORWOOD
DR R C JOHNSON
MR J. W LEGGE
DR F LOEWE (On leave)
DR K H PAUSACKER
MR S. L PRESCOTT
MR L. R D PYKE
DR G REID
DR J S ROGERS
DR C TEICHERT
MR A A WILCOCK
MR G M. WILLIS
MR A G WILLIS
DR. W. A WOOD

Nominated Triennially by Faculty (3)
(Present Tenure Expires December, 1953).

DR R S ANDREWS
DR F. W G. WHITE

FACULTY OF DENTAL SCIENCE

DEAN—PROFESSOR AMIES
SUB-DEAN—MR. C R NEWBURY
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Dental Board Members:

DR F. A AIRD
DR. A. L. BEISCHER
DR. J. DALE
MR G FINLAY
DR R M GILLIES
MR. W. KNIGHT
MR B K. RANK

Appointed Annually by University Council (6):

DR H R. CASH
DR W. E FLEMING
DR. J. MONAHAN LEWIS
MR J S MILLS
MR. C R NEWBURY
DR J. WUNDERLY

Appointed Annually by College of Dentistry (1)·

MR W KNIGHT

Appointed Annually by Dental Hospital Committee from the Honorary Staff (1).

DR V. T. SEALEY

Professors·

PROFESSOR DOWN
PROFESSOR HARTUNG
PROFESSOR KING
PROFESSOR MARTIN
PROFESSOR RUBBO
PROFESSOR SUNDERLAND
PROFESSOR TIEGS
PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS
PROFESSOR WORNER
PROFESSOR WRIGHT
ACTING PROFESSOR TUCKFIELD

Senior Lecturers.

DR R T ADAMSON
DR V T SEALEY
DR R G WILLIAMS

Independent Lecturers

DR M C DAVIS
DR A J. TRINCA

Secretary:

PROFESSOR C H DOWN

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

DEAN--PROFESSOR WADHAM

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Appointed Annually by University Council:

DR F. H DRUMMOND
ASSOC PROF LEEPER
PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS
PROFESSOR TURNER
MR G H VASEY
PROFESSOR WADHAM

Nominated by Governor-in-Council·

MR J A. AIRD
DR L. B BULL
MR A W JESSEP
SIR CLIVE McPHERSON
MR H A MULLETT
MR R J de C TALBOT
MR. G. B WOODGATE

FACULTY OF VETERINARY SCIENCE

DEAN—PROFESSOR WRIGHT

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Appointed Annually by University Council
Staff (9)·

DR. H. E. ALBISTON
MR C J R GORRIE
MR E M PULLAR
PROFESSOR RUBBO
PROFESSOR TIEGS
PROFESSOR TURNER
PROFESSOR WADHAM

Others (9)·

DR. E F J BORDEAUX
DR. L B. BULL
MR H A MULLETT
DR D T OXER
MR R J de C TALBOT
DR A TURNER

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

DEAN—PROFESSOR BROWNE

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Council Members

DR J. R. DARLING
MR. C. M. GILRAY
MR. A H RAMSAY
MR G. B. WOODGATE

Nominated Annually by Faculty:
Lecturers or Masters of Method (4):

DR. W V. AUGHTERSON
MR L. R. BROOKES
MISS A. HOY
DR E. R. WYETH

Representatives of Registered Schools (3):

REV. J. E FAHEY
MISS B. MARTIN
MR H W. D. SECOMB

Additional Representatives (3):

VERY REV. D J CONQUEST
DR. K. S. CUNNINGHAM
MR G R MILLS

Appointed Annually by Faculties.
Faculty of Arts (3):

MR P. D LANGLEY
MISS E. JOSKE
MR D M. VAN ABBÉ

Faculty of Science (3):

PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS
MR A A WILCOCK
PROFESSOR WORNER

Faculty of Medicine (1)
PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS

Nominated Annually by Minister of Education (3)

MR O. E NILSSON
MR E. B PEDERICK
MR C. T. SCARFF

FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE

DEAN—PROFESSOR PREST
SUB-DEAN—MISS M J. POLGLAZE
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Council Members appointed annually (2)

MR I. POTTER
MR H TAYLOR

Professors and Lecturers appointed annually:

DR G ANDERSON
MR J. W. BARNABY
MISS M. BAYNE
ASSOC PROF. BELZ
PROFESSOR BURKE
MR. J. F. CAIRNS
DR. D. COCHRANE
DR P. H. COOK
PROFESSOR COWEN
MR. R. W T COWAN
MR. H. F. DOWNES
DR. E. DUNSDORFS
MR. A. A FITZGERALD
DR. O. de R. FOENANDER
MR. L GOLDBERG
MISS R. HOBAN
MR D. M. HOCKING
DR J E ISAAC
MISS J. St G KERR
MR. P LAFITTE
PROFESSOR LA NAUZE
VERY REV. J. M MURPHY
MR J G NORRIS
MISS M. J POLGLAZE
PROFESSOR PREST
MR W J M STEWART
MR L VOUMARD
MR. G. A. WELLER
MR A G WHITLAM
MR. R. WILSON
PROFESSOR WOOD

Nominated triennially by Faculty (3):
(Present tenure expires December, 1951)

HON. P. J. CLAREY
MR. H. P. OGILVIE
SIR FREDERICK SHEDDEN

Appointed annually by the Institutions Named

MR. A R GORDON (Chamber of Commerce)
MR A J. YOUNGMAN (Chamber of Manufactures)
MR A. F. CADDY (Chamber of Agriculture)
MR. A. B. MELLOR (Stock Exchange)
MR. E E VINES (Insurance Institute)
MR. J R. BISHOP (Institute of Chartered Accountants)
MR. J. LITTLE (Trades Hall Council)
MR. D. H. MERRY (Associated Banks)

FACULTY OF MUSIC

DEAN—PROFESSOR HEINZE
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Members of Conservatorium Staff appointed annually:

MR L. BIGGINS
MISS A. COCKS
MISS E. FRASER
MISS B. JORGENSEN
MR. G. W. McKEOWN
MR T. L. MIDDLETON
MR A E. H NICKSON
MR R. SHEPHERD
MR I A STEELE
MR H. TOUZEAU

Members of Conservatorium Finance Committee appointed annually:

VERY REV. J. M MURPHY

Other Members appointed annually.

MRS HERBERT BROOKES
PROFESSOR BURKE
MRS CLAUDE COUCHMAN
MR J SUTTON CROW
DR PERCY JONES

Appointed by the Professorial Board:

PROFESSOR HARTUNG

FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE

DEAN—PROFESSOR LEWIS
SUB-DEAN—MR. H L WAUGH
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Professors:

PROFESSOR BURKE
PROFESSOR CHERRY
PROFESSOR HARTUNG
PROFESSOR HILLS
PROFESSOR MARTIN

Dean of the Faculty of Engineering

PROFESSOR MOORHOUSE

Associate Professors:

ASSOC PROF. BELZ
ASSOC. PROF HERCUS (On leave)
ASSOC PROF THORNTON-SMITH

Director of the Atelier:

MR. L. F. IRWIN

Appointed annually by R.V.I.A. (4):

MR H E BARTLETT
MR E HUGHES
MR E. KEITH MACKAY
MR H J TRIBE

Nominated annually by Faculty:

MR. R BERG
MR E S. CHURCHER
MR A S EGGLESTON (On leave)
MR R. E FEATHERSTONE
MR. R B GROUNDS
MR F A. JANEBA
MR N H MUSSEN
MR P F PEARCE
MR D. C. WARD
MR H L WAUGH

Nominated triennially by the Faculty (4):
(Present tenure expires December, 1953)

MR A. C COLLINS
MR. J. H HARRIOTT
MR L. F IRWIN
MR. H. S WINBUSH

BOARD OF STUDIES IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

CHAIRMAN—PROFESSOR LA NAUZE
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Members Ex-Officio:

PROFESSOR BURKE
PROFESSOR COWEN
PROFESSOR PREST

Nominated annually by Board:

MR K. A. AICKIN
PROFESSOR BALL
PROFESSOR COWEN
MR. R F. S. ERICKSEN
MR A. J A GARDNER
PROFESSOR LA NAUZE
PROFESSOR WOOD
MR G A WELLER

Additional Members nominated biennially (4).
(Present tenure expires December, 1951)

MR. J. A AIRD
MR R J ATTKINS
MR E A PEVERILL
MR. H A PITT

BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

CHAIRMAN—PROFESSOR BROWNE
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Members Ex-Officio

PROFESSOR BROWNE
PROFESSOR WRIGHT
DR F DURAS

Nominated annually by the Board
Members of Staff

MISS E ELLIS
DR. C H. HEMBROW
MISS L J McCONCHIE
PROFESSOR SUNDERLAND

Other Members

MRS HERBERT BROOKES
MISS E DOMEC-CARRÉ
MR G A OSBORNE
MR P W PEARCE
MR O C PHILLIPS

BOARD OF SOCIAL STUDIES

CHAIRMAN—PROFESSOR OESER
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Members Ex-Officio

PROFESSOR BURKE
MISS E R HOBAN

Nominated annually by the Professorial Board (5)

PROFESSOR GIBSON
PROFESSOR OESER
PROFESSOR PREST
PROFESSOR WOOD
PROFESSOR WRIGHT

Other Members nominated annually by the Board

MISS D BETHUNE
MRS HERBERT BROOKES
MR S GREIG SMITH
MISS A HARTSHORN
PROFESSOR HENDERSON
MISS A HYDE
DR R. C JOHNSON
MR A S LIVINGSTONE
MRS A McBRIAR
PROFESSOR MOORHOUSE
SIR JOHN NEWMAN MORRIS
VERY REV J M MURPHY
DR A R PHILLIPS
MISS G A RENNISON
MISS L TAYLOR
MR C R THOMAS

Representatives of Designated Bodies

Australian Red Cross

MRS. J BORTHWICK

BOARD OF STUDIES IN DRAMATIC ART

CHAIRMAN—PROFESSOR BURKE
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Members Ex-Officio.

MR R R P BARBOUR
PROFESSOR BURKE
PROFESSOR HEINZE
ASSOC PROF MACARTNEY
PROFESSOR MAXWELL

Members appointed annually on the recommendation of the Professorial Board (3):

PROFESSOR CHISHOLM
PROFESSOR GIBSON
PROFESSOR WADHAM

Members appointed annually on the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts (3):

ASSOC PROF BELZ
PROFESSOR MAXWELL
MISS I I WILCOCK

Members appointed annually on the recommendation of the Faculty of Music (3):

MR P FIDDIAN
MR H W. TRAYNOR
MISS E O'KEEFE

Other members nominated annually (5)

SCHOOLS BOARD

CHAIRMAN—PROFESSOR BROWNE

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Nominated annually by Professorial Board (8):

PROFESSOR CHERRY
ASSOC PROF FITZPATRICK
MR D. A T. GASKING
PROFESSOR HARTUNG
PROFESSOR HILLS
PROFESSOR MARTIN
PROFESSOR SAMUEL
PROFESSOR SCUTT

Appointed annually to represent business interests (2):

MR F. H WICKHAM
MR H. G. BRAIN

Appointed annually by Minister of Education (8)

MR L R BROOKES
MISS R H GAINFORT
MR J L I GRIFFITHS
MISS Z E HAZLETT
MISS M G JAGEURS
MR G F LANGLEY
MR A McDONELL
MR C T SCARFF

Appointed annually by the Association of Registered Teachers (8):

MR H H. BOWDEN
MISS M E. CUNNINGHAM
MR W H. FREDERICK
MR C M GILRAY
MISS L D KELLAWAY
MR A A PHILLIPS
MISS E POWNALL
MISS D J ROSS

Appointed annually by the Chancellor (2)

REV T J COSTELLOE
REV J A SAUL

SECRETARY—DR W V AUGHTERSON

TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

CHAIRMAN—PROFESSOR WORNER

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Members Ex-Officio

PROFESSOR CHERRY
PROFESSOR FRANCIS
PROFESSOR HARTUNG
PROFESSOR HENDERSON
PROFESSOR HILLS
PROFESSOR LEWIS
PROFESSOR MARTIN
PROFESSOR MOORHOUSE
PROFESSOR TIEGS
PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS
PROFESSOR TURNER
PROFESSOR WADHAM
PROFESSOR WORNER
ASSOC PROF DUNKIN
ASSOC PROF THORNTON-SMITH

Appointed annually by Faculties (6)

Mr G A AMPT (Science)
ASSOC PROF HERCUS (Science)
MR D W LEES (Engineering)
MR O E. NILSSON (Engineering)
MR A. C COLLINS (Architecture)
MR R E FEATHERSTONE (Architecture)

Nominated annually by Board (4)

MR G CHITTLEBOROUGH
MR. A N HAMBLY
MR J S KEPERT
ASSOC PROF TATTAM

APPOINTMENTS BOARD

CHAIRMAN—MR. G S COLMAN

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

PROFESSOR BALL
MR H BRAIN
PROFESSOR HENDERSON
DR F. T. MEEHAN
MR MALCOLM MOORE
MR A H TOLLEY
PROFESSOR WADHAM
MR W E. WAINWRIGHT
MR A. R WILTSHIRE
PROFESSOR WOOD

SECRETARY—MR. H F DOWNES

ORCHESTRA EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN—(Vacant)
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE LORD MAYOR

MR HERBERT BROOKES
MRS. HERBERT BROOKES
SIR NORMAN BROOKES
SIR FRANK CLARKE
MRS CLAUDE COUCHMAN
PROFESSOR HEINZE
MRS A HORDERN
MRS SIDNEY BAILLIEU MYER
VERY REV J M MURPHY
MR J. C WESTHOVEN

MELBOURNE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA LADIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

LADY ANGLISS
MRS GUY BAKEWELL
MISS I BALL
LADY BARRETT
MISS V BENNETTO
MRS T BRENNAN
MRS HERBERT BROOKES
MRS EDWARD CAMPBELL
MRS CLAUDE COUCHMAN
MISS I DOUBLEDAY
MADAME EDITH ELISCHER
LADY HEINZE
MRS. A HORDERN
MRS LEON IONA
MRS E L KIERNAN
LADY LATHAM
LADY LOWE
MRS H MATTINGLEY
LADY MEDLEY
MRS T L MIDDLETON
MISS W MITCHELL
MRS SIDNEY BAILLIEU MYER
MISS M O'BRIAN
MRS E OUTHWAITE
MISS J PENNELL
MRS A RICHARDSON
MISS I SEXTON
MRS EDWARD STEVENS
MRS R C WHITTAKER
MRS V WISCHER (Hon. Secretary)

GENERAL LIBRARY COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN—PROFESSOR GREENWOOD
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Appointed annually by Professorial Board (2)

PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS
PROFESSOR CHISHOLM

Appointed annually by Faculties

MR W A G SCOTT (Faculty of Arts)
ASSOC PROF E I McLENNAN (Faculty of Science)
MISS O BATTERSBY (Faculty of Education)
MR A L TURNER (Faculty of Law)
PROFESSOR SUNDERLAND (Faculty of Medicine)
PROFESSOR GREENWOOD (Faculty of Engineering)
ASSOC PROF G W LEEPER (Faculty of Agriculture)
PROFESSOR J A LA NAUZE (Faculty of Economics and Commerce).
MR R E FEATHERSTONE (Faculty of Architecture)

Member Ex-Officio

LIBRARIAN—MR L SCOTT

BOARD OF STUDIES IN JOURNALISM

CHAIRMAN—PROFESSOR WOOD
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Nominated annually by Professorial Board (3)

PROFESSOR BALL
PROFESSOR MAXWELL
PROFESSOR WOOD

Nominated annually by the Australian Journalists' Association (3)·

MR D E GILES
MR. A. NICHOLLS
MR A. L PHILLIPS

Nominated annually by the Newspaper Proprietors' Association of Melbourne (3):

MR. H. AUSTIN
MR. K CAIRNS
MR. N SMITH

RECREATION GROUNDS COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN—PROFESSOR MacCALLUM
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Members appointed by Council:

MR R. R. P BARBOUR
PROFESSOR HARTUNG
MR. A. E O'BRIEN
PROFESSOR PATON
ASSOC PROF RAWLINSON

Heads of Colleges

MR R W T COWAN
DR. R. C. JOHNSON
MR. G. R. MILLS
MR S L PRESCOTT
VERY REV J M MURPHY

Sports Union Office Bearers

MR. E. C. CRAWFORD
PROFESSOR MacCALLUM
MR W K TICKNER

Ex-Officio

THE REGISTRAR

WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF APPROVED CLUBS

SECRETARY—MR E C CRAWFORD

STUDENTS' LOAN FUND AND BURSARIES COMMITTEE

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

PROFESSOR GIBSON
HON T W MITCHELL
HON. T D. OLDHAM
PROFESSOR PATON
MR H TAYLOR

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN—PROFESSOR WADHAM
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Members Ex-Officio

PROFESSOR GIBSON
MR. C R. BADGER

Nominated annually by the Professorial Board (5):

PROFESSOR BURKE
PROFESSOR OESER
MR. N H. ROSENTHAL
PROFESSOR WADHAM
PROFESSOR WRIGHT

SECRETARY—MR. G. H. VASEY

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY PRESS

CHAIRMAN—PROFESSOR RUBBO
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Member of Council (1)

MR S L PRESCOTT

Appointed annually by the Professorial Board (3)

PROFESSOR CHISHOLM
PROFESSOR MAXWELL
PROFESSOR RUBBO

Appointed annually by the Students' Representative Council (2):

MISS J. ALLEN
MR E. D LLOYD

Members Ex-Officio:

THE REGISTRAR
THE LIBRARIAN

Co-opted Members (2):

MANAGER AND SECRETARY—MR G. F. JAMES

UNIVERSITY REPRESENTATIVES

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY UNION

CHAIRMAN—DR J S ROGERS (representing the Vice-Chancellor)
MR R P TEMBY (Honorary Treasurer)
MR R R P BARBOUR (Warden of Union House)

Appointed annually by the Professorial Board (1)
PROFESSOR MAXWELL

Members appointed biennially by the staff (2)
ASSOC PROF DUNKIN
MISS G RENNISON

Appointed annually by the Graduates Section (1)
MR H F DOWNES

President of the S R C
MR E D LLOYD

Members appointed annually by the S R C (8)
MISS B BALL
MISS G BEED
MR N L COLBRAN
MR S M DIMMICK
MR K FARFOR
MR A C JERATH
MR P B TENNI
MISS J WARWICK

Co-opted members
MR R HATCH
MR B C J MEREDITH
THE VERY REV J M MURPHY

UNIVERSITY REPRESENTATIVES

Architects Registration Board
PROFESSOR LEWIS

Surveyors Board
ASSOC PROF THORNTON SMITH

Board of Higher Forestry Education
MR I H CHINNER

Council of Legal Education
PROFESSOR COWEN
MR G F DAVIES
MR A L TURNER

Lady Northcote Permanent Orchestra Trust
THE VICE CHANCELLOR
ASSOC PROF BELZ
PROFESSOR HARTUNG

Dietetic Association

Queen's College Council
THE VICE CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR AMIES

Ormond College Council
THE VICE CHANCELLOR

Council of Melbourne Technical College.
ASSOC PROF HERCUS
ASSOC PROF SEXTON

Council of Public Education
THE VICE CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR BROWNE
DR J R DARLING

Soldiers Children Education Board
MR W E CREMOR

Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth
SIR JOHN MEDLEY

Council for Music in Schools
MR L BIGGINS
MRS G N ALEXANDER

Australian Music Examinations Board
PROFESSOR HEINZE

State Advisory Committee of the Australian National Film Board
MR N H ROSENTHAL

Victorian Council of Speech Therapy

Nominated by Faculty of Medicine
DR JEAN LITTLEJOHN

Nominated by Board of Social Studies
MRS A McBRIAR

Food Standards Committee
PROFESSOR WRIGHT
PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS

Cancer Institute Board
Appointed by Council
PROFESSOR WRIGHT
SIR JOHN NEWMAN MORRIS

Convocation of Australian National University

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CRAWFORD
PROFESSOR GIBSON
PROFESSOR MARTIN
PROFESSOR SUNDERLAND
PROFESSOR TIEGS
PROFESSOR WRIGHT

University High School Advisory Council

PROFESSOR WADHAM
PROFESSOR BROWNE

University Women's College Council

Appointed by Council
PROFESSOR PATON
COMMANDER L ROBINSON

Appointed by Professorial Board:
PROFESSOR MOORHOUSE
PROFESSOR TURNER

Medical and Scientific Committee of Anti-Cancer Council

Nominated by Faculty of Medicine
PROFESSOR KING
PROFESSOR MacCALLUM

Nominated by Faculty of Science
ASSOC PROF DAVIES
PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS

Council of Australian College of Dentistry

Appointed by Council.
PROFESSOR WRIGHT
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Appointed by Faculty of Dental Science:
PROFESSOR WRIGHT
PROFESSOR WORNER

Council of Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research

Appointed by Council
DR L B COX
PROFESSOR CRAWFORD
DR E V KEOGH
HON SIR CHARLES J LOWE
PROFESSOR MARTIN
DR L A I. MAXWELL
SIR JOHN NEWMAN MORRIS
PROFESSOR PATON
PROFESSOR RUBBO
PROFESSOR SUNDERLAND
PROFESSOR TIEGS
PROFESSOR TRIKOJUS
PROFESSOR WRIGHT

Patent Medicines Advisory Committee.

Appointed by Council
ASSOC PROF SHAW

Committee of Management of the Women's Hospital

Appointed by Council:
PROFESSOR TOWNSEND

Melbourne Permanent Post-Graduate Committee

Appointed by Faculty of Medicine
PROFESSOR KING
PROFESSOR WRIGHT

Advisory Boards of the undermentioned Hospitals—

	Appointed by Council.	*Appointed by Faculty of Medicine:*
Royal Melbourne Hospital	SIR JOHN NEWMAN MORRIS	PROFESSOR KING PROFESSOR WRIGHT
Alfred Hospital	THE VICE-CHANCELLOR HON MR. JUSTICE FULLAGAR	PROFESSOR KING PROFESSOR WRIGHT
Women's Hospital	PROFESSOR MacCALLUM PROFESSOR WRIGHT	PROFESSOR TOWNSEND MR A E COATES
St Vincent's Hospital.	PROFESSOR SUNDERLAND PROFESSOR WRIGHT	PROFESSOR KING PROFESSOR RUBBO
Eye and Ear Hospital	PROFESSOR MacCALLUM	PROFESSOR SUNDERLAND
Children's Hospital	THE VICE-CHANCELLOR PROFESSOR WRIGHT	PROFESSOR RUBBO PROFESSOR SUNDERLAND

PROFESSORS

Classical Philology
CECIL ALLISON SCUTT, M A (Cantab and Melb) Appointed February, 1920.

Metallurgical Research
JOHN NEILL GREENWOOD, D Sc (Manchester and Melb), M Met.E (Melb.). Appointed March, 1924

Music (Ormond Professor)
SIR BERNARD THOMAS HEINZE, Kt B, LL D. (British Columbia), Mus Doc. (W A), M A, F R C M, Degré Supérieur, Schola Cantorum, Paris Appointed March, 1926

Agriculture.
SAMUEL MacMAHON WADHAM, M A. (Cantab and Melb), Agr Dip (Cantab.). Appointed October, 1926

Chemistry.
ERNST JOHANNES HARTUNG, D.Sc (Melb) Appointed March, 1928

Mathematics, Pure and Mixed
THOMAS MacFARLAND CHERRY, B A (Melb and Cantab), Ph D, Sc D (Cantab). Appointed March, 1929.

Education:
GEORGE STEPHENSON BROWNE, M C., M.A. (Oxon and Melb.), Dip.Ed. (Oxon, Lond, Melb.) Appointed February, 1934

Dental Science
ARTHUR BARTON PILGRIM AMIES, C M G, D D Sc, D L O (Melb), F R C S, L R C P (Edin), F R A C S (L O), F D S R C S (Eng and Edin) F R S (Edin), F A C D Appointed January, 1934

Philosophy
ALEXANDER BOYCE GIBSON, B A (Melb), M A (Oxon), D Litt (Cantab) Appointed March, 1935

History
RAYMOND MAXWELL CRAWFORD, B A (Syd and Oxon), M A (Melb) Appointed February, 1937

French
ALAN ROWLAND CHISHOLM, B A (Syd and Melb), Officier de l'Instruction Publique Appointed January, 1938

Botany and Plant Physiology
JOHN STEWART TURNER M A, Ph D (Cantab), M Sc (Melb) Appointed March, 1938

Physiology
ROY DOUGLAS WRIGHT, D Sc M B, M S (Melb), F R A C S, F R A C P Appointed March, 1939

Anatomy
SYDNEY SUNDERLAND D Sc M D, B S (Melb), F R A C P Appointed March, 1940

Bio-Chemistry
VICTOR MARTIN TRIKOJUS, B Sc, D Phil (Oxon), M Sc (Melb) Appointed March 1943

Commerce (Sidney Myer Professor)
GORDON LESLIE WOOD, M A (Tas), Litt D (Melb) Appointed January, 1944

Geology and Mineralogy
EDWIN SHERBON HILLS, Ph D (Lond), D I C, D Sc (Melb) Appointed April, 1944

Physics (Chamber of Manufacturers Professor)
LESLIE HAROLD MARTIN, Ph D (Cantab) F Inst P Appointed January, 1945

Experimental Medicine
SIR FRANK MACFARLANE BURNET, M D (Melb), Ph D (Lond), Sc D (Cantab), D Sc (W A), F R S, F R A C P Appointed November, 1944

Bacteriology
SYDNEY DATTILO RUBBO, Ph D, Dip Bact (Lond), B Sc, M P S (Syd), M B, B S. (Melb) Appointed March, 1945.

Semitic Studies (Lazarus and Abraham Sicree Professor)
MAURICE DAVID GOLDMAN Ph D (Berlin) M A Appointed July 1945

English Language and Literature
IAN RAMSAY MAXWELL, B A, L L B (Melb), B Litt (Oxon) Appointed February, 1946.

Fine Arts (The Herald Professor)
JOSEPH TERENCE BURKE, O B E M A (London, Yale and Melb) Appointed May, 1946

Economics (Truby Williams Professor)
WILFRED PREST, M A (Leeds), M A (Com) (Manchester) M Com Appointed May, 1946

Psychology
OSCAR ADOLPH OESER M Sc (S Africa) Dr Phil (Marburg), Ph D (Cantab), M A F B Ps S Appointed September, 1946

Metallurgy
HOWARD KNOX WORNER, D Sc, F I M, F A C I, M Aus I M M Appointed January, 1947.

Architecture (The Age Professor)
BRIAN BANNATYNE LEWIS, B Arch, M A (Arch) (Liverpool), F R I B A, F R A I A Appointed March, 1947

Zoology
OSCAR WERNER TIEGS, M Sc (Q'land and Melb), D Sc (Adel), F R S Appointed March, 1948

Electrical Engineering
CHARLES EDMUND MOORHOUSE, B Mech E, M E E, M I E (Aust), Mem A I E E, A M I E E Appointed March, 1948

Mechanical Engineering
PAUL LEWIS HENDERSON, Ph D (Cantab), M E (Syd), M I Mech E, M I C E, M I Chem E M I E Aust, Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple, London) Appointed March, 1949

Political Science
WILLIAM MACMAHON BALL, M A Appointed March, 1949

Economic History
JOHN ANDREW La NAUZE, B A (W A), M A (Oxon) Appointed August, 1949

Conservative Dental Surgery
CHARLES HAROLD DOWN, D D Sc, F D S R C S (Eng) Appointed October, 1949

Germanic Languages
RICHARD HERBERT SAMUEL, Dr Phil (Berlin), Ph D (Cantab) Appointed January, 1951

Public Law
ZELMAN COWEN, M A , B C.L. (Oxon), B A., LL M., of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law. Appointed February, 1951

Pathology:
EDGAR SAMUEL JOHN KING, D Sc., M D , M.S. Appointed March, 1951.

Obstetrics and Gynaecology
SYDNEY LANCE TOWNSEND, M.B., B S , F R.C S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C S., M.R.C.O.G., D.T.M. & H. Appointed March, 1951.

Civil Engineering
ARTHUR JAMES FRANCIS, M Sc , Ph D. (Birm.), A M I C E , A M I Struct E. Appointed April, 1951.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Physics:
ERIC OSWALD HERCUS, M Sc (N Z), D.Sc (Melb.), F Inst P. Appointed March, 1931

Botany:
ETHEL IRENE McLENNAN, D.Sc (Melb.) Appointed March, 1931.

Organic Chemistry·
WILLIAM DAVIES, D Phil (Oxon), D Sc (Manchester and Melb) Appointed March, 1936.

Mathematical Statistics.
MAURICE HENRY BELZ, M Sc (Cantab), B Sc (Syd), M A. (Melb.) Appointed June, 1939

Drama:
KEITH LAMONT MACARTNEY, B.A (Melb), M A (Cantab.) Appointed March, 1946.

Agricultural Chemistry·
GEOFFREY WINTHROP LEEPER, M Sc Appointed September, 1946

Civil Engineering:
CLARENCE WILLIAM NEWSOME SEXTON, M.C.E., M.Inst.C.E., M I.E.Aust., M Am Soc C E Appointed December, 1946

Pharmacology·
FRANK HERBERT SHAW, Ph.D. (Lond.), M Sc Appointed July, 1947

Geology:
CHARLES MAURICE TATTAM, Ph D (Lond.), Sc D (Colorado Sch Min), B Sc. Appointed November, 1948

Anatomy.
KENNETH FITZPATRICK RUSSELL, M.B., M S., F R.A C S. Appointed November, 1948.

Mechanical Engineering.
EDWARD JAMES CADELL RENNIE, M E. (Adel.), M.Mech E., A.M.I.Mech E., A M.I E Aust Appointed October, 1948

History:
KATHLEEN ELIZABETH FITZPATRICK, B A. (Melb), M A (Oxon) Appointed September, 1948

Surveying:
GEORGE JAMES THORNTON-SMITH, B E , B Surv (W A), M.C E , L S., A M.I E Aust Appointed January, 1949

Mining:
HENRY HAUGHTON DUNKIN, B.Met.E., M.Aus.I.M M Appointed January, 1949

Biochemistry:
WILLIAM ARTHUR RAWLINSON, M.Sc. Appointed January, 1949

Classical Philology
HAROLD ARTHUR KINROSS HUNT, M.A (Oxon), B A (Syd), Dip Ed , Litt D. Appointed July, 1949

Theoretical Physics.
COURTNEY BALTHAZAR OPPENHEIM MOHR, Ph.D, (Cantab), F.Inst.P. Appointed October, 1949

Mathematics
ERIC RUSSELL LOVE, B A (Cantab. and Melb), Ph D (Cantab) Appointed October, 1949

Bacteriology
DAVID FRANCIS GRAY, D.Sc. (Q'land), B.V.Sc (Syd and Q'land), Dip.Bact. (Lond) Appointed July, 1950

EMERITUS PROFESSORS

Physiology·
WILLIAM ALEXANDER OSBORNE, M B., B Ch , D Sc., Hon. D.Sc., Hon. F.A C.S. Resigned 1938.

Geology and Mineralogy
ERNEST WILLINGTON SKEATS, D.Sc., A R C Sc , F.G.S. Resigned 1941.

Bacteriology:
HAROLD ADDISON WOODRUFF, B.Sc., M R C.V.S , M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Resigned 1944.

Commerce:
DOUGLAS BERRY COPLAND, C M.G , M A , D.Sc., Litt.D. Resigned 1945.

Pathology
PETER MacCALLUM, MC MA (NZ), MSc (NZ and Melb), MD, Ch.B., DPH, MRCP (Edin) FRACP, FRS (Edin) Retired 1950

Public Law
KENNETH HAMILTON BAILEY, MA, BCL, LLM Resigned 1946

Zoology
WILFRED EADE AGAR, CBE, MA, DSc, FRS Retired 1947

EX-PROFESSORS

Classical and Comparative Philology and Logic
HENRY ERSKINE ROWE, MA Died 1855
MARTIN HOWY IRVING, MA Resigned 1871 Died 1912
HERBERT AUGUSTUS STRONG, MA Resigned 1884 Died 1918

Classical Philology
THOMAS GEORGE TUCKER, CMG, MA, Litt D Resigned 1919 Died 1946.

History and Political Economy
WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN LL D Resigned 1873 Died 1888
JOHN SIMEON ELKINGTON, MA, LL B Resigned 1912. Died 1922

History
SIR LRNEST SCOTT, KB Resigned 1936 Died 1939

Mathematics, Pure and Mixed
WILLIAM PARKINSON WILSON, MA Died 1874
EDWARD JOHN NANSON, MA Resigned 1922 Died 1936
JOHN HENRY MICHELL, MA, FRS Resigned 1928 Died 1940

Chemistry
JOHN DRUMMOND KIRKLAND, MB, BS Died 1885
SIR DAVID ORME MASSON, KBE, MA, DSc, FRSE, FRS Resigned 1923. Died 1937
SIR ALBERT CHERBURY DAVID RIVETT, KCMG, MA, DSc, FRS Resigned 1927

Bio-Chemistry
WILLIAM JOHN YOUNG, DSc Died 1942

Natural Philosophy
HENRY MARTYN ANDREW, MA Died 1888
SIR THOMAS RANKEN LYLE, MA, DSc, FRS Resigned 1914 Died 1944
THOMAS HOWELL LABY, MA, ScD, FRS, FInst P Resigned 1944 Died 1946.

Law
WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN, LL D Died 1888
EDWARD JENKS, MA Resigned 1892 Died 1939
SIR WILLIAM HARRISON MOORE, KBE, CMG, BA, LL D Resigned 1927. Died 1935

Natural Science
SIR FREDERICK McCOY, KCMG, MA, DSc, FRS Died 1899.

English, French, and German Languages and Literatures
EDWARD ELLIS MORRIS, MA, Litt D Died 1901

English Language and Literature
SIR ROBERT STRACHAN WALLACE, KB, MA Resigned 1927
GEORGE HERBERT COWLING, MA Resigned 1943 Died 1946

Physiology and Histology
GEORGE BRITTON HALFORD MD Resigned 1903 Died 1910
SIR CHARLES JAMES MARTIN, Kt CMB, MD, DSc, FRS Resigned 1903.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER OSBORNE MB, BCh, DSc, Hon DSc, Hon FACS. Resigned 1938

Geology and Mineralogy
JOHN WALTER GREGORY DSc, FRS Resigned 1904 Died 1932
ERNEST WILLINGTON SKEATS DSc ARCSc FGS Resigned 1941
HERBERT ST JOHN SUMMERS, DSc Resigned 1944

Engineering
WILLIAM CHARLFS KFRNOT MA MCE MInst CE Died 1909
HENRY PAYNE MIEAust, MInst CE, MIMech E, Hon FRAS Resigned 1932 Died 1945
WILFRED NOYCE KFRNOT, MMech E, MIE Aust, MInst CE Resigned 1936. Died 1945
AUBREY FREDERIC BURSTALL, PhD, DSc, AMIMech E, AMIAE, MIM. Resigned 1945

Mental and Moral Philosophy
HENRY LAURIE LL D Resigned 1911 Died 1922
WILLIAM RALPH BOYCE GIBSON, MA, DSc Resigned 1934 Died 1935.

Veterinary Pathology
JOHN ANDERSON GILRUTH, DVSc, MRCVS, FRSE Resigned 1912 Died 1937
HAROLD ADDISON WOODRUFF, BSc, MRCVS, MRCS LRCP Tenure expired 1929

Music
FRANKLIN SIEVWRIGHT PETERSON Mus Bac Died 1914
GEORGE WILLIAM LOUIS MARSHALL HALL Tenure expired 1900 Reappointed 1914 Died 1915
WILLIAM ADOLPHUS LAVER Resigned 1926 Died 1940

Agriculture
THOMAS CHERRY, MD, MS Tenure expired 1916 Died 1945

Pathology
SIR HARRY BROOKES ALLEN, MD, BS, LL D Tenure terminated 1924 Died 1926

PETER MacCALLUM, M C, M A (N Z), M Sc (N Z and Melb), M D, Ch B., D P H, M R C P (Edin), F R A C P, F R S (Edin) Tenure expired 1950.

Education
JOHN SMYTH, M A, D Phil Died 1927
LESLIE JAMES WRIGLEY, M A Died 1933

Biology:
SIR WALTER BALDWIN SPENCER, K C M G, M A, D Sc, Litt D, F R S. Resigned 1919 Died 1929

Botany and Plant Physiology
ALFRED JAMES EWART, D Sc, Ph D, F R S, F L S Died 1937

Anatomy
RICHARD JAMES ARTHUR BERRY, M D, Ch M, F R C S, F R S E Resigned 1929
FREDERIC WOOD JONES, M B, B S, D Sc, F R C S, L R C P, F R S, F Z S. Resigned 1937

Dental Science
FRANK CLARE WILKINSON, M D, Ch B, B D S, D D Sc Resigned 1933.

Economic Research
LYNDHURST FALKINER GIBLIN, D S O, M C, M A Resigned 1940 Died 1951
BENJAMIN HIGGINS, B A (W Ontario), M Sc (Econ) (Lond), Ph D (Minnesota), Dip Pub Admin (Harvard) Resigned 1949

Bacteriology
HAROLD ADDISON WOODRUFF, B Sc, M R C V S, M R C S, L R C P Resigned 1944

Metallurgy
JOHN NEILL GREENWOOD, D Sc, M Met E Resigned 1945

Public Law
KENNETH HAMILTON BAILEY, M A, B C L, LL M Resigned 1946
WOLFGANG GASTON FRIEDMANN, LL D (Lond), D Jur (Berlin), LL M, of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law Resigned 1950

Obstetrics
ROBERT MARSHALL ALLAN, M C, M D Ch B, M D, F R C S E, F R A C S, L M, F R C O G, F A C S (Hon) Died 1946

Zoology
WILFRED EADY AGAR C B E M A D Sc, F R S Resigned 1948

Mechanical Engineering
ROBERT RUTHERFORD BLACKWOOD, B E E, M C E, A M I E (Aust) Resigned 1947

Commerce
DOUGLAS BERRY COPLAND, C M G, M A, D Sc, Litt D Resigned 1945

Civil Engineering
JAMES ADAM LOUIS MATHESON M B E, M Sc (Manchester) Ph D (Birm), M C E, A M I C E, A M I Struct E, M I E Aust Resigned 1950

TEACHING AND RESEARCH STAFF

ARTS

Classics—

Full-time Officers
Professor CECIL ALLISON SCUTT M A (Cantab and Melb)
Associate Professor HAROLD ARTHUR KINROSS HUNT, M A (Oxon), B A (Syd), Dip Ed, Litt D
Lecturers GEORGE HENRY GELLIE, M A B Ed
PHILIP BLYNON ALCOCK, M A (Cantab), B A (Syd)

Part-time Officers
Tutors, ROBERT ROY PITTY BARBOUR B A (Q'land), M A (Oxon and Melb) *
FRANCIS GARETH MOORHEAD, B A

History—

Full-time Officers
Professor RAYMOND MAXWELL CRAWFORD, B A (Syd and Oxon), M A (On leave).
Acting Professor KATHLEEN ELIZABETH FITZPATRICK, B A (Melb), M A (Oxon)
Senior Lecturers NORMAN DENHOLM HARPER, M A B Ed (On leave)
JACK LOCKYER O'BRIEN B A (Syd and Cantab)
ALAN MARNE McBRIAR, B A (Melb), D Phil (Oxon)
Lecturers, RAY FRANCIS STANLEY ERICKSEN, B A
LAURIE EDWARD BARAGWANATH, B A (On leave)
ARTHUR LEE BURNS M A
JAMES MILLAR MAIN B A (On leave)
JUNE MARGARET PHILIPP B A (Acting)
SIDNEY MATTHEW INGHAM, M A (Acting)
LEONARD ADAM, LL D (Greifswald), F R A I
Assistant Lecturer, CHARLES MURRAY WILLIAMS, B A (On leave)
Senior Tutor, MARGARET LOCH KIDDLE M A, Dip Ed
Temporary Senior Tutors, JOYCE MARY DUNN, B A (Oxon and Melb).
AILSA GWENNYTH THOMSON, B A
DEREK JOHN MULVANEY, B A
KENNETH STANLEY INGLIS
MURRAY CHARLES GROVES
JAMES AUSTIN COPLAND MACKIE
ALAN GEOFFREY SERLE, D Phil (Oxon), B A

*Full-time officer with part-time duties in the Department mentioned

Part-time Officers
Lecturers, ALAN GEORGE LEWERS SHAW, B A (Melb), M A (Oxon).
ALISON MARY HOUSTON PATRICK, B A

Philosophy—

Full-time Officers

Professor ALEXANDER BOYCE GIBSON, B A (Melb), M A (Oxon), D Litt (Cantab.).
Senior Lecturers, DOUGLAS AIDAN TRIST GASKING, B A (Liverpool), M A (Cantab).
ALLAN CAMERON JACKSON, M A
WERNER DAVID FALK, M A (Oxon), Ph D (Heidelberg)
Lecturers, OLGA MAUDE WARREN, M A
SYDNEY SPARKES ORR, M A (Belfast).
KURT ERICH MARIA BAIER, M A (On leave)
ROBERT SAWERS, M A (Oxon) (Acting)

Part-time Officers

Tutors, ROBERT ROY PITTY BARBOUR, B A (Q'land), M A (Oxon and Melb).*
MARY McCLOSKEY, M A
HENRY JOHN McCLOSKEY, M A
MAXWELL JOHN CHARLESWORTH, M A

Mathematics—

Full-time Officers

Professor THOMAS MacFARLAND CHERRY, B A (Cantab and Melb), Ph D, Sc.D. (Cantab)
Associate Professor ERIC RUSSELL LOVE, B A (Cantab and Melb), Ph D (Cantab.).
Senior Lecturers, FELIX ADALBERT BEHREND, Ph D (Berlin), Sc D (Prague)
HANS WILHELM EDUARD SCHWERDTFEGER, Dr Phil (Bonn)
FREDERICK JOHN DANIEL SYER, M B E, B A, Dip Ed
ARCHIBALD BROWN, M A (Glasgow), Ph D (Cantab).
Lecturers, ELEANOR SWINDELLS HUTTON, M A (Cantab), B Sc (W A)
MARGARET LESTER, B A (On leave)
Senior Tutors, ERNEST WILLIAM BOWEN, B A, B Sc
CHRISTOPHER JOHN FINNS UPTON, B A (Oxon)
VICTOR CHEW, B Sc (W A)
DULCIE JEAN GREIG, B Sc (W A)

Part-time Officers

Lecturers, ERNEST HAROLD PALFREYMAN, B Sc, B E (Syd)
HARRY BOWNESS SARJEANT, M A, B Ed, B Sc

English—

Full-time Officers

Professor IAN RAMSAY MAXWELL, B A, LL B (Melb), B Litt (Oxon).
Associate Professor KEITH LAMONT MACARTNEY, B A (Melb), M A (Cantab.).
Senior Lecturers, WILLIAM ALEXANDER GOWDIE SCOTT, B A (Melb), B Litt. (Oxon)
ALEC DERWENT HOPE, B A (Syd and Oxon)
Lecturers, VERA CROWTHER JENNINGS M A (Melb and Oxon)
THOMAS PYE DOBSON, B A (On leave)
Temporary Lecturer DEBORAH NEWTON B A (Melb and Oxon)
Senior Tutors, AMY GAYE COWPER TENNENT, M A, Dip Ed
LEONIE JUDITH GIBSON, B A (On leave)
RONALD EDWARD MARKS, B A
MURIEL MARGARET COWLING, B A, Dip Ed, (Leeds)
MARY TERESA O KEEFE, B A
CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM McMAHON, B A
RAYMOND BRUCE MITCHELL, B A

French—

Full-time Officers

Professor ALAN ROWLAND CHISHOLM, B A (Syd and Melb), Officier de l'Instruction Publique
Senior Lecturer, VAHRAM NAZARETH TACVOR KARAGHEUSIAN (On leave)
RONALD THOMAS SUSSEX, M A, LL B, D U P
Lecturers, PAUL LEON JOSEPH GHISLAIN CANART, B A
IAN SMITH, B A, D U P
CLAIRE HILDEGARD BURGER M A

Part time Officers
Lecturer, IRIS ISABEL WILCOCK, M A, Dip Ed Dip Sorb *
Acting Lecturer (Evening) GEOFFREY EDWARD GREEN, M A Dip Ed
Tutors, JANINA BERAH, M A
OLIVE WYKES, B A
Tutor in *Italian,* OMERO SCHIASSI, LL D (Bologna)

Germanic Languages—

Full time Officers
Professor RICHARD HERBERT SAMUEL, Dr Phil (Berlin), Ph D (Cantab)

*Full-time officer with part-time duties in the Department mentioned

Senior Lecturer in *German* DOROTHEA REBECCA COVERLID, M A, Dip Ed
Senior Lecturer in *Dutch* JACOB SMIT, Litt D (Utrecht)
Lecturer in *German*, HEINRICH WIEMANN, M A
Lecturer in *German*, DEREK MAURICE VAN ABBÉ M A (Cantab)
Temporary Lecturer in *Dutch and Icelandic*, HENDRIK EGBERT KIJLSTRA, B A. (Amsterdam)

Part-time Officers

Tutors in *German* ANITA ROSENBERG LL D (Giessen)
CLAIRE HILDEGARD BURGER M A
JOHANNES FRIEDRICH MILLER, B A, B Ed (On leave)
GERDA MEYER B A (Acting)
Tutors in *Dutch* JOHANNES FRIEDRICH MILLER, B A, B Ed (On leave)
ALISON LAMONT WEIR, B A (Acting)
Tutor for external students, BARBARA MOORE

Russian—

Full-time Officers

Lecturer in Charge NINA CHRISTESEN B A (Q'land)
Lecturer, BORIS CHRISTA, B A (Cantab)
Senior Tutor, MARGOT EMMELY YASHOUNSKY

Part-time Officers

Tutors, THOMAS HENRY RIGBY
GLADYS MAUDE ELAINE MARTIN

Political Science—

Full-time Officers

Professor WILLIAM MACMAHON BALL, M A
Senior Lecturers, ERIC EDWARD WARD, M A
ALAN FRASER DAVIES B A (On leave)
Lecturers, LLOYD GORDON CHURCHWARD, M A, Dip Ed
HUGO ADOLF WOLFSOHN, B A
Senior Tutor, WILLIAM FREDERICK PETRIE, B A

Part-time Officers

Tutors ALAN GLADSTONE PEARSON M A B Com Dip Ed
WILLIAM JOHNSTONE PENFOLD B A

Semitic Studies—

Full time Officers

Professor MAURICE DAVID GOLDMAN Ph D (Berlin), M A (Melb)

Part-time Officers

Lecturer SHOLOM BENZION GURFWICZ B A LL B
Tutors in *Hebrew* JOHN ARTHUR THOMPSON B A, B Ed, M Sc (Q'land).
ISAAC NEILSON WHYTE B A
Tutor in *Arabic* NAJLA KURBAN

Psychology—

Full-time Officers

Professor OSCAR ADOLPH OESER, M Sc (S Africa), Dr Phil (Marburg), Ph D (Cantab), M A (Melb), F B Ps S
Senior Lecturers, DONALD WILLIAM McELWAIN, M A (N Z), Ph D (Lond), F B Ps S
DONALD FERGUS BUCKLE, B Sc, M B, B S (Melb), D P M (Lond)
PAUL LAFITTE B Sc (Lond) A B Ps S
DANIEL LESLIE ADLER B A (Western Reserve University), M A Ph D (Iowa)
SAMUEL BATTLE HAMMOND B A (W A)
Lecturers, HARRY MADDOX B A (Lond), A B Ps S
PHILIP DACRES LANGLEY B A (W A), B Ed
FREDERICK EDMUND EMERY, B Sc (W A)
Lecturer (vacant)
Senior Tutors, CECILY RYAN B A (W A)
MARGARET RENDALL MIDDLETON, B A
Tutors, MARGARET BRISTOW DE LA LANDE, B A
PATRICIA MARY LEAPER, B A
CLEO HILTON SCOTT, B A
PERCY ROGERS, B A (W A.)
WILMA ALICE SCOTT, B A
Research Assistants, FREDERICK MANFRED KATZ, B A
GEOFFREY BRYCE SHARP, B A

*Full-time officer with part-time duties in the Department mentioned

Part-time Officers

JOHN KELLERMAN ADEY, M B, B S, F R A C P.
MAXINE BUCKLOW, B A (Syd), A B Ps S
EDWARD FRANCIS CAMPBELL, B A, Dip Ed (W A), F B Ps S
KEITH MOUNTFORD CATHCART, B A, M Ed, A B Ps S
CLARA LAZAR-GEROE, M D (Budapest)
CHRISTOPHER JORGENSEN, Ph D (Columbia), B A, Dip Ed, A B Ps S.
RODERICK EUAN MacLEAN, M B, B S, D P M
DEIDRE JANET MOORE, B A (Syd)
MARY DRURY OESER, Ph D (Cantab), M A, A B Ps S.
ALBERT RAPHAEL PHILLIPS, M B, B S, D P M
WILLIAM CROPLEY RADFORD, M B E, M A, M Ed, F B Ps S
PRESTON GUY REYNOLDS, M B, B S
PETER MONTGOMERY WHYTE, B A
JOHN PERCIVAL YOUNG, B A (Syd), A B Ps S

Honorary Psychologists to Teaching Hospitals

Royal Melbourne Hospital, ARTHUR WILKES MEADOWS, B A (On leave)
EDWARD FRANCIS CAMPBELL, B A, Dip Ed (W A.), F B Ps S
Prince Henry's Hospital, PHILIP HALFORD COOK, Ph D (Kansas), M A, F.B.Ps S. (On leave)
Alfred Hospital, DONALD WILLIAM McELWAIN, M A (N Z), Ph D (Lond.), F B Ps S
MARGARET GERTRUDE MACKEN, B A (Syd)
Children's Hospital, MARY DRURY OESER Ph D (Cantab), M A, A B Ps S
EILEEN EDWARDS M A (Lond), A B Ps S
Royal Park Mental Hospital, JOHN KELLERMAN ADEY, M B, B S, F R A C P.
PETER MONTGOMERY WHYTE, B A

Tutors, FRANCIS NICOL COX
EDWARD DAVID LASSCOCK
BETTY MURPHY, B A
RONALD EDGAR COOPER PENNY
ALAN CHARLES JEFFREY B Sc M B, B S

History and Methods of Science—

Full-time Officers

Senior Lecturer in Charge, GERD BUCHDAHL, B A
Lecturer, DIANA DYASON, M Sc

Part time Officer

Tutor, FREDERICK JOHN CLENDINNEN

Fine Arts—

Full-time Officers

Professor JOSEPH TERENCE BURKE, O B E, M A (London, Yale and Melb)
Lecturer, FRANZ ADOLF PHILIPP, B A

Part-time Officer

Tutor, URSULA HOFF, Ph D (Hamburg)

Statistics—

Full-time Officer

Associate Professor MAURICE HENRY BELZ, M Sc (Cantab), B Sc (Syd), M A.

SOCIAL STUDIES

Full-time Officers

Senior Lecturer (Director of Social Studies), EILEEN RUTH HOBAN, B A, B Com., Dip Ed Cert Soc Science and Administration (Lond)
Lecturers, ARTHUR STANLEY LIVINGSTONE, B A
GWENDOLINE AUDREY RENNISON, M A (Cantab), Cert Soc Science and Administration (Lond)
LAURIE ROSE CAMPBELL McBRIAR, B A
ALICE HYDE Dip Soc Stud (Liverpool)
ALMA HARTSHORN B A (Q'land) Dip Soc Stud (Syd)

Part-time Officers

Lecturers, AUDREY JOSEPHINE CAHN B Agr Sc, Dip Diet
EILEEN EDWARDS B A (Adel), M A (Lond)
HAROLD ARTHUR JOHN FORD, LL M
ALAN LLOYD IFE, B Com (Tas)
KATE MACKAY M D, B S
COURTNEY RAEDER THOMAS, LL B
LENA THOMAS, M B, B S
LYRA TAYLOR, M A (Johns Hopkins), LL B (N Z)
LEONARD TIERNEY B A, Dip Soc Stud
ALBERT RAPHAEL PHILLIPS, M B, B S, D P M

EDUCATION

Full-time Officers

Professor GEORGE STEPHENSON BROWNE, M.C, M A (Oxon and Melb), Dip.Ed. (Oxon, Lond, Melb)

*Full-time officer with part-time duties in the Department mentioned

Senior Lecturer in *Education* and *Experimental Education*, EZRA ROBERT WYETH, B A, Dip Ed (Q land), Ed D (California) M Ed
Lecturer in *Education* ROLAND CARTWRIGHT
Senior Tutor and Librarian, OLIVE BATTERSBY, B A

Part-time Officers

Senior Lecturer and Principal of the Secondary Teachers' Training Centre, ALICE HOY, M A, LL B, Dip Ed
Senior Lecturer, WILLIAM VINCENT AUGHTERSON Ph D (Lond), M A, Dip Ed *
Lecturer in *Secondary School Organization*, LESLIE ROBERT BROOKES, B A, Dip Ed
Lecturer in *Organization of Technical Schools* JOHN ROBINSON PEART, M A, B Ed
Lecturer in *Method of Art and Handcraft* ROBERT WILLIAM MONTGOMERY
Lecturer in *Method of Biology* (Vacant)
Lecturer in *Methods of Science and Mathematics* LEONARD ALBERT COOKE, B Sc, Dip Ed
Lecturer in *Method of Geography* (Vacant)
Lecturer in *Method of Classics* OLIVE WYKES, B A, Dip Ed
Lecturer in *Method of Modern Languages* MANUEL GELMAN, M A, B Ed
Lecturer in *Method of Commercial Subjects* ROMA JEAN MUSTEY, B Com, Dip Ed
Lecturer in *Method of Social Studies*, ALBERT GORDON AUSTIN, B A, Dip Ed
Lecturer in *Method of Physical Education* FRITZ DURAS, M D (Freiburg), M Ed
Lecturer in *Health Education*, FRANK KINGSLEY NORRIS, C B E D S O, M D, B S
Lecturer in *Visual Education*, NEWMAN HENRY ROSENTHAL, B A, B Sc
Lecturer in *Method of Music* BERYL TOLSTRUP Mus Bac
Lecturer in *Method of Broadcasts to Schools* FRANK WATTS B A, Dip Ed
Lecturer in *Method of Library Practice* WARWICK EUNSON B A, B Ed
Lecturer in *Method of Pre School Child*, MADELEINE CRUMP, B Sc (Columbia)
Lecturer in *Method of Primary Schools* GEORGE RICHARD MILLS, B Sc, B Ed
Lecturer in *Method of Religious Education*, EDGAR LIONEL FRENCH, B A, B Ed

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Full-time Officers

Senior Lecturer (in Charge) (Director of Physical Education), FRITZ DURAS, M D. (Freiburg) M Ed
Lecturers LORNA JEAN McCONCHIE Dip Phys Ed
ALBERT WILLIE B A (Lond), Dip Phys Ed (Lond)
Temporary Lecturer LUNICE GILL, B A, Dip Phys Ed

Part time Officers

Lecturers, IRENE WEBB
GEORGE MONTARIO BEDBROOK M B, B S *
ROLAND CARTWRIGHT *
FERDINAND HERBERT FIEGNER B A B Sc Dip Ed
CHARLES HUGH HILMBROW M B B S
GEORGE STEPHENSON BROWNE M C M A (Oxon and Melb), Dip Ed. (Oxon Lond Melb) Professor of Education *

Instructors VERA CARTER
GRACE LIZA CONOLE, Dip Phys Ed
EVE ELLIS Dip Phys Ed (Lond)
CYNTHIA LITTS
DOROTHY MARGARET PAUL
JOAN ROBINSON
CYRIL JOSEPH BASS
JOHN HENRY BAGGOTT
CLIVE GLOVER
LINDSAY HASSETT
CHARLES MARRIOTT JONAS
ALFRED LAMBERT LORBACH, Dip Phys Ed
WILLIAM McGRATH

LAW

Full-time Officers

Professor of *Jurisprudence* (Vacant)
Professor of *Public Law* ZELMAN COWEN, M A, B C L (Oxon), B A, LL M (Melb); of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at Law
Senior Lecturers, ARTHUR LATHAM TURNER B A LL M
HAROLD ARTHUR JOHN FORD, LL M
NORVAL RAMSDEN MORRIS Ph D (Lond) LL M

Part-time Officers

Lecturer in *Private International Law* (Honours), PHILIP DAVID PHILLIPS, M A, LL B, K C
Independent Lecturer in *Principles of Contract* ROBERT LEIGH GILBERT, B A, LL B
Independent Lecturer in *Procedure and Evidence*, MURRAY VINCENT McINERNEY, M A, LL M
Independent Lecturer in *Mercantile Law*, GEORGE HERMAN LUSH, LL M

*Full-time officer with part-time duties in the Department mentioned

Independent Lecturer in *Taxation*, KEITH ALAN McLAREN EMMERSON, B A., LL.B.
Independent Lecturer in *Professional Conduct*, FRANCIS ROCHE GUBBINS, LL.B.
Independent Lecturer in *Accounts*, JACK DOHERTY, LL.B.
Independent Lecturer in *Conveyancing*, PHILIP MOERLIN FOX
Independent Lecturer in *Company Law*, (Vacant)
Independent Lecturer in *Law Relating to Executors and Trustees*, HIBBERT RICHARD NEWTON, LL M.
Independent Lecturer in *Industrial Law*, URBAN GREGORY JOSEPH GOWANS, LL B., K.C.
Independent Lecturer in *Domestic Relations*, PERCY ERNEST JOSKE, M A , LL.M , K.C.
Independent Lecturer in *Constitutional Law II* (acting), DAVID PLUMLEY DERHAM, M B E , B A., LL M
Tutors in *Contract*, SYDNEY THOMAS FROST, LL M
WILLIAM OLIVER HARRIS, LL M
AIRLIE BLAKE, LL B
Tutors in *Mercantile Law*, WILLIAM JOSEPH MARTIN, LL.B
TERENCE WILLIAM MARTIN, LL B.
Tutor in *Tort*, JOHN WILLIAM JOSEPH MORNANE, B A , LL M
Tutors in *Drafting and Conveyancing*, KEITH ADAMSON NESS, A F I A
FRANK LEWIS BIRCH
MAXWELL HARRY JOSEPH
ARTHUR DEAN PEARCE
JOHN FOUNEY KEARNEY
Tutors to Country Students, EUSTACE HALLEY COGHILL, LL M
WILLIAM CHARLES CROCKETT, LL.M.
DAVID PLUMLEY DERHAM, M B E , B A , LL M.

ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE

Commerce—

Full-time Officers

Professor GORDON LESLIE WOOD, M A (Tas), Litt D (On leave)
Acting Professor, ORWELL de RUYTER FOENANDER, Litt D , LL M
Senior Lecturer in *Accountancy*, LOUIS GOLDBERG, B A , M Com , A.I.C.A.
Lecturers in *Economic Geography*, MARY MOORE BAYNE, M A , Dip Ed
ROBERT KENT WILSON, M A. (Lond), B.A. (N.Z.).
Lecturers in *Accountancy*, JEAN ST GEORGE KERR, B Com , A I C A
WILLIAM JAMES McKELVIE STEWART, B A , B.Com., A I C A
Senior Tutor in *Economic Geography*, EGON JOSEPH DONATH, M A. (Vienna)
Research Officers (Temporary), SAMUEL JOSEPH LENGYEL, M Ec , Dip Ed
ALICIA GROBTUCH, B A (Beirut)

Part-time Officers

Independent Lecturer in charge of *Accountancy*, ADOLF ALEXANDER FITZGERALD, B Com., F.I.C.A.
Assistant Lecturer in *Accountancy*, JOHN ROYDEN BALLANTYNE, B Com , A I C.A.
Lecturers in *Cost Accountancy*, HENRY FRANK DOWNES, Dip Com , A I C A , A C A.A.*
LIONEL HENRY DILLON, A I C A
Independent Lecturer in charge of *Commercial Law*, JOHN GERALD NORRIS, LL M , K C. (On leave)
Independent Lecturer in charge of *Commercial Law* LOUIS VOUMARD, LL B , K.C. (Acting)
Lecturers in *Commercial Law*, JAMES WINGFIELD BARNABY, B A , LL B
FREDERICK MAXWELL BRADSHAW, M A , LL.M. (Acting)
Lecturer in *Industrial Relations* (Honorary), GEORGE ANDERSON, M A , Litt.D , M Com , LL M.
Lecturers in *Industrial Administration*, PHILIP HALFORD COOK, M A , Ph D. (Kansas). (On leave)
HUGH MACINNES LATHROP MURRAY, L R.C P (Edin), L R C S (Edin), L.R.F.P. & S. (Glasgow), D P H (Eng)
KENNETH FREDERICK WALKER, M A., Dip Anthro (Syd), A M (Harvard), (Acting)
Lecturer in *Marketing*, ARTHUR GORDON WHITLAM, B A , B Com
Lecturer in *Public Administration*, ARTHUR JOHN ALLIANCE GARDNER, B.Com., Dip Pub Admin
Temporary Tutors in *Accountancy*, GEORGE HOSSACK FINDLAY, B Com , Dip.Pub Admin.
ALBERT ARTHUR PITTARD, B A., B Com , Dip Pub Admin , A I C.A
CHARLES ANDREW SINDREY, B Com , A.I.C.A
RONALD MUNRO MARTIN, B Com , A I C A.
ALBERT EDWARD SPECK, B Com , A I C A.
LIONEL REGINALD DAWBORN, B Com., A.I C A
EDWARD McLAREN HOLMES, B.Com , A.I C A.
HENRY WELTON SLATER, B.Com , A I.C A.
ALMA ANN CLARKE, B Com.

*Full-time officer with part-time duties in the Department mentioned.

Temporary Tutors in *Economic Geography*, JOHN JOSEPH BISHOP, B A, Dip Ed
YVONNE NICHOLLS, B A
EDNA NURSE, B Com, Dip Ed
Temporary Tutors in *Commercial Law* CLIVE WILLIAM HARRIS, B A, LL B
JAMES FINLAY PATRICK, LL M
WILLIAM OLIVER HARRIS LL M
CHARLES FREDERICK COAD MORRELL, B A, LL M
ROBERT ALBERT SAMEK, M A, LL B, M Litt, (Cantab)
HASLEWOOD BALL, B A (Q land) LL B
Tutors in *Industrial Administration* OSMOND PARSONS WICKHAM B A (W A)
ROBERT DEVEREAUX CROLL, B Agr Sc
Tutor in *Public Administration*, CLYDE GARROW

Economics—

Full-time Officers
Professor WILFRED PREST, M A (Leeds) M.A (Com) (Manchester) M Com
Senior Lecturers, GEORGE ALFRED WELLER, B Sc (Econ) (Lond), B Com
MURIEL JEAN POLGLAZE M Com
DOUGLAS MITCHELL HOCKING, B A
JOSEPH EZRA ISAAC Ph D (Lond), B Com
Senior Lecturer in *Mathematical Economics* DONALD COCHRANE B Com, Ph D (Cantab)
Temporary Senior Tutors, NANCY JEAN TREWHELLA B Com
JOAN FLORENCE DRAKE, B A, B Com
SAMUEL STUART McBURNEY

Part-time Officers
Temporary Senior Tutors, GORDON RUSSELL BRUNS B Com
MICHAEL PETER DE VERTEUIL, B A
MARY FERGUSON, B A
LEON FREEDMAN LL M B Com
MARJORIE GRACE RONALDSON M A *
STEPHEN PETER STEVENS D Ec (Vienna) *
CLIVE FREDERICK WESTON, B A, LL B (Syd)
KENNETH DEAKIN RIVETT, B A

Economic Research—

Full-time Officers
Professor of *Economic Research* (Vacant)
Research Officer EDGAR DUNSDORFS D Ec (Riga) *

Economic History—

Full time Officers
Professor JOHN ANDREW LA NAUZE B A (W A) M A (Oxon)
Senior Lecturer, EDGAR DUNSDORFS D Ec (Riga) *
Lecturer, JAMES FORD CAIRNS M Com
Senior Tutor GRAHAM SHARDALOW LEE TUCKER (Acting)
Temporary (Post-war) Senior Tutor, ANNE MACKENZIE GRICE, B Com

Part time Officers
Assistant Lecturer in *History of Economic Theory* FREDERICK SCHNIERER, LL D (Vienna) *
Senior Tutor, MARJORIE GRACE RONALDSON, M A *

SCIENCE

Chemistry—

Full-time Officers
Professor ERNST JOHANNES HARTUNG, D Sc
Associate Professor in *Organic Chemistry*, WILLIAM DAVIES, D Sc (Manchester and Melb), D Phil (Oxon)
Senior Lecturer in *Analytical Chemistry* GUSTAV ADOLPH AMPT B Sc
Senior Lecturer in *Physical Chemistry* ARTHUR NEVILLE HAMBLY, M Sc Dip Ed (On leave)
Senior Lecturer in *Physical Chemistry*, GORDON McLEOD HARRIS, M Sc (Saskatchewan), A M, Ph D (Harvard)
Senior Lecturers in *Organic Chemistry* RAYMOND GREAYER COOKE, M Sc (Adel), KENNETH HENRY PAUSACKER, M Sc, D Phil (Oxon)
Senior Lecturer, LAURENCE RICHARD DIMOND PYKE, M A (Oxon), B Sc, Dip Ed. (Oxon)
Senior Lecturer in *Physical Chemistry*, ALAN STUART BUCHANAN, B Sc Ph D
Lecturer, RUTH SUGDEN, M Sc
Lecturer in *Organic Chemistry*, EMILY FAY MORRISON STEPHENSON, M Sc, Ph D. (Glasgow)
Lecturer, THOMAS ALOYSIUS O'DONNELL M Sc
Senior Demonstrator, JEAN LOGAN ALEXANDER M Sc
Senior Demonstrators in *Organic Chemistry*, GREGORY JOHN BLOINK, B Sc
WOLFE SEGAL, B Sc
Senior Demonstrator in *Physical Chemistry*, ARTHUR ROBERT PALMER, B Sc

*Full time officer with part-time duties in the Department mentioned

Senior Demonstrator in *Analytical Chemistry* DALWAY JOHN SWAINE M Sc (On leave)
Senior Demonstrator in *Physical Chemistry* FRANCIS IAN ANDERSEN B Sc (Q land)
Senior Demonstrator in *General Chemistry* ROBERT ARROL CRAIG B Sc
Temporary Senior Demonstrator in *General Chemistry*
JAMES HOWARD BRADBURY B Sc

Part time Officers

Senior Lecturer (to Engineering Students) MAURICE FRANCIS ROBINSON MULCAHY, M Sc D Phil (Oxon)
Lecturer in *Principles of Applied Chemistry* GEORGE SEGBERT CORNWALL SEMMENS, M Sc Dip Ed
Senior Demonstrator RUBY MAY MERCER B A M Sc

Physics—

Full time Officers

Professor LESLIE HAROLD MARTIN Ph D (Cantab) F Inst P
Associate Professors ERIC OSWALD HERCUS M Sc (N Z) D Sc F Inst P
COURTNEY BALTHAZAR OPPENHEIM MOHR Ph D (Cantab), F Inst P
Senior Lecturers JOHN CRAWFORD BOWER M Sc Ph D (Cantab) F Inst P
VICTOR DAVID HOPPER D Sc F Inst P
Sir Thomas Lyle Research Fellow HENRI DANIEL RATHGEBER D Ing (Stuttgart)
Lecturers WALTER GEORGE KANNULUIK D Sc
RICHARD ORMOND CHERRY M Sc
DAVID NOEL FERGUSON DUNBAR M Sc (N Z)
NATALIE CONSTANCE BOWEN ALLEN M Sc
EDITH ALICE NELSON M A M Sc
JOHN FRANCIS GEORGE DARBY M Sc
Temporary Lecturer FRANK HIRST M Sc
Senior Demonstrators JEAN ELIZABETH LABY B Sc
RAYMOND LUDDINGTON ABBEY M Sc
VICTOR CHARLES OFFICER M Sc (N Z)
ARTHUR JAMES DYER M Sc
JOHN ALEXANDER McDONELL B A B Sc
JOHN KEVIN PARRY M Sc
JOHN REGINALD NORMAN B Sc
Temporary Demonstrator EUNICE DELL McKENZIE B Sc
GEOFFREY FRANK MAULDON
ARTHUR JOSEPH QUINN B Sc (N Z)
VIOLA HANEKAMP B Sc (W A)

Part time Officers

Lecturers RAYNOR CARLY JOHNSON M A (Oxon) Ph D D Sc (Lond) D Sc
GAVIN WILLIAM RATTRAY ARDLEY, B A M Sc

Geology—

Full time Officers

Professor EDWIN SHERBON HILLS Ph D (Lond) D I C D Sc
Associate Professor CHARLES MAURICE TATTAM Ph D (Lond) Sc D (Colorado Sch Min) B Sc
Senior Lecturer CURT TEICHERT Ph D (Kon gsb) D Sc (W A)
Senior Lecturer in *Geography* ARTHUR ALAN WILCOCK B Ed B Sc
Lecturer HOWARD BOLITHO HAUSER M Sc
Lecturer and *Seismologist* ARTHUR JOHN GASKIN M Sc
Lecturer EMILE DEN TEX Dr Phil Nat (Leyden)
Senior Demonstrator DAVID ARTHUR WHITE B Sc (W A)
Demonstrators JOHN SPENCER MANN
LORNA MARY MEDWELL
Research Assistant CECILY FINLAY B Sc (Syd)

Part time Officer

Lecturer AUSTIN BURTON EDWARDS Ph D (Lond) D I C, D Sc

Zoology—

Full time Officers

Professor OSCAR WERNER TILGS M Sc (Q land and Melb) D Sc (Adel) F R S
Senior Lecturers FRANK HARVEY DRUMMOND B Sc (W A) Ph D (Lond)
AVON MAXWELL CLARK Ph D (Cantab) M Sc
WILLIAM BOARDMAN M Sc (Syd) (On leave)
ALISTAIR GRAEME WILLIS M Sc (Wales)
Senior Demonstrators MARY MERCY GUNSON M Sc
LESLIE LINDSAY MOLLISON M Sc
JEAN JOYCE LIDDELL M Sc (Syd)
Senior Demonstrator and Margaret Catto Scholar JOYCE RAVINA RICHARDS M A (N Z)

Part time Officer

Senior Demonstrator JENNIFER ANN HENZELL B Sc (W A)

Botany—

Full time Officers

Professor JOHN STEWART TURNER M A Ph D (Cantab) M Sc
Associate Professor ETHEL IRENE McLENNAN D Sc
Senior Lecturer in *Botany* DAVID WILLIAM GOODALL B Sc, A R C Sc, Ph D (Lond), D I C, F L S
Lecturer (research), ISABEL CLIFTON COOKSON D Sc
Temporary Lecturer STELLA GRACE MAISIE FAWCETT, M Sc

Lecturers, MARJORIE JEAN MATHIESON, M Sc, Ph D (Cantab).
MARGARET BLACKWOOD, M Sc
Senior Demonstrators, ROBERT ERNEST WINKWORTH, B Sc (Syd)
DAVID COURTENAY WEEKS, B Sc
HAROLD TREVOR CLIFFORD, B Sc
Lecturer in *Microscopy*, ERNST ARTHUR FRANZ MATTHAEI, Dip Optics (Jena).

Part-time Officer
Lecturer, JAMES HAMLYN WILLIS, B Sc

Anthropology—

Full-time Officer
University Research Fellow, DONALD FINLAY FERGUSSON THOMSON, O B E., D.Sc., Ph D (Cantab), Dip Anthrop (Cantab and Syd)

Forestry—

Full-time Officer
Senior Lecturer in Charge, JOHN HARDING CHINNER, B Sc (Oxon), B Sc (Melb), Dip For (Creswick)

Part-time Officers
Lecturer in *Forest Economics*, FRANCIS ROBERT MOULDS, B Sc, Dip For (Creswick), M For (Yale)
Lecturer in *Applied Statistics*, ROBERT DEVEREAUX CROLL, B Agr Sc
Lecturer in *Forest Influences*, JOHN DOUGAN BROOKES, B Sc

Lecturers in *Forest Products*
Under the supervision of the following officers of the Division of Forest Products of the C S I R O
Wood Anatomy HERBERT ERIC DADSWELL, M Sc (Syd), D Sc
Wood Chemistry, WILBY EDISON COHEN D Sc (W A)
Seasoning, GEORGE WILLIAM WRIGHT B E (W A), A M I E
Preservation, NORMAN EDWIN TAMBLYN, M Sc (Agric) (W A)
Veneers and Gluing, ALAN GORDON, B Sc
Utilization, RAYMOND FREDERICK TURNBULL, B E (W A), A M I E

Meteorology—

Full-time Officers
Senior Lecturer in Charge (Commonwealth), FRITZ LOEWE, Ph D (Berlin) (On leave)
Research Officers (Commonwealth), HARRY MAYNE TRELOAR, B Sc (Adel), LL B., D Sc, F Inst P
FRITZ ALBRECHT, Ph D, Dr Habil (Berlin).
UWE RADOK, B Mech Eng (Munich)
Research Assistant, ALISON MARJORIE GRANT, M Sc

Metallurgical Research—

Full-time Officers
Professor JOHN NEILL GREENWOOD, D Sc (Manchester and Melb), M Met E
Senior Research Fellow, WILLIAM ARNOLD WOOD, D Sc (Manchester), F Inst P
Research Fellow, (Vacant)

Languages (Science Courses)—

Full-time Officer
Lecturer in Charge, EDWARD KEITH HORWOOD, B A
Lecturer, ANITA ROSENBERG, LL D (Giessen)

AGRICULTURE

Full-time Officers

Professor SAMUEL MacMAHON WADHAM, M A (Cantab and Melb), Agr Dip (Cantab)
Associate Professor GEOFFREY WINTHROP LEEPER M Sc
Senior Lecturer in *Agricultural Engineering*, GILBERT HOWARD VASEY, B C E, A I M E Aust *
Senior Lecturer in *Physiology of Domestic Animals*, TERENCE JAMES ROBINSON, M Sc. (Agric) (W A), Ph D (Cantab)
Senior Lecturer in *Agricultural Biochemistry*, FRANCIS JOHN RAYMOND HIRD, M Agr Sc
Lecturer, YVONNE AITKEN, M Agr Sc

Part-time Officers
Lecturer in *Agricultural Bacteriology*, (Vacant)
Lecturer in *Agricultural Entomology*, FRANK HARVEY DRUMMOND, B Sc (W A) Ph D (Lond) *
Lecturers in *Plant Pathology*, STANISLAUS FISH, M Agr Sc
Members of the staff of the Plant Research Laboratory, Burnley
Lecturer in *Viticulture* DOUGLAS GREER QUINN
Lecturer in *Wool Classing* GEORGE WALLACE McDONALD
Lecturers in *Horticultural Science and Practice*, FRANK MORRES READ, M Ag Sc
COLIN EGERTON COLE, B Agr Sc
THOMAS MATTHEW JENSEN, B Agr Sc (N Z)
Lecturer in *Dairy Technology* EDWIN GEORGE PONT, M Sc Agr (Syd)
Lecturer in *Veterinary Pathology and Veterinary Dietetics*, COLIN JOHN RICHARD GORRIE, B V Sc *
The Principal (JAMES LESLIE PROVAN, B Agr Sc) and members of staff of the *Dookie Agricultural College*

*Full-time officer with part-time duties in the Department mentioned

VETERINARY SCIENCE

Full-time Officers
Director of Veterinary Research Institute, HAROLD EDWARD ALBISTON, D V.Sc
Senior Veterinary Research Officer, EDWARD MURRAY PULLAR, D V Sc
Veterinary Research Officer, COLIN JOHN RICHARD GORRIE, B V Sc
Bacteriologist and Bio chemist, NORMA HILDA SWIFT, B Sc
Milk Bacteriologists, MINNIE ELIZABETH GARLAND, B Sc, Dip Diet
CHRISTINE ELIZABETH EDWARDS, B Agr Sc

MEDICINE

Anatomy—

Full-time Officers
Professor SYDNEY SUNDERLAND, D Sc, M D, B S, F R A C P
Associate Professor KENNETH FITZPATRICK RUSSELL, M B, M S, F R A C S
Senior Lecturer, LESLIE JOHN RAY, M B, B S
Senior Lecturer in *Histology and Embryology* JOHN OCHILTREE LAVARACK, M B, B S
Lecturers, WILLIAM ERIC SWANEY, M B, B S, F R A C S
ALEXANDER FRANCIS ROCHE, M B, B S

Part-time Officers
Independent Lecturer in *Surgical Anatomy*, JOHN BURSTALL TURNER, M D, M S, F R C S, F R A C S
Honorary Demonstrator in *Radiological Anatomy*, TIMOTHY JOHN O'SULLIVAN, M D, B S (Melb), D M R E (Cantab)
Honorary Research Officer, ARTHUR SCHULLER, M D (Vienna)

Physiology—

Full-time Officers
Professor ROY DOUGLAS WRIGHT, D Sc, M B, M S, F R A C S, F R A C P
Associate Professor in *Pharmacology* FRANK HERBERT SHAW, Ph D (Lond), M Sc.
Senior Lecturers, GEORGE REID M D, B S, M R A C P
WILFRED TALBOT AGAR, B Sc (Melb and Oxon), M B, B S
Temporary Lecturers, EVERTON ROWE TRETHEWIE, D Sc, M D, B S, M R A C P.
PATRICIA PRICE KEOGH, M Sc
Senior Demonstrators, BLANCHE LOUISE BREWSTER, B Sc
MARGARET HUTCHINSON
DILYS LUDEMANN, B Sc (W A)
KENNETH HILL SHANKLY, B Sc

Bio-chemistry—

Full-time Officers
Professor VICTOR MARTIN TRIKOJUS, B Sc, D Phil (Oxon), M Sc.
Associate Professor WILLIAM ARTHUR RAWLINSON, M Sc
Senior Lecturer, JOHN WILLIAMSON LEGGE M Sc
Senior Lecturer in *Plant Bio-chemistry* (Vacant)
Senior Lecturer in *Agricultural Biochemistry* FRANCIS JOHN RAYMOND HIRD, M Agr Sc
Lecturer MURIEL GRACE CRABTREE M Sc
Lecturer in *Nutrition (Dietetics Course)*, (Vacant)
Lecturer in *Applied Dietetics and Food Preparation* and Acting Lecturer in *Nutrition*, AUDREY JOSEPHINE CAHN B Agr Sc Dip Diet
Senior Demonstrators, JEAN CAMPBELL DICKINSON, M Sc (On leave)
MAXWELL ARTHUR MARGINSON, B Sc
Temporary Senior Demonstrator, PETER HENRY SPRINGELL B A (Cantab)
Demonstrator, MARGARET ELISABETH SUZANNE NEVILLE, B Sc

Part-time Officers
Senior Lecturer in *Clinical Bio-chemistry* LESLIE ALGERNON IVAN MAXWELL, M Sc, B Agr Sc, M D, B S F R A C P
Senior Demonstrator, MARJORIE TINA PRESSLEY, B A (Cantab)

Pathology—

Full-time Officers
Professor EDGAR SAMUEL JOHN KING, D Sc, M D, M S
Senior Lecturers, IAN CONRAD HEINZ, M B, M S, F R A C S
WILLIAM McINTOSH ROSE, M D, B S, M R C P, M R A C P
Research Officer, ALLAN WALTON POUND, B Sc, M B, B S
Lecturer, JOHN ALAN FORBES, M B, B S
Assistant Curator of Museum, GEORGE SWANSON CHRISTIE, M D, B S

Part-time Officers
Lecturer (*Stewart*), WILLIAM ERNEST KING, M D, B S, M R C P, M R A C P
Senior Demonstrator (*Beaney Scholar*), JOHN KELVIN CLAREBOROUGH, M B, B S
Special Lecturer in *Pathology to Dental Students*, (Vacant)
Lecturers and Demonstrators, HANS FREDERICK BETTINGER, M D (Breslau)
KENNEDY BYRON BURNSIDE, M.B, B S, F R C S., F R A C S
RONALD KEITH DOIG, M B, B S
DONALD GRANT DUFFY, M D, B S, M R A C P
KENNETH JAMES GRICE, M D, B S, M R C P., M R A C P
JOHN DOUGLAS HICKS, M B, B S

PETER JAMES PARSONS, B Sc, M.D, M R C P, M R A C P
JAMES STURROCK PETERS, M B, M S, F R C S, F R A C S
STANLEY FRANCIS REID, O B E, M B, M S, F R C S, F R A C S
BRUCE JUSTIN ROBINSON, M D, B S, M R A C P
IAN OLIVER STAHLE, M D, B S, M R C P, M R A C P, D D M
ALAN LLEWELLYN WILLIAMS, M B, B S
LOUIS BINNEY WITTS, M B, B S

Honorary Lecturer in *Neurological Pathology*, LEONARD BELL COX, M D, B S, M R C P (Edin), F R A C P
Honorary Lecturer in *Pathology*, REGINALD WEBSTER, D Sc, M D, B S

Bacteriology—

Full-time Officers (*Teaching*)
Professor SYDNEY DATILLO RUBBO, Ph D, Dip Bact (Lond), B Sc, M P S (Syd), M B, B S
Associate Professor, DAVID FRANCIS GRAY, D Sc (Q'land), B V Sc (Syd and Q'land), Dip Bact (Lond)
Senior Lecturer, NANCY JOAN HAYWARD, M Sc, Ph D (Lond)
Lecturer, HOWARD NOBLE PAINE, B S (Purdue)
Senior Demonstrators, BARBARA KEOGH, M Sc
FRANK WILLIAM ERNEST GIBSON, B Sc (On leave)
ROSE MUSHIN, M Sc, Ph D

Full-time Officers (*Public Health Laboratory*)
Assistant Director, MICHAEL McCALL WILSON, M.A, M B, B Chir (Cantab), M.R C S, L R C P (Lond)
Senior Bacteriologist, LESLIE JAMES SWABY B Agr Sc
Bacteriologists, KENNETH ALFRED HUYBERS, M.B, B S (Q'land) (On leave)
STEPHEN ORMEROD M A, B M B Ch (Oxon)
CLAIRE CORNISH, B Sc
LORNA OLIVE JONES B Sc
CONSTANCE SIEVWRIGHT, B Sc
ENID MERRIFIELD
DORA GRANT

Part-time Officers (Teaching)
CHARLES RENTON NEWBURY, M D Sc
PHYLLIS ASHWORTH, B Sc
THERESA MARIE COCKBILL, M B, B S
SAUL WIENER, M B, B S
IAN JACK, B Sc
ALBERT ROVIRA B Agr Sc

Clinical Studies—

Part-time Officers
Acting Director (Honorary), Professor PETER MacCALLUM, M C, M A (N Z), M Sc (N Z and Melb), M B, Ch B D P H, M R C P (Edin), F R A C P, F R S E
Clinical Supervisors, HUGH MICHAEL SHAW, M B, B S (Royal Melbourne Hospital)
DAVID CROSBY COWLING, M D, B S (Royal Melbourne Hospital)
RICHARD KERNAN NEWING, M B B S (St Vincent's Hospital)
CHARLES HUGH JOHNSTON, M B B S (St Vincent's Hospital)
EDWARD PRUEN CORDNER, M B, B S (Alfred Hospital)
HAROLD DEAN BREIDAHL M B, B S (Alfred Hospital)
JOHN JOSEPH NATTRASS, M B, B S (Women's Hospital)
PETER ERIC BLAUBAUM, M B, B S (Children's Hospital)

Medicine—

Part-time Officers
Independent Lecturer (*Stewart*) JOHN GERALD HAYDEN, M D, B S
Lecturer (*Stewart Scholar*), WILLIAM ERNEST KING, M D, B S M R C P, M R A C P

Surgery—

Part-time Officers
Independent Lecturer (*Stewart*) ALBERT ERNEST COATES M D M S
Lecturer (*Stewart Scholar*), KENNEDY BYRON BURNSIDE M B, B S, F R C S, F R A C S
Lecturer (*Guy Miller Tutor*), HUGH COMPSON TRUMBLE, M C, M B, B S, F R C S, F R A C S

Obstetrics and Gynaecology—

Part-time Officers
Professor SYDNEY LANCE TOWNSEND M B B S F R C S (Edin), F R A C S, M R C O G, D T M & H
Clinical Lecturer in *Infant Welfare*, KATE ISABEL CAMPBELL, M D, B S
Thalia Roche Demonstrator in Obstetrics WILLIAM MORTON LEMMON, M D D G O.

Public Health—

Part time Officer
Acting Lecturer, GEORGE EDWARD COLE, M B, B S, D P H

Forensic Medicine—

Part-time Officer
Independent Lecturer, KEITH MACRAE BOWDEN, MB, MS

Materia Medica and Pharmacy—

Part-time Officer
Approved Lecturer at the College of Pharmacy, BYRON LIONEL STANTON MB, BS, MRCP, FRACP, FPS

Medical Ethics—

Part-time Officer
Lecturer, CYRIL HOPETOUN DICKSON, MB, BS

Anaesthetics—

Part time Officer
Lecturer, GEOFFREY ALFRED KAYE MD BS, DA (RCP & S)

Venereal Diseases—

Part time Officers
Lecturers, CHARLES BERNAYS MELVILLE, MB, BS FRCS FRACS (Alfred Hosp)
CHARLES WILLIAM KENNETH HARDY MB BS (Royal Melb Hosp)
HENRY NEWMAN MORTENSEN MB MS FRCS (Edin) FRACS (St Vincent's Hosp)

Therapeutics—

Part time Officers
Lecturers GEOFFREY ALFRED PENINGTON MD BS FRACP (Royal Melb. Hosp)
GUY HALF SPRINGTHORPE MB BS MRCP MRACP (Alfred Hosp)
JAMES FRANCIS HUGHES, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP DTM (St. Vincent's Hosp)

Radiology—

Part time Officers
Lecturers ERNEST REGINALD CRISP MD BS (Melb) DMRE (Cantab) (Royal Melb Hosp)
ALAN JOHN GRANGE MACKAY MB BS (Alfred Hosp)
JOHN LLOYD KING, MB BS (Melb) DMRE (Cantab) (St Vincent's Hosp)

Diseases of Children—

Part time Officer
Lecturer in *Pediatrics* ROBERT SOUTHBY MD BS FRACP

Experimental Medicine—

Full time Officers
Director of the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute Professor SIR FRANK MACFARLANE BURNET MD (Melb) PhD (Lond) ScD (Cantab) DSc (WA) FRACP, FRS
Haley Research Officer JEAN MARGARET EDNEY BSc
Members of the Staff of the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute attached to the Department—
JOYCE DOROTHEA FAZEKAS de ST GROTH PhD (On leave)
STEWART GRAY ANDERSON MD BS (On leave)
STEPHEN FAZEKAS de ST GROTH MD MSc (Budapest)
ERIC LANCELOT FRENCH MSc (Adel)
MARGARET DONNELLEY BSc
HENRY FRANCIS HOLDEN MA (Cantab) MSc
ALFRED GOTTSCHALK MD (Bonn) Elsie Marion Carty Fellow
GORDON LESLIE ADA MSc (Syd)
BEVERLEY TREVEAN PERRY BSc (Melb)

DENTAL SCIENCE

Full-time Officers
Professor ARTHUR BARTON PILGRIM AMICS CMG DDSc DLO (Melb), FRCS LRCP (Edin) FRACS (LO) FDSRCS (Eng. and Edin), FRS (Edin), FACD
Professor CHARLES HAROLD DOWN DDSc FDSRCS (Eng)
Acting Professor WILLIAM JOHN TUCKFIELD ScD (Nwestn) DDSc, FDSRCS (Eng), FACD

ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering—

Full-time Officers
Professor ARTHUR JAMES FRANCIS M[illegible]D (Brm) AMICE AMIStructE.
Associate Professor of *Civil Engineering* CLARENCE WILLIAM NEWSOME SEXTON, MCL MInstCE MILAust MAmSocCE

Senior Lecturers, JACK VASEY WOOD, B C E, Dip C E, A M I E Aust
FRANZ LASZLO, D Ing (Darmstadt), Dipl Ing (Budapest).
Lecturers, THOMAS MAXWELL BRETT, B C E
DAVID HUGH TROLLOPE, M Sc (Wales) A M I H E
Senior Demonstrator, ELIZABETH BOYLE COLDICUTT, M Sc, Dip Ed.

Part-time Officer
Lecturer on *Roads and Streets,* CALEB GRAFTON ROBERTS, M.C, B Sc. (Eng) (Lond), A M I C E, A M I E Aust

Surveying—

Full time Officers
Associate Professor GEORGE JAMES THORNTON-SMITH, B E, B Surv. (W A), M C E, L S, A M I E Aust
Senior Lecturer, JOHN VICTOR BULEY, B Sc, L S, M Aust I M M

Mechanical Engineering—

Full time Officers
Professor PAUL LEWIS HENDERSON, Ph D (Cantab), M E (Syd), M.I Mech E, M I C E, M I Chem E, M I E Aust Barrister at Law (Inner Temple, London)
Associate Professor EDWARD JAMES CADELL RENNIE, M E (Adel), M Mech E, A M I Mech E, A M I E Aust
Senior Lecturers—
Machine Design, DOUGLAS WILLIAM LEES, B Mech E, A M I E Aust
Mechanical Engineering KENNETH HENDERSON HUNT, M A (Oxon), A M I E Aust
GEORGE CLIFFORD GAZE B A, B Mech E
Lecturer in *Mechanical Engineering* CHARLES FRED KETTLEBOROUGH, B Eng, Ph D
Demonstrator in *Machine Tools,* DOUGLAS WILLIAM CAMPBELL
Demonstrator in *Heat Engines* WILLIAM CYRIL SPENCE

Part-time Officers
Lecturer in *First Aid* GRAYTON BROWN M B M S, F R C S, F R A C S
Lecturer in *Mechanical Engineering* GILBERT HOWARD VASEY, B C E, A M I E Aust *
Senior Demonstrator in *Graphics* EILEEN MARY FLORENCE GOOD, Dip Arch, A R A I A *

Electrical Engineering—

Full time Officers
Professor CHARLES EDMUND MOORHOUSE B Mech E, M E E, M I E Aust, Mem A I E E, A M I L E
Senior Lecturers ARTHUR ERIC FERGUSON, M E E A M I E Aust
THOMAS BROWNLEE B Sc (Elec Eng) (Glasgow), A M I E E
Lecturer DEREK BROADBENT B Sc (Elec Eng) (Birmingham)
Senior Demonstrators, ROBERT OVERELL MARTYN
IAN ROBERTSON WYATT DOCKER
Demonstrators, CHARLES JACKSON, A M I R E
ERNEST JONES

Metallurgy—

Full time Officers
Professor HOWARD KNOX WORNER D Sc F I M, F A C I, M Aus I M M
Senior Lecturer in *Physical Metallurgy* **(Vacant)**
Senior Lecturer in *Chemical Metallurgy,* GEORGE MERVYN WILLIS, M Sc, A M Aus I M M A A C I
Lecturer in *Metallography* ROBERT SMITH B Met E
Lecturer in *Assaying* BRUCE DIXON GUERIN A A C I
Senior Demonstrators JACQUELINE WALLACE B Sc
JOHN STUART HOGGART, B Met E
HENRY CAMPBELL COE, B Met E

Mining—

Full-time Officers
Associate Professor HENRY HAUGHTON DUNKIN B Met E, M Aus I M M
Senior Lecturer in *Ore Dressing,* JOHN CRAMMOND NIXON, B Sc (Melb), M S, Ph D (Utah) A M Aus I M M
Research Assistant (Commonwealth) STANLEY GEORGE SALAMY, B Met E, M Eng Sc

Part time Officer
Demonstrator, KENNETH SELWAY BLASKETT, B E (Adel), M Aus I M M

ARCHITECTURE

Full-time Officers
Professor BRIAN BANNATYNE LEWIS, B Arch, M A (Arch) (Liverpool), F R I B A, F R A I A
Senior Lecturers RAE EDWIN FEATHERSTONE Dip Arch Des, A R A I A
ROY BURMAN GROUNDS, A R A I A
RAYMOND BERG, Dip Arch Des, A R A I A
HUBERT LOCKSLEY WAUGH, Dip Arch, A R I B A, A R A I A
FREDERICK ALOIS JANEBA, Dip Arch (Vienna)
NATHANIEL GORDON ABERCROMBIE, M A (Arch) (Cantab)

*Full-time officer with part-time duties in the Department mentioned

Lecturer, EILEEN MARY FLORENCE GOOD, Dip Arch, A R A I A
Research Officer, DOUGLAS DIOMEDES ALEXANDRA, B Arch

Part-time Officers
Lecturers in *Professional Practice and Architectural Economics,*
ALEC STANLEY EGGLESTON, F R A I A
OTTO ABRECHT YUNCKEN, Dip Arch, F R I B A, F R A I A
Lecturers in *Building Construction,*
ERIC STANLEY CHURCHER, A R A I A
LAWRENCE BERTRAM CULLEN, A M I E Aust
NORMAN HENRY MUSSEN, B C E
Lecturer in *Science of Materials,* RAYMOND FREDERIC TURNBULL, B E. (W A.), A M I E Aust
Lecturer in *Interior Architecture,* FREDERICK CHARLES WARD
Lecturer in *Quantity Surveying,* HARRY WEXLER, A R I C S, M V I Q S
Lecturer in *Surveying,* LANCELOT FINCH, B Arch, B Sc (N Z), A R I B A, A N Z I A
Temporary Lecturer in *Town Planning* PHILLIP FOSTER PLARCE, Dip Arch, A R A I A.
Tutors, GEORGE FINLAY MITCHELL A R A I A
RICHARD HAUGHTON JAMES
Demonstrators, DONALD HENDRY FULTON
PETER FREDERICK GRAY
MARION ELIZABETH KELSO
JOHN GORDON MURPHY
WALTER PAUL POLLOCK

Evening Staff

Part-time Officer
Atelier Lecturer, DONALD CHARLES WARD A R I B A, F R A I A

MUSIC

Full time Officers
Professor SIR BERNARD THOMAS HEINZL, Kt B LL D (British Columbia), Mus Doc. (W A), M A, F R C M, Degré Superieur, Schola Cantorum, Paris
Vice-Director of the Conservatorium PERCY JONES, Ph D Mus Doc

---

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Vice-Chancellor, SIR JOHN DUDLEY GIBBS MEDLEY, Kt B, D C L (Oxon), M A (Oxon and Melb)
Vice-Chancellor Elect Professor GEORGE WHITECROSS PATON B A B C L (Oxon), M A (Melb), of Gray's Inn Barrister at Law

Registrar, FRANK HORACE JOHNSTON B A B Com, L C A, J P

University Office

Assistant Registrar's Branch

Assistant Registrar ALBERT JAMES GLASSON WILLIAMS B Arch
Clerk of Students' Records EDMUND FINN
Fee Clerk, ROBERT HENRY SHUREY

Academic Secretary's Branch

Academic Secretary, JOHN CROSSLAND WOODHOUSE B A (Syd)
Administrative Assistants WILLIAM EVELEIGH FRANCIS BERRY B A, B Com
BENJAMIN CHICHELEY JENNER MERLDITH, O B E., B A, Dip Ed
Publications Officer, LANCELOT GHWELF CLARENCE WOODHOUSE

Scientific and Medical Branch

Secretary, FRANCIS GORDON ELFORD B Sc B Ed
Administrative Assistants, EDWARD JOHN PEVERILL CLAYFIELD B Sc
JACK DEEBLE, B Sc

Schools Board and Public Examinations Branch

Secretary of Schools Board, WILLIAM VINCENT AUGHTERSON, Ph D (Lond), M A.
Clerk of Public Examinations FRANK HENRY JOHNSTON
Administrative Assistant, JOHN EDWARD WARFE M A, Dip Ed

Accounts Branch

Accountant, RAYMOND PERCY TEMBY A I C A
Sub-Accountant, RUPERT ALEXANDER CUMMING B Com, A I C A
MAXWELL NORMAN FERGUSON B Com, A I C A
Senior Clerks, WILLIAM KENT TICKNER Dip Com
FREDERICK ERNEST BEDBROOK A I C A, A C A A. (Prov.).
Maintenance Officer, STANLEY WILLIAM GRAY I R A I A

Graduate Studies and Overseas Students Branch

Dean, JAMES STANLEY ROGERS, M C., B A., Dip Ed , D Sc., F.Inst P.
Research Secretary, NORMAN HENRY OLVER, M Sc

Library

Librarian, LEIGH SCOTT, M A , J P
Assistant Librarian, KAREL AXEL LODEWYCKS, B.A.
Librarian in charge, Branch Libraries, ALAN RUSSELL BROWN, LL.B.
Head Cataloguer, JEAN MARY WALLER, B A
Accessions Librarian, LOIS HELENA SEMMENS, B A.
Senior Reference Librarian, MARY EVELYN LUGTON, B.A.
Medical Librarian, ANNE HARRISON, B A
Engineering Librarian, JOHN SAUNDERS GREIG

University Press

Manager and Secretary, GWYNDD FRANCIS JAMES, M.A. (Birm.).
Assistant Reader, BARBARA MARY RAMSDEN, B A

Conservatorium of Music

Secretary, IAN PAULL FIDDIAN

Extension Committee

Secretary, GILBERT HOWARD VASEY, B C E , A M I E.Aust.

Visual Aids Centre

Director, NEWMAN HENRY ROSENTHAL, B A , B.Sc.
Senior Technicians, JESSIE JOYCE WOOD.
GEOFFREY ROBERT ALEXANDER OGILVY.

Faculty Workshops

Officer in Charge, ERNST ARTHUR FRANZ MATTHAEI, Dip Optics (Jena).

Appointments Board

Secretary, HENRY FRANK DOWNES, Dip Com., A I C A , A.C.A.A.
Assistant Secretary, KEITH GRAVELL, B Com.

Guidance Office for Students

Guidance Officer, DOUGLAS WILLIAM SMITH, B Com.

University Union

Warden of Union House, ROBERT ROY PITTY BARBOUR, B.A. (Q'land.), M.A. (Oxon and Melb.)
Secretary, EDITH CLARE CAMERON, A.R R C.

Sports Union

Secretary, ERNEST CHRISTOPHER CRAWFORD.

FORMER REGISTRARS

EDWARD GRAVES MAYNE, 1853-1855.
JOHN FREDERIC JAMES, 1856-1864
EDWARD FITZHAYLEY A'BECKETT, 1864-1901.
ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, M A., 1902.
WALTON EMERSON CORNWALL, M A , 1902-1909.
JOSEPH PROCTER BAINBRIDGE, 1909-1937.
ALFRED WOOLLEY GREIG, 1937-1939
JOHN FREDERICK FOSTER, M.A., LL.M., 1939-1947.

FORMER LIBRARIANS

EDWARD HIPPIUS BROMBY, M A , 1892-1915.
EDWARD DARLING ULRICH, M A , 1919-1926.

Faculty of Medicine

Recognized General Hospitals

THE ROYAL MELBOURNE HOSPITAL

Dean of the Clinical School
J O SMITH, MBE, MD, BS, LRCP, FRCS, FRACS

Sub-Dean of the Clinical School
J L FREW, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP

CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS—

In-patient Physicians and Clinical Lecturers
D J THOMAS, MD, BS, DMR, MRCP, FRACP
K D FAIRLEY, MD, BS, FRCP, FRACP
G A PENINGTON, MD, BS, FRACP
C H. FITTS, MD, BS, DTM (Syd), FRCP, FRACP
L E. ROTHSTADT, MD, MS, MRCP, FRACP
J H BOLTON, MD, BS, MRCP

Out-patient Physicians and Clinical Tutors
K J GRICE MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP
J L FREW, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP
MARGARET HENDERSON, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP
W E KING, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP
W McI ROSE, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP
M J ETHERIDGE, MD, BS, MRACP

In-patient Surgeons and Clinical Lecturers
A E COATES, OBE, MD, MS, FRACS
J O SMITH, MBE, MD, BS, LRCP, FRCS, FRACS
W F A HUGHES-JONES, MD, MS, FRCS
G R A SYME, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS
J B TURNER, MD, MS, FRCS, FRACS
PAUL JONES, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS

Out-patient Surgeons and Clinical Tutors
E E DUNLOP, OBE, MB, MS, FRCS
J GRAYTON BROWN, MB, MS, MRCS, LRCP, FRCS, FRACS.
H H EDDEY, BSc, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS
T H ACKLAND, MD, MS, FRCS, FRACS
J B DEVINE, MB, MS, FRCS, FACS, FRACS
D R LESLIE, MB, MS, FRCS, FRACS

ALFRED HOSPITAL

Dean of the Clinical School
E DOWNIE, MD, BS, FRCP, FRACP

Sub-Dean of the Clinical School
R OFFICER, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS

CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS—

In-patient Physicians and Clinical Lecturers
E DOWNIE, MD, BS, FRCP, FRACP
I G McLEAN, MD, BS, DTM, (Syd), MRCP, FRACP
M C DAVIS, MD, BS, FRACP
J E SEWELL, MD, BS, MRCP, DCH (RCP & S), MRACP
J E CLARKE, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP

Specialist Physician
T E LOWE, DSc, MB, BS, FRACP, MRCP (Lond)

Out-patient Physicians and Clinical Tutors
R R ANDREW, MD, BS, MRCP
T H STEEL, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP
H B KAY, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP
D G DUFFY, MD, BS, MRACP
P J. PARSONS, BSc, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP

In-patient Surgeons and Clinical Lecturers
L H BALL, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS
C A M RENOU, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS
H A PHILLIPS, MD, MS, FRCS, FRACS
R OFFICER, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS
A ROWLANDS, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS

Out-patient Surgeons and Clinical Tutors
J CUMING STEWART, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS
R N. HOWARD, MD, BS, MRCOG, FRCS, FRACS.
R S LAWSON, MB, MS, FRCS, FRACS
K B BURNSIDE, MB, BS, FRCS
G L GROVE, MB, MS, FRACS

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL

Dean of the Clinical School
C H OSBORN, M.B, BS, FRCS, FRACS

Sub Dean of the Clinical School
R M BIGGINS, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS—

In-patient Physicians
W J NEWING, E.D, MD, BS, FRACP
J G HAYDEN, CBE, MD, BS, FRCP, FRACP
F J NIALL MD, BS, MRCP, FRACP
T A F HEALE, MB, BS, MRCP, FRACP

Out-patient Physicians
G DOYLE, BSc, MD, BS MRCP, FRACP
J P HORAN, MD BS MRCP, FRACP
J F HUGHES MD, BS, MRCP MRACP, DTM.
R M BIGGINS, MD, BS, MRCP MRACP
M V CLARKE MD BS MRACP
J T CAHILL, MD, BS, MRACP

In-patient Surgeons
L DOYLE, MB, M.S, FRACS
F J O COLAHAN, MD MS, FRACS
C H OSBORN MB BS, FRCS FRACS
F F D'ARCY, MA, MD, MS, FRCS, FRACS

Out-patient Surgeons
K HADLEY, MB, BS FRCS, FRACS
K P RUSH MB MS FRCS (Edin) FRACS
R H HADLEY, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS.
A R KELLY, MB BS, FRCS, FRACS
F J CAHILL MB BS FRCS LRCP, (Lond), FRACS.
F W CONNAUGHTON, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS

CLINICAL LECTURERS—

Medicine—
DR W J NEWING
DR J G HAYDEN
DR F J NIALL
DR T A F. HEALE

Surgery—
MR L DOYLE
DR F F D'ARCY
MR F J O COLAHAN
MR C H OSBORN

CLINICAL TUTORS—

Medicine—
DR G DOYLE
DR J HORAN
DR R M BIGGINS
DR J F HUGHES
DR M V CLARKE
MR J T CAHILL

Surgery—
MR K HADLEY
MR K P RUSH
MR R H HADLEY
MR A R KELLY
MR F J CAHILL
MR F W CONNAUGHTON
MR H N MORTENSEN
MR T KING

WOMEN'S HOSPITAL

Professor of Obstetrics
S L TOWNSEND, MB, BS, FRCS (Edin), FRACS, M.R.C.O.G, D.T.M. & H.

Dean of the Clinical School
W M LEMMON, MD, BS, DGO, MRCOG

Sub-Dean
C K CHURCHES, MB, MS, DGO, MRCOG, FRACS

In-patient Gynaecological Surgeons—
F E TRUE, MC, MD, Ch.M
A M HILL, MD BS, DGO, FRCSE, FRCOG
G B BEARHAM, MD, BS, DGO
D F LAWSON MB, DGO, MRCOG, FRCS, FRACS
J W JOHNSTONE, MB, MS, DGO, MRCOG, FRACS.

Out-patient Gynaecological Surgeons—
G G GODFREY, M.B, MS, DGO, FRACS
C K CHURCHES, MB, MS, DGO, MRCOG, FRACS
B ANDERSON, MB, BS, MRCOG, FRACS
J SMIBERT, MB, BS, MRCOG

In-patient Obstetrical Surgeons—
W IVON HAYES, MB, BS, DGO (Dublin), FRACS, FRCOG
W D SALTAU, MD, BS, FRCOG
G SIMPSON, MB, BS, DGO, MRCP, MRCOG
W M LEMMON, MD, BS, DGO, MRCOG
J W JOHNSTONE, MB, MS, DGO, FRCOG, FRACS

Out-patient Obstetrical Surgeons –
R McK ROME, MB, BS, DGO, MRCOG
W J RAWLINGS, MB, BS, DGO (Dublin), MRCOG
MARGARET A MAKIE, MB, BS DGO, MRCOG
S L TOWNSEND, MB, BS, DTM &H (Lond), FRCS (Edin) MRCOG, FRACS
H B HATTAM, MB, BS, FRCS, MRCOG

PEDIATRICS

Physicians—
KATE CAMPBELL, MD, BS
J H COLEBATCH, MD BS MRCP, DCH (RCP & S, Eng), MRACP

Surgeon—
A MURRAY CLARKE, MB, BS, FRCS, DCH (Lond), FRACS

RADIO-THERAPIST
N H HURSE, MB, BS

UROLOGIST
HAROLD MOORE, MB, MS, FRACS

MEDICAL REFERENCE CLINIC

Physician—
W McI ROSE MD BS MRCP MRACP

Surgeon—
J D DEVINE, MB, BS, FRCS, FACS FRACS

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
W D REFSHAUGE, OBE MB, BS, MRCOG

PATHOLOGIST
H F BETTINGER, MD

CLINICAL RADIOLOGIST
C MACDONALD, MB, FRACP, FFR (Lond), DMRE (Cantab)

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Dean of the Clinical School
H BOYD GRAHAM MD, FRACP

Sub-Dean of the Clinical School
J H COLEBATCH MD MRCP MRACP, DCH

Medical Director and Physician attending In-patients
V L COLLINS, MD, MRCP, DCH

Director of Clinical Research and Physician attending In-patients
H E WILLIAMS, MD, MRACP

Physicians attending In-patients—
H BOYD GRAHAM, MD, FRACP
R S SOUTHBY, MD, FRACP
M L. POWELL, MRCP, FRACP
S W WILLIAMS, M.D, MRACP

Surgeons attending In-patients—
J G WHITAKER MD, MS, FRCS, FRACS
R N HOWARD, MD, FRCS, FRACS

Physicians attending Out-patients—
L P WAITE MD
J H COLEBATCH, MD MRCP, MRACP DCH
A M. HUTSON, MD, MRACP
M BLANCH MD, MRCP
H N B WETTENHALL, MD, MRCP, MRACP
H J SINN, MRCP, MRACP, DCH

Surgeons attending Out-patients—
W R FORSTER, MD, MS, FRCS
A MURRAY CLARKE, FRCS, FRACS, DCH

Orthopaedic Surgeons—
J B COLQUHOUN, FRCSE, FRACS
E E PRICE, MS, FRCS, FRACS

Medical Officer attending Rheumatic Clinic—
H L STOKES, MRCP, FRACP

Neuro-Surgeon—
R S HOOPER, MS, FRCS, FRACS

Neurologist—
E G ROBERTSON, MD, MRCP, FRACP

Plastic Surgeon—
A R WAKEFIELD, MS, FRCS, FRACS

Oculist—
R G ORR, BCh (Cantab), MA

Medical Officer attending Diabetic Clinic—
G S AMIES, LRCP, LRCS (Edin), LDS, RCS (Edin)

Dermatologist—
J H KELLY, MD, MRCP, FRACP

Ear, Nose and Throat—
R V HENNESSY, FRCS, FRACS

Psychiatrist—
J F WILLIAMS, MD, MRCP, FRACP

Medical Officer to Physiotherapy Department—
JEAN MACNAMARA, DBE, MD

Anaesthetist—
M McCLELLAND, MB, BS, DA

Consultant Radiologist—
C MACDONALD, FRACP, FFR (Lond), DMRE (Cantab)

Mary and Evelyn Burton Research Fellow and Consulting Pathologist—
R WEBSTER, MD, DSc, FRACP

Pathologist—
J PERRY, MB, BS

ROYAL MELBOURNE HOSPITAL

Diseases of the Skin
I O STAHLE, BS, MRACP, DDM (Syd) MRCP

Diseases of the Throat Nose and Ear
J H SHAW, MB, BS, DLO (Lond), FRCS (Edin), FRACS

Ophthalmology
T A'B TRAVERS, DSc, MB, BS, MRCP, DOMS (Lond)

Gynaecology
L W GLEADELL, MB, BS, DGO FRCS, MRCOG (Eng), FRACS.

Anaesthetics
I C JAMES, MB, BS, MRCP (Edin), DA (RCP & S Eng)
E N H GANDEVIA, MB, BS DA
L G TRAVERS, MB BS FRCS (Edin)
A L BRIDGES WEBB, MB BS, FRCS (Edin)

Psychiatrist
A J M SINCLAIR, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP

Venereal Diseases
C W HARDY, MB, BS

Pathologist
J D HICKS, MB, BS

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL

Ophthalmology
K J O'DAY, MD BS DOMS (Lond) FRACS (Oph)
G A BREW, MB, BS, DO (Oxon), DOMS (Lond), FRACS (Oph).

Gynaecology
H G FURNELL, CBE, DSO, ED, MB, BS, DGO, FRCS, (Edin.), MRC
F J HAYDEN, MB, BS, DGO, FRCOG (Lond), FRCS, FRACS.

Diseases of the Skin
M R HEALY, MB, BS
B O COLAHAN, MB, BS

Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear
R V HENNESSY, MB, BS, FRCS (Eng and Edin), DDSc, FRACS.
L W JOHNSTON, MB, BS, FRCS (Edin), DLO. (Lond), FRACS.

ANAESTHETICS

PSYCHIATRY

PATHOLOGIST
A J BRENAN, MD, MS, FRACS, FRACP

ALFRED HOSPITAL

Neuro-Surgeon—
H C TRUMBLE, MC, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS

Orthopaedic Surgeon—
C H HEMBROW, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS

Thoracic Surgeon—
C J OFFICER BROWN, MD, BS, FRCS, FRACS

Physician to Asthma Clinic—
C SUTHERLAND, MB, BS, MRCP

Physicians for Diseases of Children—
H L STOKES, MB BS MRCP, FRACP
G H SPRINGTHORPE, MB, BS, MRCP, FRACP

Surgeon for Diseases of Children—
H C COLVILLE, MB, MS, FRACS

Dermatologist—
R C E BRODIE MB BS FRCS (Edin), FRACP

Surgeons for Diseases of the Ear Nose and Throat—
N E H BOX, MB, BS, DLO (Lond), FRCS (Edin), FRACS.
T G WYNNE, MB, BS, DLO, DTM & H (Eng), FRCS. (Edin.), FRACS (LO)

Gynaecologist—
J M BUCHANAN, MB, BS, LRCP, FRCS, FRACS

Neurologist—
L B COX MD BS MRCP (Edin), FRACP

Ophthalmic Surgeon—
W M BOX, MB, BS DOMS (Lond), FRACS (Oph)

Psychiatrist—
J F WILLIAMS MD BS DPM (Lond), MRCP, FRACP

Radiologists—
A J G MACKAY MB, BS, DR (Edin) FRCS (Edin) FRACP
L A LOVE, MB, BS

Radio-therapist—
F G STEPHENS MB, BS DR (Edin) FRACP

Haematologist—
J A McLEAN MD BS MRCP, FRACP

Surgeons for Special Diseases Clinic (Male)—
A R HAYWOOD, MB, BS
R W S FOX, MB, BS, FRCS
C B MELVILLE, MB BS, LRCP, FRCS, FRACS

Surgeon for Special Diseases Clinic (Female)—
A R HAYWOOD, MB BS

Anaesthetists—
T P CRANKSHAW, MB, BS
J E GILLESPIE, MB, BS
G A KAYE MD BS, DA (Lond)
L G MORTON, MB, BS
PHYLLIS WEDLICK, MB BS

Medical Superintendent—
R S SMIBERT, OBE, MB BS

Assistant Medical Superintendent—
C W E WILSON, MB, BS

Registrars—

A FISHER, MB, BS
B I TAFT, MB, BS
DULCIE SINCOCK, MB, BS
R M GRAY, MB, BS.
R R CLARK, MB, BS
T B CULLITY, MB, BS
J B FETHERS, MB, BS
J R E FRASER, MB, BS
J D S GUNTER, MB, BS
I T HARPER, MB, BS
I L McVEY, MB, BS
C D SMITH, MB, BS

EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL

Dean of the Clinical School
W J L DUNCAN, MB, BS, DOMS (Lond), FRACS.

Honorary Secretary, Honorary Medical Staff
A L CUNNINGHAM, MB, BS, PhC

Eye Section

Honorary Consultant Surgeons—
J A O'BRIEN, MB, BS, FRACS
M YUILLE, MB, BS, FRCS (Edin), DOMS, FRACS
A S ANDERSON, MB, BS, DOMS (Lond), FRACS (Oph)

Honorary Surgeons—
ESME VIVIENNE ANDERSON, MB, BS, DOMS (Lond), FRACS (Oph.).
W J L DUNCAN, MB, BS, DOMS, FRACS (Oph)
R G SCOTT, MB, BS, DOMS (Lond)
S R GERSTMAN, MB, BS, FRCS, FRACS (Oph)
F G FENTON, MB, BS, DO (Oxon), DOMS (Lond), FRCS

Honorary Senior Assistant Surgeons—
R GRAEME ORR, MA, MB, BCh (Cantab)
E D E O'BRIEN, MB, BS, DOMS (Lond), DO (Oxon), FRACS. (Oph.).
N GEANEY, MB, ChM
K LIDGETT, MB, BS, DO

Honorary Assistant Surgeons—
A L CUNNINGHAM, MB, BS
R F LOWE, MB, BS, DO, DOMS (Lond), FRCS, FRACS
J B FOSTER, MA (Cantab), MB, BS, DO, DOMS (Lond), FRCS.
G SUTHERLAND MB, BS, FRCS (Edin)
J McB WHITE, MB, BS, DO

Clinical Assistants—
F J WILLIAMS, MB, BS, DTM
R MUNRO, MB, BS, DO

Ear, Nose and Throat Section

Honorary Consulting Surgeons—
E E R SAWREY, MD, BS, FRCS, FRACS
G A D McARTHUR, MD, BS, FRACS
E W GUTTFRIDGE, VD, MD, BS, FRCS (LO), DLO, FRACS.

Honorary Surgeons—
JEAN LITTLEJOHN, MD, BS, DLO, FRACS (LO)
C N L CANTOR, MD, BS, DLO (Lond), FRCS (Edin), FRACS. (L.O.).
H F SUMMONS, MB, BS, DLO, FRACS (LO)
W E WILLIAMS, MB, BS, DLO, RCP & S (Eng), FRACS, (L.O.).
D F O'BRIEN, MB, BS, FRCS (Edin) FRACS (LO)

Honorary Assistant Surgeons—
M ASHKENASY, BSc, MD, BS
F G DONOVAN, MD, BS
R H STEVENS, MB, BS, DLO, FRACS (LO)
R H O DONALD, MB, BS, DLO
F H SHANASY, DDSc, MB, BS, DLO

Clinical Assistants—
W E FLEMING, MB, BS, DDSc
B STARR MB, BS, Dip Ed
H H JACKSON, MB, BS
A C SALWIN, MB, BS
D F COSSAR, MB, BS, DLO
L P GRAY, MB, BS

X-Ray Section

Honorary Radiologist—
J O'SULLIVAN, MD, MS, DMR & E, FRACP, FFR

Honorary Consultant Physicians—
F D H B LAWTON, OBE, MB, BS, FRCP, FRACP
M L POWELL, MB, BS, MRCP, FRACP
F J NIALL, MD, BS, MRCS, FRACP
E G ROBERTSON, MD, BS, FRACP, FRCP (Neurologist)

Honorary Physician—
J J BILLINGS, MD, BS, MRACP, MRCP (Lond)

Surgical Section

Honorary Consulting Surgeons—
H C TRUMBLE, MC, MB BS, FRCS, FRACS
W E A HUGHES-JONES, MD MS, FRCS, FRACS
J B TURNER, MS, FRCS (Eng) FRACS
B K RANK, MS, FRCS, FRACS (Plastic Surgeon)

Honorary Surgeon—
E E DUNLOP, MB, MS, FRCS, FRACS

Dermatological Section

Honorary Consulting Dermatologist—
R C E BRODIE, MB, BS., FRCS (Edin), MRACP

Pathological Section

Honorary Consultant Pathologists—
Professor P MacCALLUM, MC, MA (NZ), MSc (NZ and Melb.), MB., Ch.B., DPH, MRCP (Edin), FRSE
R F. WATSON, MD, BS

Pathologist—
M H M RYAN, MB, BS, DO, DOMS, FRCS, FRACS.

Medical Registrar—
G R T SERPELL

Resident Medical Officers—
L R L MENOGUE, MB, BS
J N PARKER, MB, BS
D W BRUMMITT, MB, BS
P H COWEN, MB, BS
S M L DUNSTONE, MB, BS

Retinoscopists—
STEPHANIE STONEHAM, MB, BS
ELLEN JEMIMA DAY, MB, BS

Sorting Officer—
G A D McARTHUR MD, BS, FRACS

Anaesthetists—
ELLEN JEMIMA DAY, MB, BS
W L COLQUHOUN, MB, BS, DA (RCP & S)
GWENDOLINE ALICE MARGARET DONALD, BA, Dip Ed, MB, BS, DCH.
PAM McLEOD, MB, BS
R W D FISHER MB, BS
YVONNE BRANDEN HURLEY, MB, BS (Lond), MRCS, LRCP (Lond).
INA WILLIAMS, MB, BS
J E WILLIAMS, MRCS, LRCP
W H J COLE, MB BS

FAIRFIELD HOSPITAL

Medical Superintendent and Clinical Instructor in Infectious Diseases—
H McLORINAN, MB, BS, DPH, MRACP

Senior Resident Medical Officer and Registrar—
W M KET, MB, BS

Pathologist and Bacteriologist—
A. A FERRIS, MB, BS

Virus Research Officer (Part time by arrangement with the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research)—
S G ANDERSON, MD, BS

Honorary Consultant Epidemiologist—
Professor SIR F MACFARLANE BURNET, PhD (Lond), ScD (Cantab), DSc. (WA), MD, FRS, FRACP

Honorary Consultant Bacteriologist—
E V KEOGH, MB, BS, FRACP

Honorary Consultant Neurologist—
J J BILLINGS, MD, BS, MRCP, MRACP

Consultant Physician—
S W WILLIAMS, MD, BS, MRACP

Consultant Orthopaedic Surgeon—
J B COLQUHOUN, MB, ChB, FRCS, FRACS.

Consultant Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon—
H F SUMMONS, MB, BS, DLO, FRACS (LO)

MENTAL HOSPITAL (ROYAL PARK)

MENTAL DISEASES

Medical Superintendent—
J K ADEY, OBE, MB, BS, FRACP

Senior Medical Officer—
R RAMSAY WEBB, MB, BS

Medical Officers—
S P DERHAM, MB, BS
H M BOWER, MB, BS

UNIVERSITY CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

Director—THE ORMOND PROFESSOR OF MUSIC, SIR BERNARD T HEINZE, KT B, LL D (British Columbia), Mus Doc (W A), M A, F R C M, Degré Supérieur, Schola Cantorum, Paris

Vice-Director—REVEREND PERCY JONES, Ph D, Mus Doc

Registrar of the University—F H JOHNSTON, B A, B Com, L C A, J P

Secretary—PAULA FIDDIAN

CONSERVATORIUM TEACHING STAFF

THEORETICAL

	THE ORMOND PROFESSOR
	MR A E H NICKSON, F R C O, A R C M
	MR J A STEELE, Mus Bac
History, Literature and Æsthetics . . .	MISS PHYLLIS ALLINSON, Mus Bac
Form and Analysis	MR JOHN INGRAM, Mus Bac
Harmony, Composition and Counterpoint .	MR DORIAN LE GALLIENNE
	MISS VALERIE FAWCETT, Mus Bac (Tutor).
	MISS LESLEY ROBERTS, Mus Bac (Tutor).
	MR BERNARD DE OLEVEIRA, Dip Mus (Tutor).

PRACTICAL

INTRODUCTORY SCHOOL

Pianoforte	MISS ELSIE FRASER
	MR A E H NICKSON, F R C O, A R C M
	MR G W McKEOWN, Dip Mus
	MISS PHYLLIS ALLINSON, Mus Bac
	MISS RENNIE SIMMONS
	MR L O LAVER, Mus Bac (on leave)
	MR HENRI PENN
	MR MANFRED CLYNES, B Eng Sc
	MISS LEONI MILLER, Dip M Mus
	MISS BETTY CHISHOLM, Mus Bac, Dip Ed, (assistant and second study)
	MISS MAY CLIFFORD, Mus Bac (second study)
	MR JOHN INGRAM, Mus Bac (second study)
	MISS LUCY SECKER, Dip Mus
	MR VICTOR STEPHENSEN, Dip Mus
	MISS MARY CROMPTON, Mus Bac (assistant and second study)
	MISS JEAN STARLING, Mus Bac (Assistant)
	MISS BERNICE LEHMANN, Dip Mus (Assistant).
	MR MACK JOST, Dip M Mus (Assistant and second study)
Singing	MISS CLARICE MALYON
	MISS ISABEL BIDDELL, Dip Mus
	MR T LESLIE MIDDLETON
	MISS CARRIE CAIRNDUFF, Dip Mus
	MISS RITA MILLER
	MR DAN HARDY
	MADAME FLORENCE AUSTRAL
	MISS MAY CLIFFORD (second study)
Organ	MR A E H NICKSON, F R C O, A R C M
	MR GEORGE FINDLAY, Mus Bac
	MR C CAMPBELL ROSS, F R C O, A R C M, L R A M
Violin	MR W MALLINSON, Dip Mus
	MR FRANZ O SCHIEBLICH
	MISS BERTHA JORGENSEN
	MR BASIL JONES
	MR ADAM KRIEGEL
	MR NATHAN GUTMAN
Viola	MR W MALLINSON, Dip Mus
	MR MISCHA KOGAN
Violoncello	MR HENRI TOUZEAU
	MISS PEERS COETMORE
	MISS VALERIE AWBURN, Mus Bac (second study)

String Bass . . . . . MR VICTOR HARRISON

Flute . . . . . MR L R BARKLAMB, Dip Mus
MR C R CHUGG
MISS AUDREY WALKLATE, Mus Bac (Assistant).

Oboe . . . . . MISS TAMARA COATES

Clarinet . . . . . MR T WHITE
MISS ISOBEL CARTER, Mus Bac, A R C M
MR HUGO STOECKIGT
MR WALTER WURZBURGER (Assistant)

Bassoon . . . . . MR F W MORGAN

French Horn . . . . . MR K NORTON

Trumpet . . . . . MR M SIMPSON

Trombone . . . . . MR H WILLIS

Harp . . . . . MRS A M BENDALL

Percussion . . . . . MR G CRAIG

Degree and Diploma School

Pianoforte . . . . . MR J A STEELE, Mus Bac
MISS A E COCKS, Mus Ass
MISS ELSIE FRASER
MISS RIEKE PARKER
MR LINDSAY BIGGINS, Mus Bac
MR H WELSFORD SMITHERS, Dip Mus.
MR G W McKEOWN, Dip Mus
MR WALDEMAR SEIDEL
MR ROY SHEPHERD
MR RAYMOND LAMBERT
MISS PHYLLIS ALLINSON, Mus Bac
MISS RENNIE SIMMONS
MR JASCHA SPIVAKOVSKY
MR L O LAVER, Mus Bac (on leave)
MISS VERA BRADFORD, Dip Mus
MISS ISOBEL CARTER, Mus Bac, A R C M.
MR HENRI PENN
MR MANFRED CLYNES, B Eng Sc
MISS LEONI MILLER, Dip M Mus
MISS BETTY CHISHOLM, Mus Bac, Dip Ed, (assistant and second study)
MISS MAY CLIFFORD (second study)
MR JOHN INGRAM, Mus Bac (second study).
MISS LUCY SECKER Dip Mus
MR VICTOR STEPHENSEN, Dip Mus
MISS MARY CROMPTON, Mus Bac (assistant and second study)
MISS JEAN STARLING, Mus Bac (Assistant).
MISS BERNICE LEHMANN, Dip Mus (Assistant).
MR MACK JOST, Dip M Mus (Assistant and second study)

Singing . . . . . MISS CLARICE MALYON
MISS I M BIDDELL, Dip Mus
MR T L MIDDLETON
MR HENRY THOMAS
MR ADOLF SPIVAKOVSKY
MISS CARRIE CAIRNDUFF
MISS RITA MILLER
MR DAN HARDY
MADAME FLORENCE AUSTRAL
MISS MAY CLIFFORD (second study)

Organ . . . . . MR A E H NICKSON, F R C O, A R C M.
MR GEORGE FINDLAY Mus Bac
MR C CAMPBELL ROSS, F R C O, A R C M., L R A M

Violin . . . . . MR W MALLINSON, Dip Mus
MR FRANZ O SCHIEBLICH
MISS BERTHA JORGENSEN
MR HARRY HUTCHINS
MR BASIL JONES
MR ADAM KRIEGEL
MR NATHAN GUTMAN

Viola, Violoncello, String Bass, Flute, Oboe, Clarinet Bassoon French Horn, Trumpet and Harp—same as Introductory School

Other Classes

Instrumental Ensemble	THE ORMOND PROFESSOR. MR. HENRI TOUZEAU.
Vocal Ensemble and Opera	THE ORMOND PROFESSOR. MR. DAN HARDY.
Accompanying Class	MR. H. W. SMITHERS, Dip. Mus.
Sight Reading Classes	MR. L. BIGGINS. MISS BETTY CHISHOLM, Mus. Bac., Dip. Ed.
English Diction, Art of Speech, and Dramatic Art Classes	MISS EILEEN O'KEEFE. MISS DOROTHY DWYER, L.T.C.L. MR. H. W. TRAYNOR, B.A. MISS RUTH CONABERE. MRS. ELSIE JAMES.
German	MR. D. M. VAN ABBE, M.A. (Cantab.).
French	MME. M. LAMBERT.
Italian	MRS. M. LEVI.
Dalcroze Eurhythmics	MISS ELIZABETH WADE.
Pedagogics and Psychology	
School Orchestra Technique	MR. HENRI TOUZEAU.
Pianoforte Keyboard Facility	MISS BETTY CHISHOLM, Mus. Bac., Dip. Ed.
Class Singing and Musical Appreciation	MRS. R. ALEXANDER.
Acoustics	DR. J. C. BOWER, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.Inst.P.

ROLL OF HONOUR

The following is a list of Graduates (so far as known) who lost their lives while on service with the forces in the war of 1939-45:

Year of First Graduation	
1937	ANDERSON, Laurence Henry Crawford, B.A., B.Com.
1924	BAILHACHE, Eric, M.B., B.S.
1937	BALFOUR, John Eyres, B.E.E.
1940	BARRETT, Desmond Robert, B.M.E.
1941	BRODERICK, Warren Robert, M.B., B.S.
1939	BRODIE, Hugh Rowell, B.A.
1939	BROOK, Raymond Leslie, B.A.
1932	BROWN, Charles Andrew Campbell, B.A., LL.B.
1931	BURGESS, Cecil Henry, B.Agr.Sc.
1936	BUTLER, Bernard McDonald, B.A.
1935	BUXTON, Stanley Herman, B.C.E.
1917	CHAMBERS, John Ferguson, M.B., B.S., M.D.
1925	COOPER, Eric Leonard, M.B., B.S., M.D.
1937	CRAWLEY, Charles Douglas, B.A.
1936	CUSCADEN, William George, M.B., B.S.
1941	DAVIES, John Forrest, M.B., B.S.
1931	DAVIES, Llewellyn Alfred, LL.B.
1941	DICKINSON, James Rodney Rushbrook, B.A.
1936	DONALD, Charles Stewart, M.B., B.S.
1934	DOUGLAS, William Gordon, B.A.
1907	DOWNES, Rupert Major, M.D., M.S.
1936	FAIRFAX, Randolph Loring, B.Com.
1941	FALKINER, John Alexander, B.A.
1940	GASKELL, John Malcolm, M.B., B.S.
1938	GIBSON, Colin Culhill, B.Com.
1942	GRAHAM, John Oswald, B.Com.
1925	GRIFFITHS, Leslie George, B.E.E., M.B., B.S.
1932	HALL, Trevor Aitken, B.D.Sc.
1925	HASKER, John Reid, M.B., B.S.
1943	HAYES, Ian Harold, B.Com.
1913	HOCKING, Boyns Hedley, B.D.Sc.
1939	HOUSTON, James Wilson Rock, B.A.
1940	JOHNSON, Walter Robin Bradshaw, LL.B.
1942	JONES, George Oswald, B.Agr.Sc.
1926	JOYCE, John Colin Ramsay, M.B., B.S.
1934	KEATING, Russell James, B.Com.
1934	KENNY, John Luis Almeida, B.C.E.
1938	KET, Stanley Albert, LL.B.
1930	KING, Stuart Patrick, LL.B.
1940	KNIGHT, Francis Walter, B.Com.
1934	LALOR, Peter Bernard, B.A., LL.B.
1937	LANE, Teston Henry, LL.B.
1930	LATHAM, Richard Thomas Edwin, B.A.
1937	LAWSON. Harry Horwood, LL.B., LL.M.
1940	LEIGO, Douglas, B.A.
1940	LINDON, George Leonard, M.B., B.S.

Year of First Graduation	
1935	LORD, Frank Haighton, M.B., B.S.
1919	MACLEOD, James Kenneth, B.Mech.E.
1937	McDONALD, Hew Fancourt Graham, M.B., B.S.
1942	McDOUGALL, Robert Bruce, B.A.
1940	McFARLANE, Douglas Roy, M.B., B.S.
1924	McKENNA, Noel Vernon, M.B., B.S.
1939	McKENZIE, Derek Napier, M.B., B.S.
1940	McLAREN, James, B.Agr.Sc.
1940	MAJOR, James Frank, B.Com.
1935	MANN, James Gilbert, B.A.
1941	MANN, William Halford, B.E.E.
1933	MANSON, Clement Polson, M.B., B.S.
1938	MAY, Allan Lindsay, B.C.E.
1940	MILLER, Colin McDowell, B.A.
1939	MORRIS, Allan, LL.B.
1936	NEIL, Arthur Gavan, LL.B.
1926	ORR, Douglas, B.Sc., M.Sc., Dip.Ed.
1942	OSBORNE, William Ward, B.A.
1931	OUTHWAITE, Robert Rentoul, LL.B.
1939	PARK, John Fairfield, M.B., B.S.
1939	PARKIN, Griffiths Coulson, B.Sc., M.Sc.
1930	PERRIN, Walter Edwin, B.Sc.
1914	PIDGON, Douglas Clelland, M.B., B.S.
1940	RIMMINGTON, Colin Arthur, B.Com.
1937	ROBINSON, William John McLaren, M.B., B.S.
1937	RUTTER, David, B.M.E.
1939	SAMUEL, John Frederick, B.A.
1920	SCHWARTZ, Zelman, M.B., B.S.
1938	SCOTT-MURPHY, Edward, LL.B., LL.M.
1942	SERPELL, Clifford Wilson, B.A.
1938	SHALE, Donald James, M.B., B.S.
1937	SILVERMAN, Herbert Nathan, M.B., B.S.
1938	SMITH, Ivan Lockhart, LL.B.
1936	SMITH, Jack Voss, B.Com.
1922	SPENCE, Robert Allan, M.B., B.S.
1921	STAFFORD, Howard Raymond, B.M.E.
1940	STIRLING, James Malcolm Alexander, B.Agr.Sc.
1940	SUTHERLAND, Hugh Murray, B.A.
1939	THELANDER, Charles Eugene, M.B., B.S.
1936	THOMAS, Gethyn Llewellyn, B.D.Sc.
1937	THOMSON, Stuart, M.B., B.S.
1939	TOWNSEND, Mervyn Clive, B.D.Sc.
1925	TREGEAR, Alleyne Charles, B.D.Sc.
1928	TYMMS, Eric Mortimer, M.B., B.S., M.D.
1916	WATSON, Charles Eric, M.B., B.S.
1935	WEBB, John Langley, B.C.E.
1930	WEIR, Stewart Irvine, M.B., B.S.
1907	WHITE, Edward Rowden, M.B., B.S.
1937	WILLIAMS, William Kenneth, B.A.
1933	WILSON, Athol James McLaren, B.Com.
1940	YOUNG, Cyril Frank, B.Com.

C

GRADUATES OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES ADMITTED TO DEGREES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

HONORIS CAUSA

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY:

1868	His Royal Highness Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh (Edinburgh)	LL.D.
1901	His Royal Highness Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert, Duke of York (afterwards King George V) (Cambridge)	LL.D.
1920	His Royal Highness Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, Prince of Wales (afterwards King Edward VIII) (Oxford)	LL.D.
1927	His Royal Highness Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George, Duke of York (afterwards King George VI) (Cambridge)	LL.D.
1934	His Royal Highness Prince Henry William Frederick Albert, Duke of Gloucester (Cambridge)	LL.D.

OTHER DISTINGUISHED GRADUATES

1914	Charles Greeley Abbot (Massachusetts)	D.Sc.
	Henry Edward Armstrong (Leipzig)	D.Sc.
	William Bateson (Cambridge)	D.Sc.
	William Morris Davis (Harvard)	D.Sc.
	Frank Watson Dyson (Cambridge)	D.Sc.
	Sir Thomas Henry Holland (Calcutta)	D.Sc.
	Luigi Antonio Ettore Luiggi (Genoa)	D.Sc.
	William Jackson Pope (Cambridge)	D.Sc.
	Alfred William Porter (London)	D.Sc.
	Sir Ernest Rutherford (Cambridge and New Zealand)	D.Sc.
	Sir Edward Albert Schafer (London)	D.Sc.
	Johannes Walther (Jena)	D.Sc.
1915	Robert Randolph Garran (Sydney)	M.A.
	Albert Bathurst Piddington (Sydney)	M.A.
1918	André Siegfried (Paris)	Litt.D.
1920	Sir William Riddell Birdwood (Cambridge)	LL.D.
	Sir John Monash (Cambridge)	LL.D.
1927	Stanley Melbourne Bruce (Cambridge)	LL.D.
1931	Charles Edwin Woodrow Bean (Oxford)	Litt.D.
1932	Charles Herbert Fagge (London)	M.D.
1934	Sir John Cadman (Birmingham)	D.Eng.
	John Masefield (Oxford)	Litt.D.
1935	Edwin Bramwell (Edinburgh)	M.D.
	John Shields Fairbairn (Oxford)	M.D.
	Sir Henry Lindo Ferguson (Dublin)	M.D.
	Eric Wilfrid Fish (Manchester and London)	D.D.Sc.

1935	Sir Henry John Gauvain (Cambridge)	M.D.
	Thomas, Baron Horder (London)	M.D.
	Robert Hutchison (Edinburgh)	M.D.
	Frederick Paul Keppel (Michigan and Toronto)	LL.D.
	Ernest Kaye Le Fleming (Dublin)	M.D.
	Sir Ewen John Maclean (Edinburgh)	M.D.
	Sir William Henry Willcox (London)	M.D.
	Raymond Edward Priestley (Cambridge)	D.Sc.
1937	Sir Robert Randolph Garran (Sydney)	LL.D.
	Frederick Crossfield Happold (Cambridge)	LL.D.
	Frank William Hart (Columbia)	LL.D.
	Isaac Leon Kandel (Manchester and Columbia)	Litt.D.
	Yusuke Tsurumi (Tokio)	LL.D.
	Sir Geoffrey Granville Whiskard (Oxford)	LL.D.
	Harry Egerton Wimperis (Cambridge)	D.Eng.
	Laurin Zilliacus (Massachusetts)	LL.D.
1938	Norman Bentwich (Cambridge)	LL.D.
	Percy Ellwood Corbett (Oxford)	LL.D.
	Lionel Curtis (Oxford)	Litt.D.
	Philip Henry Kerr, Marquess of Lothian (Oxford)	Litt.D.
	Joseph Aloysius Lyons (Cambridge)	LL.D.
	Sir Alfred Eckhard Zimmern (Oxford and McGill)	Litt.D.
1939	Robert Andrews Millikan (Harvard and Columbia)	D.Sc.
1940	Charles Jost Burchell (Dalhousie)	Hon. LL.D.
1942	Marcus Laurence Elwin Oliphant (Adelaide, Cambridge and Birmingham)	D.Sc.
	Sir Campbell Stuart (Virginia)	Hon. LL.D.
1943	Hsu Mo (Peiyang and George Washington)	Hon. LL.D.
	Robert Gordon Menzies (Bristol and Belfast)	Hon. LL.D.
	Sir Walter Layton (London, Cambridge and Columbia)	Hon. LL.D.
	Sir James Barrett (Manitoba)	Hon. LL.D.
1947	Sir Gordon Gordon-Taylor (Aberdeen, London and Toronto)	Hon. LL.D.
1948	Douglas Veale (Oxford)	Hon. LL.D.
	Beveridge, Baron (Oxford and London)	Hon. LL.D.
	Sir Patrick Abercrombie (Liverpool)	Hon. LL.D.
1949	William Richard Morris, Viscount Nuffield (Oxford, Sydney and Birmingham)	Hon. LL.D.
	Myron Melvin Cowen (Drake, Iowa and Salem)	Hon. LL.D.
1950	Robert Vivian Bradlaw (Durham)	Hon. D.D.Sc.
	Bertrand Arthur William, 3rd Earl Russell (Cambridge)	Hon. LL.D.

LIST OF RHODES SCHOLARS ELECTED FOR VICTORIA

1904	J. C. V. Behan	1927	N. S. Bayliss
1905	H. Sutton	1928	A. Garran
1906	J. A. Seitz	1929	K. C. Wheare
1907	A. C. D. Rivett	1930	H. G. Seccombe
1908	P. R. Le Couteur	1931	R. T. E. Latham
1909	C. W. B. Littlejohn	1932	C. R. Forsyth
1910	F. L. Apperley	1933	R. M. Campbell
1911	G. M. Sproule	1934	L. R. D. Pyke
1912	E. F. Herring	1935	J. G. Mann
1913	F. R. Kerr	1936	M. N. Austin
1914	N. H. MacNeil	1937	M. R. Thwaites
1915	W. S. Kent Hughes	1938	A. W. Hamer
1916	D. M. Sandral	1939	J. H. Chinner
1917	P. M. Hamilton	1940	A. Treloar
1918	K. H. Bailey	†1941	Z. Cowen
1919	S. C. Leslie	1946	A. H. Cash
*1920	C. E. G. Beveridge		H. Stretton
1921	W. A. Merrylees	1947	A. G. Serle
1922	L. T. Ride	1948	R R Shaw
1923	C. M. Hocken	1949	C. L. Burns
1924	R. R. Sholl	1950	P. H. Bailey
1925	J. C. Eccles	1951	J. R. Poynter
1926	G. W. Paton		

*In 1920 W. K. Hancock was elected to represent Australia as Scholar at large.

†No elections of Rhodes Scholars took place between 1941 and 1946 In the latter year two "extraordinary" Scholarships were offered in Victoria, the field being restricted to men who had been on service during the war.

THE UNIVERSITY ACTS

[NOTE.—This and the following pages contain an unofficial consolidation of the University Act 1928, No. 3795, as amended by the following Acts:—

University Act Amendment Act 1930, No. 3942;
University Act 1933, No. 4116;
University (Grant) Act 1933, No. 4166;
University (Veterinary Research) Act 1935, No. 4308;
University (Veterinary Research) Act 1939, No. 4698;
University (Funds) Act 1941, No. 4800;
University (Funds) Amendment Act 1941, No. 4866;
University (Veterinary Research) Act 1945, No. 5092;
all of which Acts may be cited together as the University Acts;
Adult Education Act 1946, No. 5181.

The reprint therefore sets out the statute law concerning the University as amended to December 31st, 1949.]

No. 3795.

An Act to consolidate the Law relating to the University of Melbourne.

[12th February, 1929.]

University Act 1915.

BE it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly of Victoria in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same as follows (that is to say):—

Short title commencement and division.

1. This Act may be cited as the *University Act* 1928, and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council published in the *Government Gazette*, and is divided into Parts and Divisions as follows:—

PART I.—Constitution and Government of the University ss. 4-31.
- Division 1.—The University s. 4.
- Division 2.—The Council ss. 5-20.
- Division 3.—Convocation and its Standing Committee ss. 21-27.
- Division 4.—The Professorial Board s. 28.
- Division 5.—The Faculties s. 29.
- Division 6.—Statutes and Regulations ss. 30 and 31.

PART II.—Endowment Finance &c. and Provision for Teaching &c. and Free Places in certain courses and Subjects ss. 32-38.
- Division 1.—State Grants and Provision for Teaching &c. and Free Places in certain Courses and Subjects ss. 32-35.
- Division 2.—University Students Loan Fund s. 36.
- Division 3.—Trust Property s. 37.
- Division 4.—Audit s. 38.

PART III.—General ss. 39-44.

Ib. s. 2. Repeal. Schedule. *Sessional Acts Revision Act* 1915 (*No.* 2).

2. The Acts mentioned in the Schedule to this Act to the extent thereby expressed to be repealed are hereby repealed. Such repeal shall not affect any appointment election regulation or statute or standing orders made or any degree diploma or certificate given or any licence granted or any lease or mortgage entered into or executed under the said Acts or any of them before the commencement of this Act and such repeal shall not affect any grant of land made or directed to be made either to the University of Melbourne or to the University jointly with any other person or body.

Interpretation.

University Act 1915, *s.* 3.

University Act 1923 *ss.* 2, 5.

3. In this Act unless inconsistent with the context or subject-matter—

"Casual vacancy."

"Casual vacancy" means a vacancy however occurring in the office of any member of the council or of any member of the standing committee of convocation otherwise than by the retirement of such member on the expiration of his term of office.

"Council."

"Council" means council as constituted under this Act.

"Governor."

University Act 1915 *s.* 3.

"Governor" means the Governor (or the person for the time being administering the Government of Victoria) not acting under the advice of a Minister responsible to Parliament.

"Graduate."

"Graduate" means a person upon whom has been conferred or who has been admitted without examination to any degree pursuant to any Act relating to the University for the time being in force and whether before or after the passing of this Act.

"Head of an affiliated college."

"Head of an affiliated college" means the person who is the Warden of Trinity College, the Master of Ormond College, the Master of Queen's College, or the Rector of Newman College respectively, or the person who holds under whatever designation the office corresponding to any of the foregoing offices; and (in the case of any other residential college hereafter affiliated to or connected with the University pursuant to section eighteen of this Act) means such person as the governing body of that college designates for the purposes of this Act as the head thereof.

"Member of the teaching staff."

"Member of the teaching staff" includes professor.

"Minister."

"Minister" means Minister of Public Instruction.

"Professor."

"Professor" means any member of the teaching staff of the University who is entitled to rank as a professor pursuant to statutes of the University (not being an associate professor or a professor emeritus).

"Professor emeritus."

"Professor emeritus" means any person on whom pursuant to statutes of the University the title of professor emeritus has been conferred at or after his retirement from his office of professor.

"Undergraduate."

"Undergraduate" means a person (not being a graduate) who has matriculated and whose name is for the time being enrolled as that of a student attending University lectures.

University Act 1923 *s.* 2 (2).

"Teaching staff."

Where for any purpose under this Act it is necessary to determine what person or classes of persons constitute the "teaching staff" of the University the council may from time to time determine the same.

PART I—Constitution and Government of the University.

Division 1.—The University.

University to consist of a council and convocation.

University Act 1915 *s.* 4.

University Act 1923 *ss.* 4, 18.

16 Vict. No. 84. *s.* 1.

Government Gazette, 13th *April*, 1853.

4. A University is hereby declared to have been established on the eleventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifty-three at Melbourne. The University shall consist of a council and convocation and shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of "The University of Melbourne," and shall for all purposes be deemed to be the same body corporate and politic as the body under that name consisting formerly of a council and senate. The University of Melbourne by such name shall have perpetual succession and shall have a common seal and shall by the same name sue and be sued plead and be impleaded and answer and be answered unto in all courts of Victoria, and shall be capable in law to take purchase and hold all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever, and shall also be able and capable in law to receive take purchase and hold for ever not only such lands buildings hereditaments and possessions as may

from time to time be exclusively used and occupied by the immediate requirements of the University but also any other lands buildings hereditaments and possessions whatsoever situate in Victoria or elsewhere, and shall be able and capable in law to grant demise aliene or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property real or personal belonging to the University, and also to do all other matters and things incidental or appertaining to a body politic:

Limitation on alienation &c.

Provided that it shall not be lawful for the University to alienate mortgage charge or demise any lands tenements or hereditaments of which it has become seised or to which it may become entitled by grant purchase or otherwise (unless with the approval of the Governor in Council), except by way of lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years from the time when such lease is made in and by which there shall be reserved during the whole of the term the highest rent that can be reasonably obtained for the same without fine.

Division 2.—The Council.

Constitution of council. *University Act* 1928 *s.* 7.

5. The Council shall consist of not more than thirty-two[a] members, and shall be constituted as follows:—

(*a*) Eight members shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, of whom—

Members appointed by the Governor in Council.

(i) one shall be a member of the Legislative Council;
(ii) two shall be members of the Legislative Assembly recommended for appointment by the members thereof;
(iii) one shall be appointed as representing manufacturing and commercial interests;
(iv) one shall be appointed as representing agricultural interests;
(v) two shall be appointed as representing industrial interests; and
(vi) one elected by the councils of the technical schools shall be appointed as representing technical education;

(*b*) Ten members (hereinafter referred to as "members elected by convocation") shall be elected by convocation, and shall not include any member of the teaching staff or other officer of the University whose sole or principal employment is in connection with his duties as such, or the head of an affiliated college;

Members elected by convocation.

(*c*) Three members (being professors or deans of faculties) shall be elected by the professors;

Members elected by professors.

(*d*) One member (being a member of the teaching staff whose sole or principal employment is in connection with his duties as such) shall be elected by the members of the teaching staff other than the professors;

Members elected by teaching staff other than professors.

(*e*) Two members shall be elected by the undergraduates but shall not include any member of the teaching staff or any person under the full age of twenty-one years;

Members elected by undergraduates.

(*f*) The **vice-chancellor**[b] the Director of Education and Chairman of the **Advisory Committee** appointed under the Agricultural Colleges Act 1944[c] and the **Chairman**[b] of the Professorial Board shall be members *ex officio;*

Ex-officio members.

(*g*) Two and not more than two members shall be heads of affiliated colleges who shall be appointed by co-option by the Council;

Heads of affiliated colleges co-opted.

(*h*) Not more than two other members shall be persons appointed by co-option by the council; and

Other co-opted members.

(*i*) The present members of the Council of the University in office at the commencement of this Act shall for the respective terms for which they were elected or appointed be deemed

Existing members.

(a) See Act 4816, Sec. 3 (1) (a). (b) See Act 4116, Sec. 3 (1) (b).
(c) See Act 5044, Sec. 14 (3).

to be members of the council elected or appointed under this Act.

Tenure of office &c.

University Act 1923 s. 8.

6. Subject to this Act—

elected or appointed members of the council shall be entitled to hold office for four years and shall (if qualified) be eligible for re-election or re-appointment; and

Members subsequently elected or appointed.

the term of office of members elected or appointed to fill vacancies caused by the retirement of members on the expiration of their term of office shall be reckoned as commencing immediately after the expiration of such term;

Provided that—

Power to remove members appointed by Governor in Council.

(*a*) any member of the council appointed by the Governor in Council may be removed by the Governor in Council;

Members of Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly appointed as members of council.

(*b*) if any member of the council appointed as being a member of the Legislative Council or of the Legislative Assembly ceases to be a member of the Legislative Council or of the Legislative Assembly and is not re-elected at the next election to the Legislative Council or the Legislative Assembly (as the case may be) his office as a member of the council shall become vacant;

Members elected or appointed having special qualifications.

(*c*) if any member of the council elected or appointed by reason of his being a professor, the dean of a faculty, a member of the teaching staff, or the head of an affiliated college ceases to hold the qualification in respect of which he was elected or appointed, his office as a member of the council shall become vacant;

***Ex-officio* members.**

(*d*) if any member of the council becomes entitled to be a member thereof *ex officio* he shall be deemed and taken to hold office as a member *ex officio* and his place on the council thereby vacated shall be filled in manner provided in this Act for the filling of casual vacancies; and

Members appointed by co-option.

(*e*) the following provisions shall apply with respect to members appointed by co-option:—

(i) Members so appointed as being heads of affiliated colleges shall be entitled to hold office for a term of four years; and such term shall be reckoned as commencing on and including the day of appointment; and vacancies however occurring in the office of members so appointed shall be filled by the appointment by the council by co-option of heads of affiliated colleges in rotation so far as practicable; and

(ii) All other members appointed by co-option whenever appointed shall retire on the date (next after their appointment) on which members appointed by the Governor in Council retire by effluxion of time.

Elections, how to be held.

Ib. s. 9.

7. (1) Subject to this Act elections of members of the council shall be conducted in accordance with statutes or regulations of the University.

Election of members by convocation or by undergraduates.

(2) In the case of elections of members by convocation or by undergraduates such statutes or regulations may provide for voting by post and for preferential voting or for proportional representation where the principle of proportional representation is applicable.

Elections and appointments to fill vacancies at the end of term of office.

(3) In the case of elections or appointments of members of the council to fill vacancies caused by the retirement of members on the expiration of their term of office—

(*a*) elections or appointments of members (other than members appointed by co-option) shall be made within one month before the date of the expiration of the term of office aforesaid and shall take effect immediately on the expiration of such term; and

(*b*) the appointment of members to be then appointed by co-option shall be made at a meeting of the council to be held on or as soon as practicable after that date. Appointment of co-opted members.

8. In any case where— Casual vacancies where no election &c.

(*a*) At any election for elective members of the council— *University Act* 1923 s. 10.

(i) no seats or vacancies are filled; or

(ii) a number of seats or vacancies less than the whole number which should have been filled is filled; or

(*b*) any such election should have been held but is not held—

the seats or vacancies which should have been filled and are not filled shall severally be deemed to be casual vacancies; and the members eventually elected to fill the same shall be entitled to continue in office as if elected at such election.

9. If any member of the council by writing under his hand directed to the chancellor of the University resigns his office, or if he is declared by commission or otherwise of unsound mind, or if he becomes bankrupt or insolvent or if he is convicted of any felony or misdemeanour, or if without special leave previously granted by the council he absents himself from all meetings of the same during six consecutive months, or if he is removed from office, or if he ceases to hold any qualification required for his becoming or being a member of the council, his office shall become vacant. Office of member of council how vacated. *University Act* 1915, s. 7. *University Act* 1923 s. 4.

10. (1) Any casual vacancy in the office of an elected or appointed member of the council shall be filled by the election or appointment of a member to fill the vacancy. Filling of casual vacancies. *Ib.* s. 11.

(2) The member to be so elected or appointed shall have the like qualification (if any) as that of the member whose office has become vacant.

(3) The election or appointment shall be made by the person or body of persons by whom or which the member whose office has become vacant was elected or appointed.

(4) Subject to this Act a member elected or appointed to fill a casual vacancy shall (save as is otherwise expressly provided with respect to members appointed by co-option as being heads of affiliated colleges) be entitled to hold office during the residue of the term of the member whose office he fills:

Provided that—

(*a*) any casual vacancy in the office of a member elected by convocation shall be filled by the standing committee of convocation at a meeting of such committee to be called by the warden; and Casual vacancies in cases of members elected by convocation.

(*b*) if any casual vacancy occurs within three months before the expiration of the term of office of an elected or appointed member it shall not be obligatory to fill such vacancy for the remainder of such term. Casual vacancy within three months before expiration of term of office.

11 (1) The council shall elect two of its own members to be chancellor and **deputy-chancellor**(*a*) respectively annually or whenever a vacancy occurs. *University Act* 1915 s. 10. Election of chancellor and of deputy-chancellor

(2) In the absence of the chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of chancellor, or during the inability of the chancellor to act, the deputy-chancellor shall have all the powers and duties of the chancellor.(*b*) Powers and duties of deputy-chancellor.

12. At every meeting of the council the chancellor or in his absence the **deputy-chancellor**(*c*) shall preside as chairman; and in the absence of the chancellor and **deputy-chancellor**(*c*) the members of the council present shall elect a chairman. Chairmanship of council *Ib.* s. 14.

(*a*) See Act 4116, Sec. 3 (1) (c) (i). (*b*) See Act 4116, Sec. 3 (1) (c) (ii).
(*c*) See Act 4116, Sec. 3 (1) (d).

Members of council not to vote where interested. *University Act* 1915 *s.* 9.

13. No member of the council shall be entitled to vote either in the council or in any committee thereof on any subject in which he has a direct pecuniary interest, and the vote of any member so interested shall be disallowed.

Questions how decided. *University Act* 1923 *s.* 22.

14. (1) All questions which come before any meeting of the council shall be decided by the majority of the members present.

(2) The chairman at any such meeting shall have a vote and in case of an equality of votes a casting vote.

(3) No question shall be decided at any meeting of the council unless at least eight members thereof are present.

Power to appoint vice-chancellor.

14a. (1) The Council may appoint and dismiss an officer, who shall be styled the vice-chancellor.

Powers and duties of vice-chancellor.

(2) Subject to the University Acts, the vice-chancellor shall as such have such powers and duties as are conferred or imposed upon him by statutes or regulations of the University.[a]

Council to have entire management of the University. *University Act* 1915 *s.* 15.

15. The council shall have full power to appoint and dismiss all professors officers and servants of the said University, and shall have the entire management and superintendence over the affairs concerns and property thereof, subject to the statutes and regulations of the University.[b]

The last preceding section not to restrict certain powers of the University. *Ib. s.* 16.

16. Nothing in the last preceding section shall be deemed either to restrict the power of the University to make any statute or regulation for the good government thereof or to impose upon the council any duty inconsistent with any such statute or regulation.

Council to make statutes and regulations. *Ib. s.* 17. *University Act* 1923 *s.* 4. 16 Vict. No. 34 *s.* 7.

17. The council shall subject to this Act[c] have full power to make and alter any statutes and regulations (so as the same are not repugnant to any existing law or to the provisions of this Act) touching the discipline of the University, the number stipend and manner of appointment and dismissal of the officers[d] thereof, the matriculation of students, the examination for fellowships scholarships prizes exhibitions degrees or honours and the granting of the same respectively, the fees to be charged for matriculation or for any such examination or degree, the lectures or classes of the professors, and the fees to be demanded by them, the manner and time of convening the meetings of the said council and in general touching all other matters whatsoever regarding the University.[e]

(a) See Act 4116, Sec. 2.

(b) At a visitation held at the University on July 16, 1871, by His Excellency Viscount Canterbury as visitor, assisted by *Molesworth, J.*, the visitor said: "I think that the words, 'subject to the statutes and regulations of the said University' apply to the whole of the powers vested in the Council by this section, and I am of opinion, therefore, it must be held that the founder contemplated the enactment, by the constituted authorities, of statutes or regulations which would be binding on the Council in the exercise by them of any or all of the powers thus vested in them. In the absence of any statute or regulation to the contrary, the Council may exercise, according to their discretion, all the powers vested in them by this section."—See 2 A.J.R., 91.

(c) See Sections 30 and 31.

(d) *Per* the visitor (*ubi supra*): "I am of opinion that the word 'officers' as used in the 7th Section of the Act (Section 17 of this Act) includes professors, and that this, the 7th, section therefore authorizes the enactment of all the statutes or regulations contemplated as possible or probable in the preceding section (see Section 15), for the word 'officers' is unquestionably sufficiently large to embrace professors, and the Act contemplates stipends for the professors, and unless statutes could be made under Section 7 for the regulation of these stipends they could not be regulated at all. But while I am of opinion that it is competent for the constituted authorities to regulate by statute the number, stipend, and manner of appointment and dismissal of the professors, as well as of the other officers of the University, I do not think that the words 'shall have full power' at the commencement of the 7th Section of the Act by themselves render it absolutely imperative on those in whom the power of making statutes or regulations is thus vested to exercise that power. And I am of opinion that, in the absence of any statute or regulation to the contrary, the Council may exercise, according to their discretion, all the powers vested in them by the 6th Section of the Act."—See 2 A.J.R., 91.

(e) By the visitor (*ubi supra*): "I cannot discover in the Act of incor-

Colleges may be affiliated and boarding-houses licensed.
University Act 1915 *s.* 19.
16 Vict. No. 84 s. 8.

18. The council shall subject to this Act have full power to make and alter statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the University of any college or educational establishment to which the governing body of such college or establishment consents, and for the licensing and supervision of boarding-houses intended for the reception of students and the revocation of such licences: Provided always that no such statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such colleges educational establishments or boarding-houses.

What degrees may be conferred.
Ib. s. 25.
Act. No. 1826.

19. Subject to the statutes and regulations of the University the council may after examination confer in any faculty except divinity any degree diploma certificate or licence:

Provided that statutes or regulations may be made for the admission without examination to any such degree of any person who has graduated at any other university.

Proceedings of the council validated notwithstanding vacancy or want of qualification of members.
University Act 1915 *s.* 28

20. No proceeding of the council or of any committee thereof shall be invalidated or be illegal in consequence only of there being any vacancy in the number of the members of the council at the time of such proceeding; and all proceedings of the council or of a committee thereof or of any other person acting as a member of the council shall notwithstanding it may afterwards be discovered that there was some defect in the election or appointment of the members of the council or persons acting as aforesaid or that they or any of them were incapable of being members of the council be as valid as if every such person had been duly elected or appointed and was capable of being a member of the council.

Division 3—Convocation and its Standing Committee.

University Act 1923 *s.* 14.

21. (1) Convocation shall consist of all graduates.

(2) Convocation—

Constitution of convocation.
Ib. s. 15.

(*a*) shall elect one of its own members to be warden annually or whenever a vacancy occurs in accordance with standing orders of convocation;

Election of warden.

(*b*) shall hold at least one ordinary meeting in every year;

Ordinary meetings.

(*c*) may hold special meetings as provided for by standing orders of convocation.

Special meetings.

Power of convocation to submit suggestions to council.

(*d*) may submit for the consideration of the council such suggestions as it thinks fit with respect to the affairs and concerns of the University; and the council shall take all such suggestions into consideration and report to convocation its determinations thereon; and

Standing orders of convocation.

(*e*) may make standing orders providing for the number of ordinary meetings to be held in every year the time and

---

poratic[illegible]ision investing the Council and Senate with equal authority on any one subject or any sign that it was the intention of the founder that this equality should exist; on the contrary, it is, I think clear that by the Act of incorporation executive and administrative functions are vested in the Council alone. The exercise by the Council of their executive and administrative powers is controlled or controllable by the University statutes (made or to be made), as well as, of course, by the law of Victoria, and in passing such statutes the Senate has a voice. But the legislative powers vested in the Senate are not co-ordinate with those of the Council; for it is for the Council to frame and initiate every statute, while the power of the Senate is limited to the acceptance or rejection, as they may think fit, of the statutes which may be presented to them by the Council." The provisions in the former Act concerning the powers of the Senate are now represented with variations by those relating to convocation and its standing committee, whose powers, including powers of suggesting amendments, are set out in Division 3 of this Part.—See 2 A.J.R., 92

place of and the manner of convening ordinary and special meetings and for the regulation of its proceedings and of the proceedings of the standing committee of convocation and for the election of the warden and for any other matters with respect to which it is empowered by statutes of the University to make standing orders so far as such standing orders are not repugnant to any Act or Law in force in Victoria or to any statute or regulation of the University.

Chairman. *University Act* 1915 s. 14. *University Act* 1928 s. 4.

22. At every meeting of convocation the warden shall preside as chairman and in the absence of the warden the members of convocation present shall elect a chairman.

Standing committee of convocation to be constituted. *Ib.* s. 16. Comp. *University Act* 1928 s. 16 (9).

23. (1) There shall be a standing committee of convocation (hereinafter referred to as "the standing committee") consisting of the warden of convocation *ex officio* and not less than forty other persons who are members of convocation:

Provided that no member of the council and that no member of the teaching staff or other officer of the University whose sole or principal employment is in connection with his duties as such shall be a member of the standing committee: Provided further that if any member of the standing committee is elected or appointed to be a member of the council or is appointed to be a member of the teaching staff or other such officer as aforesaid his office as a member of the standing committee shall become vacant.

(2) Subject to this Act—

Members to be elected by convocation.

(*a*) the elective members of the standing committee shall be elected by convocation; and

(*b*) the elections shall be conducted in accordance with statutes or regulations of the University.

Statutes and regulations as to elections.

(3) Such statutes or regulations may provide for voting by post and for preferential voting or for proportional representation where the principle of proportional representation is applicable.

(4) The council may from time to time in accordance with statutes of the University determine—

Number of members and representation of classes of graduates.

(*a*) the number of members of the standing committee to be elected;

(*b*) how the several classes of graduates are to be represented thereon whether separately or by grouping together two or more classes; and

(*c*) the number of members to be elected as representing each class or group of classes of graduates so as to secure so far as practicable proportionate representation of each class or group of classes of graduates according to the number of graduates therein.

New statutes revoking or altering existing statute or regulation.

(5) Where in consequence of the making of any statute as aforesaid any previously existing statute or regulation of the University is revoked or altered and in consequence thereof any change is made in the number of members to be elected or in the classes or groups of classes of graduates to be represented or in the representation of any class or group of classes of graduates provision may be made in the new statute for any matters or things necessary or convenient to be provided for carrying the new statute into effect.

Coming into operation of new statute.

(6) Any new statute under this section shall take effect immediately before the election of members of the standing committee to be held next after the making of the statute.

Number of graduates in each case to be an even number.

(7) In all cases the number of representatives of each class or group of classes of graduates to be elected as provided in this section shall be an even number.

(8) All elections of members of the standing committee to fill vacancies (other than casual vacancies) shall be held at the same time as elections of members of the council to be elected by convocation. **Elections, when to be held.**

(9) If at any such elections any person is elected both as a member of the council and as a member of the standing committee his election as a member of the standing committee shall be void and his place thereon shall be filled in manner hereinafter provided for the filling of casual vacancies in the standing committee; and the person so elected to fill such place shall be entitled to hold office as if he had been elected at the first-mentioned election. **Persons elected both as members of the council and as members of the standing committee.**

(10) The provisions of this Act relating to members of the council elected by convocation so far as regards tenure of office, eligibility for re-election, the conduct of elections, and the occurrence of and the filling of vacancies shall *mutatis mutandis* extend and apply to elected members of the standing committee: **Application of provisions as to elections, &c.**

Provided that—

(*a*) at elections of members of the standing committee every member of convocation shall be qualified to vote by reason of being a graduate of the class or group of classes of graduates to be represented and shall be entitled to one vote in respect of each degree conferred upon such graduate or to which such graduate has been admitted by the University; but no graduate shall be entitled to more than one vote in respect of any degrees in any one faculty or school; **Votes of graduates.** **Casual vacancies.**

(*b*) if any elected member of the standing committee by writing under his hand directed to the warden resigns his office or if he is absent from three consecutive meetings thereof without the leave of the standing committee previously granted his office shall become vacant; and

(*c*) In the case of any casual vacancy however occurring in the office of an elected member of the standing committee the vacancy shall be filled by the election by a majority of the remaining members of the standing committee (at a meeting to be convened by the warden) of a member representing the same class or group of classes of graduates; and the person so elected shall be entitled to hold office during the residue of the term of the member whose place he fills; and **Filling of casual vacancies.**

(*d*) the present elective members of the standing committee of convocation in office at the commencement of this Act shall for the respective terms for which they were elected be deemed to be members as if elected under this Act. **Existing elective members.**

24. (1) Subject to any standing orders of convocation the standing committee— **Meetings of standing committee.**

(*a*) may meet at such times and places as it thinks fit; and may adjourn any meetings; and *University Act* 1923 *s.* 17.

(*b*) may regulate its own proceedings.

(2) So long as there is a quorum[a] the standing committee may act notwithstanding any vacancy in its numbers. **Power to act notwithstanding vacancy.**

(3) The warden shall be *ex officio* chairman of the standing committee, and the warden or in his absence a member of the standing committee elected as chairman by the members present shall preside at all meetings of the standing committee. **Warden to be *ex officio* chairman.**

25. The standing committee— **Powers and duties of standing committee.**

(*a*) may amend any statute or regulation submitted by the council for its approval and may return the same so amended for the further consideration of the council but shall not originate any statute or regulation; *Ib. s.* 18.

(a) See Section 26 (3).

(*b*) may submit for the consideration of the council such suggestions as it thinks fit with respect to the affairs and concerns of the University; and the council shall take all such suggestions into consideration and report to the standing committee its determinations thereon;

(*c*) shall report to the council on any matters referred to it by the council for report;

(*d*) may at any time and shall once at least in every year report to convocation; and

(*e*) shall have such other powers and duties as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act or any other Act or any statutes or regulations of the University.

Questions, how decided.

University Act 1928 *s.* 22.

26. (1) All questions which come before any meeting of convocation or of the standing committee of convocation shall be decided by the majority of members present.

(2) The chairman at any such meeting shall have a vote and in case of an equality of votes a casting vote.

Quorum.

(3) No question shall be decided at any meeting of convocation unless at least twenty members thereof are present or at any meeting of the standing committee unless at least ten members thereof are present.

Validation of proceedings notwithstanding vacancy or disqualification.

Comp. *University Act* 1915 *s.* 28.

27. The provisions of section twenty of this Act shall extend and apply to convocation and the standing committee and persons acting as members thereof respectively as if for the word "council" in such section there were substituted the word "convocation" or the words "standing committee of convocation" (as the case may require).

Division 4.—The Professorial Board

Constitution of the professorial board.

28. (1) There shall be a professorial board consisting of the chancellor the deputy-chancellor[a] the vice-chancellor and the professors.

Powers and duties of the professorial board.

University Act 1928 *s.* 19.

(2) The professorial board—

(*a*) [*repealed*][b]

(*b*) may discuss and forward to the council an opinion on any matter whatsoever relating to the University; and in particular may make to the council any recommendations as to studies and discipline in the University;

(*c*) shall report to the council on all matters submitted to it by the council for report;

(*d*) shall have such other powers and duties as are conferred or imposed upon it by or under this Act or any other Act or any statutes or regulations of the University; and

(*e*) subject to any statutes or regulations of the University may regulate its own proceedings.

(3) [*repealed*][c]

Division 5.—The Faculties.

The faculties.

Ib. s. 20.

29. (1) Subject to the express provisions of any Act—

(*a*) there shall be such faculties with such constitution and such powers and duties as are conferred or imposed upon them by or under this Act or any other Act or any statutes or regulations of the University; and

(*b*) each faculty shall pursuant to statutes of the University elect one of its members to be dean of the faculty annually or whenever a vacancy occurs; and subject to any statutes or regulations of the University may regulate its own proceedings.

(a) See Act 4116, Sec. 3 (1) (e) (i). (b) See Act 4116, Sec. 3 (1) (e) (ii).
(c) See Act 4116, Sec. 3 (1) (e) (iii).

(2) The deans of the several faculties shall as such have such powers and duties as are conferred or imposed upon them by statutes or regulations of the University. **Powers and duties of deans of faculties.**

Division 6.—Statutes and Regulations.

30. (1) No new statute or regulation of the University or alteration or repeal of any existing statute or regulation shall be of any force until approved by the standing committee of convocation: **Making alteration &c. of statutes and regulations.**

University Act 1923 s. 21.

Provided that—

(*a*) in any case where— **Provision where standing committee fails to approve statutes or regulations.**

(i) the standing committee fails to approve any such new statute or regulation or alteration or repeal or returns the same to the council with amendments to which the council does not agree; and

(ii) the council again submits the same to the standing committee with or without any amendments made by the standing committee and the standing committee fails to approve the same or returns the same to the council with amendments to which the council does not agree—

such statute regulation alteration or repeal may be made (with or without amendment) by resolution of a majority of the whole of the members of the council at a meeting of the council specially called for the purpose by the chancellor; and if so made shall have the same force validity and effect as if it had been approved by the standing committee; and

(*b*) the standing committee shall be deemed to have failed to approve any such statute regulation alteration or repeal if it does not return the same to the council within three months after it has been submitted to the standing committee by the council.

(2) Before any new statute or regulation or any alteration or repeal of any existing statute or regulation is made the council (where the proposal concerns any degree diploma certificate or licence or any course of study) shall submit the proposed statute regulation alteration or repeal to the appropriate faculty or faculties and to the professorial board for consideration and report: **Submission of certain new statutes &c. to faculty and professorial board**

Provided that—

(*a*) if any such report is not made to the council within one month (or such further period as the council in any case determines) after the submission of the proposal to the appropriate faculty or faculties or to the professorial board (as the case may be) the new statute or regulation or the alteration or repeal may be made without such report having been received; **Delayed report**

(*b*) with respect to any matter declared by the council to be urgent any new statute or regulation or any alteration or repeal may (without the submission thereof to the said board or to any faculty) be made to come into force immediately and to have effect for any period specified therein but not exceeding three months; and **Urgent matters.**

(*c*) where a proposed statute regulation alteration or repeal adopts (without amendment or with an amendment which is merely verbal or in the opinion of the council not substantial) a proposal recommended to the council by the appropriate faculty or faculties and by the professorial board it shall not be necessary to submit as aforesaid such proposed statute regulation alteration or repeal to any such body from which the recommendation was received. **Adoption of proposal recommended by faculty &c.**

University Act 1925 c. 2.

Members of council &c. authorized to attend meetings of standing committee in certain cases.

(3) Any member of the council on behalf of the council and the dean of any faculty at the request of the council or any officer or member of the teaching staff of the University at the like request may with the consent of the standing committee of convocation attend any meeting of the standing committee for the purpose only of explaining any proposed statute regulation alteration or repeal referred to the standing committee for its approval and may take part in any debate or discussion thereon but shall not vote.

Date of submission of proposals.

(4) For the purposes of this section the date of the submission of any proposal to any faculty or to the professorial board shall be the date on which the same is received by the dean of the faculty or the **chairman**[a] of the professorial board (as the case may be).

Statutes to be submitted to Governor. ***University Act* 1915 *s.* 20.** ***University Act* 1923 *s.* 4.**

31. All statutes and regulations made pursuant to this Act shall be reduced to writing, and the common seal of the University having been affixed thereto shall be submitted to the Governor to be allowed and countersigned by him; and if so allowed and countersigned shall be binding upon all persons members of the University and upon all candidates for degrees to be conferred by the same; and the production of a verified copy of any such statutes and regulations under the said seal shall be sufficient evidence of the authenticity of the same in all courts of justice and before persons acting judicially.

Copy in evidence.

PART II.—ENDOWMENT, FINANCE, ETC., AND PROVISION FOR TEACHING, ETC., AND FREE PLACES IN CERTAIN COURSES AND SUBJECTS.

Division 1.—State Grants and Provision for Teaching, etc., and Free Places in Certain Courses and Subjects.

Endowment. ***University Act* 1915 *s.* 23.** ***University Act* 1923 *s.* 26.**

32. In every financial year there shall be issued and applied out of the consolidated revenue (which is hereby to the necessary extent appropriated accordingly) and be paid to the University the sum of Forty-five thousand pounds as a fund for maintaining the University, and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the **vice-chancellor**[b] the several professors officers and servants to be appointed by such University, and for defraying the expenses of such fellowships scholarships prizes and exhibitions as are awarded for the encouragement of students in the University, and for providing a library for the same, and for discharging all necessary charges connected with the management thereof.

33. (1) The University—

Provision for teaching &c. in science as applied to household management. ***Ib. s.* 27.**

(*a*) shall (upon such terms and conditions, financial or otherwise, as are agreed upon between the Minister and the council) act in conjunction with the Education Department in providing teaching and conducting research in science as applied to household management and shall provide for the granting of appropriate degrees or diplomas or both in this subject;

Short courses in certain subjects.

(*b*) shall, at the request of the Minister and at such times and upon such terms and conditions, financial or otherwise, as are agreed upon between the Minister and the council, provide for teachers and for other persons short courses (including laboratory work) in such subjects of University teaching as are so agreed upon;

Admission to certain courses of certain teachers in Education Department.

(*c*) shall admit to the course for any degree agreed upon between the Minister and the council and to the course for the diploma of education without payment of fee not more than fifteen persons in each year being certificated teachers in the Education Department recommended for the purpose by the Director of Education but so that there shall not at any time be more than sixty such persons receiving free instruction at the University;

(a) See Act 4116, Sec. 8 (1) (f).
(b) See Act 4116, Sec. 8 (1) (g).

(*d*) shall also admit to any course for any diploma or degree on payment of one-half of the amount of the fee for such course students in training at the teachers' college of the Education Department or any certificated teacher of that department recommended by the Minister; — Students in training at teachers' college of Education Department.

(*e*) shall in each year admit to full courses for degrees diplomas or licences without payment of fees for lectures or examinations not more than five persons in the employment of the Government of Victoria (other than teachers in the Education Department) who have passed the entrance examinations required by statutes or regulations of the University and are nominated in each year by the Minister. — Persons in employment of Government.

(*f*) shall in each year provide "free places" admitting to full courses for degrees diplomas or licences without payment of fees for lectures or examinations fifty other persons (in addition to the senior and other scholarships provided under this Act) who have passed the entrance examinations required by statutes or regulations of the University and are nominated in each year by the Minister; — Free Places.

(*g*) shall act in conjunction with the several Government departments for the recognition (for the purposes of degrees diplomas and licences) of practical work approved pursuant to statutes or regulations of the University done by students in those departments; and — Recognition of practical work in Government departments in certain cases.

(*h*) shall where practicable make the necessary provision for the holding of examinations in country centres. — Examinations in country centres.

(2) Where any responsible Minister of the Crown desires that any investigation be made by members of the teaching staff of the University such investigation shall be made and upon such terms and conditions as (after consultation between the council and the professor or other senior member of the teaching staff of the department or school concerned) are agreed upon between the Minister and the council; and a report of the result of such investigation shall be furnished to the Minister. — Investigations to be made by agreement between the Minister and the council.

(3) The council in accordance with the statutes and regulations of the University may recognise— — Council may recognise approved courses of study &c. by certain classes of students.

(*a*) in lieu of or for the purposes of any examination or part thereof; or

(*b*) for the purposes of any course or part thereof for any degree diploma or licence,

approved courses of study completed by and examinations thereon passed by students—

(i) of any correspondence courses or tutorial class, or

(ii) of any approved agricultural college workingmen's college technical school high school or secondary school.

(4) The "free places" provided for in this section shall be awarded and be tenable as prescribed by regulations which the Governor-in-Council is hereby authorized to make. — Provisions as to "free places."

(5) The Minister may upon such terms and conditions as he thinks fit provide maintenance grants (not exceeding in any one case Fifty pounds per annum) for any persons who are holders of "free places" under this section. — Provision of maintenance grants.

34. In addition to any sums which by this Act or any other Act may be paid out of the consolidated revenue to the University there shall in every financial year[a] be issued and applied out of consolidated revenue (which is hereby to the necessary extent appropriated accordingly) and be paid to the University a sum of **Three thousand one hundred**[b] pounds which shall (subject to the previous — *University Act* 1923 s. 28. Amount of additional grant.

(*a*) See Act 4166, Sec. 2 (a). (*b*) See Act 5181, Sec. 17 (1).

Purposes to which additional grant is to be applied.

approval of the Governor-in-Council) be applied by the University towards—

(a) *[repealed]*[a]

Research in science.

(b) teaching and conducting research in science within the University; and

University Extension Department.

(c) the establishment and maintenance within the University of a University Extension Department so as to provide facilities for University education throughout Victoria whether by tutorial classes, correspondence classes, University extension classes, vacation classes or otherwise

[Provisions repealed][b]

Report by council.

University Act 1923 s. 28.

35. The Council shall in every year include in its annual report to the Governor a full and separate account of the income and expenditure under the last preceding section and a detailed statement of the manner in which the provisions of the said section have been carried into effect.

Grant for five years for research, &c., in connection with a veterinary research institute maintained by the University of Melbourne.

35a. (1) In addition to any sums which by the Principal Act or any other Act may be paid out of the consolidated revenue to the University there shall in each of the five financial years beginning with the financial year commencing on the first day of July One thousand nine hundred and forty-five be issued and applied out of the consolidated revenue (which is hereby to the necessary extent appropriated accordingly) and be paid to the University a sum of Seven thousand nine hundred pounds subject to the conditions set forth in this section.

Application of payments.

(2) Each of the said annual payments shall be paid to the University and applied by the University in such proportions as are agreed upon by the Minister of Agriculture and the University and approved by the Governor-in-Council for or towards—

(a) the purposes of the University Veterinary Research Institute maintained by the University;

(b) the carrying on of such researches and investigations at the said Institute, including research into diseases of dairy cattle, as are required under any agreement hereinafter provided for;

(c) the performance for the Department of Agriculture by the staff of the said Institute of such services as are provided for in any such agreement; and

No. 4997, s. 9 (1).

(d) the costs and expenses of maintaining in connexion with the said Institute the laboratory provided for in subsection (1) of section nine of the ***Milk and Dairy Supervision Act*** 1943 and the carrying on at such laboratory of the researches and investigations referred to in the said section.

Municipal contributions under No. 4997, s 9.

(3) In each of the five financial years aforesaid the total of the contributions payable by muncipalities under the said section nine of the ***Milk and Dairy Supervision Act*** 1943 shall be deemed to be Four hundred pounds and that sum shall be paid annually into consolidated revenue.

(4) The said annual payments to the University shall be paid into and kept in a separate fund by the council.

Payments to University to be paid and applied in accordance with agreement.

(5) Subject to this section the said annual payments shall be paid and applied in accordance with the terms and conditions of any agreement made between the Minister of Agriculture and the University.

(a) See Act 4166, Sec. 2 (c).
(b) See Act 4166, Sec. 2 (d).

(6) The council shall in every year include in its annual report to the Governor a full and separate account of the income and expenditure under this section.[a] Report by council.

Division 2.—University Students Loan Fund.

36. (1) There shall be established and kept by the council a fund to be called the University Students Loan Fund (hereinafter referred to as "the said fund"). University Students Loan Fund to be established.

(2) In addition to any money already credited to or paid into the said fund there shall be credited to or paid into (as the case may be) the said fund— *University Act* 1923 s. 29. Moneys to be credited to or paid into the fund.

(a) [*repealed*][b];

(b) all moneys received in repayment of loans to students from the said fund, with the interest on such loans; and

(c) any other moneys received by the council for the purpose of being paid into or credited to the said fund.

(3) Out of the said fund loans may be made to University students who are nominated by a committee of three members of the council appointed for the purpose by the council. Loans to University students.

(4) The said fund shall be administered in manner approved by the Governor-in-Council and in accordance with statutes or regulations of the University which statutes or regulations the University is hereby authorised to make; and, without affecting the generality of this provision, such statutes or regulations may provide for the number of loans to be made in every year, the terms and conditions on which loans may be made, the interest chargeable on loans, and the repayment of loans. Administration of fund.

(5) Any moneys standing to the credit of the said fund and not immediately required for loans to students may be invested in Victorian Government securities; and the interest arising from any such investment shall be paid into and form part of the said fund. Investment of surplus.

(6) The council shall in every year include in its annual report to the Governor a full and separate account of transactions under this section and a detailed statement of the manner in which this section has been carried into effect, and shall on the request of the Treasurer of Victoria supply to him all such information and particulars as he may require as to the administration of the said fund. Reports by council.

(7) If at any time any sums lawfully payable in respect of claims against the Assurance Fund under the *Transfer of Land Act* 1928 exceed the amount standing to the credit thereof there shall be paid into the said Assurance Fund out of the consolidated revenue (which is hereby to the necessary extent appropriated accordingly) such sum or sums as may be required to meet such excess but not exceeding in all (in the case of any amounts theretofore transferred out of the said Assurance Fund under the authority of section twenty-nine of the *University Act* 1923 to the University Students Loan Fund) the amounts so transferred and not repaid. Recouping Assurance Fund out of consolidated revenue if necessary.

Division 3.—Trust Property.

37. (1) Where trust property constituting the endowment of any scholarship, exhibition or prize awarded by the University or constituting any other endowment of the University is held by trustees other than the body politic and corporate of the University itself (hereinafter referred to as "the corporation") the person having power to appoint new trustees may by deed appoint the corporation to be the custodian trustee of the trust property. Power to appoint the corporation of the University custodian trustee of trust properties constituting endowments. *University Act* 1923 s. 30.

(a) See Act 5092, Sec. 2. For previous similar provisions see Acts 3942, 4808, and 4698.
(b) See Act 3942, Sec. 2 (1).

Comp. 6 Edw. VII c. 55 s. 4.

(2) The power to appoint the corporation to be custodian trustee may be exercised whether or not the number of trustees has been reduced below the original number.

(3) Upon every such appointment being made the following provisions shall have effect:

Effect of appointment. Transfer of property.

(a) The trust property shall where necessary be transferred to the corporation as if the corporation were the sole trustee and for that purpose vesting orders may where necessary be made under the *Trustee Act* 1928 or the *Transfer of Land Act* 1928;

Management of trust property &c.

(b) The management of the trust property and the exercise of any power or discretion exercisable by the trustees under the trust shall remain vested in the trustees other than the corporation (which trustees are hereinafter referred to as the "managing trustees");

Custody of and access to securities and documents of title.

(c) As between the corporation and the managing trustees, and subject and without prejudice to the rights of any other persons, the corporation shall have the custody of all securities and documents of title relating to the trust property, but the managing trustees shall have free access thereto and be entitled to take copies thereof or extracts therefrom;

Concurrence &c. by corporation in acts necessary to enable managing trustees to exercise power of management.

(d) The corporation shall concur in and perform all acts necessary to enable the managing trustees to exercise their powers of management or any other power of discretion vested in them (including the power to pay money or securities into court) unless the matter in which the corporation is requested to concur is a breach of trust, or involves a personal liability on the corporation in respect of calls or otherwise, but unless the corporation so concurs the corporation shall not be liable for any act or default on the part of the managing trustees or any of them;

Payment of sums payable to or out of income or capital

(e) All sums payable to or out of the income or capital of the trust property shall be paid to or by the corporation:

Provided that the corporation may allow the dividends and other income derived from the trust property to be paid to the managing trustees or to such person as they direct or into such bank to the credit of such person as they direct, and in such case shall be exonerated from seeing to the application thereof and shall not be answerable for any loss or misapplication thereof;

Appointment of new trustees.

(f) The power of appointing new trustees, when exercisable by the trustees, shall be exercisable by the managing trustees alone, but the corporation when so appointed as aforesaid shall have the same power of applying to the court for the appointment of a new trustee as any other trustee; and

Corporation not reckoned as trustee in determining number of trustees.

(g) In determining the number of trustees for the purposes of the *Trustee*(a) *Act* 1928 the corporation shall not be reckoned as a trustee.

Cases in which corporation not to be appointed custodian trustee.

(4) The corporation shall not be appointed as custodian trustee where the will settlement or other instrument creating the trust contains a direction to the contrary.

(a) See Act 4191, Sec. 2.

(5) This section applies whether the trust was created before or after the passing of this Act. Application to trusts created before or after passing of this Act.

37a. (1) The council may establish one or more investment pools for the collective investment of any trust funds and other funds held by or in the custody of the University. Establishment of investment pools. No. 4800.

(2) The council may from time to time bring into or withdraw from any such investment pool the whole or any part of any trust fund or other fund held by or in the custody of the University.

(3) The council shall not bring into any investment pool the whole or any part of any trust fund if the instrument creating the trust expressly directs to the contrary.

(4) The council shall not bring into or retain in any investment pool the whole or any part of any trust fund unless all the securities in which the capital of the investment pool is invested are securities in which the trust fund may properly be invested.

37b. The council shall periodically distribute the income of each investment pool among the funds participating in the pool having regard to the extent of the participation by each fund during the relevant accounting period, but may, if it considers it expedient so to do, from time to time add some portion of such income to the capital of the pool or establish a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction in income. Distribution of income of investment pools.

37c. The provisions of this Act shall extend and apply with such adaptations as are necessary to the residential colleges affiliated with the University of Melbourne. No. 4866.

Division 4—Audit.

38. (1) The council shall arrange for a continuous audit of the income and expenditure of the University and such audit shall be made at such intervals not exceeding one month as the Governor directs. Continuous audit of income and expenditure. *University Act* 1923 *s.* 31.

(2) There shall be an annual audit of the accounts of the University made by the Auditor-General. Annual audit of accounts by Auditor-General.

(3) The following provisions shall apply to the annual audit:—

(*a*) The Auditor-General shall have with respect to the accounts of the University all the powers conferred on him by any law relating to the audit of the public accounts: Powers of Auditor-General regarding accounts.

(*b*) The University shall pay into the consolidated revenue at the Treasury in Melbourne an amount to be determined by the Auditor-General to defray the costs and expenses of the audit and the remuneration of the officers of the Auditor-General engaged in the audit; Costs and expenses of audit.

(c) The council shall within three months after the first day of January in every year cause its accounts to be balanced to that day and a statement of accounts to be prepared and submitted to the Auditor-General; Balance and statement of accounts.

(*d*) The statement of accounts shall be in a form approved by the Auditor-General and shall be audited by the Auditor-General who shall certify whether or not the same is correct; and Statement of accounts: form and audit.

(*e*) The Auditor-General shall forward to the Minister a copy of every such statement of accounts and certificate; and a copy thereof shall also be included in the report provided for in section forty-three of this Act. Copy of statement and certificate to be forwarded to Minister and included in annual report.

Auditor-General's right to access to books and to require information, &c.

(4) The Auditor-General by himself or his officers—

(*a*) shall have a right of access at all times to the books securities accounts and vouchers of the University; and

(*b*) shall be entitled to require from the officers servants and employés of the University such information assistance and explanations as are necessary for the performance of his duties.

PART III.—GENERAL.

No religious test to be administered.

University Act 1915 *s.* 22.

39. No religious test shall be administered to any person in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student of the University or to hold office therein or to graduate thereat or to hold any advantage or privilege thereof.

This Act to apply to both sexes.

Ib. s. 26.

40. The provisions of this Act shall extend to both sexes, and every person who has fulfilled the conditions prescribed by the statutes and regulations of the University for the time being for matriculation or for admission to any degree diploma certificate or licence may be admitted to matriculate or to such degree, or may receive such diploma certificate or licence as the case may be. But the council may if it thinks fit exclude females from attendance at any lectures, but not from any examination in the University.

Students to be in residence during term.

Ib. s. 21.

41. Every student being an undergraduate shall during such terms of residence as the University may by statute appoint dwell with his parent or guardian, or with some near relative or friend selected by his parent or guardian and approved by the chancellor or vice-chancellor or in some collegiate or educational establishment affiliated to or in connection with the University, or in a boarding-house licensed as aforesaid.(*a*)

General provision as to failure to elect or to make appointments within time provided.

University Act 1923 *s.* 23.

42. No election or appointment under this Act shall be deemed to be invalid by reason only of such election or appointment being made subsequently to the time provided for in this Act; and any person so elected or appointed shall be entitled to continue in the office to which he is so elected or appointed as if he had been elected or appointed thereto at such time.

Council to report annually to the Governor.

University Act 1915 *s.* 27.

University Act 1923 *s.* 31.

16 Vict. No. 34 *s.* 14.

43. The council shall in every year report the proceedings of the University during the previous year to the Governor; and such report shall contain a full account of the income and expenditure of the University audited as provided in this Act; and a copy of every such report and of all the statutes and regulations of the University allowed as aforesaid(*b*) by the Governor shall be laid in each year before the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly.

Governor to be visitor.

University Act 1915 *s.* 29

Ib. s. 15.

44. The Governor shall be the visitor of the said University, and shall have authority to do all things which appertain to visitors as often as to him seems meet.

Section 2.

SCHEDULE.

Number of Act.	Title of Act.	Extent of Repeal.
2742	*University Act* 1915	So much as is not already repealed
2830	*University Act* 1916	The whole.
2915	*University Act* 1917	The whole
3285	*University Act* 1923	The whole
3411	*University Act* 1925	The whole

(*a*) See Section 18. No terms of residence have been appointed under this section. (*b*) See Section 31.

EXTRACTS FROM THE AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ACT, 1949

3. (1) In addition to any sums which by the University Acts or any other Act may be paid out of the consolidated revenue to the University of Melbourne, there shall and may be issued and applied out of the consolidated revenue (which is hereby to the necessary extent appropriated accordingly) and be paid to the University in the financial year beginning on the first day of July One thousand nine hundred and forty-nine and in each of the nine subsequent financial years—

(a) the sum of Sixteen thousand one hundred pounds in respect of each such year—to be applied for the purposes of agricultural education; and

(b) the sum of One thousand pounds in respect of each such year—to be applied for the purposes of the conducting of research in agricultural science—

subject to the conditions set forth in this section:

Provided that unless and until the Minister is satisfied that the University has provided a satisfactory course of instruction in animal husbandry in the school of agricultural science the amount to be applied out of the consolidated revenue for the purposes of agricultural education as aforesaid in any year shall be reduced to such amount (not being less than Eight thousand five hundred pounds) as the Minister determines:

Provided further that on the recommendation of the Council, the Minister, in any such year, may, whenever in his opinion it is expedient so to do in the interests of either agricultural education or the conducting of research as aforesaid, direct that any such money available for the purposes of agricultural education may be used for the conducting of research as aforesaid or *vice versa*.

(2) The conditions on which the said annual payments shall be made are as follows:

(a) That the University maintains a school of agricultural science (including a faculty) for the teaching of, and the conducting of research in, agricultural science in the University and that at least one-half of the members for the time being of the said faculty shall be members nominated by the Governor in Council;

(b) That the staff of the department of the said school which conducts research in agricultural science shall upon such terms and conditions as are agreed upon between the Minister of Agriculture and the University make and report to the Minister the result of any investigation in agricultural matters which he requires to be so made and reported upon;

(c) That courses approved by the Council of work done at agricultural colleges are recognized for the purpose of fulfilling conditions for obtaining University degrees in agricultural science or diplomas of agriculture; and

(d) That the University shall in each year and from year to year provide free places admitting to full courses for degrees or diplomas in agricultural science, and the Minister of Agriculture shall determine the number of free places to be so provided each year and shall nominate persons to occupy such free places.

(3) The said annual payments shall be paid into and kept in a separate fund by the Council and no payment out of that fund shall be made without the consent of a committee appointed by the Council of which committee the Minister of Agriculture for the time being or some person specified in writing by him in that behalf shall be a member.

(4) The Council shall in every year include in their annual report to the Governor a full and separate account of the income and expenditure of the said annual payments.

(5) Expressions in this section unless inconsistent with the context or subject-matter bear the same meaning as in the University Acts.

4. (1) There shall and may be issued and applied out of the consolidated revenue (which is hereby to the necessary extent appropriated accordingly)—

(a) in the financial year beginning on the first day of July One thousand nine hundred and forty-nine the sum of Three thousand five hundred pounds; and

(b) in each of the nine subsequent financial years a sum exceeding by Two hundred and fifty pounds the sum which may be issued and applied in the financial year immediately preceding—

for the purposes of carrying on investigations and educational work in relation to irrigation.

(2) The sums provided for in this section shall be applied in such manner as the Governor in Council (on the recommendation of the Minister) thinks fit for the purposes aforesaid.

5. (1) During the period of ten years after the commencement of this Act there may be engaged by special contract fifty persons holding degrees of the University of Melbourne in agricultural science to be officers of the departments to which this section applies, for such periods and at such salaries (not being less than Four hundred pounds per annum) as the Governor in Council determines, to carry out such duties (for which the training of such persons specially qualifies them) as the Governor in Council thinks fit:

Provided that—

(a) not more than six persons shall be engaged as aforesaid in any one year unless less than six were so engaged in any previous year during the operation of this section in which case so long as the total number engaged as aforesaid during the operation of this section does not exceed fifty and so long as the average yearly number previously engaged during the operation of this section does not exceed six, additional persons may be engaged as aforesaid;

(b) any other persons qualified as aforesaid may be engaged as aforesaid to fill any vacancy caused by any person engaged as aforesaid or under any corresponding previous enactment ceasing to be so engaged; and

(c) nothing in this section shall affect any other power to appoint or engage as officers of any department any persons whether holding such degrees or otherwise:

Provided further that where by arrangement between the Minister and the Council of the University any person is appointed by the Council for the purposes of the conducting of research in agricultural science and his services were remunerated by the Council out of moneys paid to the University pursuant to this Act for the purposes aforesaid and such person is subsequently engaged by special contract pursuant to this section to be an officer of a department to which this section applies, such person shall, as on from and after the date of his appointment by special contract as aforesaid, be in the like position with respect to salary and increments and otherwise as he would have been at the said date if his services under the Council of the University for the purposes aforesaid had been service in a department to which this section applies under an engagement by special contract pursuant to this section, and the special contract shall make provision accordingly.

(2) The departments to which this section applies are the Education Department and the Department of Agriculture and the Water Supply Department.

ROYAL LETTERS PATENT

ISSUED 14TH MARCH, 1859.

VICTORIA by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith To all to whom these presents shall come greeting:

WHEREAS under and by virtue of the provisions of an Act of the Governor and Legislative Council of Our Colony of Victoria passed in the sixteenth year of Our reign and numbered thirty-four intituled An Act to incorporate and endow the University of Melbourne and to which Our Royal Assent was granted on the twenty-second day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifty-three an University to consist of a Council and Senate was established at Melbourne and incorporated and made a body politic with perpetual succession under the name of the University of Melbourne with power to grant the several degrees of Bachelor of Arts Master of Arts Bachelor of Medicine Doctor of Medicine Bachelor of Laws Doctor of Laws Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music AND WHEREAS OUR trusty and well beloved Sir Henry Barkly Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath Our Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief in and over Our said Colony has transmitted to Us the humble petition of the Chancellor Vice-Chancellor and Council of the said University of Melbourne under their Common Seal dated the thirteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight wherein is set forth a statement of the establishment of the said University and the appointment of learned professors and reference is made to the Statutes of the said University and to the provisions adopted and to be adopted in respect to the course of education and discipline for the Scholars Undergraduates and Graduates of the said University and in which it is humbly stated that the Standard of acquirements which must be attained by Graduates in the University of Melbourne is not below that prescribed by the most learned Universities of the United Kingdom That the direction of the studies of the said University has been committed to Professors of great attainments That the Statutes under which the high standard of the University has been fixed cannot be altered without the consent of Our representative in the Colony who is also appointed by the said Act the Visitor of the said University with authority to do all things which appertain to Visitors as often as to him shall seem meet And that it is desirable to have the Degrees of the University of Melbourne generally recognised throughout Our dominions And it is also humbly submitted that although Our Royal Assent to the Act of the Legislature of Victoria hereinbefore recited incorporates the University and confers the epower of granting degrees yet that the degrees so granted by the said University under the authority of the said Act are not legally entitled to recognition beyond the limits of the said Colony and that the memorialists are in consequence most desirous to obtain a grant from Us of Letters Patent requiring all Our subjects to recognise the degrees given under the said Act in the same manner as if the said degrees had been granted by any University of the United Kingdom And the memorialists therefore thereby most humbly pray that We will be pleased to take the premises into Our gracious consideration and grant unto the University of Melbourne Letters Patent effective of the object therein set forth: NOW KNOW YE that we are taking the premises into consideration and deeming it to be the duty of Our Royal Office for the promotion of sound learning to hold forth to all classes and denominations of Our faithful subjects without any distinction whatsoever through Our dominions encouragement for pursuing a regular and liberal course of Education and considering that many persons do prosecute or complete their studies in the Colony of Victoria on whom it is just to confer such distinction and rewards as may induce them to persevere in such their laudable pursuits Do by virtue of Our Prerogative Royal and of Our especial grace and certain knowledge and mere motion by these presents for Us Our heirs and successors Will grant and declare that the degrees of Bachelor of Arts Master of Arts Bachelor of Medicine Doctor of Medicine Bachelor of

Laws Doctor of Laws Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music already granted or conferred or hereafter to be granted or conferred by the said University of Melbourne shall be recognised as Academic distinctions and rewards of Merit and be entitled to rank precedence and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and possessions and throughout the world as fully as if the said degrees had been granted by any University of Our said United Kingdom AND We further will and ordain that no variation of the Constitution of the said University which may at any time or from time to time be made by Act of the Parliament of Victoria shall (unless the same or the like standard of knowledge in the opinion of Our said Governor duly proclaimed in Our said Colony be not preserved as a necessary condition for preserving the aforesaid degrees therein) in any manner annul abrogate circumscribe or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Royal Letters Patent nor the ranks rights privileges and consideration conferred by such degrees AND lastly We do hereby for Us Our heirs and successors grant and declare that these Our Letters Patent or the enrolment or exemplification thereof shall be in and by all things valid and effectual in the law according to the true intent and meaning of the same and shall be construed and judged in the most favorable and beneficial sense for the best advantage of the said University as well in all Our Courts as elsewhere notwithstanding any non-recital uncertainty or imperfection in these Our Letters Patent IN WITNESS whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent WITNESS Ourself at Westminster the fourteenth day of March in the twenty-second year of Our reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

C. ROMILLY

STATUTES

[Revised to 15th December, 1950.]

No. I.—THE COUNCIL.

1. The Council shall meet on the first Monday of every month except January and February and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business; provided that if the first Monday or the following day be a public holiday the Council shall meet on the following Monday instead. The Council shall have power to adjourn any meeting to a later date.

2. All proceedings of the Council shall be entered in a Journal.

3. The Minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read at each meeting of the Council unless copies thereof have been circulated to members by the Registrar and shall be confirmed or amended thereat and the presiding Chairman shall sign them as confirmed or amended.

4. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor shall have power to call a special meeting for the consideration of business which either may wish to submit to the Council.

5. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or in their absence the Registrar shall convene a meeting of the Council upon the written requisition of four Members setting forth the objects for which the meeting is required to be convened and the meeting shall be called within fourteen days after the receipt of the requisition.

6. The Registrar shall transmit by post or deliver to each member at least seven days beforehand a written or printed notice of the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council whether special or ordinary and all matters to be considered at the meeting shall be stated in the said notice or in a supplementary notice transmitted by post or delivered to each member not less than three days before the meeting.

7. No Member shall make any motion initiating a subject for discussion except in pursuance of notice given to the Registrar at least ten days previously.

8. If a quorum of the Council be not present within half an hour after the time appointed for a meeting whether ordinary or special all business which should have been transacted at such meeting shall stand over for the next ordinary meeting and take precedence thereat.

No. II.—CONVOCATION.

1. Convocation shall make Standing Orders for the regulation of its procedure so far as these are not repugnant to any Act of Parliament or to any Statute or Regulation of the University.

2. Graduates shall be classified according to the faculty of their degrees.

3. Before each election of members of the Standing Committee the Registrar shall report to the Council the number of graduates in each class having addresses known to him within Australia, New Zealand and their dependent territories. The Council shall then deter-

mine in accordance with the following provisions how each class of graduates shall be represented on the Standing Committee.*

4. For the purposes of such determination a quota shall be chosen so that the total number of members to be elected at such election as representing each class or group of classes as hereinafter provided together with those previously elected whose tenure will not expire at the time of such election shall be forty or where this is impossible the lowest possible even number greater than forty.

5. The number of members of the Standing Committee to be elected by each class or by each group of classes as the case may be (including those previously elected as aforesaid) shall be the nearest even number to the quotient found by dividing by the quota the number of graduates in each class or group of classes having addresses as aforesaid.

6. The classes of graduates shall be severally represented on the Standing Committee save that when in any class the number of graduates having addresses as aforesaid is not greater than the quota that class shall be grouped with one or more other classes.

7. All proceedings of Convocation and of the Standing Committee shall be entered in a Journal.

No. III.—THE CHANCELLOR AND THE DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR.

1. The Chancellor and the Deputy-Chancellor shall be elected at the first meeting of the Council in March of each year or whenever a vacancy occurs and shall be eligible tor re-election.

2. The Chancellor (and in the absence of the Chancellor or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act the Deputy-Chancellor) may without specific appointment exercise the right of membership in any Board or Standing Committee within the University.

No. IV.—THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief executive officer of the University and shall *ex officio* be a member of every Faculty and of all Boards and Committees within the University.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall subject to the Statutes and Regulations of the University and to any resolutions of the Council exercise a general superintendence over the educational and administrative affairs of the University and shall be responsible for maintaining the discipline of the University.

3. The Vice-Chancellor may require from any officer of the University an explanation of any alleged neglect of duty misconduct or inefficiency.

*Under the existing determination the classes of graduates are entitled to be represented for the time being on the Standing committee as follows:

Graduates in Arts	10 members
Graduates in Music and Education	2 ,,
Graduates in Commerce	2 ,,
Graduates in Science	6 ,,
Graduates in Agriculture and Veterinary Science	2 ,,
Graduates in Law	4 ,,
Graduates in Medicine	10 ,,
Graduates in Engineering and Architecture	4 ,,
Graduates in Dental Science	2 ,,

4. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold his office for life or until his resignation or removal or dismissal by the Council as hereinafter provided on the ground that he has become permanently incapacitated by age or infirmity or has become inefficient from causes other than age or infirmity or has misconducted himself.

5. The provisions of sections 7 to 11 inclusive of Statute IX—The Professors shall *mutatis mutandis* apply also to the Vice-Chancellor.

No. V.—THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD.

1. The Professors shall form a Board for the consideration of questions relating to the studies and discipline of the University.

2. Of this Board the Chancellor the Deputy-Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor shall *ex officio* be members.

3. The Registrar or other officer appointed by the Council shall act as Secretary to the Professorial Board.

4. All proceedings of the Professorial Board shall be entered in a Journal.

5. The Professorial Board shall meet during Term once at least in every month. The Board during the last term of every year shall elect two of its number being professors to be Chairman and Vice-Chairman respectively for the ensuing calendar year.

5a. (i) The Chairman shall convene meetings of the Board at his own discretion or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of three members of the Board.

(ii) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of the Board but if he do not desire to preside then the Chairman or in the absence of the Chairman a professor elected by the members present shall preside at meetings of the Board.

6. Except when otherwise provided by Statute or Regulation all questions which shall come before the Professorial Board shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the Chairman shall have a vote and in the case of an equality of votes a casting vote and no question shall be decided at any meeting of such Board unless five members thereof be present.

7. The Professorial Board shall report to the Council on any question submitted to it by the Council and shall furnish to the Council such information as may be from time to time desired.

8. The Professorial Board shall consider any report submitted to it by any Faculty or by the Schools Board.

9. The Professorial Board shall on the recommendation of the proper Faculties annually prescribe all Books and Details of Subjects for Lectures or Annual Examinations in the University but in any subject pertaining to more than one Faculty when the recommendations of the Faculties concerned do not coincide the Professorial Board shall after further communication with the said Faculties prescribe the Books and Details. In any subject pertaining to only one Faculty the Professorial Board shall adopt the Faculty's recommendations if after consultation the Faculty decline to alter it. All resolutions of the

Professorial Board under this Section shall be transmitted to the Council.

10. The Professorial Board after report from the Faculties concerned shall decide all questions of admission *ad eundem statum* except in the case of Candidates for Degrees in Medicine or Surgery or Dental Surgery. The Professorial Board may by an absolute majority of its members (provided that the Faculty if any concerned concurs by an absolute majority of its members) recommend to the Council that a Graduate of another University be admitted to any Degree in the University of Melbourne without Examination.

11. The Professorial Board shall perform the duties of a Faculty for all subjects not pertaining to any Faculty and may perform any function committed to it by this Statute although any Faculty or Faculties may have failed to report.

12. The Professorial Board shall exercise such functions in the maintenance of discipline among the students of the University as may be prescribed in the relevant Statute.

No. VI.—THE FACULTIES.

Division I.—The Faculties of Law, Medicine, Engineering, Arts, Science, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Education, Economics and Commerce, Music and Architecture.

1. There shall be a Faculty of Law a Faculty of Medicine a Faculty of Engineering a Faculty of Arts a Faculty of Science a Faculty of Agriculture a Faculty of Veterinary Science a Faculty of Education a Faculty of Economics and Commerce a Faculty of Music and a Faculty of Architecture to be constituted as follows:—

(a) A Faculty of Law consisting of all Members of the Council who are Judges of any Court or Barristers-at-Law or Barristers and Solicitors and of the Professors the Independent Lecturers and Lecturers in Law one representative of the Law Institute of Victoria and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.

(b) A Faculty of Medicine consisting of all Members of the Council who are legally qualified members of the Medical Profession and of the Professors and Independent Lecturers in the Medical School and of the Chief Health Officer and of the Director of Mental Hygiene together with two representatives of the Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff of the Melbourne Hospital one representative of the Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff of the Alfred Hospital one representative of the Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff of the St. Vincent's Hospital and one representative of the Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff of the Melbourne Women's Hospital such representatives being chosen annually by the said Staffs and holding office till their successors be appointed and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.

(c) A Faculty of Engineering consisting of all Members of the Council who are Engineers or Surveyors and of the Professors Associate Professors and Independent Lecturers in the Engineering School one representative of the Surveyors' Board Victoria one representative of the Institution of Engineers Australia one representative of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.

(d) A Faculty of Arts consisting of the Professors Associate Professors and Independent Lecturers in the several Schools of Arts and Letters and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.

(e) A Faculty of Science consisting of the Professors Associate Professors and Independent Lecturers in the several Schools of Science and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.

(f) A Faculty of Agriculture consisting of seven members appointed by the Council from among the Members of Council the Professors Associate Professors and Lecturers in the School of Agriculture together with an equal number of members nominated by the Governor-in-Council.

(g) A Faculty of Veterinary Science appointed by the Council and consisting of not more than nine members chosen from amongst the Professors and Lecturers in the University together with not more than nine other persons.

(h) A Faculty of Education consisting of the following:—

(i) all members of the Council who are legally qualified members of the teaching profession

(ii) the Professor of Education

(iii) four Lecturers or Masters of Method in the School of Education appointed by the Council after consultation with the Faculty

(iv) three members of the Faculty of Arts three members of the Faculty of Science and one member of the Faculty of Medicine appointed by the respective Faculties

(v) three representatives of Registered Schools appointed by the Council after consultation with the Faculty

(vi) three representatives of the Education Department appointed by the Council after consultation with the Minister of Public Instruction

(vii) three additional representatives appointed by the Council after consultation with the Faculty.

(i) A Faculty of Economics and Commerce consisting of two members of the Council appointed by the Council of such Professors and Lecturers in the School of Commerce as are appointed members of the Faculty by the Council of one representative of the Chamber of Commerce of one representative of the Chamber of Manufactures of one representative of the Chamber of

Agriculture of one representative of the Associated Banks of one representative of the Stock Exchange of Melbourne of one representative of the Insurance Institute of one representative of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia of one representative of the Trades Hall Council and of such other persons as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.

(j) A Faculty of Music consisting of:—
the Ormond Professor of Music
the following persons to be appointed annually by the Council:
not more than ten members of the Conservatorium Staff to be appointed after recommendation from the Ormond Professor
two members of the Conservatorium Finance Committee
not more than five persons not being members of the Conservatorium Staff to be appointed after consultation with the Faculty
one member of the Professorial Board to be appointed by the Board.

(k) A Faculty of Architecture consisting of all members of the Council who are Architects of the Professors Associate-Professors and Independent Lecturers in the School of Architecture of the Director of the Architectural Atelier of the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of four representatives of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects and of such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.

2. On the recommendation of any Faculty other than the Faculties of Agriculture and Veterinary Science the Council may appoint as members of that Faculty for one year any University Teachers Teachers in any affiliated College or in the Teachers' College or in the case of Medicine a member of the Melbourne Permanent Post-Graduate Committee and any clinical or Pharmaceutical Teachers of Students in that Faculty or in the case of Science any Research Fellow attached to a Department of the Faculty of Science, whose duties include teaching.

3. With the object of obtaining the services of those who possess expert knowledge and who are not Teachers in the University the Council may after consultation with the respective Faculties appoint not more than four additional members of the Faculty of Arts not more than three additional members of the Faculty of Science not more than six additional members of the Faculty of Law not more than twelve additional members of the Faculty of Engineering not more than three additional members of the Faculty of Economics and Commerce and not more than four additional members of the Faculty of Architecture who shall hold office for three years and shall be eligible for reappointment provided that no member thus appointed shall be a member of any other Faculty and provided that two of the six additional members appointed to the Faculty of Law shall hold office for one year and shall be eligible for reappointment.

4. The Council shall at its discretion after consultation with the Professorial Board determine which of the Lecturers in the University are independent.

5. The Registrar or other officer appointed by the Council shall act as Secretary to the Faculties.

6. All the proceedings of each Faculty shall be entered in a Journal.

7. Subject to section 8 hereof each Faculty before the end of the last term of every year shall elect one of its members being a Professor to be Dean of such Faculty provided however that the Faculty of Architecture may elect as Dean a member who is not a Professor. The Dean shall hold office for the ensuing calendar year. If no election take place before the end of the last term of any particular year or if there be a casual vacancy the election shall take place as soon as practicable and the person elected shall hold office until the end of the calendar year.

8. The Faculty of Dental Science shall appoint quinquennially a Dental Professor as Dean who shall be Principal of the Dental School of the University and Chairman of the Dental Research Committee of the University.

9. The Council may on the recommendation of a Faculty appoint one of the members of the Faculty to be the Sub-dean thereof. A Sub-dean shall hold office till the last day of December of the year in respect of which he is appointed, and shall be eligible for re-appointment annually, but shall not except on the special recommendation of the Faculty hold office for a longer term than five years.

10. Except when otherwise provided by Statute or Regulation all questions which come before a Faculty shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the Chairman shall have a vote and in the case of an equality of votes a casting vote and no question shall be decided at any meeting of such Faculty unless three members thereof be present.

11. Each Faculty shall in addition to the matters specially committed to it under this or any other Statute or under any Regulation consider and advise the Council or the Professorial Board upon all matters pertaining to the studies within its scope and the administration incidental thereto and in particular as to the curriculum for its Degrees or Diplomas and the provision to be made therefor excepting that in the case of the Faculty of Music the administration of the Conservatorium shall be vested in the Director.

12. Each Faculty shall report to the Council on any question submitted to it by the Council.

13. Each Faculty shall report to the Professorial Board on any question submitted to it by the Board.

14. Each Faculty shall consider annually all Details of Subjects for Lectures or Examinations pertaining to such Faculty and shall transmit its recommendations concerning the said Details to the Professorial Board at least fourteen days prior to 31st October and shall if it think fit decide and shall publish at the same time as the details of subjects the relative weights to be given in examination for Ex-

hibitions or Scholarships to the subjects of any year in courses appropriate to such Faculty.

Where the course for any Degree or Diploma within the scope of any Faculty requires that candidates shall pass in subjects or pursue part or the whole of a course within the scope of another Faculty the Details of Subjects in such subjects or course shall be dealt with by the latter Faculty. Provided that Physiology shall be deemed a subject proper to the Faculty of Medicine.

15. Each Faculty shall deal with all applications for information and other correspondence on subjects proper to such Faculty which may be brought before it by the Dean or by the Registrar.

16. Each Faculty shall advise the Professorial Board on all applications for admission *ad eundem statum* concerning such Faculty provided that the Faculty of Medicine shall deal with applications for admission *ad eundem statum* from Candidates for Degrees in Medicine or Surgery. Each Faculty may by an absolute majority of its members (provided that the Professorial Board by an absolute majority of its members concurs) recommend to the Council that a Graduate of another University be admitted to any Degree in the University of Melbourne within the said Faculty without Examination.

17. The duties of the Dean of a Faculty shall be as follows:—

(a) He shall convene meetings of the Faculty at his own discretion or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of three members of the Faculty.

(b) He shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty at which he may be present provided that the Dean may, if he so desire, vacate the chair during the consideration of any item on the agenda. In the absence of the Dean or while he has vacated the chair the members shall elect a Chairman.

(c) He shall transmit resolutions of the Faculty to the Council or the Professorial Board as the case may be.

(d) He shall exercise a general superintendence over the educational and administrative business connected with the Faculty.

(e) He may require from any Teacher a statement of the details of the work being done by such Teacher.

(f) He shall report to the Council at its October meeting in each year as to the character of the work being done in his Faculty.

18. The duties of the Sub-dean of a Faculty shall be, under the direction of the Dean and subject to the resolutions of the Faculty, to advise students in relation to their courses in the Faculty, to assist in the administrative work of the Faculty, and to perform such other services as the Faculty may prescribe.

19. If the office of Dean of any Faculty be vacant or if the Dean of the Faculty be absent from Victoria or incapable of acting the duties of such Dean shall be performed by the senior member of the Faculty unless or until the Faculty shall otherwise provide.

Division II.—The Faculty of Dental Science.

1. There shall be a Faculty of Dental Science consisting of the Members of the Dental Board of Victoria for the time being six Members appointed annually by the Council of the University of Melbourne

one Member appointed annually by the Council of the Australian College of Dentistry and one Member appointed annually by the Committee of the Dental Hospital of Melbourne from the honorary staff of that Hospital together with the Professors Senior Lecturers and Independent Lecturers in the School of Dental Science. The Council of the University shall at its discretion determine which of the Lecturers in the School of Dental Science are independent.

2. Repealed.

3. The Faculty shall advise the Council of the University concerning proposed appointments for which approval by the Council is required of Lecturers Demonstrators and other teachers in the Australian College of Dentistry, and of officers at the Dental Hospital of Melbourne taking part in the clinical teaching of students pursuing a course for any Degree in Dental Science.

4. The Faculty shall deal with all applications for admission *ad eundem statum* from candidates for Degrees in Dental Science. The Faculty may by an absolute majority of its members (provided that the Professorial Board by an absolute majority of its members concurs) recommend to the Council that a Graduate of another University be admitted to any Degree in Dental Science in the University of Melbourne without Examination.

5. Sections 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 17 of Division 1 of Statute VI shall apply to the Faculty of Dental Science provided that the Council of the University may appoint the Secretary to the Australian College of Dentistry to act during pleasure of the Council as Secretary to the Faculty.

6. If the office of Dean be vacant or if the Dean be absent from Victoria or incapable of acting the Secretary of the Faculty may summon a meeting at which the Faculty may appoint one of its Members to perform the duties of Dean.

No. VII.—Repealed.

No. VIII.—THE BOARDS OF STUDIES.

1. In order to provide for the more effective organization and supervision of courses of study not falling within the province of any one Faculty there shall be the following Boards of Studies which shall be subject to the general direction of the Professorial Board:—

The Board of Studies in Public Administration
The Board of Studies in Physical Education
The Board of Social Studies.
The Board of Studies in Dramatic Art.
The Board of Studies in Journalism.

2. The Board of Studies in Public Administration shall consist of the Deans of the Faculties of Arts Economics and Commerce and Law (*ex officio*) and of other persons to be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Board as follows:—

(a) additional University teachers who shall hold office for one year and shall be eligible for reappointment;

(b) not more than four additional members not being teachers in the University who possess expert knowledge in matters

pertaining to the Board and who shall hold office for two years and shall be eligible for reappointment.

3. The Board of Studies in Physical Education shall consist of:—

(a) members *ex officio* as follows:

The Director of Physical Education
The Dean of the Faculty of Education
The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine;

(b) other members to be appointed annually by the Council after consultation with the Board, as follows:

Not more than six additional University teachers
Not more than six other persons.

4. The Board of Social Studies shall consist of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and the Director of Social Studies (*ex officio*) and of not more than twenty-five other members to be appointed annually by the Council as follows:—

(a) five additional members of the University staff nominated by the Professorial Board;

(b) representatives of such public authorities and other voluntary organisations concerned with social work and training as may be designated from time to time by the Council after consultation with the Board of Social Studies;

(c) other persons nominated by the Board of Social Studies as persons interested in its work.

5. The Board of Studies in Dramatic Art shall consist of:—

(a) Members *ex officio* as follows:

The Professor of English Language and Literature
The Ormond Professor of Music
The Herald Professor of Fine Arts
The Associate Professor of Drama
The Warden of Union House;

(b) Representatives appointed annually on the recommendation of the following bodies:

Three representatives of the Professorial Board
Three representatives of the Faculty of Arts
Three representatives of the Faculty of Music;

(c) Not more than five other members nominated annually by the Board of Studies as persons interested and expert in the Board's work.

6. The Board of Studies in Journalism shall consist of persons appointed annually by the Council as follows:—

(a) three representatives of the teaching staff of the University appointed after consultation with the Professorial Board;

(b) three representatives of the Australian Journalists' Association appointed after consultation with the Association;

(c) three representatives of newspaper proprietors appointed after consultation with the Newspaper Proprietors' Association of Melbourne.

7. Each Board of Studies shall during the last term of each year elect to be Chairman one of its members being a full-time member of the teaching staff to hold office for the ensuing calendar year. If no election take place during the last term of any year or if there be a casual vacancy the election shall take place as soon as practicable and the

member elected shall hold office until the end of the calendar year. If the Chairman is absent from Victoria or incapable of acting the duties of such Chairman shall be performed by the senior Professor or Lecturer who is a member of the Board until the Board shall otherwise provide.

8. The duties of the Chairman of a Board of Studies shall be as follows:—

(a) He shall convene meetings of the Board at his own discretion or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of three members of the Board.

(b) He shall preside at all meetings of the Board at which he may be present and in his absence the members shall elect a Chairman.

(c) He shall transmit resolutions of the Board to the Council or to the Professorial Board as the case may be.

9. The Registrar or other officer appointed by the Council shall act as secretary to each Board of Studies.

10. The proceedings of each Board shall be entered in a Journal.

11. Except when otherwise provided by Statute or Regulation all questions which come before a Board of Studies shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the Chairman shall have a vote and in the case of an equality of votes a casting vote and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the Board unless three members thereof be present.

12. Each Board of Studies shall deal with all correspondence on subjects proper to it which may be brought before it by the Chairman or by the Registrar.

13. Each Board of Studies shall:—

(a) deal in accordance with the Regulations with all applications for admission to the relevant course and where necessary advise the Professorial Board thereon;

(b) consider and advise the Council and the Professorial Board upon all matters relating to the relevant course. Provided that the recommendations of a Board of Studies with regard to the details of subjects proper to any Faculty shall be made to that Faculty and with regard to the details of other subjects shall be made in the case of the Board of Studies in Public Administration to the Faculty of Economics and Commerce and in the case of the Board of Studies in Physical Education to the Faculty of Education.

14. Subject to this Statute and except where otherwise required by the context references in any Statute or Regulation to a Faculty or to Faculties shall be deemed to include also a Board or Boards of Studies.

No. IX.—THE PROFESSORS.

1. There shall be the following Professors: namely

(a) a professor for each of the subjects or groups thereof set out hereunder—

(1) Classical Philology.
(2) Mathematics Pure and Mixed.
(3) Geology and Mineralogy.
(4) History.
(5) Physiology.
(6) English Language and Literature.

(7) Pathology.
(8) Physics to be styled the Chamber of Manufactures Professor of Physics.
(9) Chemistry.
(10) Philosophy.
(11) Zoology.
(12) Music to be styled the Ormond Professor of Music.
(13) Jurisprudence.
(14) Anatomy.
(15) Botany and Plant Physiology.
(16) Veterinary Pathology.
(17) Agriculture.
(18) Education.
(19) Metallurgy.
(20) Dental Science.
(21) Commerce to be styled the Sidney Myer Professor of Commerce.
(22) Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
(23) Public Law.
(24) Bacteriology.
(25) French.
(26) Biochemistry.
(27) Economics to be styled the Truby Williams Professor of Economics.
(28) Oriental Studies.*
(29) Semitic Studies.†
(30) Psychology.
(31) Fine Arts to be styled the Herald Professor of Fine Arts.
(32) Architecture.‡
(33) Civil Engineering.
(34) Mechanical Engineering.
(35) Electrical Engineering.
(36) Political Science.
(37) Dental Prosthesis.
(38) Conservative Dental Surgery.
(39) Economic History.
(40) Germanic Languages.

(b) the Research Professors set out hereunder—
(1) The Ritchie Professor of Research in Economics.
(2) The Research Professor of Experimental Medicine.
(3) The Research Professor of Metallurgy.

2. The Professors shall not sit in Parliament nor become members of any political association neither shall they in any case give private instruction nor without the sanction of the Council deliver for fee or reward Lectures to persons not being Students of the University.

3. The Council may grant leave of absence to any Professor and may appoint a substitute or substitutes who shall if the Council shall so decide be paid in whole or in part out of the salary of such Professor.

*Known for the time being as "The Argus" Chair of Oriental Studies in recognition of the provision made by the Edward Wilson Trust for its endowment for a period of five years

†Known for the time being as "The Lazarus and Abraham Sicree" Chair of Semitic Studies in recognition of the provision made by Mr. A. H Sicree of the ABY Manufacturing Company Pty. Ltd. for its endowment for a period of five years

‡Known for the time being as "The Age" Chair of Architecture in recognition of the provision made by the executors of the David Syme Trust for its endowment for a period of five years.

4. Except as otherwise provided in the case of any chair each Professor shall hold his office for life or until his resignation or removal or dismissal by the Council as hereinafter provided on the ground that he has become permanently incapacitated by age or infirmity or has become inefficient from causes other than age or infirmity or has misconducted himself. Provided that notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Council shall have power to determine by an absolute majority a Professor's occupation of office without cause shown after he shall have attained the age of sixty years. Provided further however that if the Council resolves that special reasons exist for the appointment as Professor of a person who has already attained the age of sixty years the Council may thereupon make such an appointment for such period as it shall think fit.

5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary each of the following Professors shall hold office for five years unless within that time he resign his office or is removed or dismissed by the Council as hereinafter provided:—

The Professor of Veterinary Pathology.
The Professor of Oriental Studies.
The Professor of Semitic Studies.
The Research Professor of Metallurgy.
The Professor of Architecture.

6. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the following Professor shall hold office for a first period of five years unless within that time he resigns his office or is removed or dismissed by the Council as hereinafter provided and terminable thereafter by six months' notice on either side:—

The Professor of Obstetrics.

6a. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Research Professor of Experimental Medicine shall hold office only for such period and under such conditions as are set out in Chapter V, Regulation No. XX.

6b. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Herald Professor of Fine Arts shall hold his office only for the period and on the conditions determined in accordance with Chapter V, Regulation No. XXV.

6c. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Ritchie Professor of Research in Economics shall be appointed for such period as the Council may from time to time determine.

7. The Council may in its discretion consider and determine whether any Professor has become permanently incapacitated by age or infirmity for performing the duties of his office provided that no decision affirming such permanent incapacity shall be valid unless carried by the vote of an absolute majority of the Council but if so carried it shall be final. Any Professor thus declared to be permanently incapacitated shall be removed from his office by the Council.

8. The Council may in its discretion consider whether there is reason for inquiry concerning the conduct or efficiency of any Professor and may appoint a time at which to hold such inquiry and may for the purpose of such inquiry call upon the Professorial Board or any officer of the University to investigate and report upon the conduct or efficiency of such Professor and may call any member officer or

servant of the University or other witness to give evidence before it provided that due notice of the nature of the inquiry and of the time appointed be given to the Professor concerned and that he be afforded opportunity of attending and of producing such statements and such evidence on his own behalf as may be relevant. After such inquiry the Council if it holds that any misconduct or inefficiency from causes other than age or infirmity has been proved against the Professor may censure suspend or dismiss such Professor provided that no such sentence of censure suspension or dismissal shall be valid unless carried by the vote of an absolute majority of the Council but if so carried it shall be final.

9. A Professor shall not without the permission of the Council engage in the practice of any profession nor in the conduct of any trade or business.

10. In case any Professor be temporarily incapacitated by sickness or other cause from performing the duties of his office to the satisfaction of the Council the Council may appoint a substitute and the Council may deduct not more than half the salary of the Professor during the time of incapacity for the remuneration of such substitute.

11. If in any case the Council appoint a substitute for any Professor with the rank of Acting-Professor such Acting-Professor shall during his term of office take the place of such Professor on the Professorial Board and on any Faculty or Faculties.

12. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Council may from time to time appoint one or more Professors with the title of Visiting Professor who shall hold office under such conditions and perform such duties as the Council shall determine. No appointment shall be made in the first instance for a term longer than three years; but the original term of office may be extended by the Council provided that no Visiting Professor holds office for a period of more than five consecutive years. If one of the Professorships enumerated in section one of this Statute is vacant, the Council may charge the Visiting Professor during his term of office with the duties of the vacant post.

No. X.—THE ORMOND CHAIR OF MUSIC.

Whereas on the 2nd of May 1887 the sum of £20,000 was paid by the Honourable Francis Ormond of Borriyallock in the Colony of Victoria Member of the Legislative Council of Victoria into the hands of the Chancellor and Council of the University of Melbourne in trust therewith to found and endow a Chair of Music in the said University with intent thereby to provide instruction in the Science and Art of Music in the said University and to promote musical culture in the Colony of Victoria: It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The Chair so founded and endowed shall be called the "Ormond Professorship of Music in the University of Melbourne."
2. The said sum of £20,000 and any other sum that may be received for the Chair shall be exclusively applied to the purposes of the Chair and shall be invested in such manner as the Council shall from time to time direct.
3. The income produced by such investment shall be applied in payment of the ordinary expenses of the Chair and of the

stipend of the Professor and of such provision for his retirement if any as the Council may determine and any surplus income shall be from time to time invested as aforesaid and the investment shall be held for the same purposes and the income applied in the same manner as the said investments of the said principal sum of £20,000.

4. Notwithstanding the accumulations hereinbefore directed the principal of the sum may be resorted to for any extraordinary expenditure for the purposes of the Chair Provided that the principal shall at no time be reduced to less than £20,000.

No. XI.—EMERITUS PROFESSORS.

1. The Council may by the vote of an absolute majority of its members confer the title of Professor Emeritus on any Professor of the University at or after his retirement in recognition of conspicuous services to the University. But such title shall not be conferred unless in the case of a Professor of the University who shall have held office for a period of not less than fifteen years. The name of the Professor Emeritus shall be inserted in the University Calendar. A Professor Emeritus shall for all purposes of courtesy and on ceremonial occasions be regarded as a Professor of the University but he shall not be a member of the Professorial Board.

No. XII.—HONORARY RESEARCH PROFESSORS.

Whereas Professors after their retirement may continue to engage in research work germane to some branch of University studies

And whereas it is desirable in such cases that the University should be able to retain such Professors in some constitutional form of association with itself

And whereas such Professors may have rendered conspicuous services to the University and yet by reason of not having held office for the period required by the Statute next preceding may be ineligible for the form of association provided therein—

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. In recognition of conspicuous services to the University the Council may by the vote of an absolute majority of its members confer the title of Honorary Research Professor upon any Professor of the University who at or after his retirement is engaged upon research work germane to some branch of University studies.

2. The names of Honorary Research Professors shall be added to the list in the University Calendar of the teaching staff of the appropriate School but they shall not be members of the Professorial Board or *ex officio* of any Faculty.

3. The appropriate Faculty on the recommendation of the appropriate Professor may invite Honorary Research Professors to deliver a course or courses of lectures to advanced students.

4. For purposes of University ceremonial Honorary Research Professors shall be regarded as Professors of the University.

No. XIII.—TEACHING AND RESEARCH OFFICERS

1. There shall be such and so many Senior Lecturers in charge of Departments Senior Lecturers Lecturers Research Fellows Senior Demonstrators Demonstrators Senior Tutors Tutors and other teaching and research officers as the Council shall from time to time think fit to appoint.

2. Subject to this Statute the Council shall determine the tenure and emoluments and may regulate the duties of each such officer.

3. Except where otherwise determined by the Council* and subject to this Statute an appointment under this Statute shall be for an initial period of three years and shall continue thereafter, but subject to termination upon six months' notice on either side expiring except by mutual agreement on the thirty-first day of January.

4. No appointment shall be made under this Statute for an initial period longer than five years.

5. The Council may by the vote of an absolute majority dismiss for misconduct or inefficiency any officer appointed under this Statute.

6. When any person appointed under this Statute who has not been declared by the Council to be a full-time officer has held office for seven years in succession, the post shall unless the Council otherwise resolves become vacant and applications shall be publicly invited, but the retiring officer shall be eligible for re-appointment.

7. All appointments under this Statute shall determine on the completion of the secular year in which the officer attains the age of 65. Provided however that the Council may by the vote of an absolute majority and on the recommendation of the appropriate Faculty continue the appointment of an officer beyond the date specified for his retirement if in the Council's opinion such special circumstances exist that it would be inadvisable in the interest of the University to proceed to a new appointment at the normal date.

8. Applications for appointments under this Statute shall be lodged with the Registrar.

9. Where applications are received for appointment to a Senior Lectureship or Lectureship or other teaching post of like status:

(a) If the subject concerned is proper to one Faculty only, the Registrar shall refer the applications to that Faculty which shall make a recommendation to the Council.

(b) If the subject concerned is common to two or more Faculties, the Registrar shall refer the applications to the Professorial Board. The Board shall determine which Faculty shall be primarily responsible for recommending an appointment, and which other Faculty or Faculties shall for this purpose be associated with that Faculty by a representative or representatives. The recommendation of the Faculties shall be made to the Professorial Board which after considering it shall make a recommendation to the Council.

10. Where applications are received for appointment under this Statute as a Research Fellow or other research officer, the Registrar shall refer them to the Professorial Board which shall make a recommendation to the Council.

*The Council has resolved that appointments as Demonstrators and as Tutors will normally be annual only.

11. Where applications are received for appointment to a Senior Demonstratorship Demonstratorship Senior Tutorship Tutorship or other teaching post of like status the Registrar shall refer them to the head of the Department, or in appropriate cases to the Faculty, concerned. The head of the Department or the Faculty, as the case may be, shall make a recommendation to the Council.

No. XIV.—ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS.

1. There shall be such and so many Associate Professors as the Council shall from time to time think fit to appoint.

2. No person shall be appointed Associate Professor unless he has spent two years either as a full-time lecturer, whether in the University or elsewhere, or in other work, adjudged by the Council to be equivalent thereto.

3. The Council shall make an appointment under this Statute only as a mark of special distinction and after a report from a Committee of the Council which shall include the Vice-Chancellor the Dean of the appropriate Faculty and the Professor of the subject which includes or is most akin to the subject of the candidate and no appointment shall be made except on the vote of an absolute majority of the Council.

4. Before making its recommendation in any case the Committee shall take into consideration—

(a) The responsible character of the duties of the candidate
(b) His contributions to learning and
(c) His efficiency as a teacher.

5. The Council shall in the case of each appointment determine the duties tenure and emoluments of the Associate Professor provided that—

(a) No appointment shall be made for a longer period than five years
(b) All appointments shall be subject to behaviour and performance of duties being satisfactory to the Council but no Associate Professor shall be removed during his term of office except by the vote of an absolute majority of the Council
(c) All appointments under this Statute shall determine on the completion of the secular year in which the Associate Professor attains the age of 65.

XV.—UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTORS.

1. With a view to encourage the study of subjects not comprised in the course for any Degree or Diploma the Council may after consulting the Professorial Board and the appropriate Faculty if any appoint any person to be a recognised University Instructor in any such subject. The courses of study to be offered by any such person as University Instructor shall be approved by the Professorial Board on the advice of the appropriate Faculty if any.

2. The fees to be charged for any course shall be approved by the Council. The Council may sanction the issue of certificates to students on examinations held upon any course of study under this

Statute. The instruction may be given at the University or elsewhere as the Council may determine.

3. The provisions of Statute No. XIII shall apply to Instructors under this Statute as nearly as may be.

No. XVI.—THE EXAMINERS.

DIVISION I.—APPOINTMENT AND TENURE.
II.—PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.
IIA.—MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.
III.—ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.
IV.—EXAMINATION OF THESES FOR HIGHER DEGREES.

DIVISION I.—APPOINTMENT AND TENURE.

1. In the absence of some special reason to the contrary examiners shall be appointed by the Council in every year for the Public Examinations during the second term and for the Matriculation Examination and the Annual Examinations during the third term.

2. Each Examiner for the Public Examinations shall hold office until the end of the second term in the year following his appointment unless he die resign or his services be dispensed with or the Council see fit to make other arrangements. At the close of his term of office he shall be eligible for re-election but he shall not hold the same Examinership for more than three consecutive years unless the Schools Board shall certify to the Council that no other suitable Examiner is available.

3. At least ten weeks before the day fixed for the appointment of Examiners for the Public Examinations the Registrar shall give public notice that the offices of Examiners are about to become vacant and shall invite applications from Candidates.

4. Candidates for the office of Examiner for the Public Examinations shall lodge their applications with the Registrar before the end of the First term. On receipt of the applications the applications in each subject shall in the first instance be sent to the Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Schools Board for that subject for report to a special committee of the Schools Board for advising the Board on applications for Examinerships. The Schools Board shall report to the Council—

(a) The names of the candidates arranged alphabetically
(b) The recommendations of the Board.

The report of the Schools Board shall be forwarded to the Council as early as possible in the Second term.

5. No person shall be eligible as an Examiner in any professional subject in Law or in Medicine unless he be of at least three years' standing as a Barrister-at-Law or as a legally-qualified Medical Practitioner as the case may be or in any professional subject in Dental Science unless he be of at least three years' standing as a legally-qualified Medical Practitioner or Registered Victorian Dentist.

6. Nothing contained in this Statute shall affect the right of the Council to appoint at any time if it be deemed necessary any Examiner in any subject or subjects and in case of emergency of appointing such Examiner without soliciting the recommendation of the Professorial Board or the Faculties.

DIVISION II.—PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

1. Two Examiners shall be appointed for each subject in each of the Public Examinations except Music to be called respectively:—

(a) The First Examiner.

(b) The Second Examiner.

2. Such other additional Examiners shall be appointed as the Council on the recommendation of the Schools Board shall determine.

3. The First Examiner for each subject of the Examination shall prepare the Paper or Papers in that subject. The First and Second Examiners in each subject of examination together with the Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Schools Board for that subject shall constitute the Examination Board in that subject. This Examination Board (a) shall revise and may alter the papers so prepared by the First Examiner (b) shall affix the numerical value to each question and (c) shall determine provisionally the numerical or other standard for Pass in each subject. The First Examiner shall be responsible for the verbal accuracy of the paper as finally revised.

4. Unless the Schools Board otherwise direct the papers of answers of the candidates shall be divided as nearly as possible equally amongst all the Examiners except that where the number of candidates is less than 200 all the papers shall be read by the First Examiner. After each Examiner has read a number of papers the Examiners together with the Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Schools Board for that subject if he so desire shall meet and consult in order to determine finally the numerical or other standard required for a pass and in order to ensure a uniform system of allotting the marks affixed to the several questions by the Examination Board.

5. At the School Intermediate and School Leaving Examinations if one Examiner returns a candidate as having passed his decision shall be final. The paper of any candidate which in the opinion of one Examiner does not reach the standard required for pass shall be submitted by the Registrar to another Examiner whose decision shall be final.

6. The Registrar shall send to each Examiner Lists containing the Examination numbers of those Candidates whose papers are submitted to him.

7. All the Examiners (first second and additional) in any subject of examination shall make memoranda as material for a report and the other Examiners shall send their memoranda to the first Examiner immediately after they have completed their work (1) on the December examination (2) on the February examination. It shall be the duty of the first Examiner to prepare a report based upon these memoranda and upon such consultation with the other Examiners as may be necessary. This report shall be submitted to the Standing Committee of the Schools Board for the subject and shall be included as an appendix in the report of the Committee to the Schools Board.

DIVISION IIA—MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

1. Subject to the Statutes and Regulations the Matriculation Examination shall be conducted by Examiners in accordance with such general directions as may from time to time be given by the Professorial Board.

2. A Chairman of Examiners and at least one other examiner for each subject of the Matriculation Examination shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board.

3. The Chairman of Examiners in each subject shall be a Professor or other officer in charge of a Department who is responsible for the teaching in the University of that subject or of a cognate subject: provided that if the person recommended under this provision is unable to act, or the Professorial Board determines that there is no officer so responsible, then a member of the Board shall be appointed as the Chairman.

4. The Chairman of Examiners in each subject shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, the examination questions in that subject. The questions shall be approved by the Chairman of Examiners and the other examiner or examiners in consultation or by a majority of them. The Chairman of Examiners shall have both a deliberative and if necessary a casting vote. The Chairman of Examiners shall be responsible for the conformity of the examination paper to the syllabus and for its verbal accuracy as finally printed.

5. The Chairman of Examiners shall direct the work of examination, take adequate steps to secure uniformity of marking, and arrange such consultations as may be necessary.

6. At least two examiners shall take part in the examination of the script of each candidate. The provisional marks awarded to each candidate shall be determined in consultation between the Chairman of Examiners and the other examiner or examiners.

7. The Professorial Board shall from time to time lay down rules for determining the marks required for pass and for each class of honours and for standardising the provisional marks awarded in the various subjects and shall appoint the Chairman and members of a Standardisation Committee which shall have the powers necessary to carry these rules into effect. The marks so standardised shall be deemed to be the marks obtained by the candidate.

8. The Registrar shall send to the Chairman of Examiners in each subject Return Sheets having columns for—

(1) the respective examination numbers but not the names of the candidates,
(2) the provisional marks,
(3) the standardised marks,
(4) the final results, whether honours, pass or failure, and, in the case of honours, the class.

The Registrar shall complete the first column, the Chairman of Examiners the second column, and the Chairman of the Standardisation Committee the third and the fourth columns.

9. Each Chairman of Examiners and the Chairman of the Standardisation Committee shall respectively present to the Professorial Board not later than the 1st March in the ensuing year reports on the examination.

Division III.—Annual Examinations.

1. Subject to the Statutes and Regulations the annual examinations shall be conducted by Examiners and Examination Boards in accordance

with such general directions as may from time to time be given by the Professorial Board*

2. (i) In this Division unless inconsistent with the context "the head of the department" shall mean the head of the department to which the relevant subject of examination pertains, and where the teaching in a subject is in the hands of an independent lecturer shall include that lecturer; and "the Faculty" shall mean the Faculty to which the subject of examination pertains.

(ii) If it is doubtful to which department or Faculty a subject of examination pertains, the matter shall be determined by the Professorial Board.

Examiners

3. (i) Subject to the terms of any appointment made by the Council,

(a) an officer who gives the whole of the lectures in a subject and who at the time of the examination is discharging his duties as such shall *ex officio* be an Examiner in that subject;

(b) where two or more officers lecture in a subject the Faculty, on the recommendation of the head of the department, shall determine how many and which of them shall be *ex officio* Examiners in that subject.

(ii) On the recommendation of the Faculty the Council may appoint Examiners in any subject of examination not being a subject of lectures, and may appoint additional Examiners in any subject of examination being a subject of lectures.

4. (i) The Faculty, on the recommendation of the head of the department, may if it think fit define the responsibility of any Examiner in relation to the examination.

(ii) Subject to any such definition, the Examiners shall prepare the examination questions in their subject and shall assess all the scripts or other work submitted by the candidates,

*The following directions have been issued by the Professorial Board:—

1 These Directions will not deal with the allocation of duties in the organisation conduct and supervision of practical and other examinations within a department, full responsibility for which will continue to rest with the head of the department.

2. In each subject the Chairman of the appropriate Examination Board will be responsible for ensuring that the papers of questions are furnished to the Registrar at the required time, after due consideration by the Board.

3. It is competent for a Faculty to organise a consultative meeting of examiners or of representatives of Examination Boards in subjects or groups of subjects prior to the completion of the examination return.

4 Where such consultation forms part of the scheme of examination, no examination results will be published until such consultation has been held

5 No candidate may be returned as having failed in a subject unless his examination performance has been considered by at least two members of an Examination Board.

6. Examination return sheets must be signed by all the examiners in a subject, and be approved by or on behalf of the appropriate Examination Board. The Chairman of each Examination Board shall be responsible for ensuring that the relevant examination returns are duly completed and are forwarded to the Registrar not later than a date to be fixed by the Professorial Board

7. In determining the order of merit at Honour examinations the practice should be followed of basing separation between candidates only on significant differences in the marks awarded

8. Except where for special reasons a Faculty determines otherwise, the head of a department should be chairman of an Examination Board of which he is a member. In Boards where the heads of two departments are concerned, the choice of a chairman will rest with the Faculty.

9. The Chairman of an Examination Board will have a deliberative vote, and a casting vote where necessary.

and each Examiner shall record in an examination return his judgment in respect of each candidate.

(iii) The Examiners shall have the power to hold, if they think fit, an oral examination for any candidate in supplement of the written papers or practical examinations.

(iv) The Examiners shall have power to administer further written, practical or oral tests, as part of the Annual Examination and before furnishing their return, to any candidate as to whose merit the prescribed Annual Examination leaves them in doubt.

(v) With the approval of the Faculty, and on such financial conditions as may be determined by the Council, the head of the department may appoint other persons to assist an examiner, who however shall retain full responsibility for his judgment in respect of each candidate.

Examination Boards

5. (i) For each subject of examination there shall be an Examination Board, provided that the Faculty with the approval of the Professorial Board may group two or more subjects under a single Examination Board.

(ii) Each Examination Board shall consist of not fewer than two persons.

(iii) The Examiners in a subject, together with the head of the Department, shall *ex officio* be members of the Examination Board for that subject; but the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty may appoint annually additional members of an Examination Board.

6. An Examination Board shall—

(i) consider the questions prepared by the Examiners and set the examination papers in the relevant subject or subjects;

(ii) determine the standards required at Pass and Honour examinations;

(iii) decide any matter on which the Examiners are not in agreement;

(iv) carry out any other duties in connection with the examination that may be assigned to it by the Professorial Board.

General

7. In any subject a candidate's essays class exercises and practical and other like work performed during the year may be taken into account at the examination. Where a Supplementary Examination is held the candidate's performance at the Annual Examination may also be taken into account in determining whether or not he has passed.

8. At Honour Examinations the Honours awarded to any candidate shall be classified as First Class, Second Class or Third Class as the case may be, and the names of the candidates in each class shall be arranged in order of merit. A Faculty may with the approval of the Professorial Board direct the Examiners in subjects pertaining to it to divide the Second Class into an upper and a lower division, to be called Division A and Division B respectively.

9. The provisions of this Division applicable to Honour Examinations shall be applied as far as may be in the case of examinations in the course for any Degree with Honours.

10. In all cases the application of this Division to any examination shall be subject to the special provisions of any Statute or Regulation relating thereto.

DIVISION IV.—EXAMINATION OF THESES FOR HIGHER DEGREES.

1 Where it is provided that a Candidate for any Degree of Master or Doctor may submit a Thesis* or work the Council shall from time to time after consulting the Professorial Board or the appropriate Faculty appoint not fewer than two Examiners. The Council may require that such Thesis or work shall be in the English language. Subject to dispensation by the appropriate Faculty, the Candidate shall furnish to the Registrar three typewritten or printed copies of his Thesis or work.

2. Each of the Examiners shall read the Thesis or work and may require the Candidate to answer *viva voce* or in writing any questions concerning the subject of his Thesis or work and to attend at the University for such Examination.

3. Before making their formal return the Examiners shall consult together or otherwise communicate with each other with regard to the thesis or work submitted.

4. Where there are two Examiners no Candidate shall pass unless he satisfy both Examiners. Where there are more than two Examiners the Candidate shall pass if he satisfy a majority of the Examiners.

5. The Registrar shall deposit in the Library of the University a copy of the Thesis or work submitted by any candidate who has satisfied the Examiners.

No. XVII—THE ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

1. Subject to the Statutes of the University, the Council may appoint such and so many administrative officers as it shall think fit, and shall determine the tenure and emoluments and may regulate the duties of each such officer.

2. There shall be a Registrar of the University who shall assist the Vice-Chancellor as he may require in the performance of his duties and subject to the general superintendence of the Vice-Chancellor shall prepare and have the custody of the general records registers and muniments of the University; act except where it is otherwise provided as Secretary of all Boards and Committees of the University; conduct the correspondence of the University and answer enquiries; manage and supervise the examinations of the University including the Public Examinations and the Public Examinations in Music; edit the publications of the University; and carry out such other duties as are assigned to him by any Statute or Regulation or by any resolution of the Council

3. There shall be an Accountant, an Assistant Registrar, and an Academic Secretary who shall assist the Vice-Chancellor and the

*The Professorial Board is of opinion that no candidate for a higher degree should be allowed to submit for examination a work for which a degree has been awarded in this or any other University, except as preliminary or supplementary evidence of the candidate's ability.

Registrar as they may require and shall perform, subject to the general superintendence of the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar, such other duties as the Council may from time to time prescribe.

4. The Registrar and the Accountant shall so far as practicable discharge their respective duties in co-ordination. They shall each supervise the work of the members of the administrative technical clerical and other staff whose duties fall within their respective spheres of responsibility.

5. During the absence of or during any vacancy in the office of any of the administrative officers of the University the Council may make such arrangements as it shall think fit for the performance of the duties of the officer.

6. Except when otherwise specifically determined by the Council, the rules governing the tenure of the administrative officers of the University shall be those applicable to the Professors in the case of the Registrar and those applicable to the Senior Lecturers and Lecturers in the case of the other officers.

No. XVIII.—THE TECHNICAL CLERICAL AND OTHER STAFF

1. The Council shall regulate the duties of members of the technical clerical domestic outdoor and other staff of the University.

2. Members of the technical clerical or other staff who are employed in a Department shall be appointed and may be dismissed by the Council on the recommendation of the head of the Department.

3. Members of the technical clerical or other staff who are employed in a Department shall be under the control and direction of the head of the Department and may be suspended by him for misconduct or inefficiency.

4. The Council may specify which organizations in the University shall be deemed to constitute a Department for the purposes of this Statute.

5. In relation to members of the technical clerical and other staff not employed in a Department the functions herein assigned to the head of a Department shall be exercised in default of other provision by the Registrar.

No. XIX.—THE STIPENDS OF PROFESSORS OFFICERS AND SERVANTS

1. The Council of the University may on behalf of the University contract with any Professor or other Officer or any Servant of the University either at the time of the appointment of such Professor or other Officer or Servant or subsequently to pay to such Professor or other Officer or Servant for future services to be rendered to the University by such Professor or other Officer or Servant such stipend pension or provision for retirement as may be agreed upon between them.

2. The Council may make any such contract either under the seal of the University or in writing not under seal but signed by any person duly authorised by the Council by resolution in that behalf.

3. The foregoing provisions shall not be construed to take away or diminish any power now vested in the said Council by any Act of the Legislature or Parliament of Victoria.

4. All contracts heretofore made or purporting to have been made on behalf of the University for any of the purposes aforesaid by the Council or by any person duly authorised by the Council by resolution in that behalf shall be binding and shall be deemed to have been binding on the University.

No. XX.—THE LIBRARY.

1. The Library of the University shall be divided into the "General Library" and the "Veterinary Science Library."

2. Branches of the General Library may be maintained in such buildings as the Committee may from time to time determine.

3. The management of the General Library (including any branches thereof) and the expenditure thereon of the annual vote and of all other moneys available for the Library shall be entrusted to a Committee consisting of two members elected annually by the Professorial Board one member elected annually by each of the Faculties of Agriculture Architecture Arts Commerce Education Engineering Law Medicine Music and Science and the Librarian *ex officio*. The management of the Veterinary Science Library and the expenditure thereon shall be entrusted subject to consultation with the Librarian to the Director of the Veterinary Research Institute.

4. The Committee shall report annually to the Council.

5. The Committee shall at its first meeting in each year elect a Chairman.

6. The Librarian shall be the executive officer of the Committee and subject to the Committee shall exercise a general supervision over the administration of the General Library.

7. For the purpose of maintaining discipline the Librarian shall have in the Library the powers of a Professor or Lecturer in relation to his class as set out in Section 4 of Statute XXV.

No. XXI.—UNIVERSITY HOLIDAYS.

The following days and no others are to be observed as Holidays in the University:—

The day appointed for the observance of the Birthday of His Majesty the King.

Such other day whether a gazetted public holiday or not as the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor shall declare to be an appropriate occasion for the suspension of University business.

No. XXII.—THE SEAL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. The Seal of the University shall be in the custody of the Registrar and shall be used only as hereinafter provided.

2. The Registrar is hereby authorised to affix the Seal—

(a) to the diploma to be issued in respect of any Degree Diploma or Licence which has been conferred or granted by the Council; and

(b) to the copy of Statutes and Regulations and Amendments thereof required by law to be submitted to the Governor to be allowed and countersigned by him.

3. In the case of all other documents required to be under the Seal of the University the Seal shall be affixed by direction of the Council and not otherwise save that in matters which in the opinion of the Chancellor are formal or of special urgency the Seal may be affixed by direction of the Chancellor and the action of the Chancellor shall be reported to the Council at the first opportunity.

4. In all cases of the affixing of the Seal falling under Section 3 the form used shall be: "Given under the Common Seal of the University of Melbourne" by direction of the Council or of the Chancellor as the case may be or to the like effect; and the Seal shall be attested by the Chancellor and the Registrar. Provided that where the powers of the Chancellor are exercised pursuant to the University Acts by the Deputy Chancellor the form used shall be altered accordingly.

No. XXIII.—THE CALENDAR AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS.

1. The Calendar shall be published every year on or before the 31st day of December and shall contain (inter alia) all the Statutes and Regulations which have been passed up to the end of the Third Term next preceding and all details of subjects and of books prescribed and recommended for any Examination other than a Public Examination which have been published up to the end of that Term.

2. The Handbook of Public Examinations shall be published every year on or before the 30th day of September and shall contain (inter alia) all details of subjects and books to become operative at the December Public Examinations of the ensuing year.

No. XXIV.—PRESCRIBING OF BOOKS AND DETAILS OF SUBJECTS.

1. The Registrar shall publish on the notice board all details of subjects and of books so soon as the same shall have been prescribed or recommended by the Professorial Board.

2. No change in or addition to the list of details of subjects or of books prescribed or recommended for Lectures or for any Examination except the Public Examinations shall take effect unless published on the notice board on or before 31st October next but one preceding the Examination or for any Public Examination unless similarly published on or before the 30th June next but one preceding the examination.

No. XXV.—DISCIPLINE.

1. For the purposes of this Statute all persons enrolled as attending lectures or for external studies in the University or entered for any Annual, Public, Matriculation or other Examination conducted by the University shall be deemed to be students of the University.

2. (a) A Discipline Committee shall be established for the purpose of dealing with disciplinary offences, subject to the provisions of this Statute;

(b) The Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman of the Professorial Board, the Professor of Jurisprudence and the Professor of Public Law;

(c) The Chairman of the Committee shall be the Vice-Chancellor or, in his absence, the person present who is next in order in the preceding paragraph;

(d) In each case, unless he is already a member in attendance, the Dean of the Faculty to which the student concerned belongs or some person nominated by such Dean shall be added to the Committee;

(e) Three members of the Committee shall form a quorum;

(f) The Committee shall act by a majority of those present; in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote;

(g) A disciplinary offence may be brought before the Committee:

(i) by a charge laid against a student by the Registrar or by any member of the teaching staff;

(ii) by a reference by the Vice-Chancellor or by an appeal from the Vice-Chancellor under section 3;

(iii) by a reference by a Professor or Lecturer under section 4;

(h) In every case the student concerned shall have the right to be notified of the terms of the charge or reference, with all proper particulars, and to be heard and to call evidence;

(i) The Committee may in its absolute discretion allow a student to have legal or other representation;

(j) The Committee may inflict punishment as follows:—

(i) exclusion of the student concerned from the University or any portion thereof, and from any courses or subjects, either permanently or for such period as it shall think fit;

(ii) the imposition of any fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds, either in addition to exclusion under (i) hereof or without such exclusion;

(iii) deprivation of credit for the whole or part of any examination or series of examinations in connection with which the student has been found guilty of any offence;

(k) In the event of an appeal from a decision of the Vice-Chancellor under section 3 (b) or from a punishment inflicted following a charge made by a Professor or Lecturer

under section 4 (a) (iii), neither the Vice-Chancellor nor the Professor or Lecturer concerned, as the case may be, shall sit on the Discipline Committee.

3. (a) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power:—

(i) to punish any breach of discipline or misconduct by a fine not exceeding ten pounds for any one offence, but no student shall be punished without being given an opportunity of being heard and calling evidence;

(ii) to refer any matter relating to the conduct of any student to the Discipline Committee and to exclude any such student from the University and its precincts until the matter has been dealt with by the Discipline Committee.

(b) Any student who has been fined by the Vice-Chancellor in any sum exceeding five pounds may appeal to the Discipline Committee.

4. (a) Every Professor and Lecturer shall have power—

(i) to punish any breach of discipline or misconduct by a fine not exceeding two pounds;

(ii) to refer any matter relating to the conduct of any student to the Discipline Committee or to the Vice-Chancellor and to exclude any such student from the University and its precincts until the matter has been dealt with by the Discipline Committee or the Vice-Chancellor as the case may be; or

(iii) to lay a charge against any student before the Discipline Committee.

5. In any case of exclusion pending action by the Discipline Committee a meeting of the Committee shall be summoned as soon as possible.

6. Every fine shall, unless the Vice-Chancellor otherwise directs, be paid to the Registrar within seven days from the time of its imposition. Any failure to do so shall be reported to the Discipline Committee, which may take such action as it deems fit.

7. Where any Faculty considers that at two successive Annual Examinations any student has not made satisfactory progress in his course, the Faculty may report the circumstances to the Professorial Board. After giving the student an opportunity of being heard, the Board may determine that the student—

(a) be excluded from such course or courses as it shall specify; or

(b) be limited in any year to such subject or subjects as it shall specify;

and the student shall thereupon be so excluded or limited as the case may be.

8. (a) Every punishment inflicted by the Discipline Committee and every determination of the Professorial Board pursuant to section 7 shall be reported to the Council whether an appeal is brought from such punishment or determination or not;

(b) A student upon whom any punishment is inflicted by the Discipline Committee by a fine exceeding five pounds or by

exclusion for more than fourteen days from the University or any part of it or in respect of whom a determination has been made by the Professorial Board pursuant to section 7 shall have a right of appeal to the Council from such punishment;

(c) Pending the hearing of such appeal, any order whereby any student is excluded from the University and its precincts shall be effective;

(d) The Council, after giving any such student an opportunity of being heard, and after hearing such report, if any, as is furnished by the Discipline Committee, or by the Professorial Board as the case may be, may confirm, vary, or rescind the punishment or determination.

No. XXVI.—ADMISSION OF GRADUATES OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES TO DEGREES WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

1. The Council may admit *honoris causa* to any degree of Doctor in the University of Melbourne any graduate of another University who is recommended for such admission by an absolute majority of the Professorial Board and by an absolute majority of the Faculty in which the degree is to be conferred as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning proper to such Faculty.

2. The Council may admit *honoris causa* to the degree of Doctor of Laws in the University of Melbourne any graduate of another University who is recommended for such admission by an absolute majority of the Professorial Board as being a person distinguished by eminent public service.*

3. The Council may admit to the degree of Master in any Faculty (or to the degree of Bachelor in a Faculty in which there is no degree of Master) any person who has graduated at another University and who is recommended for such admission to the University of Melbourne by the Professorial Board and by the appropriate Faculty by reason of the fact that he is a professor or associate-professor of the University or that he has served the University for at least five years as a senior lecturer or as a full-time officer of equivalent status thereto or that he occupies a senior position in higher or secondary education in Victoria.

4. No fee shall be payable for admission to any degree under any of the three sections last preceding.

No. XXVII.—DAYS FOR CONFERRING DEGREES.

Meetings of the Council for conferring Degrees and for admitting Graduates of other Universities to Degrees in the University of Melbourne shall be held on the following days viz.:—

(a) The Saturday following the fourteenth Thursday in the year or such Saturday near thereto as may be appointed by the Council.

(b) The last Saturday in Fourth Term.

(c) The first Monday in September.

*It is proposed that the degree when thus conferred should bear the designation in abbreviated form of "Hon. LL D."

(d) Such other days as the Council after consultation with the Professorial Board may appoint.

No. XXVIII.—CONFERRING OF AND ADMISSION TO DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

1. No person shall be admitted to any Degree in the University of Melbourne till he shall have signed the following declaration in the University Roll Book:

"I do solemnly promise that I will observe the Statutes and Regulations of the University of Melbourne and that I will not make use of the privileges now about to be conferred on me so as in any way to cause injury to the University."

2. Save as hereinafter provided every candidate for admission to any Degree who is resident in Victoria shall be presented by the Dean of the Faculty in which the Degree is to be conferred who shall certify that the candidate has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to such Degree.

3. Where any candidate for the conferment of a Degree after examination is resident out of Victoria if he sign before some Justice of the Peace or Notary Public or before some person deemed by the Professorial Board to be satisfactory for this purpose the Declaration hereinbefore prescribed and transmit the same to the Registrar of the University his name may be presented by the Chairman of the Professorial Board or by the Dean of the appropriate Faculty who shall certify that the candidate has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to that Degree and he may in his absence be admitted thereto.

4. If the Vice-Chancellor, on the advice of the Dean of the Faculty concerned, is satisfied that a person who is qualified to graduate is prevented by some grave and permanent incapacity from personal attendance at the conferring ceremony, he may, on receipt of a statutory declaration to this effect, permit him to proceed as if he were resident out of Victoria, according to the preceding section.

5. When a graduate of another University is to be admitted to a Degree *honoris causa* he shall be presented by the Chairman of the Professorial Board but the grounds for his admission to a Degree in the University of Melbourne shall first be cited by the Chairman of the Professorial Board in the case of an admission to the Degree of Doctor of Laws of a person distinguished for eminent public service or in all other cases by the Dean of the Faculty in which the Degree is to be conferred.

6. In the absence of any Dean his duties under this Statute shall be discharged by the immediate past Dean of the same Faculty failing him by the senior professor present who is Head of a Department in the said Faculty (or by an associate-professor where there is only one Department in a Faculty) failing any such by the Chairman of the Professorial Board. In the absence of the Chairman his duties under this Statute may be discharged by any professor to whom he may delegate his office.

7. Where any Degree is conferred both as an Ordinary Degree and as a Degree with Honours candidates for each shall be presented separately.

8. The Council after consultation with the Professorial Board may by resolution prescribe the several forms to be used in the presentation of candidates for degrees and diplomas in the admission of candidates to such degrees and diplomas and in the issuance of diplomas to such candidates.

No. XXIX.—ACADEMIC DRESS.

At all public ceremonials of the University and on such occasions as the Council shall appoint Graduates and Undergraduates shall appear in Academic Dress.

The Academic Dress shall be—

For Undergraduates a plain black stuff gown and trencher cap.

For Bachelors—A gown similar to the Bachelor of Arts gown used at Oxford and a hood of black silk lined*—

(a) For Bachelors of Arts with stewart blue silk bound with white silk.

(b) For Bachelors of Science with olive-green silk bound with white silk.

(c) For Bachelors of Engineering or Engineering Science with gold silk bound with white silk.

(d) For Bachelors of Medicine with cardinal silk bound with white silk.

(e) For Bachelors of Surgery with rose-pink silk bound with white silk.

(f) For Bachelors of Laws with white silk bound with a band of black silk and a band of white silk.

(g) For Bachelors of Music with lilac silk bound with white silk.

(h) For Bachelors of Dental Science with mink silk bound with white silk.

(i) For Bachelors of Veterinary Science with garnet silk bound with white silk.

(j) For Bachelors of Agricultural Science with old gold silk bound with white silk.

(k) For Bachelors of Commerce with sky blue silk bound with white silk.

(l) For Bachelors of Architecture with magenta silk bound with white silk.

(m) For Bachelors of Education with malachite green silk bound with white silk.

For Masters—A gown similar to the Master of Arts gown used at Oxford and a hood lined—

*The Professorial Board has defined the colours mentioned in the Statute by reference to The British Colour Council Dictionary of Colour Standards (1936 edition) as follows (the numbers cited are those by which the Dictionary describes the colour intended to be used for the purpose of academic dress):

Stewart blue	B.C.C. 149	Lilac	B.C.C. 176	Sky blue	B.C.C. 162
Olive green	B.C.C. 78	Mink	B.C.C. 169	Magenta	B.C.C. 198
Gold	B.C.C. 114	Garnet	B.C.C. 160	Malachite green	B.C.C. 23
Cardinal	B.C.C. 186	Old gold	B.C.C. 115	Scarlet	B.C.C. 185
Rose pink	B.C.C. 32				

(a) For Masters of Arts with stewart blue silk.
(b) For Masters of Science with olive-green silk.
(c) For Masters of Engineering or Engineering Science with gold silk.
(d) For Masters of Surgery with rose-pink silk.
(e) For Masters of Laws with white silk.
(f) For Masters of Agricultural Science with old gold silk.
(g) For Masters of Veterinary Science with garnet silk.
(h) For Masters of Education with malachite green silk.
(i) For Masters of Dental Science with mink silk.

For Doctors—

Except for full dress—

A black gown with full sleeves and hood of degree.

For full dress—

(a) For Doctors of Letters a gown of scarlet cloth faced with stewart blue with hood of black silk lined with stewart blue silk.
(b) For Doctors of Science a gown of scarlet cloth faced with olive-green silk with hood of black silk lined with olive-green silk.
(c) For Doctors of Engineering a gown of scarlet cloth faced with gold silk with hood of black silk lined with gold silk.
(d) For Doctors of Medicine a gown of scarlet cloth faced with cardinal silk with black silk hood lined with cardinal silk.
(e) For Doctors of Laws a gown of scarlet cloth faced with white silk with hood of black silk lined with white silk.
(f) For Doctors of Music a gown of scarlet cloth faced with lilac silk with hood of black silk lined with lilac silk.
(g) For Doctors of Veterinary Science a gown of scarlet cloth faced with garnet silk with hood of black silk lined with garnet silk.
(h) For Doctors of Dental Science a gown of scarlet cloth faced with mink silk with a hood of black silk lined with mink silk.
(i) For Doctors of Philosophy a gown of black cloth faced with scarlet silk, with a scarlet hood lined with scarlet.

For all Doctors in full dress a black velvet bonnet.

For all Graduates except Doctors in full dress a black trencher with black silk tassel.

For Members of Council Members of the Teaching Staff Members of Faculties the Registrar and the other Administrative Officers the habit of their Degrees or a gown and trencher as for Master of Arts.

In each case the hood shall be of the size and shape of the hood of the Oxford Master of Arts.

No. XXX.—THE EXTENSION COMMITTEE

1. There shall be an Extension Committee which shall carry out the objects of section 34 (c) of the University Act 1928, namely, "to provide facilities for University education throughout Victoria whether by tutorial classes, correspondence classes, University extension classes,

vacation classes or otherwise" and perform such other functions as are assigned to it by the Council.

2. The Extension Committee shall consist of the Chairman of the Professorial Board and the Director of Adult Education (ex officio) and five other members appointed annually or as occasion may require by the Council after consultation with the Professorial Board.

3. The Committee shall annually elect one of its members to be Chairman.

4. At all meetings of the Committee three members shall form a quorum. In the case of a division of opinion the view of the majority shall prevail. The Chairman shall have a deliberative as well as a casting vote.

5. The Council may appoint an Extension Secretary and prescribe his duties, tenure and emoluments.

6. The Committee shall submit to the Council as early as practicable in each year a report of its activities, income and expenditure for the preceding year, and a statement of its estimated income and expenditure for the current year.

7. There shall be an Extension Fund into which shall be paid all sums appropriated by the Council for purposes proper to the Committee, all donations and subscriptions received for such purposes, and all fees received from persons attending classes conducted by the Committee.

No. XXXI—TRINITY COLLEGE.

WHEREAS by the eighteenth section of the University Act 1928 the Council of the University of Melbourne have full power to make and alter Statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the University of any College to which the Governing Body of such College consents provided always that no such Statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such Colleges And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto was by a certain deed of grant dated the 13th day of November 1871 granted by the Crown to certain persons therein named to be held by them as Trustees subject to certain conditions provisions and declarations set forth in such grant including a condition that the said land and the buildings for the time being thereon should be at all times thereafter maintained and used as and for a College affiliated to and connected with the University for the education residence and benefit of Members of the United Church of England and Ireland in Victoria and for offices and conveniences and pleasure and recreation grounds connected with such College under and in accordance with such regulations as should from time to time be made by the said Trustees or the survivors of them or other the Trustees for the time being of the said land and premises (such survivors or Trustees not being less than two in number at the making of such regulations) and for no other purpose whatsoever And whereas such grant contains a proviso that all edifices and buildings thereafter to be erected on the said land and premises should be erected and built according to plans or designs approved of by the Council of the University And whereas there have been erected upon the said land and premises buildings and offices for the purpose of a residential College (hereinafter distinguished as Trinity College) according to plans and designs approved as aforesaid And whereas there have also been

erected upon the said land and premises according to plans approved as aforesaid and as an integral part of the said College buildings and offices for the purpose of a residential hall for women known as Janet Clarke Hall And whereas regulations for the government and management of such College have been made as aforesaid And whereas by the second section of the Trinity College Act 1927 it is among other things provided (a) that the said Crown Grant shall for all purposes be read and construed as if it were and had at all times been lawful to admit students to the said College without distinction of religious belief and (b) that admission to the said College shall not be refused to students by reason only of any distinctions of religious belief And whereas by the fourth section of the said Act the Trinity College (Melbourne) Trusts Corporation (a Company registered under the twenty-seventh section of the Companies Act 1915 of the State of Victoria) was appointed the sole Trustee of the said land in substitution for the Trustees thereof immediately preceding the commencement of the Act And whereas on the 11th day of April 1876 the Council of the University by Statute provided that the said College should be a College of and within the University And whereas the Governing Body of the said College have consented to the alteration of the said Statute and its re-enactment in manner hereinafter appearing

Now therefore in exercise of the power conferred by the eighteenth section of the University Act 1928 the Council of the University hereby enact as follows:

The College hereinbefore mentioned shall be a College of and within the University of Melbourne and shall be known and distinguished as Trinity College Provided that it continue to be used as a College connected with the University Provided also that no student shall be permitted to enter into residence at the College unless either:

(a) having matriculated or being qualified to matriculate at the University he or she shall be pursuing a course of study therein or shall whether at the University or at the College be engaged in research; or

(b) having graduated at the University or having at some other University obtained a degree recognized by the University of Melbourne he or she shall be pursuing at the College a course of study in Divinity; or

(c) not being qualified to matriculate at the University he or she shall be pursuing at the University a course of study upon which he or she is qualified to enter.

SCHEDULE.

Description of the Site of Trinity College.

All that piece or parcel of land containing ten acres and twelve perches or thereabouts situated in the County of Bourke City of Melbourne at Carlton commencing at the north-west angle of the University Reserve being a point on the eastern side of the Sydney Road bounded thence by that road bearing north two degrees twenty minutes west nine chains forty-six links thence by College Crescent bearing north-easterly four chains twenty links in an arc of a circle whose radius is thirteen chains sixty-six links and whose centre lies easterly of that arc thence by a line bearing south seventy-four degrees forty-three minutes east eight chains thence by a line bearing south-westerly one chain seventy-four links in an arc of a circle whose radius is five chains sixty-six links and whose centre lies easterly of that arc thence by a line bearing south two degrees

twenty minutes east nine chains seventy-nine links to the north boundary of the aforesaid University Reserve and thence by that boundary bearing west eight chains to the point of commencement.

No. XXXII.—ORMOND COLLEGE

WHEREAS by the eighteenth section of the University Act 1928 the Council of the University of Melbourne have full power to make and alter Statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the University of any College to which the Governing Body of such College consents provided always that no such Statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such Colleges And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto is vested in The Presbyterian Church of Victoria Trusts Corporation as registered proprietor in fee simple under the Transfer of Land Act And whereas the said land is vested in the said Corporation to be held by virtue of an Order-in-Council of the 16th day of July 1866 in trust as a site for an affiliated College of Melbourne in connection with the Presbyterian denomination And whereas there have been erected upon the said land buildings and offices for the purpose of a residential College (hereinafter distinguished as Ormond College) according to plans and designs approved by the Council of the University and regulations for the government and management of such College have been made And whereas on the 7th day of March 1881 the Council of the University by Statute provided that the said College should be a College of and within the University And whereas the Governing Body of the said College have consented to the alteration of the said Statute and its re-enactment in manner hereinafter appearing.

Now therefore in exercise of the power conferred by the eighteenth section of the University Act 1928 the Council of the University hereby enact as follows:

The College hereinbefore mentioned shall be a College of and within the University of Melbourne and shall be known and distinguished as Ormond College Provided that it continue to be used as a College connected with the University Provided also that no student shall be permitted to enter into residence at the College unless either:

(a) having matriculated or being qualified to matriculate at the University, he shall be pursuing a course of study at the University or shall be pursuing at the College a course of study in Divinity or shall whether at the University or at the College be engaged in research; or

(b) not being qualified to matriculate at the University he shall be pursuing at the University a course of study upon which he is qualified to enter.

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE OF ORMOND COLLEGE.

All that piece or parcel of land containing ten acres twelve perches County of Bourke City of Melbourne commencing at the north-west angle of Trinity College Reserve being a point on the southern side of College Crescent bounded thence by the said crescent bearing north-easterly seventeen chains eighty-one links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-easterly thirteen chains sixty-six links thence by the Wesleyan Affiliated College Reserve bearing south eight chains thence by the University and Affiliated Colleges Recreation Reserve bearing south-westerly seven chains thirty-eight links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-easterly five chains sixty-six links and thence by the Trinity

College Reserve aforesaid bearing north seventy-four degrees forty-three minutes west eight chains to the point of commencement.

No. XXXIII.—QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

WHEREAS by the eighteenth section of the University Act 1928 the Council of the University of Melbourne have full power to make and alter Statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the University of any College to which the Governing Body of such College consents provided always that no such Statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such College And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto is vested in certain persons as registered proprietors in fee simple under the Transfer of Land Act And whereas the said land is vested in such persons to be held by virtue of an Order-in-Council of the 16th day of July 1866 in trust as a site for an affiliated College at Melbourne in connection with the Wesleyan (now known as the Methodist) denomination And whereas there have been erected upon the said land buildings and offices for the purpose of a residential College (hereinafter distinguished as Queen's College) according to plans and designs approved by the Council of the University and regulations for the government and management of such College have been made And whereas on the 4th day of June 1888 the Council of the University by Statute provided that the said College should be a College of and within the University And whereas the Governing Body of the said College have consented to the alteration of the said Statute and its re-enactment in manner hereinafter appearing

Now therefore in exercise of the power conferred by the eighteenth section of the University Act 1928 the Council of the University hereby enact as follows:

The College hereinbefore mentioned shall be a College of and within the University of Melbourne and shall be known and distinguished as Queen's College Provided that it continue to be used as a College connected with the University Provided also that no student shall be permitted to enter into residence at the College unless either:

(a) having matriculated or being qualified to matriculate at the University, he shall be pursuing a course of study at the University or shall be pursuing at the College a course of study in Divinity or shall whether at the University or at the College be engaged in research; or

(b) not being qualified to matriculate at the University he shall be pursuing at the University a course of study upon which he is qualified to enter.

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

All that piece or parcel of land containing ten acres twelve perches County of Bourke City of Melbourne commencing at the north-east angle of the Presbyterian Affiliated College Reserve being a point on the southern side of College Crescent bounded thence by the said crescent bearing south-easterly seventeen chains eighty-one links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-westerly thirteen chains sixty-six links thence by the Roman Catholic Affiliated College Reserve bearing south seventy-four degrees forty-three minutes west eight chains thence by the University and Affiliated Colleges Recreation Reserve bearing north-westerly seven chains thirty-eight links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-westerly five chains sixty-six links and thence by the Presbyterian Affiliated College Reserve aforesaid bearing north eight chains to the point of commencement.

No. XXXIV.—NEWMAN COLLEGE

WHEREAS by the eighteenth section of the University Act 1928 the Council of the University of Melbourne have full power to make and alter Statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the University of any College to which the Governing Body of such College consents provided always that no such Statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such College And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto is vested in the Roman Catholic Trusts Corporation of the Diocese of Melbourne as registered proprietor in fee simple under the Transfer of Land Act And whereas the said land is vested in the said Corporation to be held by virtue of an Order-in-Council of the 16th day of July 1866 in trust as a site for an affiliated College at Melbourne in connection with the Roman Catholic denomination And whereas there have been erected upon the said land buildings and offices for the purpose of a residential College (hereinafter distinguished as Newman College) according to plans and designs approved by the Council of the University and regulations for the government and management of such College have been made And whereas on the 1st day of October 1917 the Council of the University by Statute provided that the said College should be a College of and within the University And whereas the Governing Body of the said College have consented to the alteration of the said Statute and its re-enactment in manner hereinafter appearing

Now therefore in exercise of the power conferred by the eighteenth section of the University Act 1928 the Council of the University hereby enact as follows:

The College hereinbefore mentioned shall be a College of and within the University of Melbourne and shall be known and distinguished as Newman College Provided that it continue to be used as a College connected with the University Provided also that no student shall be permitted to enter into residence at the College unless either:

(a) having matriculated or being qualified to matriculate at the University, he shall be pursuing a course of study at the University or shall be pursuing at the College a course of study in Divinity or shall whether at the University or at the College be engaged in research; or

(b) not being qualified to matriculate at the University he shall be pursuing at the University a course of study upon which he is qualified to enter.

SCHEDULE.

Description of Site of Newman College.

All that piece or parcel of land containing ten acres twelve perches County of Bourke City of Melbourne at Carlton commencing at the south-east angle of the site being a point on the west side of Madeline Street bearing north twenty chains nine links from its intersection with the north side of Grattan Street bounded thence by a line bearing west eight chains thence by the Recreation Reserve in connexion with the University and Affiliated Colleges bearing north ten chains twenty-five links and northerly one chain twenty-eight links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies five chains sixty-six links westerly the chord of which bears north eight degrees forty-nine minutes west one

chain twenty-seven links thence by the Wesleyan Affiliated College Reserve bearing north seventy-four degrees forty-three minutes east eight chains thence by College Crescent bearing southerly three chains nine links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies thirteen chains sixty-six links westerly the chord of which bears south eight degrees forty-nine minutes east three chains eight links and thence by Madeline Street aforesaid bearing south ten chains fifty-eight links to the point of commencement.

No. XXXV.—UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S COLLEGE.

WHEREAS by the eighteenth section of the University Act 1928 the Council of the University of Melbourne have full power to make and alter Statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the University of any College to which the Governing Body of such College consents provided always that no such Statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such College And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto was by Order-in-Council of the 20th day of November 1934 made in accordance with the Land Act 1928 and the Carlton Land Act 1933 permanently reserved as a site for a residential College for women at the University And whereas there have been erected upon the said land buildings and offices for the purpose of a residential College for women (hereinafter distinguished as University Women's College) according to plans and designs approved by the Council of the University and regulations for the government and management of such College have been made And whereas on the 20th day of September 1937 the Council of the University by Statute provided that the said College should be a College of and within the University And whereas the Governing Body of the said College have consented to the alteration of the said Statute and its re-enactment in manner hereinafter appearing

Now therefore in exercise of the power conferred by the eigtheenth section of the University Act 1928 the Council of the University hereby enact as follows:

The College hereinbefore mentioned shall be a College of and within the University of Melbourne and shall be known and distinguished as University Women's College Provided that it continue to be used as a College connected with the University Provided also that no student shall be permitted to enter into residence at the College unless either:

(a) having matriculated or being qualified to matriculate at the University, she shall be pursuing a course of study at the University or shall whether at the University or at the College be engaged in research; or

(b) not being qualified to matriculate at the University she shall be pursuing at the University a course of study upon which she is qualified to enter.

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S COLLEGE.

All that piece or parcel of land containing five acres twenty perches City of Melbourne Parish of Jika Jika County of Bourke commencing at a point bearing north two degrees twenty minutes west forty chains thirty-nine and

six-tenths links from the intersection of the north side of Grattan Street and the east side of Sydney Road bounded thence by Sydney Road bearing north two degrees twenty minutes west ten chains ninety-eight links by Cemetery Road west easterly one chain thirty links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies fifty links southerly and with chord bearing north seventy-two degrees ten minutes east ninety-six and four-tenths links south-easterly forty-nine and four-tenths links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies twenty-three chains fifty links north-easterly and with chord bearing south thirty-three degrees fifty-five minutes east forty-nine and four-tenths links south-easterly seven chains fifty-eight and three-tenths links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies nineteen chains fifty links north-easterly and with chord bearing south forty-four degrees thirteen minutes east seven chains fifty-three and five-tenths links south-easterly one chain forty-nine links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies sixteen chains ninety links north-easterly and with chord bearing south sixty degrees thirty-two minutes east one chain forty-eight and nine-tenths links and southerly one chain sixty-five and five-tenths links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies seventy-five links westerly and with chord bearing south nine minutes west one chain thirty-four links by College Crescent south-westerly four chains fifty-seven and four-tenths links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies fifteen chains sixteen links south-easterly and with chord bearing south fifty-four degrees forty-three minutes west four chains fifty-five and six-tenths links and thence by a road south-westerly two chains eighty-three links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies four chains twenty-nine links north-westerly and with chord bearing south sixty-four degrees fifty-nine minutes west two chains seventy-eight links south eighty-three degrees fifty-three minutes west fifty and four-tenths links and thence northerly eighty-one and eight-tenths links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies fifty links north-easterly and with chord bearing north forty-nine degrees thirteen minutes west seventy-three links to the commencing point.

No. XXXVI.—THE AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY.

Whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto has been purchased in fee simple by the Australian College of Dentistry for the purpose of erecting and maintaining thereon an Educational Establishment known as the Australian College of Dentistry together with a Dental Hospital known as the Melbourne Dental Hospital.*

And whereas by the twentieth section of the Act of Incorporation of the University of Melbourne 1890 it is made lawful for the said University to make any Statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any College or Educational Establishment to which the governing body may consent provided that no such Statute shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such College or Educational Establishment And whereas the Trustees and governing body of the Educational Establishment first above mentioned are desirous that the same be affiliated to the said University

And whereas the Dental Board of Victoria has undertaken (a) to make no alteration in the educational requirements for the registration of Dentists without the approval of the Council of the University and to accept the Faculty of Dentistry as its adviser in all matters affecting Dental Education and (b) that the standard of its preliminary examination shall be at least equal to that qualifying for Matriculation in the University of Melbourne and (c) that it will appoint the same Examiners for its license for registration as may be appointed by the Council of the University of Melbourne for Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery

And whereas the Council of the Australian College of Dentistry

*Now known as the Dental Hospital of Melbourne

and the Council of the Melbourne Dental Hospital have severally undertaken (a) to provide for the carrying out of those portions of the curriculum for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery which the Faculty of Dentistry may from time to time appoint in accordance with the recommendations of the said Faculty and (b) to grant no Degree Diploma or other document implying any distinctive educational qualification other than Certificates of attendance upon Lectures Demonstrations and Hospital Practice after the coming into operation of this Statute saving the rights if any of persons who have entered themselves as Students in the said College prior to the first day of July 1904 and (c) to permit inspection of the said College and of the said Hospital by the Council of the University of Melbourne at such times and by such persons as the Council of the said University shall direct and (d) to appoint the Lecturers Demonstrators and other members of the Teaching Staff of the said College and of the said Hospital only upon approval by the Council of the said University after consultation with the said Faculty of Dentistry and annually or for such period as the Council of the University may in special cases approve and (e) to allow the Council of the said University to appoint annually two members of the Council of the said College and two members of the Council of the said Hospital

And whereas the Council of the Australian College of Dentistry has undertaken that while continuing to receive the fees paid by Dental Students for instruction it will pay to the University at such rate as may be agreed upon by the Council of the University and the Council of the College for such instruction as may be given to candidates for Degrees in Dental Surgery at the University

Now therefore it is hereby provided as follows:—

The Educational Establishment hereinbefore mentioned shall be an Educational Establishment of the University of Melbourne and as such during the existence of the affiliation with the University shall be known and distinguished as The Australian College of Dentistry of and within the University of Melbourne and all courses of Lectures Instruction and Practical work in the said College in connection with the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery shall be recognised by the University of Melbourne for that Degree provided that they are in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations concerning the said Degree and with the Details prescribed from time to time by the Faculty of Dentistry Provided that only Matriculated Students of the University of Melbourne shall be admitted to the privileges conferred by the affiliation

Provided also that the connection between the University and the College shall be terminable at any time by mutual consent or after twelve clear months' notice at the will of either body

Provided also that this Statute shall not take effect until the consent thereto of the Dental Board of Victoria is signified by the signatures of the President and of the Registrar of the said Board under the Seal of the Board to the engrossment of this Statute and until the consent of the Australian College of Dentistry and of the Melbourne Dental Hospital thereto is signified by the signatures of the Chairman and Secretary of the said College and of the Chairman and

Secretary of the said Hospital under their respective seals to the engrossment of this Statute and until the Chancellor of the University shall have certified by writing under his hand indorsed on the said engrossment that the Articles of Association of the said College and the Rules of the said Hospital have provided for the appointment by the Council of the University of at least two members of the Council of the College and of at least two members of the Council of the Hospital.*

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SITE PURCHASED IN FEE SIMPLE BY THE AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

All that piece of land being part of Allotment ten of Section twenty-four Town of Melbourne Parish of Melbourne County of Bourke having a frontage of eighty feet nine inches or thereabouts to Spring Street by a depth of one hundred and nineteen feet three inches or thereabouts along Little Bourke Street and being the land coloured red on the map at foot hereof together with a right of carriage way over the land coloured blue on the said map.

No. XXXVII.—RECOGNITION OF LECTURES IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Students of any College affiliated to the University shall be allowed credit for attendance on such of the Courses of Lectures in that College as shall be recognized in the Statute of Affiliation and shall be permitted to proceed to any Degree in the University provided that every such Student shall have passed all the University Examinations and shall have complied in other respects with the Regulations of the University and the conditions of the Statute of Affiliation.

No. XXXVIII.—THE UNIVERSITY CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

DIVISION I—THE CONSERVATORIUM FINANCE COMMITTEE.

1. The Council shall annually appoint a Committee to be known as the Conservatorium Finance Committee.

2. The Committee shall consist of not more than six members appointed by the Council and of the Ormond Professor of Music. Of the appointed members not less than four shall be members of the Council. The Committee shall appoint one of its members to be Chairman.

3. The function of the Conservatorium Finance Committee shall be:—

(1) To report to and advise the Council on all matters—
  (a) relating to the finances of the Conservatorium and
  (b) relating to the Public Examinations in Music and
(2) To act as an executive committee in relation to the Public Examinations in Music.

DIVISION II—THE CONSERVATORIUM.

1. A Conservatorium shall be established in the University of Melbourne for practical instruction in Music and shall be called "The

*This Statute came into force in February, 1906.

University Conservatorium of Music." The Ormond Professor of Music shall be the Director of the Conservatorium.

2. The Council may appoint a Vice-Director who shall for all purposes of this Statute act as Director in the absence of the Ormond Professor. The appointment of the Vice-Director may be for any term not exceeding five years and the person appointed shall be eligible for re-appointment at the close of his term of office. It shall in all cases be a condition of the appointment that the Vice-Director shall perform his duties and conduct himself to the satisfaction of the Council and the Council may at any time if by the vote of an absolute majority of its members it determines that this condition has been broken remove the Vice-Director from his office.

3. The Council shall from time to time with the advice and assistance of the Director frame Rules for the conduct and management of the Conservatorium.

4. The courses of study to be pursued in the Conservatorium for the Degree of Bachelor of Music and for the Diploma in Music shall be those prescribed from time to time by the University Regulations.

5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation instruction shall be carried on during four terms viz.:—

(a) The first term shall commence on the eighth Monday of the year and continue thirteen weeks, in which period there shall be a recess from the Friday before Easter to the Tuesday after Easter both inclusive.

(b) The second term shall commence on the twenty-third Monday of the year and continue ten weeks.

(c) The third term shall commence on the thirty-fifth Monday of the year and continue six weeks.

(d) The fourth term shall commence on the forty-fourth Monday of the year and continue seven weeks.

6. There shall be such and so many Teachers of Music in the Conservatorium as the Council after consulting with the Faculty shall think fit to appoint and such Teachers shall be styled "University Teachers" in the respective departments.

7. The work of the Conservatorium may be carried on in such buildings in Melbourne as may be approved by the Council after consulting with the Director.

8. The Registrar of the University shall be the Registrar of the Conservatorium. There may be a Secretary of the Conservatorium who shall be appointed by the Council with such duties and at such salary as the Council may from time to time determine and shall be a member of the staff of the office of the Registrar.

9. Each full time Student attending the Conservatorium shall pay £8/8/- per term or £33/12/- per annum to the University. All fees for any term or for the year shall be paid not less than fourteen clear days before the term begins. Any Student failing to enter his name within the time so prescribed may notwithstanding such failure be

admitted on payment of such additional fee if any not exceeding Ten shillings as may be fixed by the Registrar of the Conservatorium. No Student shall be admitted to examination unless the full fee for the year shall have been paid.

10. The fees received from Students attending the Conservatorium shall be carried to a separate account to be called the "Conservatorium Fund" from which disbursements shall be made on behalf of the Conservatorium in accordance with the rules thereof and no payments shall be made from the ordinary funds of the University for the purposes of the Conservatorium nor shall the University incur any liability apart from the funds available for the special purposes of the Conservatorium.

Division III.—Melbourne Symphony Orchestra.

Whereas the Orchestra known as the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra has been amalgamated with the University Symphony Orchestra it is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. There shall be an Orchestra (hereinafter called "the Orchestra") associated with the Conservatorium to be called the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra.

2. Such assets as may be transferred to the University from the Company known as Melbourne Symphony Orchestra shall be used in like manner as other similar assets of the University.

3. The Council shall appoint annually a committee to be called the Orchestra Executive Committee.

4. The Orchestra Executive Committee shall consist of the Conservatorium Finance Committee together with the Lord Mayor of Melbourne for the time being and such other persons as the Council may appoint two of whom shall be persons who were members of the Executive of the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra on the 30th day of November 1932 so long as such persons are available.

5. The Orchestra Executive Committee shall—

(i) report to and advise the Council in all matters relating to the control of the Orchestra;

(ii) act subject to the Council as an Executive Committee in determining how many orchestral concerts and of what nature shall be given and what prices shall be charged for admission thereto and who shall conduct each such concert and (after advice in the case of any concert from the conductor appointed for such concert) how many rehearsals shall be held and how many and what players shall be engaged and on what terms.

6. The Council may appoint annually a committee to be called the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra Ladies' Advisory Committee to assist in promoting the general development of the Orchestra and the extension of public interest in orchestral music and to advise the Orchestra Executive Committee on matters relating thereto.

7. The artistic control of the Orchestra that is to say the arrangement of programmes the selection (subject to the Orchestra Executive Committee) of personnel the direction of rehearsals and of concert performances shall with respect to each concert be vested in the conductor appointed for that concert.

DIVISION IV.—THE PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC.

Whereas an agreement has been entered into by the University of Melbourne the University of Adelaide the University of Tasmania the University of Western Australia the University of Queensland and the State Conservatorium of Music of New South Wales for the conduct of the Public examinations in Music and under the said agreement the Australian Music Examination Board has been constituted

It is hereby enacted as follows—

1. The Conservatorium Finance Committee shall subject to the Council act for the Council in all matters in connection with the conduct in Victoria of the Public Examinations in Music.

2. Examiners for the Public Examinations in Music shall in the absence of some special reason to the contrary be appointed by the Council from amongst those approved by the Australian Music Examination Board in the month of December in every year.

3. In the month of February in each year the Registrar shall publicly call for applications from persons desiring to be appointed examiners for the Public Examinations in Music and during the month of March shall submit to the Conservatorium Finance Committee such applications as may have been received.

4. The Conservatorium Finance Committee shall report to the Australian Music Examination Board making such recommendations as to it seem fit for additions to the list of approved examiners or for the removal of any name already on the list.

5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation the Details of Subjects for the Public Examinations in Music shall be published at such times as the Conservatorium Finance Committee shall determine.

6. The Conservatorium Finance Committee shall make all requisite arrangements for holding the Public Examinations in Music at such places and at such times as it may think fit and shall determine the duties to be performed by the Examiners and control the allotment of work to them.

7. A separate account shall be kept of all fees received for the Public Examinations in Music and such fees shall be the only fund for the payment of salaries examiners' fees and other necessary expenses. Any surplus may be used for the provision of scholarships in Music or for such other purposes in furtherance of the University teaching of Music as the Council may from time to time direct.

8. The Examiners appointed for any year together with three other members appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Conservatorium Finance Committee shall form an Advisory Board for

the purpose of conferring with the Ormond Professor. Such Board shall be called together by the Ormond Professor at least twice annually and shall be entitled to consider matters to be submitted to the Australian Music Examination Board the report of that Board and matters relating to the Public Examinations in Music.

No. XXXIX.—THE SCHOOLS BOARD.

1. A Board of School Studies School Inspections and School Examinations shall be constituted and shall be called The Schools Board.

2. The Board shall consist of:—

(a) the Vice-Chancellor

(b) eight members representative of the University who shall be appointed annually by the Council after consultation with the Professorial Board

(c) eight members representative of the Department of Education who shall be appointed annually by the Minister of Public Instruction

(d) ten members representative of the Registered Secondary Schools of whom eight shall be appointed annually by the Incorporated Association of Registered Teachers of Victoria and two shall be appointed annually by the Chancellor to represent Registered Secondary Schools not otherwise represented

(e) two members representative of the business interests of the community who shall be elected annually by the Council.

3. The Professor of Education shall be *ex officio* Chairman. In his absence the Board shall appoint one of its members to act as Chairman.

4. The Registrar or other officer appointed by the Council shall act as Secretary to the Board.

5. All proceedings of the Board shall be entered in a journal.

6. The Board shall meet for the conduct of business twice annually namely in March and October and at such other times as it may determine or as may be determined by the Chairman at his own discretion or upon the written request of three members of the Board.

7. All questions which shall come before the Board shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the Chairman shall have a vote and in case of an equality a casting vote. But no question shall be decided at any meeting unless ten members be present.

8. The Board shall consider all questions relating to School Studies the Inspection and Examination of Schools and Public Examinations and shall advise the Council upon all such questions.

9. The Board may consider questions relating to the conditions for Matriculation and for admission to Courses for Degrees or Diplomas and shall transmit its recommendations under this section to the Professorial Board.

10. The Board shall prescribe annually all Books and Details of Subjects for the Public Examinations and shall transmit its resolutions under this section to the Council and to the Professorial Board.

11. The Board shall report to the Council on all applications for appointment as Examiner in the Public Examinations.

12. The Board shall from time to time recommend for appointment by the Council the names of persons whom it considers suitable to act as Inspectors or Examiners of Schools and from those so appointed the Board shall choose persons to conduct such inspections or examinations as it thinks fit.

13 The Board shall subject to the Council exercise a general control over the conduct of all Public Examinations and School Inspections and Examinations.

14. The Board may consider and report to the Professorial Board upon any proposal for the recognition of Examinations as equivalent for University purposes to any Public Examination.

15. The following Standing Committees shall be appointed annually by the Schools Board as early as possible in the second term—

English Committee
Classics Committee (including Greek and Roman History)
Hebrew Committee
French Committee
German Committee
Italian Committee
Japanese Committee
Russian Committee
History Committee
Economics Committee
Mathematics Committee
Physics Committee
Chemistry Committee
Geography Committee
Geology Committee.
Biology Committee
Agricultural Science Committee
Domestic Science Committee
Commercial Committee
Art Committee
Music Committee.
General Science Committee
Physical Education Committee
Crafts Committee
Social Studies Committee
Dutch Committee.

Each Committee shall consist of persons who may or may not be members of the Schools Board chosen on account of expert knowledge in the particular branch of educational work. The first and second examiners for the time being in the subjects with which the committee is concerned shall be *ex officio* members of the committee. The Schools Board shall designate the persons to be Chairmen of the Committees respectively.

16. The duties of a Committee shall be—

(a) To take into consideration early in the third term and report upon the courses of study for the School Intermediate and

Leaving Certificates and upon the Details of Subjects for the Public Examinations of the next year but one.

(b) To report annually to the Schools Board on the Public Examinations last held. The report should be made early in the first term and should deal mainly with matters of general educational importance arising out of the examinations and with any special features or defects in curriculum teaching or examination that require attention.

(c) Generally to advise the Schools Board and to consider and report upon any matters referred to it by the Schools Board.

No. XL.—THE TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD.

1. There shall be a Technical Colleges Board constituted as follows:—

(1) The Deans of the Faculties of Science Engineering Agriculture and Architecture the Professors of Mathematics Physics Chemistry Metallurgy Geology Botany Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering Architecture and Biochemistry and the Heads of the Departments of Surveying and Mining.

(2) Two representatives of each of the Faculties of Science Engineering and Architecture.

(3) Four other persons to be appointed annually by the Council after consultation with the Board.

2. The Board shall before the end of each year elect one of its members to be Chairman and he shall hold office for the ensuing calendar year.

3. All questions which come before the Board shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the Chairman shall have a vote and in case of an equality of voting a casting vote. But no question shall be decided at any meeting unless three members be present.

4. Any Technical College in Victoria may apply to the University for recognition and shall furnish in support of its application full information as to the names and qualifications of its teachers as to its equipment for teaching and as to the details of its diploma courses and shall submit to inspection by persons appointed for the purpose.

5. The Board shall deal with all applications made under the preceding section and shall appoint Inspectors to inspect the College on behalf of the University and to report thereon to the Board.

6. On consideration of the report of the Inspectors on any application the Board may determine—

(a) that the evidence of the efficiency of the work of the Technical College in the diploma courses inspected is satisfactory.

(b) that in that case it recommends the Council to recognise the Technical College for any period not exceeding three years.

(c) that certain subjects of the diploma courses at the Technical College are substantially equivalent to certain University subjects in the courses for degrees in Science or Engineering or Agricultural Science or Arts or Law or Commerce or Architecture and shall set out a table of such subjects and their equivalents.

Provided that the Board may determine that exemptions given in any subject or subjects are for the purpose of completion of a course for a specified degree or diploma at the University and in such cases candidates transferring to another course may not be given exemption in the corresponding subject or subjects of that course without the permission of the Board.

7. The Council may on the receipt of the recommendation of the Board grant recognition to the College.* Such recognition may be renewed from time to time or the Council at its discretion may cancel the recognition on one year's notice. Any recognized Technical College shall be subject to re-inspection from time to time and shall keep the University informed of all changes in the personnel of its staff.

8. A student who holds an approved diploma from a recognized Technical College or who has completed at a recognized Technical College* the first three years of a full day course for a diploma approved by the Board or all the subjects prescribed to be taken at a recognized Technical College for the Diploma of Architecture, provided in each case he has passed in Matriculation English Expression, and who is thereby qualified to matriculate under the Regulation relating to Matriculation, may be granted partial exemption from the requirements for any Bachelor's Degree in Science or Engineering or Agricultural Science or Arts or Law or Commerce or Architecture. Any such student must make application to the appropriate Faculty and furnish with such application evidence of the course of work done and examinations passed by him at the Technical College. The Faculty shall define his status and determine the conditions under which he may complete the course and may give him credit for subjects of the University Course for which he has completed the equivalent subjects at the Technical College as set out in a determination of the Board under this Statute and for any additional subject of the University course which may be approved by the Board in special cases referred to it by the Faculty.†

Provided however that credit shall be given only in respect of subjects passed:

(1) at the Technical Colleges Annual Examinations of the Education Department or (on the recommendation of the Board in cases where no such examination is held) at the annual examination of the Technical College concerned; and

(2) (except by special permission of the Faculty) either before the beginning of the academic year in which the student commences his work at the University or not later than six months thereafter.

Provided further that, except in cases where an absolute majority of the Board is agreed that to withhold exemption would impose undue hardship,

*The following institutions have been recognized: The Melbourne Technical College, the Schools of Mines at Ballarat and Bendigo, the Swinburne Technical College, the Gordon Institute of Technology, Geelong, the Castlemaine, Footscray, Maryborough, Sale and Warrnambool Technical Schools, Creswick Forestry School and Dookie and Longerenong Agricultural Colleges

†The Faculties of Arts and Economics and Commerce have limited credit for subjects passed prior to matriculation to Pure Mathematics Part I Applied Mathematics Part I, Physics Part I, Chemistry Part I, Zoology Part I, Botany Part I, and Geology Part I.

Any student wishing to proceed under this statute to the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws must make a special application to the Faculty of Law

(1) no candidate who is under 18 years of age on the 1st March of the year in which he enters the University shall receive any exemption, and

(2) no candidate who is under 19 years of age on the 1st March of the year in which he enters the University shall receive exemptions equivalent to more than one year of his course, and

(3) no candidate who is under 20 years of age on the 1st March of the year in which he enters the University shall receive exemptions equivalent to more than two years of his course.

9. If the Faculty in determining for the purposes of this Statute the conditions under which any matriculated student may complete his course considers the course prescribed for him in any year is equivalent to a year of the course as prescribed in the Regulations it may grant him permission to compete for inclusion in Class Lists and for Exhibitions in such subjects as it may determine.

10. Any person who as a student of the University is proceeding with the subjects for the course for a degree in Science or Engineering or Agricultural Science or Arts or Law or Commerce or Architecture may with the permission of the appropriate Faculty receive the necessary instruction in any subject of the course (except those of the final year) at a recognised Technical College provided the Board has reported that satisfactory instruction in that subject may be obtained at the college. Any such student shall be required

(a) to submit to the appropriate Faculty satisfactory evidence that he has received the necessary instruction

(b) to pass the University Annual Examinations and in respect thereof shall be subject to the Regulations relating thereto.

11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Council on the recommendation of the Board may allow credit to be given to a student under Sections 8, 9, 10 and 11 for work done at a Technical College in Victoria which has not been recognised under this Statute. In all cases the reasons for such recommendation shall be set out in full by the Board and no recommendation shall be made except by an absolute majority of the Board.

12. The Technical Colleges Board shall have the power to appoint inspectors who shall not necessarily be members of the Board to report on the appropriate department of a School of Domestic Economy or on the Dietary Department of a Teaching Hospital which has applied for recognition for the purposes of the course for the Diploma of Dietetics and shall after the receipt of the report of the Inspectors forward a recommendation to the Council.

No. XLI.—THE UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS BOARD.

1. There shall be a Board called the University of Melbourne Appointments Board.

2. The Board shall comprise the Vice-Chancellor and not more than twelve other members appointed by the Council as persons having special interest in and knowledge of the work of the Board. At least half of the appointed members shall be representative of industry and commerce. In the first instance the Council shall appoint four members to hold office for three years, four for two years, and four

for one year; thereafter the Council shall appoint whenever vacancies occur by effluxion of time. If a casual vacancy occurs, the Council may appoint a member who shall hold office during the residue of the term of the member whose office he fills.

3. The Board shall annually appoint its Chairman.

4. The Council shall after consultation with the Board appoint a Secretary of the Board, and such other officers as are necessary to discharge the Board's functions.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board:

(a) to study the occupational needs of persons trained in the University or in similar institutions and the facilities which exist or may exist in the community for satisfying those needs, and to take any action necessary to increase the opportunities for employment of persons so trained;

(b) to acquaint graduates and past and present students of the University and other persons of comparable training with occupational opportunities, and to put prospective employers in touch with suitable persons seeking employment;

(c) to give advice on professional careers to students and intending students of the University and similar institutions;

(d) to give proper publicity to the information at its disposal;

(e) to deal with such other matters as are referred to it by the Council.

6. The Board shall make an annual report to the Council.

No. XLII.—STUDENTS' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL.

1. The Council of the University may at its discretion establish a Students' Representative Council which shall be elected by the students and whose functions shall be (1) to afford a recognized means of communication between the students and the University authorities (2) to promote the social life of the students (3) to represent the students in matters affecting their interests (4) to organize all general gatherings of students (5) to take such steps as may be necessary to secure good order and seemly behaviour by students within the University precincts or at any function held beyond the said precincts which the S.R.C. may consider to be a gathering of students and as incidental thereto to impose on any student offending against good order or seemly behaviour within the said precincts or at any such functions a fine of not more than ten shillings for each offence provided that any student so fined may appeal to the Professorial Board and (6) to perform such other functions as the Constitution of the Students' Representative Council shall prescribe.

2. The students of the University shall submit to the University Council a draft of the regulations under which they desire that their Representative Council should be constituted. These regulations when approved by the University Council shall form the constitution of the Students' Representative Council and no alterations shall be made in the regulations without the approval of the University Council.

3. The Students' Representative Council may petition the Professorial Board on any matter affecting the teaching or discipline of the University and the Board shall either deal finally with the matter or refer it with a report to the University Council.

4. The Students' Representative Council may petition the University Council on any matter affecting the students which does not fall under Section 3 of this Statute and any such petition shall be dealt with by the Council.

5. Nothing in this Statute shall prejudice the powers and jurisdiction given to the Professorial Board in Statute V Section 13 or the right of independent action by any student or Students' Association.

6. In this Statute the word "students" shall mean all students in attendance on lectures or engaged in laboratory work in the University.

No. XLIII.—ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL AND OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

DIVISION 1.—ELECTIONS BY CONVOCATION AND BY UNDERGRADUATES.

1. For the purposes of the election of members of Council to be elected by Convocation and for the purposes of the election of members of the Standing Committee the Roll of Graduates shall be a roll containing the names degrees and addresses (where known to the Registrar) of all graduates.

2. For the purpose of the election of members of Council by the undergraduates the Roll of Undergraduates shall be a roll containing the names and addresses of all undergraduates who were duly enrolled in the Registrar's Office as attending lectures during the term next preceding the preparation of the roll.

3. The Roll of Graduates shall be divided into classes or groups of classes in conformity with the provisions of Statute II and the roll for each class shall be in alphabetical order.

4. In all elections the Registrar shall act as Returning Officer.

5. Whenever any election is to be held the Returning Officer shall by notice on the notice board at the University and in two Melbourne daily papers publish the fact and call for nominations of candidates to be lodged with him on or before a day not less than fourteen days from the date of such notice.

6. (a) Nominations of qualified persons shall be made by two persons qualified to vote and shall contain the written consent of the candidate to his nomination.

(b) Nominations of candidates for election to the Standing Committee shall in addition indicate the class or group of graduates for the representation of whom the candidate is nominated.

(c) Nominations shall be in the following form (or in a form like thereto):—

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

We being qualified to vote at an election

*of members of Council by §Graduates / §Undergraduates

*of members of the Standing Committee.

hereby nominate (here set out full name, address and degree (if any) of the nominee) for election

*, § Strike out the alternative not required

†to the Council

†to the Standing Committee as a representative of Graduates in (here state Faculty or Faculties)

.....

.....

Date .....

I consent to the above nomination.

.....

7. If in any case the nominations received do not exceed the number of vacancies the Returning Officer shall declare the candidates duly elected.

8. In all cases in which the nominations of qualified persons exceed the number of vacancies to be filled votes shall be given by voting papers only.

9. In the case of elections of members of the Standing Committee and of members of Council by Convocation the following provisions shall apply:

Within twenty-eight days after the latest day of nomination, the Returning Officer shall—

(a) fix as the date and time for holding the election 12 o'clock noon on a day not less than twenty-eight days from the date of the latest of the advertisements hereinafter referred to;

(b) cause to be inserted in at least two daily newspapers published in Melbourne an advertisement setting out the nature of the election, the names of candidates who have been nominated for election, the date fixed for holding the election and a statement to the effect that voting papers will be sent or issued by him to all persons entitled to vote at such election who apply to him therefor on or before a date specified in such advertisement and not being more than twenty-one days after the date of publication of the latest of such advertisements;

(c) forward to the Editor of such professional journals as in the opinion of the Returning Officer are circulated amongst a substantial number of members of Convocation a notice to the effect of the advertisement referred to in paragraph (b) hereof with a request that the same be published between the date of the said request and the date upon which applications for voting papers must be made; and

(d) forward to the Secretary of each professional organization in Melbourne which in the opinion of the Returning Officer includes amongst its members a substantial number of members of Convocation a notice to the effect of the said advertisement with a request that such Secretary take such steps as he thinks most effective to bring the same to the notice of such members.

(e) Upon receipt on or before the day so specified of an application for a voting paper stating the address of the applicant and signed by a person whose name appears—

(i) in the case of elections of members of the Council, on the Roll of Graduates;

(ii) in the case of elections of members of the Standing Committee, on the Roll of Graduates in the appropriate class or group,

the Returning Officer shall issue to him or send to him at the address so given the appropriate voting papers.

†Strike out the alternative not required.

10. In the case of elections of members of Council by the undergraduates the following provisions shall apply:

Within fourteen days after the latest day of nomination the Returning Officer shall—

(a) fix as the date and time for holding the election twelve o'clock noon on a day not less than twenty-eight days from the date of the latest of the advertisements hereinafter referred to;

(b) cause to be inserted in the student newspaper and exhibited on the notice boards of the University, the affiliated colleges, the teaching hospitals, the Dental College and the Mildura Branch an advertisement setting out the nature of the election, the names of the candidates who have been nominated for election and a statement to the effect that voting papers will be sent or issued by him to all persons entitled to vote at such election who apply to him therefor on or before a date specified in such advertisement and not being more than twenty-one days after the date of publication of the latest of such advertisements.

11. With every Voting Paper there shall also be issued a Form of Declaration and three envelopes one envelope to be marked "Voting Paper" a second to be marked "Declaration" and a third to be addressed "The Returning Officer, University of Melbourne, Carlton"

Provided however that when any Graduate is entitled to receive more than one Voting Paper issued for an election of members of the Standing Committee or for simultaneous elections of members of the Council and of the Standing Committee it shall be sufficient to issue therewith a separate and distinctive envelope to be marked "Voting Paper" in respect of each such Voting Paper and a single Form of Declaration as well as the second and third envelopes hereinbefore described.

12. Every Voting Paper shall contain the names of the Candidates for Election (the names of the retiring Candidates being indicated by an asterisk) and shall be marked by the Returning Officer and no Voting Paper or Declaration other than that officially issued as aforesaid shall be accepted provided that in any case in which any Voting Paper or Declaration has been lost or destroyed a duplicate shall be supplied on written application to the Returning Officer.

13. Every Voting Paper shall be in the form following or to the like effect that is to say:—

DIRECTIONS.

The voter shall indicate the order of his preference by writing numbers opposite the names of all or some or one of the candidates. A number opposite the name of a candidate shall indicate a preference for that candidate over all candidates opposite whose names a higher number or no number is written and the same number or no number opposite the names of two or more candidates shall indicate that the voter considers these candidates of equal merit.

Order of Voter's Preference.	List of Candidates (Names to be inserted in the Alphabetical Order of Surnames) Those marked with an asterisk are Retiring Members.

No Signature is to be written on this Voting Paper.

14. Every Declaration shall be in the form following or to the like effect that is to say:—

To the Returning Officer of the University of Melbourne:

(Strike out the line which is not appropriate)

I the undersigned declare that I am

a Graduate

an Undergraduate

(Strike out the words which are not appropriate)

of the University of Melbourne and at the Election of members of the Council and of members of the Standing Committee to take place at noon on the day of 19 do hereby vote in the manner shown in the accompanying Voting Paper.

Signature

Degree(s). Year(s) of Graduation.

15. Each Voter shall post to or deliver at the Office of the Registrar his Voting Paper or Papers and his Declaration each enclosed *in a separate and distinctive envelope.* These envelopes shall *all* be enclosed in an outer envelope which shall be addressed to the Returning Officer.

16. All such envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer shall remain unopened until the close of the Poll. The Returning Officer shall then in each case open the outer envelope and also the envelope containing the Declaration. If the Declaration be duly signed by a qualified Voter the accompanying envelope or envelopes containing the Voting Paper or Papers shall be placed and mixed with other similar envelopes. The Returning Officer shall then open the envelopes containing the Voting Papers and ascertain the result of the Election.

17. Each Candidate shall be entitled to nominate a Scrutineer to assist the Returning Officer.

18. Neither the Returning Officer nor any Scrutineer shall in any way whatever directly or indirectly divulge or disclose or aid in divulging or disclosing for what candidate or in what manner any Voter has voted at any Election.

19. Except as aforesaid no Voter shall before or after voting transfer or part with his Voting Paper or Declaration to or permit it to be used by any other person.

20. No Voting Paper shall be used at any election unless it be received by the Returning Officer not later than the hour fixed for the Election which shall be stated on the Declaration.

21. The Returning Officer shall in the first instance decide

whether any Voting Paper shall be accepted or rejected. If his decision be challenged by any scrutineer the Voting Paper shall be laid aside and submitted to the Chancellor (or failing him to the Vice-Chancellor) whose decision as to its acceptance or rejection shall be final and the result of the Election shall not be determined until such decision has been given.

22. The Voter shall indicate the order of his preference by writing numbers opposite the names of all or some or one of the candidates. A number opposite the name of a candidate shall indicate a preference for that candidate over all candidates opposite whose names a higher number or no number is written and the same number or no number opposite the names of two or more candidates shall indicate that the voter considers these candidates of equal merit.

23. The number of preferences for each candidate over each other candidate shall be ascertained. In each case where on a voting paper no preference is expressed as between two candidates half a preference is to be credited to each of the two candidates. Where no preference is expressed as between more than two candidates the candidates so bracketed shall be dealt with two at a time. The number of preferences shall be arranged in tabular form in which one column (vertical) and one row (horizontal) are assigned to each candidate the number of preferences (for instance) for candidate P over candidate Q being written down in column P row Q.

24. The numbers in each column shall be summed. The column with the lowest sum and the corresponding row shall be excluded and the remaining numbers in each column shall again be summed. The column with the lowest sum at this stage and the corresponding row shall be excluded and this process of summing and exclusion shall be repeated until only two columns are left. Of the candidates to whom these columns refer that one who has the majority of preferences over the other shall be declared elected.

25. If a further vacancy is to be filled the column and row assigned to each elected candidate shall be excluded and the process of election carried out in precisely the same manner as before.

26. If at any stage two columns (for instance those assigned to B and C) have the same sum and there is no other column with so small a sum then the column C shall be excluded if B has a majority of the preferences as between B and C but if B has exactly half of the preferences as between B and C the Returning Officer shall decide which column is to be excluded. If at any stage three or more columns have the same sum and there is no other column with a lower sum the Returning Officer shall decide which column is to be excluded.

27. At any stage of the scrutiny the Returning Officer may adopt any modification which is the mathematical equivalent of the portion of the process for which it is substituted.

28. The Returning Officer shall subject to the provisions herein contained determine conclusively all questions of detail concerning the election.

DIVISION II.—ELECTIONS BY PROFESSORS AND BY MEMBERS OF THE TEACHING STAFF OTHER THAN PROFESSORS.

1. For the purpose of the election of members of Council by the Professors the Roll of Professors shall be a roll containing the names of all members of the Professorial Board except the Chancellor Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

2. For the purpose of the election of a member of Council by the members of the teaching staff other than the Professors the Roll shall be a roll containing the names of all members of the teaching staff who hold full-time appointments or whose duties require the delivery of a course of lectures extending into three terms.

3. The provisions of Division I relating to elections by undergraduates shall apply so far as appropriate to elections under this Division, except that an advertisement shall not be inserted in the student newspaper but shall if practicable be inserted in the University Gazette.

No. XLIV.—UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' LOAN FUND.

Whereas by the "University Act, 1923" provision is made for the establishment of a fund to be known as the University Students' Loan Fund and for the keeping of the Fund by the Council of the University and for its administration in accordance with Statutes or Regulations of the University:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said fund shall be administered by a Committee which until the Council shall resolve otherwise shall consist of the Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor and two other members of the Council one of whom shall be a member appointed as being a member of the Legislative Assembly.

2. Application for loans shall normally be lodged by the 1st February in each year; and applications lodged later in the year will be considered only in the event of its being shown that there existed reasonable grounds for not lodging the application by such date or that special circumstances have arisen at a later date.

3. Every applicant must satisfy the Committee that he is possessed of ability above the average and that without assistance from the Fund he will be unable to enter upon or to continue with a University course; and he must execute a form of agreement prescribed by the Committee and provide an approved guarantor.

4. Every student receiving assistance from the Fund must attend and keep the courses of instruction in the subjects of his course. The Committee may however for special reasons stated waive this condition and shall report to the Council each case in which this is done setting out in its report the circumstances which actuated it.

5. The purposes for which advances may be made are any or all of the following:—Firstly for the payment of the fees payable in connection with any University course including those payable as Sports and as Union fees; secondly for the purchase of the necessary books and apparatus; and thirdly (if the Committee is satisfied that this is necessary) as an allowance towards living expenses: Provided

always that the amount lent to any one student in any year shall not exceed £100.

6. Loans may be made to students year by year throughout their courses.

7. Interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum shall be chargeable on all advances made during a student borrower's course and shall be calculated with yearly rests up to the 31st December in the year in which he completes or relinquishes his course; but where the student borrower has performed the work of his year to the satisfaction of the Committee the interest which has accrued during that year may be remitted by the Committee; and interest at the rate of 4½ per centum per annum shall after the said 31st December be charged on the amount of the debt as on that date (or on so much of it as may from time to time remain unpaid) provided it is wholly repaid within five years. If the whole or any part remains unpaid for a longer period than five years interest at the rate of 5 per centum per annum shall be charged thereon.

8. Where any borrower satisfies the Committee that in any year he has been on active service with the armed forces of the Crown or has enlisted for service abroad therein the Committee may remit in whole or in part the interest accruing during that year.

9. After the conclusion of his course (or on his earlier leaving the University) a student borrower shall arrange with the Committee the terms for the payment of the amount of his debt within a period not exceeding ten years either by half-yearly instalments or otherwise as may be agreed.

10. The Committee shall report to the Council annually setting out the names of the students to whom loans have been granted during the preceding year and the amounts of the several loans the balance due to the fund at the date of the last report the interest added to the loans the amount of repayments received and the balance outstanding; and a summary of such report with names omitted shall be included in the Annual Report of the Council to the Governor.

No. XLV.—SAMUEL GILLOTT UNIVERSITY PROVIDENT FUND.

Whereas the Council of the University has adopted a scheme for establishing a Provident Fund to be called the Samuel Gillott University Provident Fund for the benefit of the Professors and of the other members of the whole time staff of the University:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The Council is authorized as from the 1st day of January 1923 to establish and maintain a Provident Fund for the benefit of the Professors and of the other members of the whole-time staff of the University on and subject to the terms and conditions of the "Provident Fund Agreement" set out in the Schedule hereto including any alterations or additions made in pursuance of the power contained in clause 21 of the said Agreement.

2. The Transfer to the Provident Fund of securities of the face value of £20,000 to be provided by the University under the Agreement is hereby authorized and confirmed and the Council is empowered

to make such further grants towards the Provident Fund as may be provided for by the Agreement or as it may from time to time by resolution determine.

SCHEDULE.

PROVIDENT FUND AGREEMENT.

Agreement made the twenty-third day of March, 1923. Between The University of Melbourne (hereinafter called the University) of the first part Sir John Henry MacFarland Sir John Grice Ernest Willington Skeats and Joseph Procter Bainbridge the Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor the President of the Professorial Board and the Registrar respectively of the University (hereinafter called the Administrators) of the second part and the several other persons whose names and signatures are set out in the Schedule hereto or in a duplicate hereof of the third part.

Whereas the University has initiated a Provident Fund for the benefit of the Professors and of the other members of the whole-time staff of the University on and subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter appearing

Now this indenture witnesseth and it is hereby agreed and declared as follows:—

1. A Provident Fund hereinafter called the Fund shall be established and maintained as hereinafter appears and shall consist of—

(a) Securities of the face value of £20,000 to be provided by the University;

(b) Contributions by the Professors and the other members of the whole-time staff of the University for the time being (hereinafter called the Members);

(c) Contributions by the University as hereinafter provided;

(d) Any grants by the University or other gifts made to the Fund; and

(e) The income earned by the said securities and by investments of the said contributions grants and gifts;

and the Fund shall be held and applied as hereinafter appears.

2. The Members of the Fund shall be—

(a) The Professors of the University at 31 December 1922 (or such of them as join the Fund);

(b) The other members of the whole-time staff at the University at 31 December 1922 (or such of them as join the Fund);

(c) Every other Professor and every other member of the whole-time staff as a term of and on appointment or on attaining 21 years of age if under that age on appointment

Provided that the Council of the University may agree that any present Professor or other Officer for sufficient cause shown need not join the Fund and further that in the case of any Professor or other Officer to be appointed in the future the Council may in special and exceptional circumstances excuse him from joining the Fund.

Provided further that after 31st December, 1946, this sub-clause shall not extend to any person appointed thereafter to the whole-time staff—

(i) as a Professor or as a teaching or research officer or as an administrative officer,

or (ii) in a temporary or casual capacity,

or (iii) being a woman, until she has reached the full age of 30 years.

3. The Fund shall be inaugurated on the first day of January 1923 and the financial period of the Fund shall terminate on the 31st day of December in each year.

4. Administration of the Fund shall be vested in the parties hereto of the second part or other the Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor the President of the Professorial Board and the Registrar for the time being respectively of the University hereinafter referred to as the Administrators.

5. The Administrators shall have the fullest and most complete powers of management of the Fund and without in any way limiting such powers they shall be the sole arbiters of all questions which may arise either in regard to the interpretation of this Agreement or in regard to any rights duties or obligations of any person hereunder including questions arising in connection with the admission of members to the Fund and concerning compensation payable on withdrawal from the Fund and concerning pensions payable on retirement. The resolution of the Administrators shall be final and conclusive and not subject to any appeal. Provided that before acting in any matter involving actuarial considerations the Administrators shall consult a qualified Actuary.

6. The Administrators shall cause proper accounts and records for the Fund to be kept and shall prepare a Statement of the Receipts and Payments of the Fund and of the assets and liabilities thereof made up to the 31st day of December in each year the first of such Statements to be made up to the 31st day of December 1923 and shall have the same submitted for audit to the Auditor of the University within three months after the date to which they are made up: and shall before the 30th day of June 1928 and at intervals not exceeding five years thereafter submit the affairs of the Fund to some Actuary to be selected by them for investigation and report as to the position of the Fund.

7. After providing for all necessary expenses in connection therewith and for payments to Members hereunder the Administrators shall invest the Fund in securities authorized by law for Trustees such investments to be subject to the approval of the Council of the University which shall have the custody of all securities wherein the Fund shall for the time being be invested.

8. All meetings of the Administrators shall be held at the University or such other place as they may determine and the Chancellor or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman. Three Administrators shall form a quorum. An Administrator may at any time convene a meeting of the Administrators by giving at least 24 hours' previous notice to the other Administrators. All questions arising at any meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes. The Chairman of the meeting shall have a casting vote as well as a deliberative vote.

9. Each Professor who becomes a member as on the first day of January 1923 shall yearly in advance pay or cause to be paid to the Administrators a sum equal to 5% of the amount of his annual salary and each other member of the whole-time staff who becomes a member as on the said first day of January 1923 shall yearly in advance pay or cause to be paid to the Administrators a sum calculated as follows that is to say:—

Where the age of the member is—

21 years	2.0%	of annual	salary
22 „	2.1%	„	„
23 „	2.3%	„	„
24 „	2.5%	„	„
25 „	2.7%	„	„
26 „	3.0%	„	„
27 „	3.3%	„	„
28 „	3.6%	„	„
29 „	4.0%	„	„
30 „ and over	4.5%	„	„

10. Members joining the Fund after the first day of January 1923 shall contribute according to age at date of joining as follows:—

Professors—

Age 21	4.3%	of annual	salary	at date	of joining
„ 22	4.5%	„	„	„	„
„ 23	4.8%	„	„	„	„
„ 24	5.0%	„	„	„	„
„ 25	5.3%	„	„	„	„
„ 26	5.6%	„	„	„	„
„ 27	5.9%	„	„	„	„
„ 28	6.1%	„	„	„	„
„ 29	6.3%	„	„	„	„
„ 30	6.5%	„	„	„	„
„ 31	6.8%	„	„	„	„
„ 32	7.2%	„	„	„	„
„ 33	7.4%	„	„	„	„
„ 34	7.6%	„	„	„	„
„ 35	7.9%	„	„	„	„
„ 36	8.2%	„	„	„	„
„ 37	8.5%	„	„	„	„
„ 38	8.8%	„	„	„	„
„ 39	9.1%	„	„	„	„
„ 40	9.4%	„	„	„	„ *

Women members appointed to the whole-time staff on or after 1st January, 1947—

Age 30	9.6%	of annual	salary	at date	of joining
„ 31	9.8%	„	„	„	„
„ 32	10.1%	„	„	„	„

*These rates are supplied by the Provident Fund Actuary as an extension of the original scale *Pension Age 60*

Age 41	9.7%	Age 48	12.1%	Age 55	15.4%
„ 42	10.0%	„ 49	12.5%	„ 56	15.8%
„ 43	10.3%	„ 50	12.9%	„ 57	16.2%
„ 44	10.6%	„ 51	13.4%	„ 58	16.6%
„ 45	10.9%	„ 52	13.9%	„ 59	17.0%.
„ 46	11.3%	„ 53	14.4%		
„ 47	11.7%	„ 54	14.9%		

Age 33	10.4%	of	annual	salary	at date of joining
„ 34	10.7%	„	„	„	„
„ 35	10.9%	„	„	„	„
„ 36	11.2%	„	„	„	„
„ 37	11.5%	„	„	„	„
„ 38	11.8%	„	„	„	„
„ 39	12.1%	„	„	„	„
„ 40	12.4%	„	„	„	„
„ 41	12.7%	„	„	„	„
„ 42	13.0%	„	„	„	„
„ 43	13.3%	„	„	„	„
„ 44	13 6%	„	„	„	„
„ 45	14.0%	„	„	„	„
„ 46	14.3%	„	„	„	„
„ 47	14.6%	„	„	„	„
„ 48	15.0%	„	„	„	„
„ 49	15.3%	„	„	„	„
„ 50	15.6%	„	„	„	„
„ 51	16.0%	„	„	„	„
„ 52	16.4%	„	„	„	„
„ 53	16.7%	„	„	„	„
„ 54	17.1%	„	„	„	„
„ 55	17.4%	„	„	„	„
„ 56	17.8%	„	„	„	„
„ 57	18.2%	„	„	„	„
„ 58	18.6%	„	„	„	„
„ 59	19.0%	„	„	„	„

Other Members—

Age 21	2.7%	of	annual	salary	at date of joining
„ 22	2.9%	„	„	„	„
„ 23	3.1%	„	„	„	„
„ 24	3.3%	„	„	„	„
„ 25	3.5%	„	„	„	„
„ 26	3.7%	„	„	„	„
„ 27	3.9%	„	„	„	„
„ 28	4.1%	„	„	„	„
„ 29	4.3%	„	„	„	„
„ 30	4.5%	„	„	„	„
„ 31	4.8%	„	„	„	„
„ 32	5.1%	„	„	„	„
„ 33	5.3%	„	„	„	„
„ 34	5.5%	„	„	„	„
„ 35	5.8%	„	„	„	„
„ 36	6.0%	„	„	„	„
„ 37	6.2%	„	„	„	„
„ 38	6.4%	„	„	„	„
„ 39	6.6%	„	„	„	„
„ 40	6.8%	„	„	„	„

Provided that if any person appointed to the staff of the University after 1st January 1923 is over 40 years of age and is required by the

Council to join the Fund he shall be admitted as a member only on terms to be specially determined by the Administrators.*

If the salary of any member who joins after the establishment of the Fund is increased—

In the case of a Professor after age 30,

In the case of any other Member after age 35,

the contribution in respect of the amount by which his salary is increased shall be at the rate for his age at the date of increase as shown in the above tables.

The annual contribution of each Member shall be paid by the University into the Fund in advance and one-twelfth of the amount of such contribution shall be deducted from his salary each month.

To determine the amount to be contributed by a Member his age shall be taken at last birthday.

Contributions shall cease on the Member's attaining the pension age.

10a. A Member who has an Endowment Assurance Policy on his life which matures not later than his pension age may with the consent of the Administrators transfer it to the Fund. It shall be accepted as a provision for the payment in due course of the Member's contribution and interest thereon calculated at 4 per cent. and shall relieve the Member of liability for payment of contributions under sections 9 and 10 to such an extent and on such conditions as may be determined in each case by the Administrators.

If for any reason the proceeds of the policy at maturity should be less than the amount for which the policy was accepted as a provision for payment in due course:

(a) the Member shall make good any deficiency, or

(b) there shall be a reduction in the amount of the benefits due to the Member from the Fund, certified by the Actuary as being commensurate with the deficiency.

11. The University guarantees the solvency of the Fund.

12. The University hereby undertakes with the Administrators that it will pay during the month of March 1923 and yearly thereafter so long as in the opinion of the Actuary that contribution is necessary to the stability of the Fund a sum not exceeding 3½%† of the amount of the salaries to be paid during the current twelve months to Members of the Fund.

13. A Member shall be entitled on attaining the pension age to a pension equal to one-sixtieth of the total salary received during the last 30 years of his continuous service (and in the case of a Member appointed to the whole-time staff on or after 1st January, 1947, membership of the Fund) or if the period of continuous service (and in the

*These rates are supplied by the Provident Fund Actuary as an extension of the original scale

Pension Age 65

Age 41 . . . . . 7.1%	Age 49 . . . . 9.5%	Age 57 . . . . . 12.7%
„ 42 . . . . . 7.4%	„ 50 . . . . . 9.9%	„ 58 . . . . . 13.1%
„ 43 . . . . . 7.7%	„ 51 . . . . 10.3%	„ 59 . . . . . 13.6%
„ 44 . . . . . 8.0%	„ 52 . . . . 10.7%	„ 60 . . . . . 14.1%
„ 45 . . . . . 8.3%	„ 53 . . . . . 11.1%	„ 61 . . . . . 14.6%
„ 46 . . . . . 8.6%	„ 54 . . . . . 11.5%	„ 62 . . . . . 15.1%
„ 47 . . . . . 8.9%	„ 55 . . . . . 11.9%	„ 63 . . . . . 15.7%
„ 48 . . . . . 9.2%	„ 56 . . . . . 12.3%	„ 64 . . . . . 16.3%

†Amended from 2½% in 1939.

appropriate case membership) be less than 30 years then during such period, but the pension shall not in any case exceed £500 per annum.

A female member who, having been appointed to the whole-time staff before 1st January, 1947, is granted by the Council from sources outside the Fund a special pension on retirement at an age earlier than 65 and in respect of whom contributions continue to be made to the Fund to the satisfaction of the Administrators shall be deemed, for the purpose of determining her total salary aforementioned and the proper amounts of the said contributions, during her tenure of such pension to be in the service of the University and to earn salary during such tenure at the same rate as that at which she was earning salary at the date of her retirement.

Pensions shall be payable quarterly during the life of the pensioner or (a) until he shall do or suffer some act or thing by which but for this provision he would be either voluntarily or compulsorily deprived of the personal enjoyment of such pension or (b) be proved to the satisfaction of the Administrators to have been guilty of such misconduct as would have occasioned the Council of the University to dispense with his services had he been in the service of the University when guilty of such misconduct. In either case the Administrators shall have the power to make a payment to the dependents of such Pensioner if in their unanimous opinion such payment is warranted. The first pension payment shall be due three months after the Pensioner's attaining pension age but if the Pensioner die before five years' payments have been made the pension shall subject as aforesaid be payable to his representatives for the remainder of the five years.

Provided that if any Member shall have been or shall hereafter be absent on leave he shall for the purpose of computing his pension and the amount of his annual contribution be deemed unless otherwise agreed to have received during his absence salary at the rate he would have been entitled to if leave of absence had not been granted.

Provided always that if a Member after reaching the pension age continues in the service of the University as a whole-time officer he shall have no claim to receive the quarterly payments on account of the pension during the continuance of such service and the amounts which would otherwise have been payable to him shall be retained by the Administrators on behalf of the Member or his representatives until his retirement or death during service.

13a. A member who retires on pension under Clause 13 hereof may within one month after his retirement make application to the Administrators in respect of his wife living at the date of his retirement and in respect of such wife only that there shall be substituted for the whole or part of the annual pension to which he is entitled under Clause 13 an annual pension of reduced amount payable to him during his lifetime and to such wife during the remainder of her life after his death.

Upon making such an application the member shall submit to the Administrators the following proofs in connection therewith:

(i) A certificate from a medical examiner chosen by the Administrators stating that his prospects of longevity are normal for his age;

(ii) Evidence of his marriage with his wife;

(iii) Evidence of the date of birth of his wife;

and if such proofs are found satisfactory by the Administrators they may grant the application.

The amount of reduced annual pension shall be fixed by the Administrators at a rate certified by a qualified actuary to be appropriate having regard to the facts of the particular case.

14. A Professor shall be considered as having attained the pension age on the anniversary of his first contribution to the Fund next after his 60th birthday; any woman member appointed to the whole-time staff on or after 1st January, 1947, shall be considered as having attained the pension age on the anniversary of her first contribution to the Fund next after her 60th birthday; any other member of the staff shall be considered as having attained the pension age on the anniversary of his first contribution to the Fund next after his 65th birthday.

15. If a member resign from the service of the University before attaining the pension age the amount of his contribution with compound interest at 4% per annum shall be payable to him.

Provided always that if a member who would attain his pension age after his 65th birthday retires from the service of the University after his 60th birthday and before reaching his pension age the Administrators may grant him a pension equal in value to his prospective benefits from the Fund as certified by a qualified actuary.

16. If for any reason other than misconduct or incompetence the University dispense with the service of a member before he attains the pension age he shall be entitled to a benefit in such form as the Administrators may decide which shall be equal in value to his prospective benefits from the Fund as certified by a qualified actuary.

17. If a member die before attaining his pension age there shall be payable to his representatives:—

(a) If he shall have contributed to the Fund for a period of less than 10 years an amount equal to 80% of the value of his prospective benefits from the Fund as certified by a qualified actuary;

(b) If he shall have contributed to the Fund for a period of 10 but less than 20 years an amount equal to 90% of the value of his prospective benefits from the Fund as certified by a qualified actuary;

(c) If he shall have contributed to the Fund for a period of at least 20 years an amount equal to the value of his prospective benefits from the Fund as certified by a qualified actuary,

Provided that the benefit payable in respect of a member dying before attaining pension age shall not be less than would have been payable to him under clause 15 hereof if he had at the date of his death resigned from the service of the University.

18. Any Member whose services are dispensed with by the University for misconduct or incompetence shall forfeit all claim on the Fund but the Administrators may make a payment to the dependents of the Member whose services are dispensed with if in their unanimous opinion such payment is warranted.

19. Each Member hereby irrevocably authorizes and requests the University to make payment in whole or in part on his behalf to the Administrators of the amount of his contribution as and when the same becomes payable and to deduct such amount from his salary.

20. Words importing the masculine gender shall be deemed and taken to include females unless the contrary is expressly provided.

21. The Administrators shall have power to alter or add to the foregoing provisions by Agreement with the majority in number of the Members who are then contributing to the Fund and with the approval of the Council of the University: but in no circumstances shall any such alteration or addition diminish the benefits hereby secured to any person who is a member of the Fund at the date of such alteration or addition.

No. XLVI.—STAFF SUPERANNUATION SCHEME.

Whereas the Council of the University has approved the establishment of a Staff Superannuation Scheme for the benefit of certain members of the staff who are appointed after December 31st, 1946.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The Council is authorized as from January 1st, 1947, to establish and maintain a Staff Superannuation Scheme, hereinafter called the Scheme, on and subject to the terms and conditions as set out in this Statute and the Schedule hereto.

2. The terms used in this Statute shall be interpreted according to clause 1 of the Schedule hereto.

3. A Staff Superannuation Fund, hereinafter called the Fund, is hereby created, into which shall be paid—

(a) any sums directed hereinafter to be so paid;
(b) any benefactions received for the purposes of the Scheme;
(c) such other sums as the Council shall from time to time direct.

4. Administration of the Fund and of the Scheme shall be vested in the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Professorial Board, and the Registrar for the time being respectively, hereinafter referred to as the Administrators.

5. The Administrators shall have the fullest and most complete powers of management of the Fund and of the Scheme. The resolution of the Administrators shall be final and conclusive and not subject to any appeal to the Council: provided that before acting in any matter involving actuarial considerations the Administrators shall consult a qualified Actuary.

6. The Administrators shall cause proper accounts and records of the Fund to be kept and shall prepare a statement of the receipts and payments of the Fund and of the assets and liabilities thereof made up to the 31st day of December in each year, the first of such statements to be made up to the 31st day of December 1947, and shall have the same submitted for audit within three months after the date to which they are made up.

7. Subject to provision for all necessary expenses in connection therewith and for payments to members hereunder, the Administrators shall invest the Fund in securities authorized by law for trustees, such investments to be subject to the approval of the Council which shall have the custody of all securities wherein the Fund shall for the time being be invested.

8. At all meetings of the Administrators the Chancellor or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman. Three Administrators shall form a quorum. An Administrator may at any time convene a meeting of the Administrators by giving at least 24 hours' previous notice to the other Administrators. All questions arising at any meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes. The Chairman of the meeting shall have a casting as well as a deliberative vote.

9. The Administrators shall have power to make agreements with Universities or other educational or research institutions for the setting up of joint machinery to facilitate the transfer of members from a superannuation scheme controlled by one such body to a superannuation scheme controlled by another and generally in regard to all matters affecting the Scheme.

10. The Administrators shall hold the said Fund upon trust at their discretion to make to any member on retirement or to the dependants of any member in case of his death in the service of the University such ex gratia payments as may be deemed necessary to relieve financial distress and anxiety in addition to the benefits (if any) accruing to such person pursuant to the operation of the Schedule to this Statute.

11. Any further Statute respecting this Scheme may be made at any time repealing or altering this Statute and the Schedule hereto, provided that such Statute shall not diminish the benefits hereby secured to any person who is a member of the Fund at the date of such amendment.

SCHEDULE

1. In the interpretation of this Schedule the following terms, unless the context otherwise requires, shall bear the meaning set out below:—

"Approved Life Office," or "Life Office," means one of the Life Offices set out in clause 17 hereof.

"Dependants" means and includes:

(a) the wife husband widow widower and children of any member whether in fact dependent on him or not; and

(b) any other person who in the opinion of the Administrators is in any way substantially dependent upon the member.

"Designated Beneficiary" means any person or persons for the time being nominated by a member in the form prescribed by clause 18 hereof to succeed to benefits under this Schedule after the death of the member.

"Endowment Assurance Policy" means a policy which provides for payment of the sum assured—

(1) on the maturity of the policy; or

(2) subject to the policy conditions on the death of the member occurring before the maturity date.

"Member" means a person who is employed by the University and is contributing to the Scheme in accordance with the provisions of this Schedule.

"Pension Date" means in the case of a professor or a female member of the staff the end of the secular year in which he or she attains the age of sixty years, and in the case of any other member the end of the secular year in which he attains the age of sixty-five years.

"Prescribed Age" means in the case of a member his age at the anniversary date of the Policy taken out on his life under the Scheme next preceding his sixtieth birthday: provided that where a person at the time of becoming a member is within ten years of his sixtieth birthday, the prescribed age in his case shall be determined by the Administrators.

"Pure Endowment Policy" means a policy which provides for:

(1) the payment of the sum endowed on the maturity date of the policy; and

(2) in the event of the death of the member before the maturity date the return of the premiums paid in respect of the policy, either with or without interest as provided by the policy.

"Salary" means the annual basic salary paid to a member by the University, and does not include additions to the basic salary on account of cost of living adjustments or temporary additions to the basic salary.

Words importing the singular or plural number or the masculine or feminine gender shall include the plural or singular number or the feminine or masculine gender as the case may be.

2. All persons appointed after December 31st, 1946, for a period of not less than three years as full-time members of the academic and administrative staff of the University having in either case a status determined by the Administrators to be not lower than that of lecturer shall, unless exempted by the Council, become members of the Scheme as a condition of appointment. Other members of the staff of the University may become members pursuant to an invitation by the Administrators.

3. When a person becomes a member he shall effect with an approved Life Office an endowment assurance policy on his life, or in the event of his being within ten years of his sixtieth birthday or having an unassurable life, a pure endowment policy, for such amount as according to his then present age shall be purchasable with the contributions payable by the University and himself as hereinafter provided in respect of his salary at that time, such policy to mature at the member's prescribed age. The member shall have a discretion to determine whether the policy shall or shall not provide for participation in any surplus that may be distributed by the Life Office from time to time by way of reversionary additions to the sums assured under participating policies.

4. The Administrators may agree to accept into the Scheme an existing policy of assurance on the life of a member provided that—

(1) the policy is transferred in statutory form to the University and at the date of such transfer is not encumbered in any manner

and either

(2) the conditions of the policy are not repugnant to this Schedule,

or (3) the policy has already been accepted by the Federated Superannuation System for Universities (Great Britain).

5. The member shall contribute annually five per cent of his salary, hereinafter called the member's contribution, and the University shall contribute annually a sum equal to ten per cent of such salary, hereinafter called the University's contribution. Both these contributions shall be applied by the Administrators in payment of the yearly premiums on the policy effected on the life of the member or taken into the Scheme pursuant to clause 4 hereof.

6. If, after a policy has been effected, the salary of the member is increased, the contributions of the member and the University shall not be affected unless such increase shall at any time, or from time to time, amount to £50 or more per annum, in which case the contributions shall be paid on the full salary and the assurance in respect of the member shall be increased accordingly. If the salary of the member is at any time, or from time to time, decreased by £25 or more per annum the Administrators shall have a discretion to determine whether the contribution of the University and of the member shall be correspondingly reduced and, if such reduction is made, the sum assured under the policy shall be appropriately adjusted. If the member is absent from the service of the University for any reason whatsoever with or without remuneration from the University, he shall pay his contributions for that period unless the Administrators at their discretion shall agree to pay his contribution from the Fund: the Council shall have a discretion to determine whether the University or the member shall pay the University's contribution for that period.

7. All policies effected pursuant to this Scheme shall be either in the name of the University or in the name of the member and in the latter case they shall be assigned in statutory form by the member to the University. Each policy shall be delivered by the Life Office to the University and shall be held by the University provided that the policy in respect of any member shall be available for inspection by him at any reasonable time.

8. No member shall, whilst he remains on the staff of the University, assign without the consent in writing of the Administrators his interest, either absolutely or by way of mortgage, charge or otherwise, in any policy effected on his life under this Scheme or taken into the Scheme pursuant to clause 4 hereof. If any member—

(i) becomes bankrupt or assigns or charges or attempts to assign or charge any of his rights or interests in any such policy without the consent in writing of the Administrators or does or suffers anything by which his rights or interests or any part thereof through his act or default or by operation or process of law would or might become vested in or payable to any other person or corporation, or

(ii) becomes a lunatic or incapable of managing his own affairs,

of which last mentioned disability the Administrators shall be the sole judge,

such rights and interests of the member thereby affected shall forthwith determine and the Administrators shall be entitled upon such determination to surrender the policy or if they see fit to continue the policy for the time being and surrender it later or to continue it until maturity or the prior death of the member. Any moneys representing the member's rights and interests thereby determined which may be received by the Administrators whether by way of surrender or at maturity of the policy or on the death of the member shall be applied at the option of the Administrators either towards the maintenance or benefit of such member or his dependants or of such one or more of them to the exclusion of the other or others as the Administrators in their sole discretion think fit or in any one of the ways mentioned in clause 10 hereof, or in the cases mentioned in sub-clause (i) hereof, by payment thereof into the Fund.

9. In every case the University shall have a lien or charge upon the policy and the moneys payable thereunder for all moneys owing by the member pursuant to this Schedule.

10. Upon the death of the member whilst in the service of the University the University shall receive payment of the policy moneys from the Life Office and subject to clauses 8 and 9 hereof it shall pay such policy moneys or the balance thereof as the case may be—

(i) to the designated beneficiary, or

(ii) if there is no designated beneficiary to any one or more of the dependants of the member in such shares and proportions as the Administrators may in their absolute discretion determine, or

(iii) if there is no designated beneficiary and no dependant, to the member's legal personal representatives: provided that should the Administrators be satisfied that no application for probate of his will or letters of administration of his estate or otherwise for representation to his estate has been made or is likely to be made then the Administrators shall at their discretion pay such moneys or the balance thereof either to the next of kin or into the Fund.

11. Upon maturity of the policy the University shall receive payment of the policy moneys from the Life Office and subject to clauses 8 and 9 hereof the University shall pay such policy moneys or the balance thereof to the member on the pension date applicable to him: provided that—

(i) in the case of a member whose pension date is the end of the secular year in which he reaches the age of sixty-five years, and whose resignation is accepted by the Council after he has reached the age of sixty years but before his pension date, the Administrators may at their discretion pay such policy moneys or the balance thereof to the member upon his ceasing to be a full-time member of the staff; and

(ii) if the member shall continue in the full-time service of the University after the date of the maturity of the policy

effected on his life pursuant to the Scheme the policy moneys (or the balance thereof as the case may be) shall be retained by the University and invested in trustee investments for the benefit of the member until such time as he shall cease by death or retirement to be in the full-time service of the University whereupon the proceeds of such investment shall be paid in case of death in the manner specified in clause 10 hereof or in the case of retirement to the member.

12. If a member resigns from membership of the full-time University staff and his resignation is accepted by the Council the Administrators shall, subject to clauses 8 and 9 hereof, transfer to the member or according to his direction any policy effected on his life pursuant to this Scheme or admitted to the scheme as provided by clause 4 hereof, and such transfers shall be in full settlement of any claims of the member under this Scheme. The provisions of this clause shall extend to the case of a member appointed to the full-time staff whose appointment expires by effluxion of time before his prescribed age and has not been renewed.

13. If a member is dismissed from the service of the University for incompetence or any reason other than those stated in clause 14 hereof the Administrators may, at their discretion, subject to clauses 8 and 9, either—

(a) surrender the policy, and the amount of the member's contributions shall, so far as the surrender value of the policy may extend, be paid to the member, or

(b) transfer the policy to the member.

14. If the member is dismissed for fraud, dishonesty or misconduct so declared by the Council in its resolution of dismissal, the Administrators shall surrender the policy. One-third of the surrender value of the policy shall be paid to the member, subject to a lien by the University for all costs or losses (including costs of any prosecution or civil proceeding) incurred by the University as the result of or incidental to or arising out of such fraud or dishonesty or misconduct and for any other moneys in respect of which clause 9 hereof applies. Two-thirds of the surrender value shall be paid into the Fund subject to a lien for any costs or losses, as defined above, not satisfied by the lien on the third of the surrender value payable to the member.

15. Any person who being eligible to participate in the Scheme refuses or omits to take the requisite steps to have a policy effected on his life as provided by this Schedule shall be deemed to have relieved the University of any obligation to him or his dependants on his retirement or death or on his ceasing for any other reason to be employed by the University.

16. The application by a member of the staff to become a member of the Scheme shall be in the following form and the signature to this application shall constitute an agreement by the member to be bound by the terms of this Statute and Schedule, and of any amendments made hereto in accordance with section 11 of the Statute.

Application for Membership of Staff Superannuation Scheme

The Registrar:

I, , being a member of the Staff of the University and having a right to join the Fund as a condition of my appointment
(or, *as the case may be,* having been invited by the Administrators to join the Fund)
hereby apply for membership of the Staff Superannuation Scheme and I undertake to effect a policy on my life in conformity with Statute XLVI. I hereby request the University to advance on my behalf the portion of each yearly premium payable by me under the said policy and I authorize the University as my agent to deduct from my salary five per cent of such salary. All payments made on my behalf in accordance with this authority representing amounts payable by me as premiums for a policy with an approved Life Office shall be deemed to be payments to me personally. In consideration of my admission to membership of this Scheme, I agree to be bound by the Statute governing the same.

Date Signature

17. The list of approved Life Offices is as follows:
Australasian Temperance and General Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd.
Australian Mutual Provident Society.
City Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd.
Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd.
Mutual Life and Citizens Assurance Co. Ltd.
National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Ltd.
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.

18. The form of nomination of a designated beneficiary shall be as follows:

Staff Superannuation Scheme

Member's Nomination of Designated Beneficiary

The Registrar:

Whereas I, , am a member of the Staff Superannuation Scheme

And whereas by Statute XLVI and the Schedule thereto one of the benefits to be provided by the Scheme is the payment of certain moneys referred to therein to my designated beneficiary should I die while in the service of the University

Now, therefore, I hereby nominate as my designated beneficiary (or beneficiaries, as the case may be)

of

Provided always that this nomination may at any time be revoked by me and is subject to any subsequent nomination I may make.

Dated this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

Signed by the
said .....
.....
in the presence of
.....

.....
(Signature of Member)

No. XLVII.—MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Whereas it is expedient to provide by Statute for the regulation of the Press established by the University in the year 1922 it is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. There shall be a department within the University named the Melbourne University Press hereinafter called "the Press."

2. The objects of the Press shall be:—

(a) to undertake the publication of works of learning of official University publications and of lecture notes and of such other educational works as the Board of Management may accept for publication;

(b) to undertake printing for the University or for any department thereof;

(c) to supply for sale the publications of the Press books apparatus stationery and other things required for academic purposes;

(d) to supply gowns and hoods on hire.

3. The control of the Press shall be vested in a Board of Management (hereinafter called "the Board") which shall have full powers subject to the provisions of this Statute for the furtherance of the objects aforesaid or any of them including such powers as are necessary and incidental to the carrying out of such objects.

4. The Board shall consist of not more than eleven members as follows:—

The Council shall elect annually in the third term one member of the Council.

The Professorial Board shall elect similarly three persons of whom one at least shall be a member of the Professorial Board.

The Students' Representative Council shall elect similarly two representatives.

The Registrar and the Librarian shall be members *ex officio*.

The Council shall also appoint a Secretary to the Board who shall be a member *ex officio*.

The Board may co-opt at any time not more than two additional members whose membership shall expire on the 31st day of December of the year in which they are co-opted.

5. The Board shall—

(a) meet at least once in each month during the academic year;
(b) cause proper accounts to be kept and submitted to the Auditor-General;
(c) cause its accounts to be balanced annually as at 31st December and cause trading and profit and loss accounts and a balance-sheet to be prepared and when audited to be submitted to the Council.

6. The Secretary shall receive from the funds of the Press such salary as the Council shall from time to time determine on the recommendation of the Board.

7. The Board shall during the last term in each year (or from time to time when necessary) elect one of its members to be Chairman.

8. Three members of the Board present at any meeting duly summoned shall form a quorum. The Chairman shall have a vote and in the event of an equality of votes a casting vote.

No. XLVIII.—THE UNIVERSITY RECREATION RESERVE.

Whereas by Crown Grant dated 23rd March 1874 and entered in the Register Book Volume 898 Folio 179493 the area described therein is vested in the University of Melbourne to be maintained by the Council subject to the University Acts and to the Statutes and Regulations of the University as a recreation ground for the members undergraduates and students of the University and of the Colleges:

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The area described in the said Crown Grant shall be known as the University Recreation Reserve.

2. The Council shall appoint a Recreation Grounds Committee which shall be responsible subject to the resolutions of the Council for the maintenance and control of the University Recreation Reserve and of the other recreation grounds of the University and which shall perform such other duties in connection with University recreation as may be assigned to it.

3. The Council may make rules with respect to admission to the University Recreation Reserve and with respect to the conduct of persons admitted thereto.

REGULATIONS

[Revised to 15th December, 1950.]

CHAPTER I

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS AND MATRICULATION

No. I.—PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS

Division I.—General

1. The Public Examinations shall consist of the School Intermediate Examination and the School Leaving Examination. The standard of the former shall be such as in the opinion of the Schools Board is suited to secondary school pupils at the age of about sixteen years and that of the latter to those who have pursued a further course of secondary education for one year.

2. (a) The School Intermediate Examination shall be held annually commencing on the Monday nearest the first day of December.

(b) The School Leaving Examination shall be held twice annually one commencing on the Monday nearest the first day of December and the other not later than the second Monday of February.

3. The following special conditions shall apply to entry for the February examinations:

(a) Except as provided in Sub-section (b) no candidate shall be allowed to enter in more than two subjects nor in any subject for which he did not enter at the immediately preceding December examination.

(b) With the permission of the Schools Board to be granted only in special cases an entry shall be received from any candidate for such subjects as the Board shall determine. No such permission shall be granted unless the candidate within one week after the last day of the preceding December examination has himself or by some person acting on his behalf applied for permission and produced evidence satisfactory to the Board that he was prevented by illness or other cause deemed sufficient from competing at that examination in some subject or subjects. Where any permission is granted under this sub-section to a candidate who has sat for some subjects in December any subjects passed in December and any subjects which may be passed in February shall be counted as passed at one examination for the purposes of Section 3 Sub-section (3) and Section 4 of Division V hereof.

4. The Public Examinations may be held in such places and under such supervision as the Council after consultation with the Schools Board shall from time to time appoint.

5. The time-tables of the Public Examinations shall be arranged by the Schools Board.

6. At every Public Examination the papers of each candidate shall be distinguished not by his name but by his examination number assigned by the Registrar.

7. The Details of Subjects of the Public Examinations shall be prescribed by the Schools Board annually before the 30th June and the Details so prescribed shall become operative at the December examination in the following year in accordance with the provisions of Statute XXIV. The Board may also prescribe a syllabus of practical exercises in any subject and shall have power to require candidates to submit satisfactory evidence of having performed such practical exercises prior to admission to examination in such subject.

8. No special examination in Music shall be held at the Public Examinations but the Schools Board shall prescribe annually which of the examinations conducted by the University Conservatorium of Music or by the Australian Music Examination Board may be accepted at each of the Public Examinations and under what conditions it may be accepted.

9. Where it appears to the Schools Board that any person has suffered hardship by reason of any alteration in the Regulations concerning the Public Examinations the Board may make such provisions to meet the case as it thinks fit.

Division II.—Inspection of Schools and Approval of Courses

1. Any Secondary School in Victoria may apply to the Schools Board to be inspected by Secondary School Inspectors appointed or approved by the University Council on the recommendation of the Schools Board. It shall furnish in support of its application full information as to the names and qualifications of its teachers and as to the details of its courses. If the information furnished and the report of the Inspectors with regard to the teachers and one or more courses of study in such School be deemed satisfactory the Board may approve of such course or courses in the first instance for a period of not more than two years and thereafter for periods of not more than three years and may allow pupils taking such course or courses to be placed in Class A and to proceed to the School Intermediate or the School Leaving Certificate in the manner indicated in Divisions IV and V of this regulation.

But the Board shall not approve of any Course of Study for the Intermediate Certificate which does not include as major subjects English Expression at least one subject from Group B and at least one subject from Group C. A major subject shall be one which claims for its study at school not less than four periods of forty minutes each per week for two years.

2. The Board's approval of any courses of study in any school shall be subject to a satisfactory report after inspection from time to time and may be withdrawn after six months' notice (a) at the discretion of the Board or (b) at the request of the school concerned.

Any school with one or more approved courses of study shall keep the Board informed of all changes in the personnel of its staff and in its courses.

3. When any course for the School Intermediate or School Leaving Certificate is approved at any School Class A candidates from that school shall be entitled to exemption from the whole of the requirements concerning the passing of subjects of the corresponding public examination.

4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Regulation a candidate may enter for examination in any subject if in any year (a) the Schools Board is satisfied that the candidate has been prevented by time-table difficulties from taking the subject in the school in which he is pursuing an approved course of study or (b) the course in that subject is not approved in the school in which he is pursuing an approved course of study; and if such a candidate passes the examination in such a subject in that year it shall be deemed to be included in his Headmaster's Certificate.

5. In the sub-Intermediate year an approved course must consist of at least eight subjects; and in the Intermediate Certificate year of at least seven subjects; and in the Leaving Certificate year of at least five subjects of Leaving Examination standard or approved equivalents.

Division III.—Entry and Fees

1. Candidates for the School Intermediate and School Leaving Examinations shall enter in either

Class A or

Class B.

Candidates in Class A shall be those who produce a certificate from their Headmaster as provided in Division IV Section 4 and Division V Section 3. All other candidates shall enter in Class B.

2. Every candidate for a Public Examination must lodge an entry therefor on the prescribed form not less than five weeks before the examination begins.*

3. If any candidate for any Public Examination fail to enter his name as aforesaid within the time so prescribed he may notwithstanding such failure be admitted to Examination on payment of an additional Fee not exceeding Ten Shillings for every day during which he has made such default provided that in the opinion of the Registrar he can be so admitted without interfering with the arrangements for the Examination. The amount of the additional Fee shall be determined by the Registrar.

4. No Entry for any Public Examination shall be received until the Fee for that Examination and the Late Fee (if any) as aforesaid have been paid.

5. The Fees payable shall be:

For admission to any Examination	£0 10 0
For each subject of the Intermediate or Leaving Examination selected by the candidate	0 5 0

Provided that no fee "for admission" to the Examination shall be required from any candidate entering for an Examination commencing in February who has paid the fee for admission to the corresponding Examination in the December immediately preceding.

*N.B.—Entry for examination in Music must be made on dates advertised in the Manual of the Australian Music Examinations Board.

For entry for a single subject only at any December examination by a Technical College student certified as such on his entry £0 10 0
For entry for any School Intermediate or Leaving Certificate to be obtained wholly on a Headmaster's Certificate 0 10 0
Provided that this fee when paid in connection with a December Examination shall not again be payable in connection with the next following February Examination.
These fees shall not apply to the subject of Music.
For any School Intermediate or Leaving Certificate £0 5 0

DIVISION IV.—SCHOOL INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

For Details of Subjects and Books prescribed for the School Intermediate and School Leaving Examinations see the Handbook of Public Examinations. (Melbourne University Press, 3s. 6d.)

1. The subjects of the School Intermediate Examination shall be:—

Group A—
1. English Expression

Group B—Languages and Humanities—
2. English Literature
3. French
4. German
5. Latin
6. Greek
7. Hebrew
8. Italian
9. Dutch
10. Japanese
11. Russian
12. British History
13. History of the British Empire
14. History of Australasia and the Pacific
15. Social Studies
16. Musical Appreciation

Group C—Science and Mathematics—
17. General Science A
18. General Science B
19. Geography
20. Mathematics A
21. Mathematics B
22. Arithmetic

Group D—Practical Subjects—
23. Art
24. Mechanical Drawing
25. Commercial Principles and Practice
26. Shorthand and Typewriting
27. Domestic Science
28. An approved Craft
29. Physical Education
30. Music

2. The examination shall be for pass only.

3. A School Intermediate Certificate may be awarded to a candidate who has

(i) passed in or received credit for at least six subjects in accordance with this Division, and

(ii) passed in or received credit at some School Intermediate Examination for English Expression at least one subject from Group B and at least one subject from Group C.

Provided

(i) that no candidate may include in the subjects required for the Certificate—

(a) more than two of the subjects British History, History of the British Empire, History of Australasia and the Pacific, Social Studies;

(b) both Musical Appreciation and Music;

(c) more than two of the subjects Mathematics A, Mathematics B, Arithmetic;

(ii) that the Schools Board may permit a candidate who is blind or who has been prevented by other physical disability from following a prescribed course of practical work to include among the six subjects required for the Certificate another subject in place of a subject from Group C;

4. (i) A candidate in Class A may qualify for the School Intermediate Certificate by producing at the time of any School Intermediate Examination a Headmaster's Certificate showing

(a) that he has pursued all the subjects of an approved course of study for a period of not less than three years or, in cases approved by the Board, of not less than two years;

(b) that he has made satisfactory progress in these subjects; and

(c) that he has fulfilled the requirements of section 3 of this Division.

Provided that if a candidate produces at the time of any School Intermediate Examination a Headmaster's Certificate showing that he has fulfilled the requirements of clauses (a) and (b) of this sub-section and that in four or more subjects he has reached the standard required for a pass at the School Intermediate Examination he may qualify for the School Intermediate Certificate by producing at the time of any subsequent School Intermediate Examination or Examinations a further Headmaster's Certificate or Certificates showing that he has reached the prescribed standard in the additional subject or subjects necessary to complete the requirements of section 3 of this Division.

(ii) Any candidate in Class A who has received a Headmaster's Certificate under sub-section (i) of this section may further receive credit for any subject not forming part of an approved course on producing a certificate from his Headmaster showing that he has reached in that subject the standard required for a pass at the School Intermediate Examination.

(iii) A pupil who transfers from a school not inspected by the University to a school wherein the Intermediate courses are approved and who has not completed therein an approved course of at least two years' duration may nevertheless be entitled to exemption from examination and may qualify for the School Intermediate Certificate by producing a Joint Certificate from his Headmaster and the Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools showing—

(a) that he has been in regular attendance at the latter school for substantially one complete school year;

(b) that at the time of his transfer he had reached a standard of education satisfactory as a preliminary to the course at the approved school; and

(c) that he has fulfilled the requirements of sub-section (i) of this section in so far as they are applicable to his case.

(iv) Any candidate who as a candidate in Class B has passed in at least four subjects at one School Intermediate Examination and subsequently is a pupil of a school wherein the Intermediate courses are approved may receive credit for any additional subject or subjects on producing a certificate from his Headmaster showing that he has reached therein the standard required for a pass at the School Intermediate Examination and may qualify for the School Intermediate Certificate on fulfilling the requirements of section 3 of this Division.

5. No candidate may receive credit for any subject at the School Intermediate Examination except as provided herein or except where under any other Regulation credit for that subject is required for the School Leaving Certificate or for some higher qualification.

6. (i) A candidate in Class B may qualify for the School Intermediate Certificate by passing at one examination in five subjects and obtaining at the same examination not less than 90 per centum of the marks required for a pass in a sixth subject the passing of which would complete requirements of section 3 of this Division or by passing at one examination in four or more subjects and at some subsequent examination or examinations in such additional subject or subjects if any as may be necessary to complete the requirements of section 3 of this Division, or if the candidate has served in time of war in the naval military or air forces of the Crown by passing at any number of examinations whether before or after that service in such subjects as will enable him to fulful the requirements of section 3 of this Division.

(ii) A candidate who as a candidate in Class A has produced a Headmaster's Certificate showing that in four or more subjects he has reached the standard required for a pass at the School Intermediate Examination may qualify for the School Intermediate Certificate by passing subsequently in Class B in the additional subject or subjects necessary to complete the requirements of section 3 of this Division.

(iii) Where a candidate produces evidence satisfactory to the Schools Board that he has been prevented by illness or other serious cause from presenting himself or from proceeding with the examination in any subject or subjects at the School Intermediate Examination the Board after consultation with his Head-master—

(a) may grant the candidate a special examination in such subject or subjects; or

(b) where the candidate would on passing in the relevant subject or subjects have qualified for the School Intermediate Certificate may in exceptional circumstances declare him qualified for the Certificate.

An application under this sub-section must be made in writing to the Registrar not later than the last day of the School Intermediate Examination.

7. A candidate who at the School Leaving Examination passes in or receives credit for any subject may count it as one subject for the purposes of this Division but may not count it as one of the subjects

prescribed in sub-section (i) of section 3 of this Division unless in the opinion of the Schools Board it is a satisfactory alternative to one of the subjects there prescribed.

8. Where a candidate under this Division had pursuant to Regulations in force prior to the coming into operation of this Division passed in or produced a Headmaster's Certificate for any subjects in respect of which he could be given credit towards the School Intermediate Certificate the Schools Board may define his status under this Division and may prescribe what further requirements he must fulfil in order to qualify under this Division for the School Intermediate Certificate.

Division V.—School Leaving Examination

For Details of Subjects and Books prescribed for the School Intermediate and School Leaving Examinations see the Handbook of Public Examinations. (Melbourne University Press, 3s. 6d.)

1. The subjects of the School Leaving Examination shall be:

Group A—

1. English

Group B—Languages and Humanities—

2. French
3. German
4. Latin
5. Greek
6. Italian
7. Dutch
8. Hebrew
9. Japanese
10. Russian
11. Social Studies
12. Modern History
13. British History
14. Greek and Roman History
15. Economics
16. Geography

Group C—Science and Mathematics—

16. Geography
17. Physics
18. Chemistry
19. Biology
20. Geology
21. Mathematics A
22. Mathematics I
23. Mathematics II
24. Agricultural Science

Group D—Practical Subjects—

25. Art
26. Mechanical Drawing
27. Domestic Science
28. Commercial Principles
29. Commercial Practice
30. An approved Craft
31. Music
32. Musical Appreciation

Provided that where the Schools Board determines that the nature of the practical work and the type of examination in any particular subject render it impracticable that an examination in that subject should be held twice annually, then that subject shall not be included in the examination which commences not later than the second Monday of February.

2. The examination shall be for pass only.

3. (1) A candidate in Class A may obtain the School Leaving Certificate by producing at the time of a December Public Examination a Headmaster's Certificate showing—

(a) (i) that he has pursued an approved course of study for at least four years, or in any case sanctioned by the Board for at least two years, or in the case of a pupil who transfers from a

school not entitled to present candidates in Class A to a school which is so entitled for at least one year if a joint certificate from the Headmaster and the Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools certifies that he has been in regular attendance at the latter school for one year and that at the time of transfer he had reached a standard of education satisfactory as a preliminary to the course in that school; or (ii) that not having pursued an approved course of study for at least four years he duly presented or received permission to present himself in a previous year for the School Intermediate Certificate as a candidate in Class A; and

(b) that in an approved course of study he has made satisfactory progress in four subjects including English and at least one subject from each of Groups B and C: provided that no candidate may count Geography as belonging to both of these groups: provided further that where a candidate produces at the time of the December Public Examination a Headmaster's Certificate showing that he has fulfilled the requirements of clause (a) preceding and that he has reached the required standard in two or more subjects he may obtain the Certificate by producing at the time of any subsequent School Leaving Examination or Examinations a further Headmaster's Certificate or Certificates showing that he has reached the required standard in the subject or subjects necessary to fulfil the requirement of this clause.

(2) Any candidate in Class A who has produced a Headmaster's Certificate under sub-section (1) preceding may receive further credit for any subject not forming part of an approved course on producing a certificate from his Headmaster that he has reached the standard of the School Leaving Examination in that subject.

(3) Any candidate who as a candidate in Class B has passed in at least two subjects at one Leaving Examination and subsequently is a pupil of a school which is entitled to present candidates in Class A may receive credit for any additional subject or subjects on producing a certificate from his Headmaster that he has reached the standard of the Leaving Examination in such subject or subjects.

(4) Any candidate who has obtained the School Leaving Certificate in Class A and who has studied any additional subject or subjects for at least one year and has produced at the time of any Public Examination a Headmaster's Certificate showing that he has reached the standard of the Leaving Examination in such subject or subjects may have such subject or subjects endorsed on his Leaving Certificate.

4. The School Leaving Certificate may be obtained by a candidate in Class B who—

(a) passes in four subjects including English and at least one subject from each of Groups B and C provided that no candidate may count Geography as belonging to both of these groups; and

(b) either passes at not more than two examinations in four subjects or having at the time of a previous examination

obtained credit for two or more subjects in Class A has subsequently at one examination passed in such a number as will complete a total of four.

provided that a candidate who passes in any subject while on continuous service in time of war with the naval military or air forces of the Crown may include that subject in the total of four subjects required for the Certificate and the restriction imposed by clause (b) of this section upon the number of examinations at which subjects may be passed shall apply only to such subjects (if any) as are passed by the candidate when he is not so serving.

5. The Schools Board may permit a candidate who is blind or who is prevented by other physical disability from following a prescribed course of practical work to include among the four subjects required for the Certificate another subject in place of a subject from Group C.

6. For the purpose of this Division a candidate entitled to enter for the Matriculation Examination may receive credit for a subject or subjects of his School Leaving Certificate if he passes or obtains honours in the corresponding subject or subjects at the Matriculation Examination. The Schools Board may from time to time determine in relation to any subject of the School Leaving Examination what is the corresponding subject (if any) at the Matriculation Examination.

7. For the purpose of this Division candidates who pass at one examination of the Australian Music Examinations Board in Music Fifth Grade Practice and Music Fifth Grade Theory or Music Fifth Grade Practice and Musical Perception Fifth Grade shall be deemed to have passed in two subjects.

8. Where a candidate under this Division had pursuant to Regulations in force prior to the first day of May 1945 passed in or produced a Headmaster's Certificate for any subjects in respect of which he could be given credit towards the School Leaving Certificate the Schools Board may define his status under this Division and may prescribe what further requirements he must fulfil in order to qualify under this Division for the School Leaving Certificate.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any regulation no candidate who has passed in or obtained credit for the subject of Mathematics I at the School Leaving examination prior to 1st June 1935 may count that subject together with Mathematics II passed or obtained credit for at any subsequent School Leaving Pass examination as two separate subjects of the School Leaving examination.

Division VI.—Results

1. After each Public Examination Lists shall be published showing —(a) the numbers of the candidates who have passed in each subject, (b) the names of the candidates who have qualified for the School Intermediate Certificate or the School Leaving Certificate.

Division VII.—Certificates

1. School Intermediate Certificates and School Leaving Certificates shall specify the subjects which have been passed or for which credit has been obtained. School Leaving Certificates shall distinguish between subjects at the School Intermediate and at the School Leaving Examinations.

2. Candidates who pass in extra subjects at the Intermediate or the School Leaving Examination subsequently to obtaining the corresponding certificate shall be entitled to have such extra passes endorsed on their certificates.

No. II.—MATRICULATION*

For Details of Subjects and Books prescribed for the Matriculation Examination see the Handbook of Public Examinations. (Melbourne University Press, 3s. 6d.)

1. The Matriculation Examination shall be held annually, commencing on the Monday nearest the first day of December.

2. The Professorial Board shall not later than the 30th day of September in each year prescribe the subjects, and the details of such subjects, for the Matriculation Examination to be held in the following year. The Board may also prescribe a syllabus of practical exercises in any subject and shall have power to require candidates to submit satisfactory evidence of having performed such practical exercises prior to admission to examination in such subject.

3. The examiners in each subject shall be appointed on the recommendation of the Professorial Board.

4. No candidate shall be allowed to enter for the Matriculation Examination unless he has passed in four subjects of the School Leaving Examination.

5. A candidate shall be deemed to have passed the Matriculation Examination—

(a) if he passes or obtains honours at one examination † in four subjects, one of which is English Expression; or

(b) if having obtained not less than eighty per centum of the marks required for a pass in one of the said four subjects, he passes or obtains honours at the same examination in the three remaining subjects in a manner which, according to principles laid down by the Professorial Board, is sufficiently meritorious to compensate for his not having reached the pass standard in the fourth subject.

6. Every person not being less than seventeen years of age‡ shall be qualified to matriculate who—

(a) has passed the Matriculation Examination, and

(b) has obtained the School Leaving Certificate and been credited therein with five subjects including

(i) English,

(ii) a branch of Mathematics or of Science, and

(iii) one other subject chosen from the languages other than English, Greek and Roman History, Modern History, British History, Economics, and Social Studies.

*See also Chap III, Reg. I, p 213, for provisions concerning matriculation of persons qualified to matriculate at another University.

†See note to s. 13.

‡Students will not be admitted unless they are seventeen years of age by March 31st of the year of entry.

7. After the examination, lists shall be published of the candidates who have passed or obtained honours in each subject. The list of those who have obtained honours will be divided into two classes, each in alphabetical order. A list of those who have passed the Matriculation Examination shall also be published.

8. Sixty prizes of ten pounds each shall be awarded each year at the Matriculation Examination, thirty as special Exhibitions and thirty as general Exhibitions.

Of the thirty special Exhibitions one shall be open for award in each subject of examination; any special Exhibitions not actually awarded in such manner shall be open for award as additional prizes in the subjects for which the largest number of candidates have entered, but not more than two special Exhibitions shall be awarded in any one subject.

The general Exhibitions shall be awarded to those candidates who obtain the highest aggregate marks in four subjects.

9. No candidate shall be eligible for an Exhibition

(a) who has already become a matriculated student of the University; or

(b) whose nineteenth birthday has occurred before the last day of entry for the examination; or

(c) who has not at that examination obtained honours in two subjects and either passed or obtained honours in at least two other subjects; or

(d) who has not previously qualified or does not at that examination qualify to matriculate.

An Exhibition in a particular subject shall not be awarded to a candidate who does not obtain first class honours in that subject, or to a candidate who has already been awarded an Exhibition in that subject. For this purpose a candidate who has shared an Exhibition at a previous examination shall not be regarded as having been awarded that Exhibition.

Two or more Exhibitions (but not more than one general Exhibition) may be awarded to the same candidate.

10. The Fees payable shall be:

For admission to the Examination	10/-
For each subject entered for by the candidate	5/-
For a certificate of passing the Examination (if required)	5/-

11. The Professorial Board after report from the Schools Board may recognize any Examinations in Victoria or in the Australian Capital Territory as qualifying for Matriculation or may recognize the whole or any part of any Examinations in Victoria or in the Australian Capital Territory as counting towards Matriculation and in the latter case may determine what additional subjects must be passed by any person at the School Intermediate Examination or the School Leaving Examination

or the Matriculation Examination to complete the qualification for Matriculation.*

12. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Professorial Board may declare qualified to matriculate any person:

(a) whose home State is Victoria or who can satisfy the Board that he intends to reside in this State permanently; and

(b) who having left school four full years previously reaches the age of at least twenty years by March 31st in the year in which he attempts any of the subjects of the Matriculation Examination required under (c) below; and

(c) who either has passed such tests as the Board may impose of his intelligence and powers of English Expression and has passed at the Matriculation Examination in two subjects† approved by the Board; or
has passed in four subjects including English Expression at the Matriculation Examination whether at one examination or not.

*A person who
(i) holds an approved diploma of a recognized Technical College (including Dookie and Longerenong Agricultural Colleges), or
(ii) has completed the first three years of a full day course for an approved diploma at a recognized Technical College or passed all subjects prescribed to be taken at a recognized Technical College for the Diploma of Architecture, or
(iii) holds the final examination diploma of the Victorian College of Pharmacy,
is qualified to matriculate if he has passed at the Matriculation Examination in English Expression. (If such courses were completed before March, 1945, and included a pass in School Leaving English, he may matriculate without further examination.)
The Board has also recognized under this section the New South Wales School Leaving Examination passed by persons when resident in the Australian Capital Territory.

†The following subjects and examinations have been approved for applicants proposing to enter on courses of study in the Faculties mentioned:
Agricultural Science: Two subjects at the Matriculation Examination, including Physics or Chemistry (both are desirable).
Arts: A language other than English and one other subject approved by the Faculty, both at the Matriculation Examination.
Architecture: Any two of the following subjects at the Matriculation Examination: Physics, Pure Mathematics, Calculus and Applied Mathematics; except where evidence is produced of scientific training or aptitude satisfactory to the Faculty.
Commerce: Any two of the following subjects at the Matriculation Examination: a language other than English, English Expression or English Literature, a History subject, Geography, a branch of Mathematics.
Dental Science: Chemistry and either Physics or a branch of Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination; except where evidence is produced of scientific training or aptitude satisfactory to the Faculty.
Engineering: One from *each* of the following pairs of subjects at the Matriculation Examination: (i) Chemistry, Physics; (ii) Calculus and Applied Mathematics, Pure Mathematics. The Faculty of Engineering has power, in special cases of hardship, to waive these requirements
Law: British History and one other subject approved by the Faculty, at the Matriculation Examination.
Medicine: Chemistry, and either Physics or a branch of Mathematics, at the Matriculation Examination; except where evidence is produced of scientific training or aptitude satisfactory to the Faculty.
Music: Music (Theoretical) and Music (Practical) and (unless satisfactory evidence of a good general education is produced) English Expression or a langage other than English.
Physical Education. Two subjects at the Matriculation Examination, including at least one of the following: Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Music.
Science: Any two of the following subjects at the Matriculation Examination: Chemistry, Physics or a branch of Mathematics; except where evidence is produced of scientific training or aptitude satisfactory to the Faculty.
Social Studies: Any two of the following subjects at the Matriculation Examination: English Expression, Economics, Chemistry, Biology, a branch of Mathematics
Veterinary Science: Chemistry and either Physics or a branch of Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination; except where evidence is produced of scientific training or aptitude satisfactory to the Faculty.
The tests of general knowledge and of powers of consecutive exposition will include the writing of English essays and of general intelligence tests.
By decision of the Professorial Board, selected members of the Workers' Educational Association (for full time courses) may have the benefit of the adult matriculation provisions provided they are over the age of 20 and under the age of 35 and comply with the adult matriculation provisions except in respect of age.

‡13. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Professorial Board in special cases may declare any person qualified to matriculate although he has not complied with the regular requirements, and in doing so may subject his University course to such conditions whether in relation to the completion of qualifications ordinarily required for matriculation or otherwise as the Board may determine.

14. Any candidate qualified to matriculate in terms of the preceding sections shall become a Matriculated Student of the University after he has paid the prescribed fee and has in the presence of the Registrar or other person appointed for the purpose by the Council signed his name in the Matriculation Book and made the following declaration:

"I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes and Rules of the University so far as they may apply to me and that I will submit respectfully to the constituted authorities of the University and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of seventeen years."

15. The fee for Matriculation and Certificate thereof shall be payable on making any application under this Regulation. The fee may be refunded to an unsuccessful applicant.

16. The certificate of matriculation shall be in such form as is prescribed by the Council, and shall indicate the qualification by virtue of which the candidate was admitted to matriculation.

17. Except where otherwise specially provided by Regulation Matriculated Students shall have the right of admission to any course for a Degree or Diploma in the University provided that the Professorial Board shall have power to exclude from attendance at University classes and from the precincts of the University any student who in its opinion is suffering from a disease notifiable under the Health Acts and is likely thereby to endanger the health of students.

18. In any case where a person who was qualified to matriculate and to enter on the course for any degree has subsequently entered upon the course for such degree or upon the course for any diploma requiring candidates to be matriculated students and has neglected to become a matriculated student of the University such person on becoming a matriculated student may be permitted by the Council as a special grace to have his matriculation dated as at the first day of March immediately preceding the Annual Examination at which he first presents himself and he shall thereafter for all purposes be deemed to have become a matriculated student as from such time. In every such case the student shall pay such fine not exceeding five pounds as the Council may impose.

‡The Professorial Board has dealt under this provision with such cases as the following

(a) Persons whose failure to fulfil the normal matriculation requirements has been due to ill-health, to wrong advice given in writing by the University, or to hardship due to changes in regulations, or whose qualifications are technically deficient in some minor respect only.

(b) Ex-servicemen whose qualifications, either at the Public or Matriculation Examinations, or at other institutions, are of a standard approximating to that of matriculation.

(c) Young persons who have been deprived of educational opportunities and who are otherwise eligible to present for the Matriculation Examination who—

(i) pass the Matriculation Examination in two consecutive years in a total of four subjects including English Expression;

(ii) have been in full-time employment, other than employment in a teaching capacity by an educational institution or authority, for not less than eighteen months of the period under (i) above, and who produce employers' certificates to this effect; and

(iii) satisfy the Board that their leaving school before passing the Matriculation Examination was due to reasons of financial or other hardship.

19. Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation—

(a) a person shall be qualified to matriculate on fulfilling before March 1st, 1944, any conditions which would have qualified him to matriculate under any Regulation in force on 1st August, 1943.

(b) where before 1st August, 1943, the Professorial Board or other proper authority declared in pursuance of any Regulation that subject to fulfilling certain additional requirements a person was qualified to matriculate, that person shall be qualified to matriculate on fulfilling those requirements.

NOTE.—PRELIMINARY SUBJECTS FOR UNIVERSITY COURSES

Candidates for Degrees and Diplomas which require Matriculation *must qualify for Matriculation* in one of the ways specified in Chap. I, Regulation II.

Students entering the University must also pass at the Matriculation Examination certain compulsory preliminary subjects for the course upon which they propose to enter. The requirements set out in the various Regulations may be summarised as follows:—

(Note.—In every case the Faculty or Board has power, under certain conditions, to dispense with these requirements.)

COURSES—

Agricultural Science—Physics *or* Chemistry (both are desirable).
Architecture—Two of the following: Physics, Pure Mathematics, Calculus and Applied Mathematics.
Arts—A language other than English.
Commerce—No pre-requisites.
Dental Science—Chemistry and *either* Physics *or* a branch of Mathematics (and suitability for training).
Engineering—At least one from each of the following pairs of subjects:
(1) Physics, Chemistry;
(2) Calculus and Applied Mathematics, Pure Mathematics.
Law—No pre-requisites.
Medicine—Chemistry and *either* Physics *or* a branch of Mathematics.
Music—Music (Practical) and (Theoretical) to be passed at the one examination.
Science—Any two of the following: Chemistry, Physics, a branch of Mathematics.

DIPLOMA COURSES—

Certain qualifications are prescribed in the University Regulations for entry on subgraduate diploma courses. They may be stated briefly as follows:

Diploma of Agriculture—Passes in six subjects including Physics and Chemistry and English or English Expression at the School Leaving Examination or some equivalent Public Examination.
Diploma of Analytical Chemistry—No qualification prescribed.
Diploma of Architectural Design—School Leaving Certificate or equivalent, and certain training in Architecture and Graphic Design.
Diploma in Journalism—Matriculation; special provisions apply to staffs of newspapers.
Diploma of Music—Music, Fifth Grade, Theory and Practice (passed at one examination of the Australian Music Examinations Board). Musical Perception will not be accepted as an alternative to Theory of Music.

Diploma of Physical Education—Matriculation (and suitability for training).
Diploma in Public Administration—Matriculation.
Diploma of Social Studies—Matriculation (and suitability for training).

Note for Students entering the Arts Course

Latin Part I is strongly recommended in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in the School of French Language and Literature and in all combined courses of which French forms a part (unless a pass has been obtained in Latin at the School Leaving Examination) and is normally taken as the additional language in the School of English Language and Literature and in combined courses of which English forms a part.

Note Concerning Chemistry

Students proposing to take Chemistry as a University subject in any course should note that the lecturer will assume them to have a knowledge of chemistry up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination.

War Service Pre-requisites Concession

The Professorial Board has resolved

(i) that servicemen who before March 1st, 1944 qualified to matriculate and passed in the subjects formerly pre-requisite for entry on particular courses shall be exempted from the requirement of complying with the pre-requisites set out above;

(ii) that servicemen who reach School Leaving standard in the subjects in which a pass at the Matriculation Examination is a pre-requisite for entry on a course shall, if qualified to matriculate, be deemed to have complied with the pre-requisites set out above;

(iii) that for the purpose of these concessions a serviceman shall be defined as a person who has been on continuous service as a member of the Forces for a period of at least twelve months during the war just ended, or who has been discharged from the Forces after any period of service as the result of disability caused by the war.

SPECIAL WAR SERVICE REGULATIONS

Special Regulations

Where any person has served abroad with His Majesty's forces during the war of 1914-1919 or has been absent from Australia upon war services undertaken on behalf of His Majesty's Government and on his coming or returning to Australia desires to enter upon the course for a degree or diploma he may apply to the Professorial Board for leave to matriculate. Every applicant shall state the course to which he desires admission and shall furnish such evidence as the Board requires as to his educational qualifications. On such application the Board after consultation with the appropriate Faculty may (a) grant leave to matriculate if satisfied that the applicant is fit to enter upon the course of studies specified in his application (b) if not so satisfied direct what further course of studies should be pursued or what test should be imposed as a qualification for matriculation (c) grant leave to matriculate and to enter on the course subject to the condition of passing subsequently in such subjects as may be prescribed. Matriculation under this Regulation shall not without the leave of the Board after consultation with the appropriate Faculty be valid for the purpose of admitting a candidate to any course other than that in respect to which the application was granted.

Persons who under any scheme for the education and examination abroad of members of the Australian Imperial Forces have been admitted with the sanction of the proper military authorities to courses of study recognized by the University as substantially equivalent to University work shall be qualified to matriculate in the University of Melbourne but may be required to pass at a Public Examination in any subject deemed necessary to qualify them to continue their course in the University.

Special Regulation, 1918: Military Duties

Any persons coming or returning or intending to return to Victoria who have served abroad in the Naval or Military Forces of the Crown during the war of 1914-1919 or have otherwise been engaged abroad in services approved by the Professorial Board in connection with Defence during the said war may if they desire to proceed to any Degree or Diploma in the University apply to the Professorial Board for an adjustment or modification of the curriculum in their case. The Professorial Board after report from the appropriate Faculty may make such adjustment or modification in any such case as it thinks fit in view of the circumstances thereof and in particular but without limiting the general power herein conferred may either by general rule or by special determination—

(a) Modify or dispense with any provision which prescribes any time before or after or within which anything is to be done or any time over which any work has to be extended

(b) Prescribe the conditions on which persons may be admitted to examinations for Honours or may compete for Prizes Exhibitions or Scholarships

(c) Recognise and give credit for such part of the work or examinations of any course as are in the opinion of the Board substantially represented by work done or examinations passed in any approved University College or other Institution including work done or examinations passed under any scheme for the education and examination abroad of members of the Australian Imperial Forces.

Provided that whenever under this Regulation a Degree or Diploma would be conferred upon a candidate who has not substantially fulfilled the requirements of the curriculum the case shall be specially reported by the Professorial Board to the Council for its approval.

Where any adjustment or modification of a course has been made in the case of any candidate the Registrar may make a corresponding modification of the fees prescribed by the Regulations for that course.

Special Regulation, 1939: Defence Duties.

Whereas by reason of the outbreak of war involving Australia it is desirable to make exceptional provision with regard to students who are performing or have performed or are about to perform defence duties it is hereby enacted—

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Professorial Board on the recommendation of any Faculty or Board of Studies may make such arrangements as it shall think fit for the examination of any candidate who satisfies the Board that his studies have been or will be interrupted to a substantial extent by the performance of special defence duties or that the performance of such duties has prevented or will prevent him from presenting himself at the ordinary examinations.*

2. Without in any way affecting the generality of the foregoing section the Professorial Board on the recommendation of any Faculty or Board of Studies may make such provision as it shall think fit with regard to the eligibility of any such candidate as aforesaid for the award of honours or for inclusion in a class list or for the award of a prize exhibition or scholarship.

3. Where any such candidate as aforesaid is unable notwithstanding the foregoing provisions to present himself for examination he shall retain credit for courses or parts of courses of lectures or of practical work completed and for corresponding fees paid.

4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Council may admit to any degree in his absence through the performance of special defence duties any candidate who has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to that degree.

5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Professorial Board may admit to matriculation and on the advice of the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies to entry upon any course in the University any

*Any Student seeking any concession or variation of his course in consideration of war service must apply therefor at the beginning of the year to which the concession or variation relates.

person who satisfies the Professorial Board that by reason of the performance of special defence duties he is or was unable to comply with the regulations ordinarily applicable but that he has substantially reached the standard prescribed therein.*

SPECIAL REGULATION 1939-1941: NATIONAL EMERGENCY

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any statute or regulation during the period of the present war and such period thereafter as the Council may think fit—

1. The Professorial Board after consultation with the Faculty or Board of Studies concerned may make provision for lectures and practical work being carried on during such periods of the calendar year as it may in each case think fit and may appoint special times for the holding of examinations and on the recommendation of the Faculty or Board of Studies concerned may determine for any year or division of a course the period during which lectures and practical work shall continue.

2. In the case of any modification of the period of the lectures and practical work or any change in the times of the examinations required for any degree diploma or licence the Council may make such adjustments of students' fees as it may deem necessary.

3. Where any person satisfies the Professorial Board

(a) that he has matriculated or was preparing himself for matriculation in an approved University or University College overseas in which the requirements for matriculation or for a degree do not include the study of any language other than English;

(b) that owing to war conditions he has been unable to continue his studies in or for that University or University College; and

(c) that he would suffer hardship if he were required under any regulations of the University of Melbourne to pass in a language or languages other than English,

the Board may on the advice of the appropriate Faculty, if any, exempt him from any such requirement of passing in a language other than English on his passing in English at the standard required.

4. The Council in order to meet emergency conditions may in connection with any election of members of the Council or of the

*By decision of the Professorial Board any person over 19 years of age who has been engaged on war service for not less than a year may qualify to matriculate in one of the following ways·

(i) By passing the Matriculation Examination in four subjects in any number of sittings such subjects to include English Expression and the pre-requisites for the course proposed. (Persons, however, who while engaged in war service have been proceeding with School Leaving Examination subjects in order to qualify to matriculate may count such subjects passed prior to March, 1945, while so engaged as subjects passed at the Matriculation Examination for this purpose.)

Ex-servicemen to whom special considerations apply (e.g. on grounds of distinguished war service, education interrupted by war service, or a matriculation qualification almost completed under the regulations in force prior to March, 1944) may submit an application for additional concessions to the Professorial Board, which will consider them on their merits. Forms may be obtained from the Special Matriculation Officer in the Registrar's Office.

For concessions in pre-requisite subjects, see note on p. 175.

Standing Committee of Convocation make such modifications in the procedure set forth in Statute XLIII as it thinks advisable in the circumstances. Provided that modifications in connection with any election by Convocation of members of the Council or of the Standing Committee of Convocation shall be made only after consultation with the Standing Committee of Convocation or where this is not practicable with the Warden of Convocation and that modifications in connection with any election by the Undergraduates of members of the Council shall be made only after consultation with the Students' Representative Council or where this is not practicable with the President of the Students' Representative Council.

5. On the recommendation of the Faculty or Board of Studies concerned, the Professorial Board, with a view to the most effective participation by the University in the Defence of the Commonwealth and subject to approval by the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Warden of Convocation or in each case his deputy duly appointed, may make such alterations as it deems necessary in the course prescribed for any degree or diploma, may accept or reject students for any year in any such course or for any subject of lectures or examination, and within the limits of the staff equipment and accommodation available may prescribe such special courses of training as it deems fit. Any action taken by the Professorial Board under this section shall be reported to the Council and to the Standing Committee of Convocation, and the Council may make such consequential adjustments of students' fees or may prescribe such new fees as it deems necessary.

6. (a) If by reason of any exercise of the powers conferred by the preceding section or otherwise by reason of the war it appears to the Professorial Board desirable to modify the conditions governing the award of any scholarship exhibition or prize the Board may, on the recommendation of the Faculty or Board of Studies concerned and upon reasonable public notice, but subject to the terms of any trust, make such modifications as it deems necessary in the circumstances.

(b) Without restricting the powers conferred by the preceding sub-section, but subject to the terms of any trust, any ex-service student may compete for any scholarship, exhibition or prize whose conditions of award prescribe either that the candidate must be under a certain age or within a limited number of years from matriculation or graduation, provided—

(i) that his period of war service, together with the period between the date of his discharge and the beginning of the succeeding academic year, is at least equal to the difference between his actual age or standing and that prescribed in the conditions; and

(ii) that he complies in other respects with the conditions.

For the purpose of this sub-section a serviceman shall mean any person who has served in time of war for a period of at least one year in the armed forces of the Crown.

(c) Where conditions requiring travel study or research or prescribing other requirements are attached to any scholarship and the Professorial Board is satisfied that by reason of the war the performance

of the conditions is impracticable or undesirable, the Board subject to the terms of any trust may dispense with the conditions in whole or in part and may give the scholar such directions as in the opinion of the Board will best serve under the altered circumstances the purposes for which the scholarship was awarded.

7. No person shall commence a course at the University unless he is admitted thereto, and admission shall be subject to the following conditions:—

(1) A person desiring to commence a course at the University shall make application in writing for admission to that course. An application shall be made at such time as may be prescribed by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time and publicly notified and shall contain—

(a) particulars of such matters as may be so prescribed and notified, and

(b) a declaration by the applicant that he will pursue his studies conscientiously and diligently.

(2) If in the opinion of the Council the number of applicants for any course exceeds or is likely to exceed the number of students for which adequate accommodation and teaching facilities are available, the Council from time to time may, having regard to the accommodation and teaching facilities available, fix in respect of any year the number of students who may be admitted to that course in that year, and for that purpose may distinguish between full-time students proceeding to a degree, diploma or certificate, part-time students so proceeding, and students not so proceeding.

(3) Where the Council has so fixed numbers—

(a) the Professorial Board shall place in order of merit the applicants for admission to the course and in determining this order shall give such weight as it sees fit for services rendered in the prosecution of the recent War.

(b) applicants, up to the numbers so fixed, shall subject to the next succeeding paragraph be admitted to the course in accordance with their places in the order of merit determined by the Professorial Board;

(c) an applicant shall in no case be entitled to admission to the course unless—

(i) he has matriculated or is qualified to matriculate or has attained such other standard as is prescribed for admission to the course;

(ii) he has fulfilled the requirements prescribed for such admission by any other Regulation;

(iii) he satisfies the Professorial Board that he has a reasonable prospect of completing the course in the normal time; and

(iv) he undertakes to proceed to the best of his ability with the course without interruption until its completion.

(4) For the purpose of this section—

(a) "course" means any course for a degree, diploma or certificate and includes any subject of lectures or examination taken otherwise than for a degree, diploma or certificate.

(b) A person shall be deemed to commence a course if he enrols in that course not having been enrolled in the University in that course throughout the previous year, or if, having been so enrolled as a full-time student, he so enrols as a part-time student, or vice versa.

8. (1) If in the opinion of the Council the number of applicants who, after completing the requirements of the preceding year, desire to enter the second or a later year of any course is, together with the applicants from other Faculties or other Universities for admission to that year, likely to exceed the number of students for which adequate accommodation and teaching facilities are available, the Council may from time to time, having regard to the accommodation and teaching facilities available, fix the number of students who may be admitted to that year.

(2) Where the Council pursuant to the last preceding sub-section fixes a number for admission to a second or later year of any course:

(a) no person shall commence the course for that year without being admitted thereto;

(b) a person desiring to commence the course for that year shall make application in writing at such time as may be prescribed by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time and publicly notified;

(c) students up to the number so fixed shall be admitted to that year in accordance with principles approved by the Professorial Board.

[TEMPORARY REGULATION

In the application of the provisions of sections 7 and 8 of the Special Regulation 1939-41: National Emergency, relating to the admission of students to the first, second or fourth year of the Medical Course in 1951, the Professorial Board may give consideration to the normal place of residence of an applicant as well as to the matters referred to in such sections.

This Temporary Regulation shall expire on December 31st, 1951.]

9. If the Council, after consultation with the Professorial Board, is of opinion that the number of persons wishing to enrol for any subject in any year is greater than the number for which adequate accommodation and teaching facilities are available, it may from time to time, having regard to the accommodation and teaching facilities available, fix the number of persons who may be permitted to enrol for that subject in that year. Where a number is so fixed, persons up to that number shall be permitted to enrol for that subject in accordance with principles approved by the Professorial Board.

10. (1) A student in any Faculty who without reasonable excuse—

(a) in any year or division which is required to be passed as a whole does not complete that year or division; or

(b) does not pass in the subject or subjects deemed by the Faculty to constitute at least half of his year's work; or

(c) has put himself in such a position that under the rules regarding the order in which subjects must be passed or the number of subjects which may be taken in any year of the course he is unable to complete the course within a period not exceeding the minimum time by more than one year;

may be excluded from his course during the operation of this regulation by the Professorial Board on the recommendation of the Faculty.

(2) The Faculty may make a recommendation for the exclusion of any such student if after being given an opportunity so to do he does not satisfy it that he—

(a) had such reasonable excuse; and

(b) has a reasonable prospect of being able to complete his whole course in a period not exceeding the minimum time by more than one year.

Special Regulation, 1940: Defence Duties

Persons who during the present time of war by reason of service in the armed forces of the Crown or by reason of other services in connection with defence approved by the Professorial Board have been unable to continue or commence the course for any Degree or Diploma in the University may apply to the Professorial Board for an adjustment or modification of the curriculum in their case. The Professorial Board after report from the appropriate Faculty may exercise the powers of adjusting or modifying the curriculum for such Degree or Diploma conferred by the Special Regulation 1918—Military Duties.

Special Regulation 1941: Membership of Faculties

If a Faculty Board or Committee grants to a member leave of absence for special defence duties, the body by which he has been nominated elected or appointed (as the case may be) may in like manner if it thinks fit nominate elect or appoint a deputy in his place who shall be entitled to exercise the powers and to perform the duties of membership of the Faculty Board or Committee during the period of his absence on such leave.

CHAPTER II

LECTURES AND EXTERNAL STUDIES, ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS, FEES FOR DEGREES, AND CONCESSIONS IN FEES

No. I.—LECTURES AND EXTERNAL STUDIES

DIVISION I.—TERMS AND TIME TABLES
„ II.—ENTRY AND FEES
„ III.—ROLL BOOKS
„ IV.—COURSES AND ATTENDANCE
„ V.—CERTIFICATES

DIVISION I.—TERMS* AND TIME TABLES

1. The academic year shall commence on the eleventh Monday in the year and shall end on the Saturday preceding the fifty-first Monday in the year, and shall be divided into four terms.

2. The first term shall commence on the eleventh Monday in the year and continue ten weeks, in which period there shall be a recess from the Friday before Easter to the Tuesday after Easter both inclusive.

3. The second term shall commence on the twenty-third Monday in the year and continue ten weeks.

4. The third term shall commence on the thirty-seventh Monday in the year and continue six weeks.

5. The fourth or examination term shall commence on the forty-fifth Monday in the year and continue six weeks.

6. Except as otherwise provided in particular cases Lectures in the course for any Degree Diploma or Licence shall be delivered only during the first three Terms. But instruction in Education in Dental Science and in Agriculture may be carried on through such periods of the Calendar Year as the corresponding Faculty may determine.

7. The course of Lectures in each subject shall normally extend through twenty-six weeks between dates to be determined by the corresponding Faculty. But in any subject the corresponding Faculty may prescribe that Lectures shall extend over a longer period than twenty-six weeks and where the length of a course is not prescribed by Regulation the Council on the advice of the corresponding Faculty may prescribe the number of Lectures in a course or may direct that any course of Lectures shall be confined within one or two Terms.

8. Subject to the Regulations the duration of courses of Practical Work shall be determined by the corresponding Faculty.

9. When it is prescribed by the Regulations concerning any Degree Diploma or Licence that candidates shall attend Lectures or Practical Work at any particular time or in any particular manner the Professorial Board for special cause on the advice of the corresponding Faculty (if any) may subject to the Regulations concerning completion of Years

*For Conservatorium of Music Terms see Statute XXXVIII, p. 131.

and concerning Class Lists accept attendance on Lectures or Practical Work completed at other times or in other manner if satisfied that such attendance or work is equivalent to that prescribed by the Regulations.

10. When it is prescribed by the Regulations concerning any Degree Diploma or Licence that candidates shall attend Lectures or Practical Work in any subject during part of a Term the corresponding Faculty shall define the duration of such Lectures or Practical Work.

11. All resolutions of any Faculty concerning Lectures or Practical Work in relation to Terms shall be reported to the Professorial Board.

12. The days and hours of all University Lectures shall be arranged by the corresponding Faculty.

13. In the case of any subject in which there is no corresponding Faculty or which concerns more than one Faculty the Professorial Board shall act in place of a Faculty.

14. The Council shall have power on the recommendation of the Professorial Board to make such alteration in the dates of Terms and Lectures for any year either for the whole University or for any Faculty or Faculties as it may think necessary. Wherever practicable notice of any such alteration shall be posted at the University not later than the thirtieth day of November in the preceding year and in all cases the longest possible notice shall be given.

DIVISION II.—ENTRY AND FEES*

1. Students shall enrol either for lectures (day or evening) or for external studies.

2. The lectures of the University shall be open to persons whether matriculated or not matriculated who shall have paid the prescribed fees and lodged with the Registrar the form of enrolment prescribed by the Professorial Board provided that the Professorial Board shall have power to exclude from attendance at University classes and from the precincts of the University any student who in its opinion is suffering from a disease notifiable under the Health Acts and is thereby likely to endanger the health of students. If the student excluded has already paid his fees the Professorial Board shall recommend to the Council whether any and, if so, what remission of fee should be made.

3. Subject to any requirement of attendance at lectures or practical work all persons, whether matriculated or not matriculated, who in the opinion of the Professorial Board reside outside the metropolitan area of Melbourne and who have paid the prescribed fees may by lodging with the Registrar the prescribed form enrol for external studies. Provided that no person residing elsewhere than in Victoria or the Australian Capital Territory may so enrol without the special permission of the Professorial Board. Persons enrolled for external studies shall be designated country students.

4. No student pursuing a course for a degree or diploma shall without the approval of the Faculty or Board of Studies concerned enrol for a subject in any other course, provided that a student pursuing a

*See Special Notice on pp. 192-3.

combined course leading to two degrees or diplomas or to a degree and a diploma (as the case may be) shall enrol for the subjects of the combined course in a manner approved by each of the appropriate Faculties or Boards of Studies.

5. Any yearly fee may be paid in equal terminal instalments, corresponding in number with the terms in which teaching is given.

6. The instalment for the first term shall be paid not less than twenty-one clear days before the term begins and the instalments for the second and third terms shall be paid before the end of the first and second terms respectively.

7. In accordance with the directions of the Professorial Board, the Registrar may in special circumstances grant to any student an extension of time for enrolment and payment of fees, on payment of such additional fee if any not exceeding ten shillings as he shall fix.

8. The annual Fees payable for Lectures and work done under direction shall be—

(*a*) COURSES FOR DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS

Bachelor of Arts—

For each subject of lectures in the course for the pass degree	£11 5 0
For Psychology Part I or Part I of any Science Subject . .	15 15 0
For any subject taken in the Department of Psychology other than Psychology Part I	23 12 6
For the course for the degree with Honours in any school except Mathematics and Psychology	141 15 0

Students will pay for each Arts Subject in the first two years of the course an annual fee of £11 5s.; and will for the third year pay the difference between the amount paid in the first two years for subjects passed and the total cost of a pass course; and will in the fourth year pay the difference between the amount paid in the first three years and one hundred and thirty-five guineas.

For the Honours degree in the School of Psychology students will pay the annual fee for each subject, and in the fourth year will pay the difference between the amount paid in the first three years and one hundred and seventy guineas (£178 10s.).

For the Honours degree in the School of Mathematics students including Physics Part I, Chemistry Part I and Physics Part II shall in the first two years pay an annual fee of forty-five guineas (as for Science); and will in the third year pay an annual amount of £22 10s.; and will in the fourth year pay the difference between the amount paid in the first three years and one hundred and thirty-five guineas.

A candidate who has passed in any Arts subject and has received the permission of the Faculty to present himself for the additional work in that subject in order to transfer to an Honours school will pay a fee of £2 2s., which will not be calculated in the total fee of the Honours course.

A candidate who has completed the course for the Degree with Honours but has failed to obtain a place in the Class List at the Final Examination will pay again the fee for the fourth year if he repeats the work of the year or an additional fee of £7 7s. before sitting again for the Final Examination in the same school.

Master of Arts—

A Bachelor of Arts (Ordinary Degree) who wishes to take a qualifying examination shall pay fees as for single subjects for such subjects as may be prescribed for him by the Department concerned. If no subjects are so prescribed he shall pay a fee of £7 7s. for the qualifying examination.

For the course of instruction and research leading to the degree of Master of Arts	15 15 0
For re-entry in any subsequent year by a candidate who has failed to pass the examination	5 5 0

Bachelor of Commerce—

For each subject of lectures peculiar to the course (For Science and Arts subjects see under Arts)	11 5 0
For the course for the degree with Honours	141 15 0

Students will pay for each subject in the first two years of the course and will in each of the third and fourth years of the course pay half the difference between the amount paid in the first two years and one hundred and thirty-five guineas.

Master of Commerce—

For the course leading to the qualifying examination for Bachelors of Commerce Ordinary Degree	11 0 6
For the course of instruction and research leading to the degree of Master of Commerce	15 15 0
For re-entry in any subsequent year by a candidate who has failed to pass the examination	5 5 0

Bachelor of Laws—

For Tort, Criminal Law and Procedure, Principles of Contract, Constitutional Law Parts I and II, Private International Law per subject	8 8 0
For Principles of Equity, Principles of Property in Land, Evidence, Conveyancing, Law Relating to Trustees and Executors, Company Law, Industrial Law, Taxation per subject	6 6 0
For Introduction to Legal Method, Legal History, Comparative Law, Public International Law, Mercantile Law, Jurisprudence per subject	10 10 0

Master of Laws—

For the course of instruction and research leading to the degree of Master of Laws	15 15 0
For re-entry in any subsequent year by a candidate who has failed to pass the examination	5 5 0

Bachelor of Education—

For the first year	34 13 0

Students permitted to extend the work presented for the first year over a period of two years shall in the first instance pay in respect of each subject taken an annual fee of £7 7s. and in the second instance the balance of the fee prescribed for the year.

For each subject in the second year	6 6 0
For Educational Investigation	3 3 0

Diploma of Physical Education—

For each year	44 2 0

Diploma of Social Studies—

For each year	47 5 0

Diploma in Journalism—

For Journalism A	7 17 6
For Journalism B	4 4 0
For Journalism C	4 4 0

Bachelor of Science—

For each year 47 5 0

For a student under Part A this fee entitles him to take not more than four subjects in his First Year, not more than three subjects in his Second Year and not more than three subjects in his Third Year.

For a student under Part B this fee entitles him to take not more than four subjects in each of the three years of his course.

The following provisions apply in the case of a student who is not taking in any one year all of the subjects necessary for the completion of a year of the course:

(a) In the case of a student taking in any year some only of the subjects of a year of the course, fees are as for single subjects.

(b) In the case of a student combining in any one year the subjects necessary to complete a year of the course and some only of the subjects of the succeeding year of the course, fees are as for single subjects or £47 5s. as the student may elect.

(c) Provided that no student taking advantage of the foregoing provisions shall pay less for the third year of his course than the difference between the total fees paid for subjects passed in the first and second years and one hundred and thirty-five guineas.

Bachelor of Science in Forestry—

For the dissertation to be submitted by fourth year candidates under Part A 7 7 0

Master of Science—

For each year 21 0 0

Diploma of Dietetics—

For instruction in any approved dietary department of a Teaching Hospital 21 0 0

Bachelor of Agricultural Science—

For each of the First, Third and Fourth Years 47 5 0

For the Second Year, such fees as are payable by the students of Dookie or Longerenong Agricultural Colleges for a year's instruction and residence.

In the case of a student combining in any one year the subjects necessary to complete a year of the course and some only of the subjects of the succeeding year, fees are as for single subjects or £47 5s. as the student may elect.

Master of Agricultural Science—

For the course of instruction and research for each year 21 0 0

Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Mining Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Surveying or Chemical Engineering—

For each year 47 5 0

The following provisions apply in the case of a student who is departing from the course as prescribed for the several years for the Degree:

(a) In the case of a student taking any year of the course under the permission granted to persons engaged in a profession or calling the year's fee is divided between the two years over which the work is extended.

(b) In the case of a student taking in any year some only of the subjects of a year of the course fees are as for single subjects.

(c) In the case of a student combining in any one year subjects of two years of the course fees are as for single subjects, but a composition fee of £47 5s. may be paid by a student who is taking in a combined year subjects equivalent to those in the normal year of the course.

(d) In the case of a student admitted to status in the course and not performing the work of a year as prescribed by the Regulations, a special

fee may be prescribed by the Council after report from the Faculty of Engineering.

Master of Engineering Science—

For the course of instruction and research for each year	£21	0	0

Bachelor of Architecture—

For each of the first four years	47	5	0
For the fifth year	31	10	0

Diploma of Architectural Design—

For each year	21	0	0

In the case of a student admitted to status in the course and not performing the work of a year as prescribed by the Regulations, a special fee may be prescribed by the Council after report from the Faculty of Architecture.

In the case of a student combining in any one year subjects of two years of the course fees are as for single subjects but a composition fee of £47 5s. may be paid by a student who is taking in a combined year subjects equivalent to those in the normal year of the course.

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery—†

For each of the first five years	47	5	0
For the sixth year	15	0	0

Bachelor of Dental Science—

For each year such fees as may be appointed by the Council of the Australian College of Dentistry after consultation with the Faculty of Dental Science.

Bachelor of Music and Diploma in Music—

For each year	33	12	0

The following provisions apply in the case of any candidate who is departing from the course as prescribed for the several years for the Degree or Diploma:

(a) In the case of a student taking in any year some only of the subjects of a year of the course, fees are as for single subjects.

(b) In the case of a student combining in any year the subjects of two years of the course, fees are as for single subjects, but a composition fee of £33 12s. may be paid by a student who is taking in a combined year subjects equivalent to those in the normal year of the course.

Doctor of Philosophy—

On entering as a candidate for the degree	5	5	0
For supervision each year	10	10	0
For laboratory work (where practical work is required) each year	12	12	0

(*b*) For Single Subjects

The fees for single subjects shall be as fixed by the Council from time to time.

9. The fees for external studies shall be those prescribed for lectures.

†*Clinical and Special Hospital Fees, etc.*

Third Year—College of Pharmacy	£6	16	6
Melbourne, Alfred or St Vincent's Hospital; Entrance Fee	21	0	0
Fourth Year—Melbourne, Alfred or St. Vincent's Hospital; Clinical Fee	14	14	0*
Diseases of Skin	1	1	0*
Fifth Year—Melbourne, Alfred or St. Vincent's Hospital; Clinical Fee	14	14	0*
Women's Hospital—Residence	28	0	0
Women's Hospital—Caution Money	3	3	0
Anaesthetics	1	1	0*
Gynaecology	2	2	0*
Obstetrics	2	2	0*
Repetition of Obstetrics course after failure	1	1	0*
Fever Hospital	1	1	0*
Mental Diseases	1	1	0*
Diseases of Children	5	5	0*
Diseases of Throat, Nose, Ear	1	1	0*
Ophthalmology	1	1	0*
Venereal Diseases	1	1	0*
Sixth Year—Melbourne, Alfred or St. Vincent's Hospital; Clinical Fee	10	10	0*
Repetition of Hospital Work by candidates who fail in the Final and Supplementary Examinations	10	10	0

*Payable to the University with the Lecture Fees of the First Term, the remainder under this heading being payable to the Institutions named. The College of Pharmacy and Hospital Entrance Fees are due at the End of the Third Year.

FEES

Where possible, fees should be paid into a branch of the National Bank of Australasia. There is a branch of this bank in the University grounds. A special pay-in slip is issued by the bank and this should accompany enrolment or entry form.

Fees for University courses may be paid either terminally or for the whole year. Fees for the whole year or for first term should be paid when enrolments are lodged (i.e., by the end of January). Fees for second term should be paid when re-enrolments for second term are lodged (i.e., by the end of first term). Fees for third term should be paid when re-enrolments for third term are lodged (i.e., by the end of second term).

In addition to the fees given below, students are required to pay the following Union fees:

(a) A Union Entrance Fee of £2/2/-, payable by every new student.

(b) An annual Union Fee of £2/15/-, which is reduced to £1/5/- for part-time students, students in residence at an affiliated College or the Teachers' College, students in the fifth and sixth years of the Medical Course, and the fifth year of the Dental Course.

(c) An annual Students' Representative Council Fee of 5/-, payable by all students.

(d) An annual Sports Fee of £1/10/-, payable by all full-time students.

The following table is a statement of fees payable in connection with University courses:

DIPLOMA COURSES

	Agricultural Science	Analytical Chemistry	Architectural Design	Education	Journalism	Music	Physical Education	Public Administration	Social Studies
Matriculation							2 2 0		2 2 0
First Year	47 5 0	42 15 0	21 0 0	34 13 0	41 12 6	33 12 0	44 2 0	45 0 0	47 5 0
Second Year	*59 5 0	23 12 6	21 0 0		30 18 0	33 12 0	44 2 0	45 0 0	47 5 0
Third Year	47 5 0	31 10 0	21 0 0			33 12 0			47 5 0
Fourth Year	47 5 0	25 0 0							
Diploma Fee	3 3 0	3 3 0	3 3 0	3 3 0	3 3 0	3 3 0	3 3 0	3 3 0	3 3 0
Total	£204 3 0	£126 0 6	£66 3 0	£37 16 0	£75 13 6	£103 19 0	£93 9 0	£93 3 0	£147 0 0

*Includes board at Dookie Agricultural College.

DEGREE COURSES

	Agricultural Science	Architecture	Arts	Commerce	Dental Science	Education	Engineering	Law	Medicine	Music	Science
Matriculation ..	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	**2 2 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 2 0
First Year	47 5 0	47 5 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	67 10 0	34 13 0	47 5 0	44 5 0	47 5 0	33 12 0	47 5 0
Second Year ..	*59 5 0	47 5 0	33 15 0	45 0 0	75 0 0	15 15 0	47 5 0	42 0 0	47 5 0	33 12 0	47 5 0
Third Year ..	47 5 0	47 5 0	33 15 0	45 0 0 ††25 17 6	75 0 0		47 5 0	48 6 0	†75 1 6	33 12 0	47 5 0
Fourth Year ..	47 5 0	47 5 0	††29 5 0	††25 17 6	75 0 0		47 5 0	46 4 0	‡63 0 0	33 12 0	
Fifth Year		31 10 0			45 0 0				§108 17 0		
Sixth Year									¶25 10 0		
Degree Fee ..	10 10 0	10 10 0	10 10 0	10 10 0	8 8 0	10 10 0	10 10 0	10 10 0	10 10 0	10 10 0	10 10 0
Total .. .	£213 12 0	£233 2 0	£125 2 0 ††154 7 0	£147 12 0 ††£154 7 0	£348 0 0	£63 0 0	£201 12 0	£193 7 0	£379 10 6	£147 0 0	£154 7 0

* Includes board at Dookie Agricultural College
† Includes College of Pharmacy fee of £6/16/6 and Hospital Entrance fee of £21.
** Not payable by graduates of the University of Melbourne.
‡ Includes Clinical fees, etc., £15/15/-.
§ Includes Clinical fees, etc., £61/12/-.
¶ Includes Clinical fees, £10/10/-.
†† Honours Course only.

10. In addition to the Annual Fees payable for Lectures—

(a) Every student taking any course for any degree or diploma shall in order to provide for the proper maintenance of the University Recreation Reserve the other recreation grounds of the University and the buildings thereon and in order to assist such University Sports Clubs as may from time to time be approved by the Council pay to the University one pound ten shillings per annum. This fee shall be paid at the same time as the Lecture Fees for the First Term.*

(b) Every student enrolled for any course or subject at the University shall in order to provide for the proper maintenance of the University Union under such authority and management as shall be determined by the Council pay to the University a Union entrance fee of two pounds two shillings on first enrolment and if in residence at an affiliated College or at the Teachers' College or if an evening student one pound five shillings per annum and in all other cases two pounds fifteen shillings per annum. The Union entrance fee shall be payable with the Lecture Fees for the First Term of the first year of enrolment and the annual fees may be paid in three equal instalments at the same time as the Lecture Fees for the First and Second and Third Terms.†

(c) Every student enrolled for any course or subject at the University shall pay to the University a fee of five shillings per annum to be known as the Students' Representative Council Fee. This fee shall be paid at the same time as the Lecture Fees for the First Term. Fees so paid shall be made available by the University Council to the Students' Representative Council to be used for the purposes set out in the Statute concerning the Students' Representative Council.

Provided that such person or persons as the Council shall appoint for the purpose shall have power in special cases

(i) to exempt any student from the payment of the fees set out in clauses (a) or (c) preceding

(ii) to exempt any student from the payment of any of the fees set out in clause (b) preceding or to require instead of any of the fees therein set out the payment of such reduced fee or fees as shall in the special circumstances seem just.

11. In respect of every student attending within the University classes arranged by the Extension Committee on behalf of professional training institutions there shall be paid in order to provide for the proper maintenance of the University Union under such authority and management as shall be determined by the Council such Union entrance fee and such annual fee not exceeding in either case two pounds fifteen shillings as the Union Board of Management in consultation with the Extension Committee shall determine.

*For the establishment of Recreation Grounds Committee, see Statute XLVIII, and for its constitution see p. 198.

†For the constitution of Melbourne University Union, see p. 195.

CONSTITUTION OF THE MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY UNION

1. The name of the Association shall continue to be the Melbourne University Union, hereinafter called the Union.

2. The objects of the Union shall be:
   (a) To create opportunities for and to encourage the development of social intercourse between the students of the University themselves, and between University students, teachers, officials and graduates.
   (b) To provide premises which shall be a common meeting ground and social centre for students, staff and graduates of all Faculties.
   (c) To provide facilities for the refreshment, entertainment, recreation and convenience of members.
   (d) To secure the co-operation of University men and women in furthering the interests of the University.
   (e) Generally to organise and direct such activities as may be deemed appropriate for giving expression to the interests of members or for carrying out any of the objects aforesaid.

3. The following shall be eligible for membership:
   (a) Students of the University.
   (b) Past or present members of Council, past or present members of the teaching and administrative staff of the University, members of the teaching staff of any College affiliated with the University or of the Teachers' College.
   (c) Graduates and past students of the University.
   (d) Such other person or persons as may be decided on by an absolute majority of the Board of Management.

4. The subscription shall be:
   (a) For students of the University as set out in Chapter II, Regulation I, of Statutes and Regulations of the University.
   (b) For members of the teaching and administrative staff and for full-time research students, scholars and officers, two guineas per annum. Any such person not having previously been in any capacity a member of the Union shall also pay an entrance fee of two guineas.
   (c) For all other persons, such amount not exceeding two guineas per annum, and such entrance fee not exceeding two guineas as the Board may determine.

5. (a) Members of the teaching and administrative staff of the University may become life members upon—
      (i) the payment in one amount of a sum of fifteen guineas;
      (ii) the payment of fifteen annual subscriptions;
      (iii) the payment in one amount of a sum representing the difference between fifteen guineas and half the total amount already paid by such person as a member of the staff;
   (b) Students while attending lectures or engaged in research

work shall not be eligible for life membership. The Board of Management shall determine who are students for the purpose of this clause.

(c) Other persons eligible for membership may become life members on payment in one amount of a sum of ten guineas.

6. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Sections 4 and 5 the Board of Management shall have power, by Rule, to make provision for the election of honorary members.

7. The control of the Union shall be vested in a Board of Management (hereinafter called "the Board") which shall have full powers subject to this Constitution and to the Rules of the Union for the furtherance of the objects aforesaid or any of them including such powers as are necessary and incidental to the carrying out of such objects.

8. The Board shall consist of:

The Vice-Chancellor or some other permanent officer appointed by the Council; the Registrar of the University or some other permanent officer appointed by the Council who shall act as Honorary Treasurer; the Warden of the Union House; one professor elected annually by the Professorial Board; two representatives (one man and one woman) who shall be members of the Union and of the teaching staff (other than professors) or of the administrative staff of the University and shall be elected by such members of the administrative staff and of the teaching staff other than professors as are members of the Union: each such representative shall hold office for two years; one member elected annually by graduates (other than members of the staff) who are members of the Union; the President of the Students' Representative Council; three members of the Students' Representative Council elected annually by that Council; five (at least two of whom shall be women) additional representatives appointed by the Students' Representative Council; not more than three persons co-opted by the Board who shall hold office for one year but shall be eligible for re-election.

In cases where a member of the Board is to be elected annually, the election shall take place in October of each year, or as near thereto as is practicable. In cases where a member of the Board is elected for a period longer than one year, the election shall take place in October of that year in which the vacancy occurs.

The Board may act notwithstanding vacancies in its membership.

9. The Board shall during the first term in each year (or from time to time when necessary) elect one of its members to be Chairman.

10. Five members, including either the Chairman or the Warden of the Union House or the Honorary Treasurer at any meeting duly summoned shall form a quorum. The Chairman shall have a vote, and in the event of equality of votes, a casting vote.

11. The Board shall have power to call upon any member of the Union who has been guilty of wilful damage to Union property or

repeated disregard of the Rules of the Union to explain such conduct, and, if no satisfactory explanation be given within one calendar month, the Board may direct that the name of such member be erased from the list of members. The Board may further refuse to admit such person to membership during any succeeding year.

The Board shall have power to erase from the list of members of the Union the name of any member whose subscription is more than three months in arrears.

12. The Board shall—

(a) meet at least once in each month during the academic year;
(b) cause proper accounts to be kept and audited;
(c) make an annual report to the Council.

13. The Board shall have power to acquire and dispose of property; to engage and employ servants; to expend moneys and to invest moneys on trustee investments; to borrow with the consent of the Council on the security of future revenue; to enter into contracts; and generally shall have the control of the financial affairs and of the property of the Union.

14. (a) The Board shall have power to constitute a Graduates' Section of the Union. The functions and powers, the mode of management and control of such Section shall be approved by the Board.

(b) The Board shall have power to affiliate any society association or organisation of graduates or past students on such conditions and on such financial terms as seem fit to the Board.

15. The Board shall appoint a Finance Committee, consisting of the Chairman, the Warden of the Union House, the Honorary Treasurer, and not more than three other members, who may but need not be chosen from the members of the Board.

16. A General Meeting of members of the Union at which an annual report and balance sheet shall be presented by the Board shall be held during the first term of each year. Other General Meetings shall be held at such times (except during vacation) as may be desired by the Board. The Secretary shall convene a General Meeting within seven days of the receipt of a requisition in writing signed by not less than twenty members stating the business to be submitted. Not less than five days' notice shall be given of all General Meetings, and of the nature of the business to be transacted thereat; such notice shall be given by advertisement on the notice boards of the Union, of the University Departments and of the University Colleges, and in such other manner as the Board shall determine.

No business shall be transacted at a General Meeting unless twenty-five members be present.

17. (1) The Board may make Rules for carrying this Constitution into effect, provided that no Rule shall have effect unless—

(a) the mover of the proposed Rule shall give six days' notice in writing to the Secretary, who shall set out such proposed Rule in full in the notice convening the meeting of the Board;

(b) the Rule shall be passed by an absolute majority of the Board.

(2) Every Rule shall be reported to the first ensuing General Meeting of members, and any such Rule may be disallowed by a majority of the members present at such meeting.

(3) A Rule may be repealed or altered at any time by a majority of members present at a General Meeting, provided five days' notice is given of the intention to propose such repeal or alteration.

18. The Board may make amendments to this Constitution subject to the following conditions:

(a) The mover of the proposed amendment shall give six days' notice in writing to the Secretary, who shall set out such proposed amendment in full in the notice convening the meeting of the Board.

(b) The amendment shall be passed by an absolute majority of the Board.

(c) The amendment shall be confirmed by a three-fifths majority of the members voting at a General Meeting duly summoned.

(d) The amendment shall be approved by the Council.

CONSTITUTION OF THE RECREATION GROUNDS COMMITTEE

1. The Recreation Grounds Committee shall be composed of—

(a) Two representatives selected annually by the Cricket Club, and one representative selected annually by each of the following Clubs, viz.: Athletics Baseball Boats Boxing Football Golf Hockey Rifle Rugby Ski Swimming Tennis Lacrosse Women's Athletics Women's Basketball Women's Hockey Women's Swimming Women's Tennis and such other Clubs as may from time to time be approved by the Council.

(b) The Heads of Trinity Ormond Queen's Newman and Teachers' Colleges.

(c) The Registrar.

(d) The President Honorary Secretary and Honorary Treasurer of the Sports Union.

(e) A Secretary appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Committee.

(f) Five other members appointed annually by the Council.

The Committee may act notwithstanding vacancies in the Committee.

2. The Committee shall elect its own Chairman annually; the Registrar or if the Committee shall so appoint another member of the administrative staff of the University (being a member of the Committee) shall be the Honorary Treasurer.

3. The Committee shall be responsible for the maintenance and control of the University Recreation Reserve the other recreation

grounds of the University and the Buildings erected thereon (hereinafter called the Recreation Grounds) but shall not have responsibility for or control over buildings or other property elsewhere owned by the University Sports Clubs.

4. The Committee shall be responsible to the Council for the expenditure of the fees paid by students for the maintenance of the Recreation Grounds and for the assistance of University Sports Clubs pursuant to the Statutes and Regulations of the University. The Committee may also administer any other funds received by it for the purposes aforesaid.

5. The accounts of the Committee shall be kept in the Office of the Registrar.

6. The Committee shall present annually a report to the Council upon its activities and shall submit a statement of its accounts as audited by the Auditor-General.

7. The Committee shall after consultation with the Sports Union determine what amount of money shall be allotted in each year to the respective Clubs including such grant as it may think fit for the travelling expenses of teams.

Each Club to which money is allotted shall present annually to the Committee a report showing how the money allotted to it has been expended.

8. The Committee shall determine what amount of money in each year shall be retained for the maintenance of the Recreation Grounds and for the payment of the wages of the ground staff and for other similar payments.

9. The Committee shall consider any recommendations in regard to the Recreation Grounds or to any matters connected with University Sport which shall be submitted to it by the Sports Union.

10. The Committee shall determine the manner and time at which the Recreation Grounds may be used by the several Clubs.

11. The Committee shall not without permission of the Council enter into any agreement in regard to any work in connection with the Recreation Grounds which will necessitate the borrowing of money.

12. No building shall be erected on the Recreation Grounds until the plan has been submitted to and approved by the Council.

13. The Committee shall meet at least once during each year and the Secretary shall convene a meeting upon the written requisition of three members setting forth the object for which the meeting is required to be convened and the meeting shall be called within one week after receipt of the requisition.

14. No business shall be transacted at any meeting unless at least eight members be present. In the absence of the Chairman from any meeting the Committee shall select some other member to preside. The

Chairman shall have a vote and in the case of an equality of votes a casting vote.

15. There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the Chairman Secretary one of the Council representatives and two of the student representatives one being a man and one a woman. The Executive Committee shall act as a standing committee of the Recreation Grounds Committee and may exercise in the intervals between meetings of the Committee and subject to the resolutions thereof all the powers of the Committee reporting in each case to the next meeting of the Committee.

Division III.—Roll Books

1. The Registrar shall furnish to the Professors and the Lecturers before the commencement of Lectures in each Term the Rolls of their several classes and from time to time such names as shall afterwards be entered with him. But no Student shall be entitled to have his name entered in the Class Roll before three days from the day of the payment of his fees or to receive credit for any attendance upon Lectures before his name is so entered.

2. The Professors or the Lecturers shall insert in their Class Rolls all such names and none others and shall not erase any name without the sanction of the Professorial Board.

3. The names on the Roll shall be called punctually at the time fixed for the commencement of the Lecture and every Student not answering to his name shall be marked as absent. If any Student shall enter the Lecture Room so soon after the calling of the Roll as shall in the opinion of the Professor or the Lecturer amount to a substantial attendance at the whole Lecture the Professor or the Lecturer may on application at the close of the Lecture record such attendance in his Roll Book and such Student shall thereupon receive credit for the Lecture.

Division IV.—Courses and Attendance

1. Attendance on Lectures is not compulsory except when otherwise expressly provided by any Statute or Regulation.

2. Every Student who shall have attended three-fourths of the Lectures in any course shall be taken to have kept that Course of Lectures.

The Professorial Board or in subjects proper to one Faculty the corresponding Faculty may for special cause accept with or without conditions attendance less than three-fourths.

Division V.—Certificates

1. Every Student who shall have kept any Course of Lectures shall on application to the Registrar be entitled to obtain a certificate of his attendance on such Lectures in the form contained in the schedule hereto. Provided that in subjects peculiar to the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery where the attendance of any student in any subject or subjects would not count towards the

said Degrees any certificate issued in respect of such attendance shall be endorsed accordingly.

This is to certify that
attended in accordance with the Regulations of the University during the year
the Courses of Lectures on the following
subjects (that is to say):

Registrar.

Date

2. The Fee for any Certificate of Attendance on Lectures not for completion of a year's Course for a Degree Diploma or Licence shall be One Guinea but one and the same fee shall cover any such Certificate for attendance on Lectures and for Examinations.

No. II.—THE ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS

DIVISION I.—TIMES AND CONDUCT
„ II.—SUBJECTS
„ III.—ENTRY AND FEES
„ IV.—PASSING AND COMPLETING YEARS
„ V.—PUBLICATION OF RESULTS
„ VI.—CERTIFICATES

DIVISION I.—TIMES AND CONDUCT

1. The Annual Examinations of the University shall consist of:
   (a) Examination for any Degree of Bachelor.
   (b) Examination for any Degree of Master or Doctor.
   (c) Examination for any Diploma or Licence.
   (d) Examination in single subjects.

2. Except when otherwise provided a Pass Examination for each Degree of Bachelor and each Diploma and Licence to be called the Annual Examination shall be held in the Fourth or Examination term of each year.

3. Any Faculty may direct that students in that Faculty who fail in any subject of the Annual Examination may, subject to recommendation by the appropriate Examination Board and to such conditions as the Faculty may determine, be admitted in that subject to a Supplementary Examination which shall be held early in February of the following year. Unless a Faculty so directs in any year there shall be no Supplementary Examination in that Faculty in that year. Except when otherwise provided an Annual Examination and its Supplementary Examination shall be deemed to be one examination.

4. The Annual Pass Examination in any First Year subject in which Laboratory work is compulsory may at the discretion of the appropriate Faculty be replaced by not less than two Term Examinations of which one shall be held not earlier than one week before the close of lectures in that subject.

When the course of lectures in any subject is completed in one term the Annual Examination in that subject may at the discretion of the

appropriate Faculty be replaced by a single Term Examination to be held not earlier than one week before the close of lectures.

The Council may on the recommendation of the Professorial Board and of the appropriate Faculty or Faculties name any additional subject in any year in which Term Examinations may be held and shall determine whether these Examinations shall be in substitution for or alternative with the Annual Examinations provided that in subjects in which attendance on Lectures or Laboratory work is not compulsory Term Examinations shall be alternative.

Term Examinations shall be deemed to be included in the same Examination term as the Annual Examination.

Public notice of intention to hold Term Examinations in any subject shall be given not later than the last day of the First Term in the preceding year.

At any Term Examination a candidate's essays, class exercises and practical or other like work may be taken into account.

5. Subject to special provisions concerning the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery Honour Examinations other than Final shall be held once in each Academic Year commencing on the Forty-fourth Monday in the year.

6. Final Honour Examinations shall be held once in each Academic Year. They shall be held at such time as shall be prescribed by any Regulation or by the Council on the recommendation of the appropriate Faculty and when no such provision has been made they shall be held early in February.

7. The Final Examination for Bachelor of Arts (Degree with Honours) shall be held in the fourth term of each year.

8. (a) Except where other provision is made in any regulation Examinations for the Degrees of Master and Doctor shall be held once in each academic year at the same time as the Final Honour Examinations.

(b) Examinations for the Degrees of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery shall be held twice in each year the first at the same time as the Final Honour Examinations and the second about the end of the second term. Candidates desiring to take Part II of either of these Examinations at the time of the general Final Honour Examination may be required to pay such special fee as will in the opinion of the Council cover the cost of holding the examination.

(c) Examinations for the degree of Master of Dental Science shall be held twice in each academic year the first at the same time as the Final Honour Examination and the second about the beginning of the third term.

(d) This section shall not apply to the examination of theses for higher degrees.

9. The Annual Examinations shall be held under such supervision as the Council after consultation with the Professorial Board shall direct.

10. The Time Tables of the Annual Examinations shall be arranged by the Professorial Board.

11. The Council shall have power on the recommendation of the Professorial Board to make such alterations in the dates of Examinations for any year either for the whole University or for any Faculty or Faculties as it may think necessary. Wherever practicable notice of any such alteration shall be posted at the University not later than the thirtieth day of November in the preceding year and in all cases the longest possible notice shall be given.

Division II.—Subjects

The Subjects of the Annual Examinations shall be those prescribed by the Regulations for the several Degrees Diplomas and Licences.

Division III.—Entry and Fees

1. Unless otherwise expressly provided in any Statute or Regulation, the Annual Examinations in each subject shall be open to every student (whether matriculated or unmatriculated) who shall have been enrolled either for lectures or for external studies in that subject within one month after the commencement of the first term, or in special cases within such extended period as may be permitted by the Regulation and who shall have lodged an entry for such Examinations in the form prescribed by the Professorial Board and shall have paid the prescribed fee.

Provided that the requirement of enrolment shall not apply to students receiving instruction pursuant to any Regulation at a recognised Technical College or at Canberra University College or to any student who as a special case may be exempted by the Professorial Board.

2. Entries shall be lodged—

(a) For the Annual Examination not later than the last day of the Second Term.

(b) For all other Examinations except as may be otherwise specially provided three weeks before they commence.

3. If any Candidate for any Annual Examination fail to lodge an entry within the time prescribed he may notwithstanding such failure be admitted to Examination on payment of an additional Fee not exceeding Ten shillings for every day during which he has made such default provided that in the opinion of the Registrar he can be so admitted without interfering with the arrangements for the Examination. The amount of the additional Fee shall be determined by the Registrar.

4. Every Candidate when he lodges an entry for Examination shall state as to each subject whether he presents himself for the Pass or for the Honour Examination in that subject, provided that with regard to any subject it may be prescribed in the details of subjects that candidates in that subject shall not be required so to state.

5. No entry for any Examination shall be received until the Fee for that Examination and the Late Fee (if any) as aforesaid have been paid.

6. The Fees payable for the Annual Examinations for any Degree of Bachelor or for any Diploma shall be the same as those prescribed for the Lectures. If the entire Fees for the Lectures have been paid no further Fee shall be charged for the Examinations. If part only of the Fees for the Lectures have been paid then the remainder must be paid for the Examinations.

7. The Fees payable for the Annual Examinations for the Degrees of Master and Doctor shall be:

For Master of Arts	£5	5	0
For Master of Education	10	10	0
For Master of Science by thesis	10	10	0
For Master of Science in Forestry by thesis	10	10	0
For Master of Civil Engineering	5	5	0
For Master of Mining Engineering	5	5	0
For Master of Electrical Engineering	5	5	0
For Master of Mechanical Engineering	5	5	0
For Master of Metallurgical Engineering	5	5	0
For Master of Engineering Science	5	5	0
For Master of Surgery—For Part I	15	15	0
For Master of Surgery—For Part II	5	5	0
For Master of Agricultural Science	10	10	0
For Master of Commerce	5	5	0
For Master of Dental Science—For each part	5	5	0
For Doctor of Philosophy	10	10	0
For Doctor of Medicine—For Part I	15	15	0
For Doctor of Medicine—For Part II	5	5	0
For Doctor of Laws	15	15	0
For Doctor of Letters	15	15	0
For Doctor of Science	15	15	0
For Doctor of Music	15	15	0
For Doctor of Dental Science	15	15	0
For Doctor of Engineering	15	15	0

Provided that if a Candidate pass in such Examination the Fee paid for that Examination shall be deducted from the Fee payable for that Degree.

8. The Fees for Examination for the following Diplomas shall be:—

Diploma of Analytical Chemistry—			
For the Preliminary Examination	£5	5	0
For the Diploma Examination	5	5	0
Diploma of Dietetics—			
For the Examination	£5	5	0
For a Supplementary Examination	3	3	0
Diplomas of Public Health, Ophthalmology, Laryngology and Otology, Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Therapeutic Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology, Anaesthesia and Psychological Medicine—			
For the Examination in Part I	£15	15	0
For the Examination in Part II	5	5	0

Provided that if a candidate pass in such Examinations the fee paid for such examinations shall be the fee payable for that Diploma.

For Supplementary Examination in Part I of the Diploma of Public Health	3	3	0
For a Supplementary Examination in Part II of the Diploma of Public Health—			
For one subject	£2	2	0
For two subjects	3	3	0

9. Except as otherwise expressly provided every candidate admitted to a supplementary examination shall pay therefor a fee of £1/1/-.

10. If a candidate fails at any Examination his Fees shall not be returned.

11. The fees payable for re-examination in the following subjects of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall be:—

For each subject of Division II and for Medical Jurisprudence	£2 2 0
For Medicine Surgery and Obstetrics and Gynaecology	£10 10 0

Division IV.—Passing and Completing Years

1. Wherever in any Regulation for any Degree of Bachelor or for any Diploma or Licence it is required that a candidate must pass in any subject that shall be taken to mean that he must pass it at an Annual Examination unless it is otherwise stated.

2. Where in the course for any Degree Diploma or Licence candidates are required to complete a year or to pass in the subjects of a year they may except as otherwise provided in any Regulation fulfil this requirement at one or more examinations; and in the case of candidates who have not fulfilled the requirement at one examination the appropriate Faculty may determine whether any and what subjects of the next year of the course may be proceeded with in conjunction with the subjects not passed.

In the case of candidates for degrees in Engineering the subjects thus determined by the Faculty together with the subjects not passed shall be the subjects for that year and no credit shall be given for any other subject of the course taken by the candidate during that year.

3. Candidates will be admitted to the Supplementary Examination only in subjects as to which the Examiners at the preceding Annual Examination have certified that they may be so admitted.

4. When a candidate is prevented by illness or other serious cause from presenting himself for examination at the Annual Examination the appropriate Faculty may order a special examination for that candidate in the subject or subjects in which he has been unable to present himself at the Annual Examination.

5. When a candidate's studies during the academic year have been gravely hampered by illness or other serious cause the appropriate Faculty may (upon application being made to the Registrar prior to the commencing date of the Annual Examination supported by medical or other proper evidence) direct the examiners to take the circumstances into account in determining whether or not the candidate may be admitted to the Supplementary Examination in any subject in which he does not pass at the Annual Examination.

6. When a candidate at the Annual Examination is to a substantial degree affected by illness during the course of an examination in any subject the Faculty may (upon application being made to the Registrar within three days after such examination supported by medical or other proper evidence) direct the Examiners in that subject to take the circumstances into account if the candidate does not pass therein in determining whether or not he may be admitted to the Supplementary Examination. Provided that no such application shall be considered unless the candidate either during or immediately after

such examination shall have reported to the supervisor in charge the circumstances relied on in the application.

7. Whenever any Regulation provides that any subject in a course may not be taken before some other subject is passed the former may not without the leave of the appropriate Faculty be taken at the Supplementary Examination succeeding the Annual Examination at which such other subject has been passed.

8. Except where otherwise provided or with the special permission of the appropriate Faculty no Student shall be admitted to examination in Part II or Part III of any subject unless he has passed in the preceding part or parts.

9. No candidate for a Degree Diploma or Licence shall be admitted to examination in any subject which includes Laboratory or Field work unless he produces evidence satisfactory to the appropriate Faculty that he has had the necessary training in Laboratory and Field work in that subject.

10. Subject to the provisions of any Regulation where a candidate has done the whole or any part of the course for any Degree Diploma or Licence and proceeds to any other course—

(a) he shall receive credit in the new course for any subject already passed which is common to both courses;

(b) the appropriate Faculty shall give him such credit as it thinks fit for other subjects passed or work done in the former course shall define his status in the new course and shall determine the order in which he may perform the work and pass the examinations required to complete his course:

Provided in every case that no candidate who has completed the course for a Degree Diploma or Licence in one Faculty shall be admitted to a Degree Diploma or Licence in another Faculty until he shall have completed an additional year's work approved by the second Faculty and shall have passed the examination in the subjects prescribed for that year.

11. A candidate who presents himself for the Honour Examination in any subject and fails to obtain Honours may be returned as having passed in that subject if the Examiners be of opinion that his answers show sufficient knowledge.

12. In any subject in which the Annual Examination is replaced by Term Examinations only those candidates who have satisfied the Examiners in the Term Examinations in that subject shall be permitted to enter for the Honour Examination in that subject.

13. Where it appears to the Professorial Board that any Student has suffered hardship by reason of any alterations in the Regulations in the course for any Degree Diploma or Licence the Professorial Board may make such provision to meet the case of that Student as it thinks fit.

14. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the appropriate Faculty may give credit to any Student for such subjects of a course as are in its opinion the substantial equivalent of subjects which he has already passed pursuant to repealed or amended regulations.

Division V.—Publication of Results

1. All examination returns shall be forwarded to the Registrar and retained in his custody. The Registrar shall compile and publish lists of successful candidates in such form as may be prescribed by the Professorial Board.

Division VI.—Certificates

1. Any person who shall have passed in any subject or subjects at any Annual Examination or who shall have completed a year shall be entitled to a Certificate thereof in the form contained in the schedule hereto. Provided that in subjects peculiar to the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery where passing in any subject or subjects would not count toward the said Degrees any certificate issued in respect of such Examination shall be endorsed accordingly.

(*a*) Certificate of Examination

This is to certify that at the Annual Examination held in
19 passed in the following subjects (that is to say):

Date *Registrar.*

(*b*) Certificate of Completion of a Year

This is to certify that on the day of
completed the year of the course of the
of

Date *Registrar.*

2. The Fee for any Certificate of Examination not for completion of a year's course for a Degree or Diploma shall be One guinea but one and the same Fee shall cover any such Certificate for attendance on Lectures and for Examination.

No. III.—FEES FOR DEGREES AND CONCESSIONS IN FEES

Division I.—Fees for Degrees

The fees payable for admission direct to Degrees Diplomas and Licences including Degrees Diplomas and Licences for Students holding free Studentships shall be:

For any Degree of Bachelor except the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science	£10	10	0
For the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science	8	8	0
For any Degree of Master except Master of Surgery	12	12	0
For Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery	21	0	0
For any Degree of Doctor other than Doctor of Medicine or Doctor of Philosophy	26	5	0
For the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy	15	15	0
For any Diploma other than a post-graduate Medical Diploma	3	3	0
For the Licence in Veterinary Science	5	5	0
For any post-graduate Medical Diploma	21	0	0

Provided that in the case of Bachelors of Medicine there shall be no fee for admission direct to the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery and that in the case of Bachelors of Surgery there shall be no fee for admission direct to the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine.

Provided also that in the case of candidates holding the Licence in

Veterinary Science the fee for admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science shall be two pounds and two shillings.

Provided further that in any case in which there is both an Ordinary Degree and an Honours Degree with provision for a graduate holding the Ordinary Degree to proceed to the Honours Degree the fee for admission to the Honours Degree in each such case shall be three pounds three shillings.

DIVISION II.—FEES OF STUDENTS OF TECHNICAL COLLEGES

1. Any student proceeding with the course for a degree in Science or Engineering or Agricultural Science or Arts or Law or Commerce or Architecture and with the permission of the appropriate Faculty receiving the necessary instruction in any subject of the course at a recognised Technical College may be admitted to examination in that subject on payment of the following fees:

For all subjects of the First Year	£3 3 0
For all subjects of the Second Year	4 4 0

For each single subject one-half of the above fees.

2. Any students proceeding with the work of the First Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Ordinary Degree) and receiving at a recognised Technical College outside the metropolitan area instruction in subjects other than those proper to the First Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science which have been approved by the Faculty of Arts may be admitted to the Annual Examination in that subject on payment of the following fees:

For each Arts subject	£1 1 0

For the purposes of this section the Faculty of Arts on the application of any recognised Technical College outside the metropolitan area shall enquire into the teaching and facilities for study thereat in any subject of the First Year of the Arts course and if considered necessary appoint inspectors to visit the College and report thereon. The Faculty may in respect of any such subject or subjects concerning which it is satisfied approve of candidates receiving their instruction therein at the College. The Faculty shall report its determination on any such application to the Council.

All appointments which it is proposed by any Technical College to make in the future for the purpose of providing teaching in approved subjects of the First Year of the Arts course shall be submitted to the Council of the University for its concurrence before the appointments are made.

3. This Division shall not apply to Candidates for Degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

The following Schools of Mines and Technical Colleges have been recognised by the Council under the provisions of this Regulation: Ballarat and Bendigo Schools of Mines, Melbourne Technical College, Gordon Institute of Technology (Geelong), Footscray, Maryborough and Sale Technical Schools, and Creswick Forestry School.

[TEMPORARY REGULATION

Canberra University College

1. Any student taking any subject proper to the Faculties of Arts Science Law or Commerce and with the permission of the appropriate

Faculty receiving the necessary instruction in such subject at the Canberra University College may upon payment of the following fees be admitted to examination at Canberra upon terms and conditions prescribed by the appropriate Faculty:

For each subject £1 1 0

2. For the purpose of this Regulation the appropriate Faculty shall enquire into the teaching and facilities for study in any subject proper to it and if considered necessary appoint inspectors to visit the College and report thereon.

3. All teaching appointments proposed by the Council of the College shall be submitted to the Council of the University for its concurrence before the appointments are made.

4. This Temporary Regulation shall remain in force until the last day of December in the year 1951.]

Division III.—Students at Half Fees

1. Any student in training at the Teachers' College of the Education Department or any certificated teacher of the Department recommended for that purpose to the Council by the Minister of Public Instruction shall be admitted to lectures and laboratory work and to examination in all or any of the subjects of the course for the degree diploma or licence recommended upon paying one-half the prescribed fees provided that they shall otherwise comply with the Regulations.

2. Not more than four persons in each year being in the employment of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia and being nominated by the Public Service Board of Commissioners may be admitted by the Council to the Course for any Degree (except the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science or the Degree of Bachelor of Music) Diploma (except the Diploma of Public Health) or Licence recommended by the said Board upon paying one-half the prescribed fees for lectures or examinations provided that they shall otherwise comply with the Regulations: Provided always that there shall not at any time be more than twenty such persons at the University.

Division IV.—Free Students

1. A number of persons in each year being certificated teachers of the Education Department recommended for the purpose by the Director of Education shall be admitted by the Council to the course for any degree (except the degree of Bachelor of Dental Science) agreed upon between the Council and the Minister of Public Instruction and to the course for the Diploma of Education without payment of fees for lectures or examinations provided that they shall otherwise comply with the Regulations and provided further that there shall not at any time be more than 60 such persons receiving free instruction at the University.

2. Not more than five persons in each year being in the employment of the Government of Victoria (other than teachers in the Education Department) nominated by the Minister shall be admitted by the Council to the course for any degree (except the degree of Bachelor of Dental Science) diploma or licence without payment of fees for lectures

or examinations provided that they shall otherwise comply with the Regulations.

3. Not more than fifty other persons nominated by the Minister shall be admitted by the Council each year to the courses for degrees diplomas or licences without payment of fees for lectures or examinations provided that not more than one person shall be so admitted to the course for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Science and provided further that they shall otherwise comply with the Regulations.

4. Not more than twenty other persons nominated by the Minister shall be admitted by the Council each year to the courses for degrees diplomas or licences in Mining in Metallurgy in Agriculture and in Veterinary Science without payment of fees for lectures or examinations provided that they shall otherwise comply with the Regulations and provided further that there shall not at any time be more than 80 such persons receiving free instruction at the University.

5. Not more than two pupils of the University High School nominated by the Advisory Committee of that School may be admitted by the Council each year to the courses for any Degree (except the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science) Diploma or Licence selected by such pupils and approved by such Committee without payment of fees for lectures or examinations provided that they shall otherwise comply with the Regulations; provided further that any such dispensation shall not be granted to any student who is the holder of a Government Senior Scholarship or if already granted shall cease to have any effect in the event of the student subsequently receiving such a Scholarship.

6. One student from Dookie Agricultural College and one student from Longerenong Agricultural College may be admitted by the Council each year to the course for the Degree or Licence in Veterinary Science without payment of fees for lectures or examinations provided that they shall otherwise comply with the Regulations; provided further that each such student must have completed the course for the College Diploma or Certificate and must be nominated by the Principal of his College and the Lecturer in Veterinary Science as the best student of the year in Veterinary work and as being generally worthy to receive the concession.

7. One student nominated by the Victorian Railways Commissioners being one of their apprentices may be admitted by the Council each year to the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering or for the Degree of Bachelor of Electrical Engineering without payment of fees for lectures or examinations provided that he shall otherwise comply with the regulations.

7A. Not more than three members of the Workers' Educational Association nominated jointly by the Extension Board and the Workers' Educational Association Council may be admitted each year by the University Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board to the course for any degree or diploma without payment of fees for lectures or examinations, provided that no person shall be admitted under this provision unless he—

(a) is under the age of 35 years;

(b) has attended classes of the Workers' Educational Association

and performed satisfactory class work for a period of at least three years or for a period of at least two years if a third year has been spent in preparing for matriculation;

(c) undertakes to proceed with his course as a full-time student; and

(d) has otherwise complied with the Regulations.

8. Failure on the part of any free student admitted under Sections 5, 6, 7 and 7A of this Division to complete any year of his course (or in any year where he is not required to complete a year to complete a normal year's work) shall entail forfeiture of any further tenure of his free place unless the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board shall decide otherwise.

Division V.—War Bursaries

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Council may in any year at its discretion provide not more than six University war bursaries. Competition for the bursaries shall be open to any person who satisfies the Council

(i) that at the time of application his or her home is in Victoria;

(ii) that he or she is the son or daughter

(a) of a person who died on service with the Australian Expeditionary Forces in the war of 1914-19; or

(b) of a deceased member of those Forces who at the time of his death or at any time not more than five years prior thereto was in receipt of a war disability pension; or

(c) of a person who died on service with the armed forces of the Crown during the war which commenced on 3rd September, 1939.

No Bursary shall be awarded unless there is evidence that the Candidate without such assistance could not undertake or continue a course of University education.

2. Each Bursary shall entitle the Bursar to remission of the annual fees payable to the University for Lectures and Examinations for a Degree of Bachelor or for a Diploma or Licence.

3. The Bursaries shall be awarded by a Committee appointed by the Council.

4. Applications for Bursaries shall be invited by notice on the University Notice Board in November of each year and awards shall be made as early as possible in the year following.

5. Candidates must give satisfactory evidence with regard to their financial position and their need of a Bursary. Such evidence is to be treated as confidential. Candidates must also give evidence that they are qualified to proceed with the course for the Degree Diploma or Licence desired or that having commenced such course they are for financial reasons unable to continue it without assistance.

6. Each Bursar shall enter an attendance on Lectures at such time as the Council shall direct.

7. The ordinary tenure of each Bursary shall be the number of years necessary to obtain the Degree Diploma or Licence desired pro-

vided that during such time the Bursar shall be diligent and of good conduct and shall attend and keep the prescribed courses of Lectures year by year and shall pass creditably at the Annual Examinations. If these conditions are not fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Council the Council may at any time terminate the tenure. Provided that the Council may if it think fit extend the tenure by a period not exceeding one year.

8. If through illness or other cause deemed sufficient by the Council a Bursar is prevented from continuing the appointed course the Council may suspend the Bursary for a period not exceeding two years.

9. An award shall not be made to any Candidate not deemed worthy by the Committee.

10. The first awards may be made early in 1917 and the Council may decide the date of inviting applications.

CHAPTER III

COURSES FOR DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND LICENCES

No. I.—ADMISSION AD EUNDEM STATUM

Division I

1. Persons who have passed an Examination qualifying for Matriculation in any other University which University is approved in respect of such Matriculation by the Professorial Board may be admitted to Matriculation in the University of Melbourne on complying in other respects with the Statutes and Regulations concerning Matriculation.* But if such Examination did not in such other University give a right to proceed with the course for certain Degrees it shall not confer such a right in the University of Melbourne.

2. Where any person has in any other University approved in respect of Matriculation by the Professorial Board passed an Examination entitling him to credit in qualifying for Matriculation in such University he may on producing his certificates receive such credit towards qualifying for matriculation in this University as the Professorial Board may determine.

3. When any person has passed the Preliminary Examination prescribed in such other University for Candidates for any Degree or Degrees the Professorial Board may if it think fit give such person credit wholly or in part for the subjects of Preliminary Examination prescribed for Candidates for such Degree or Degrees in the University of Melbourne.

4. Where the course for a Degree or Diploma in any University or College of a University is approved by the Professorial Board any person who produces evidence satisfactory to the Professorial Board that he has performed the whole or any part of that course in such manner as is required for that Degree or Diploma may be allowed credit for such course or part thereof if he be a Candidate for a Degree or Diploma in the University of Melbourne and the Professorial Board (on the advice of the appropriate Faculty if any) shall define the status of such person and the work to be performed to complete the course for a Degree or Diploma in the University of Melbourne provided that no Candidate shall under this Section be excused from any part of the final Examination for such Degree or Diploma in the University of Melbourne. Where the final examination is not specified in any Regulation the appropriate Faculty shall define the final examination for this purpose. This section shall not apply in the case of persons proceeding in the University of Melbourne to Degrees in Medicine Surgery Dental Science or Veterinary Science.

5. Where any Student having fulfilled the Regulations concerning the Preliminary Examination for Students in Medicine shall have produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Medicine that he has in any Medical School attended Lectures or Practical Work approved by the said Faculty in any subjects prescribed for the Degrees of Bachelor

*By decision of the Professorial Board, persons normally resident in Victoria shall not be allowed, except by special permission of the Board, to qualify for matriculation at this University under the *ad eundem statum* provisions by taking the matriculation examination in another University.

of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery or has in any University passed Examinations approved by the said Faculty in any of the said subjects he may if he be a Candidate for the said Degrees obtain credit for such Lectures or Practical Work or Examinations excepting the Final Examination. The Faculty of Medicine shall define the status to which such Candidate may be admitted and the work to be performed to complete the course for the said Degrees in the University of Melbourne.

6. Persons who have fulfilled the Regulations concerning the Preliminary Examinations for Students in Medicine and have obtained a qualification or qualifications entitling them to Registration in the Medical Register of the United Kingdom may be admitted to the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery on the following conditions:

(a) Passing the Final Examination for the said Degrees.
(b) Completing such attendance and Practical Work in Physiology and in General and Special Pathology including Bacteriology as the Faculty of Medicine may in each case determine.
(c) Passing with honours in the said subjects.
(d) Paying all fees prescribed for such Degrees Attendance Practical Work and Examinations together with the fee prescribed for admission ad eundem statum.

Condition (a) may be fulfilled before or after conditions (b) and (c).

7. Where any student having matriculated shall have produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Dental Science that he has subsequently in any Dental or Medical School attended Lectures or Practical Work approved by the said Faculty in any subjects prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science or has in any University recognised by the University of Melbourne for this purpose passed examinations approved by the said Faculty in any of the said subjects he may if he be a Candidate for the said Degree obtain credit for such Lectures or Practical Work or Examinations excepting the Examinations of the Fifth Year. The Faculty of Dental Science shall define the status to which such Candidate may be admitted and the work to be performed to complete the course for the said Degrees in the University of Melbourne.

8. Where any student produces evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Veterinary Science that he has in any Veterinary School attended lectures or practical work approved by the said Faculty in any subjects prescribed for the Licence in or Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science or has passed examinations approved by the said Faculty in any of the said subjects he may if he be a candidate for the said Licence or Degree obtain credit for such lectures or practical work or examinations excepting examinations of the fourth and fifth years. The Faculty shall define the status to which the student shall be admitted. But no credit for work done in any Veterinary School shall be allowed under this Section unless before beginning such work the student has either (*a*) matriculated or (*b*) in the case of a candidate for the Licence passed either the Preliminary Examination prescribed therefor or a Preliminary Examination required by the Veterinary School in which he has studied

from students entering upon the course there and approved by the Faculty of Veterinary Science.

9. Where any person produces evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Engineering that he has completed the first two years of a course for an Engineering Degree in any other Australian University he may be admitted to the status of a candidate in the Third Year of the course for the Degree of B.Met.E. Provided that in the case of the University of Western Australia such person shall produce evidence that he has completed the first three years of a course for the Degree of Engineering.

10. Every person seeking admission to the University of Melbourne under the provisions of the foregoing Sections shall if required submit evidence of his good fame and character satisfactory to the Professorial Board and no person shall be admitted ad eundem statum* unless he produce a certificate bene discessit from his own University College or Dental or Medical School as the case may be or otherwise give evidence of good standing satisfactory to the Professorial Board.

11. The fee for any admission ad eundem statum or any other recognition under the foregoing Sections shall be payable on making any application therefor. The fee may be refunded to an unsuccessful applicant.

*12. Any person who has been admitted to a Degree in any University which Degree the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board (on the advice of the appropriate Faculty if any) thinks fit to recognise and who shall produce evidence of the same satisfactory to the Professorial Board may with the approval of the Professorial Board be admitted to the courses and examinations for any higher Degree in this University† and may after satisfying the prescribed conditions be admitted to such higher Degree.

Division II

1. Any person who has completed the first year of the course at the Royal Military College of Australia and submits a certificate from the Commandant to that effect may be admitted without further examination to matriculation in the University of Melbourne on complying in other respects with the Regulations concerning matriculation.

2. Any person who has completed a full course of at least three years' prescribed study at the Royal Military College of Australia and produces a certificate from the Commandant to that effect may be admitted to status in the course leading to a degree in the University of Melbourne.

3. The Professorial Board on the advice of the appropriate Faculty if any shall define the status of such person and the credit to be granted him in respect of work performed at the Royal Military College of Australia.

*Note: The Professorial Board is of opinion that in the interests of comity among Universities the provisions of Chapter III, Regulation I, Section 12, whereby, with the approval of the Board, graduates of other Universities may be admitted to the courses and examinations for the corresponding higher degrees in this University, should not save in special circumstances be exercised in favour of graduates of other Universities who may be resident out of Victoria and have no past or present connection with the University of Melbourne and who may desire to be admitted to a higher degree on the presentation of a satisfactory thesis.

†See footnote to Chap. III, Reg. VI, S.2.

4. Any person who has satisfactorily completed the full course of four years at the Royal Australian Naval college and submits a certificate from the Commandant to that effect may be admitted without further examination to matriculation in the University of Melbourne on complying in other respects with the Regulations regarding matriculation.

5. Any person who has satisfactorily completed the first year of the course at the Royal Australian Air Force College and submits a certificate from the Commandant to that effect may be admitted without further examination to matriculation in the University of Melbourne on complying in other respects with the Regulations regarding matriculation.

6. Any person who—

(a) has completed the full course of Diplomatic Studies conducted by the Canberra University College and submits a certificate to that effect from the Registrar of the College; and

(b) is qualified to matriculate

may be admitted to status in the course leading to a degree in the University.

The Details of Subjects included in the several Degree and Diploma courses, including lists of books prescribed and recommended for students' use, are published, together with other general information, in the Handbooks of the various Faculties, which are available from the Melbourne University Press.

No. II.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

1. The Degree of Bachelor of Arts may be obtained either as an Ordinary Degree or as a Degree with Honours.

2. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts must, after matriculating, pursue their studies in the case of the Ordinary Degree for three years, and in the case of the Degree with Honours for four years,* and pass examinations in accordance with the conditions prescribed.

A candidate is deemed to be pursuing his First Year until he has received credit for at least two subjects of his course and thereafter to be pursuing his Second Year until he has received credit for six subjects of his course.

A candidate must at the beginning of his First Year submit for the approval of the Faculty his proposed course for the degree and must submit similarly any alterations subsequently proposed therein and any subjects in addition to such course in which he proposes to enter for examination.

3. No candidate may receive credit for any subject for the purposes of the degree of B.A. unless he has at least six months before presenting himself for such subject passed or obtained honours in a language other than English at the Matriculation Examination.

Provided that in the case of any candidate who is qualified to matriculate and who before commencing the First Year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts satisfies the Faculty that he is capable of pursuing the studies of the said year, that he has reached a satisfactory standard in a language or languages other than English, and that he would suffer severe hardship if required to pass a language other than English at the Matriculation Examination the Faculty may grant him special permission to enter upon his course without having passed or obtained honours in a language other than English at the said Examination.

Provided that if a candidate satisfies the Faculty that English is not his native language the Faculty may permit him for the purposes of this section to substitute English for a language other than English.

THE ORDINARY DEGREE

4. A candidate must pass at the Annual Examinations in at least ten subjects in such manner as to comply with the following conditions, viz.:—he must

(i) pass in two majors and one sub-major:

(ii) pass at some time during his course in at least one subject from each of Groups 1 (a), 2, 3 and 4.

*The extension of the course for the Degree with Honours from three to four years will affect only candidates beginning the course after 1949.

Provided that: (1) In the case of any candidate as to whom the Faculty is satisfied that English is not his native language the Faculty may accept a pass in English instead of a pass in a language other than English. (2) In the case of any candidate as to whom the Faculty is satisfied that he is incapaciated by blindness the Faculty may grant on such condition as it thinks fit exemption from the requirement to pass in the subject of Group 4.

5. A major consists of three subjects, approved by the Faculty as affording a continuous and progressive course of study, passed in three separate years.

A sub-major consists of two subjects, approved by the Faculty as affording a continuous and progressive course of study, passed in two separate years.

Majors and sub-majors must accord with the gradation set out below and no major or sub-major may include more than one Grade 1 subject.

6. No candidate may receive credit for more than four subjects passed at any one examination.

7. The subjects of the course for the Ordinary Degree are those included in the following table:

Grade 1	*Grade 2*	*Grade 3*
	GROUP 1	
	(*a*) *Foreign Language and Literature*	
Greek Part I	Greek Part II	Greek Part III
Latin Part I	Latin Part II	Latin Part III
French Part I	French Part II	French Part III
German Part I	German Part II	German Part III
Dutch Part I	Dutch Part II	Dutch Part III
Hebrew Part I	Hebrew Part II	Hebrew Part III
Arabic Part I	Arabic Part II	Arabic Part III
Russian Part I	Russian Part II	Russian Part III
French Part IA		
	Comparative Philology	
	(*b*) *English, Fine Arts and Music*	
English A	English B	English C
Modern English		
Fine Arts	Fine Arts	Fine Arts
Music A	Music B	Music C

No candidate may receive credit for both French Part I and French Part IA or for both English A and Modern English.

GROUP 2

(*a*) *History*

(Grade 2 or 3)

Ancient History Part I	Modern History
British History	Australasian History
	American History
	Social History

(*b*) *Economics*

Economics A	Economics B	Economics C Statistical Method Public Finance
Economic Geography Part I	Economic History Part I	Economic History Part II Economic Geography Part II

(*c*) *Political Science*

Political Science A	Political Science B (Grade 2 or 3) International Relations	Political Science C

No candidate may receive credit for both Economic History Part I and Modern History.

GROUP 3

(*a*) *Philosophy*

(Grade 2 or 3)

Philosophy Part I	History of Philosophy Logic Ethics Political Philosophy	Contemporary Philosophy

(*b*) *Pure Mathematics*

Pure Mathematics Part I General Mathematics	Pure Mathematics Part II	Pure Mathematics Part III

No candidate may receive credit for both Pure Mathematics Part I and General Mathematics.

GROUP 4

(*a*) *Applied Mathematics and Statistics*

Applied Mathematics Part I	Applied Mathematics Part II Theory of Statistics Part I	Applied Mathematics Part III Theory of Statistics Part II

(*b*) *Psychology*

Psychology Part I	Psychology Part II (Grade 2 or 3) Collective Behaviour Applied Psychology A Psychopathology	Psychology Part III

(*c*) *Science*

History and Methods of Science
Physics Part I
Chemistry Part IA
Chemistry Part IB
Zoology Part I
Botany Part I
Geology Part I Geography

No candidate may receive credit for both Geography and Economic Geography Part I.

No candidate shall be admitted to the examination in (a) Theory of Statistics Part I or Part II unless he has performed in the University all the practical work prescribed by the Faculty in that subject or has satisfied the Faculty that he has had the necessary practical training elsewhere; or (b) any of the Psychology subjects unless he has performed in the University all the laboratory, field or clinical work prescribed by the Faculty in that subject; or (c) any of the remaining subjects of Group 4 except in the subjects of Applied Mathematics and History and Methods of Science unless he produces evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Science that he has had the necessary training in laboratory or field work in that subject.

8. Except with the special permission of the Faculty no candidate may proceed to any of the subjects set out in the following table without completing the appropriate pre-requisites.

Subject	*Pre-requisites*
Statistical Method	Economics A
Public Finance	Economics B
Political Science B	Political Science A
Political Science C	Political Science A
History of Philosophy	Philosophy Part I
Logic	Philosophy Part I or any other two University subjects
Ethics	Philosophy Part I
Political Philosophy	Philosophy Part I or any other two University subjects
Contemporary Philosophy	History of Philosophy or Logic
Applied Mathematics Part II	Pure Mathematics Part I
Applied Mathematics Part III	Pure Mathematics Part II
Theory of Statistics Part I	Pure Mathematics Part I
Theory of Statistics Part II	Pure Mathematics Part II
Geography	Geology Part I
Collective Behaviour	Psychology Part I
Psychopathology	Psychology Part I
Applied Psychology A	Psychology Part I

The following subjects may not be taken by any candidate who has not already passed in at least *one* subject of the Arts course: Modern History, Australasian History, American History, Social History, Economic History Part I, International Relations.

Any candidate who before March 15th, 1951, has passed in Economics Part I as the first part of a major or sub-major shall complete a sub-major with Economics B and a major with Economics B and Economics C.

Any candidate who before March 15, 1951, has passed in Economics Part I and Economics of Industry as parts of a major shall complete the major with Economics B.

9. Except by special permission of the Faculty, a candidate beginning the course after December 31st, 1944, must pass the eight subjects

constituting the majors and the sub-major within a period of eight years from the beginning of the academic year in which he passes in the first of such subjects.

10. Where an honour examination is provided in any subject of the course for the Ordinary Degree, a candidate may enter for and be classed at that examination provided that such examination is not part of the Final Examination. A candidate so entering may compete for the Exhibition in a subject in accordance with the conditions prescribed therefor provided that no candidate may be awarded an Exhibition at an examination when at that examination he is completing or might complete the course for his degree.

11. In any subject of the course for the Ordinary Degree which is not a subject of the course for the Degree with Honours the Faculty may if it thinks fit prescribe that the examination shall be both for Pass and for Honours.

12. (a) A candidate who is taking or who has taken the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science and who wishes to take the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts shall submit for approval a course extending over at least four years and containing at least thirteen subjects.

(b) A candidate who is taking or who has taken the course for the degree of Bachelor of Laws and who wishes to take the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall receive credit in the Arts course for a major and one other subject in Group 2 and also for the two Arts subjects in the first year of the Law course provided they are chosen with the approval of the Faculty of Arts on the grounds of his passes in the subjects of the first three years of the Law course and shall choose his remaining subjects so as to comply with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(c) A candidate who is taking or who has taken the course for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and who wishes to take the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be required in order to qualify for both degrees to pass or obtain credit for not fewer than eighteen subjects approved for this purpose by the Faculty of Arts.

(d) A candidate who is taking or who has taken a course for the Diploma of Social Studies and who wishes to take the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall submit for approval a course extending over at least four years and comprising at least fourteen subjects.

DEGREE WITH HONOURS

13. (a) A candidate for the Degree with Honours must pursue the studies and pass the examinations prescribed in the Details of Subjects either in an Honour School or in a Combined Honour Course approved by the Faculty as equivalent to an Honour School.

(b) There shall be the following Honour Schools:

A. Classical Philology
B. History
C. Philosophy.
D. Mathematics

E. English Language and Literature
F. French Language and Literature
G. Germanic Languages
H. Economics
I. Political Science
J. Semitic Studies
K. Psychology.
L. Mathematical Statistics
M. Russian Language and Literature
N. Fine Arts.

14. The subjects of the course must be passed in accordance with Section 5 hereof so far as it is applicable and in accordance with such further conditions as to the order of subjects and the time at which they may be taken as shall be prescribed by the Faculty in the Details of Subjects.

15. (a) A candidate in his First Year must pursue a course of studies of at least three subjects either as prescribed for that Year in the details of subjects for some Honour School or Combined Honour Course or approved by the Faculty as preparatory to a choice among two or more such Schools or Courses and must reach such standard as may be prescribed in the details of subjects. Except with the special permission of the Faculty no candidate shall take more than four subjects in his First Year.

(b) The Faculty may either in the details of subjects or by individual determination in special cases prescribe the conditions under which a candidate will be admitted to the work of the Second Year of an Honour School or Combined Honour Course.

(c) A candidate must at the beginning of his Second Year be approved by the Faculty as a candidate in a specified Honour School or Combined Honour Course must pursue to the satisfaction of the Faculty the course of study prescribed for the Second, Third and Fourth* Years of that School or Course† must at such Annual Examinations and in such subjects as may be prescribed be placed in the Class List and must be placed in the Class List at the Final Examination.

16. The Faculty may direct in the case of any subject or part of a subject that the Final Examination shall be held at the same time as the Annual Examination.

17. In addition to the Class Lists for the Final Examination in each Honour School there shall be a separate Class List for the Final Examination in each combined Honour Course approved by the Faculty.

*The extension of the course for the Degree with Honours from three to four years will affect only candidates beginning the course after 1949.

†The Faculty will allow changes to be made at the end of the Second Year only in special cases in which all the work required for the School or Combined Course to which the change is made has been covered in the preceding sections of the Course

18. No candidate may be placed in the Class List at the Final Examination more than twice in the same School or Combined Honour Course.

19. A candidate who has failed to obtain a place in the Class List at any Examination

(a) may if of sufficient merit be given credit for particular subjects in the course for the Ordinary Degree and in the case of the Final Examination may be allowed the Ordinary Degree either immediately or on the completion of such further work as the Faculty may determine.

(b) may present himself and be classed at a subsequent examination.

20. Where a candidate desires to abandon the course for the Degree with Honours and to proceed with the course for the Ordinary Degree the Faculty may prescribe what further work must be completed by the candidate to qualify him for admission to the Ordinary Degree.

21. A candidate for the Ordinary Degree may after completing his First Year apply to be approved under Section 13 (a) hereof as a candidate for the Degree with Honours and the Faculty shall prescribe what additional work shall be required of such candidate in order to complete his First Year as prescribed under Section 13 (a) and (b) hereof.

22. A person who has obtained the Ordinary Degree may with approval of the Faculty be admitted as a candidate for the Degree with Honours. The Faculty shall (notwithstanding Section 13 hereof) prescribe what further work must be completed by the candidate before he shall be admitted to the Final Examination.

23. A candidate who has been placed in the Class List at the Final Examination in any School or Combined Honour Course may subsequently with the approval of the Faculty which shall prescribe what further work (if any) must first be completed by him present himself and be classed at the Final Examination in any other School or Combined Honour Course.

24. The following Exhibitions may be awarded annually on the work of the year:

Greek Part I.—Exhibition of £15 to be styled the H. B. Higgins Exhibition

Latin Part I.—Exhibition of £15 to be styled the John Grice Exhibition

English Language and Literature Part I.—Exhibition of £15 to be styled the John Sanderson Exhibition

French Part I.—Exhibition of £15 to be styled the Baillieu Exhibition

German Part I.—Exhibition of £15

British History.—Exhibition of £15, to be styled the Marion Boothby Exhibition

Ancient History Part I.—Exhibition of £15

Philosophy Part I.—Exhibition of £15 to be styled the Hastie Exhibition

Pure Mathematics Part I.—Exhibition of £15 to be styled the John MacFarland Exhibition

Applied Mathematics Part I.—Exhibition of £15

Psychology Part I.—Exhibition of £15

open to competition among candidates taking such subjects in the first year of their course;

Political Science A.—Exhibition of £15

Economic History Part I.—Exhibition of £15

open to competition among candidates taking the subject in the first or second year of their course;

Greek Part II.—Exhibition of £15 to be styled the Douglas Howard Exhibition

Latin Part II.—Exhibition of £15 to be styled the Douglas Howard Exhibition

English Language Part II and English Literature Part II.—Exhibition of £15 to be styled the Edward Stevens Exhibition *

French Part II.—Exhibition of £15 to be styled the Mrs. William Smith Exhibition

German Part II.—Exhibition of £15

Pure Mathematics Part II.—The Dixson Scholarship of £15

Applied Mathematics Part II.—The Dixson Scholarship of £15

Psychology Part II.—Exhibition of £15

open to competition among candidates taking such subjects in the second year of their course.

Comparative Philology.—Exhibition of £15

open to competition among candidates taking the subject in the second or third year of their course.

Except as otherwise provided in the Details of Subjects for any Honour School no Exhibition may be awarded to any candidate who is not at that examination placed in the Class List in two subjects of a course for the Degree with Honours. No Exhibition may be awarded to any candidate in any subject which he is not at that examination passing for the first time. Except with the approval of the Faculty no Exhibition in any subject shall be awarded except to a candidate who is placed in the First Class in that subject.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding paragraph candidates taking Physics Part I Chemistry Part IA Chemistry Part IB Geology Part I, Zoology Part I or Botany Part I who pass or obtain honours at that examination in not less than three approved subjects may compete for any Prize or Exhibition open for competition in such subjects in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science as set out in Chapter III, Regulation XVI, Section 13, Group I.

25. At the Final Examination there shall be the following Scholarships:

In School A the R. G. Wilson Scholarship of Sixty Pounds.

In School B the Dwight's Final Examination Prize of Sixty Pounds and the R. G. Wilson Scholarship of Thirty Pounds.

In School C the Hastie Scholarship of Sixty Pounds and the Hastie Scholarship of Thirty Pounds.†

*Also the Alexander Sutherland Prize of £4 (Books)

†The Laurie Prize of £13 may be awarded to the candidate who, having been placed in the First Class, ranks next to the winner of the Hastie Scholarships.

In School D the Dixson Research Scholarship of Eighty Pounds.
In School E the Dwight's Final Examination Prize of Sixty Pounds.
In School F the Dwight's Final Examination Prize of Fifty Pounds.
In School G the R. G. Wilson Scholarship of Fifty Pounds.

The Scholarship or Scholarships in each School shall be open to competition amongst those candidates who are presenting themselves in that School for the first time.

In each of the Honour Schools B and C the candidate adjudged by the examiners to be the most meritorious shall be eligible to be awarded both Scholarships subject to the condition that he pursues the study of the respective subject in the following year in a manner approved by the Faculty but if he does not declare his intention so to pursue the study of the subject he shall be eligible to be awarded the more valuable Scholarship and the less valuable Scholarship may be awarded to another candidate subject to the condition that he pursues the study of the subject in the following year in a manner approved by the Faculty.

26. The payment of one-third of the value of each of the above Scholarships except the Dixson Research Scholarship in Mathematics shall be withheld until the holder of the Scholarship has either

(a) carried out an investigation in some approved branch of study to the satisfaction of the Faculty* or

(b) completed during the ensuing year a course of study for a further Degree approved by the Faculty or

(c) been classed within two years, unless the Faculty otherwise provide, at the Final Examination in another School or Combined Honour Course.

In the case of Mathematics the Dixson Research Scholarship shall be held on the conditions prescribed in Chapter IV Regulation XIII Section 7.

27. Except with the approval of the Faculty no Scholarship in any Honour School at the Final Examination shall be awarded except to a candidate who is placed in the First Class in the Final Examination. Where for any Scholarship in an Honour School there is no candidate who is placed in the First Class at the Final Examination the emoluments of the Scholarship may with the approval of the Faculty (subject to the provisions of Section 24 hereof and to the terms of any endowment from which the Scholarship is provided) be awarded in whole or in part to a candidate who is placed in the First Class in the Final Examination in any Combined Honour Course of which subjects of such Honour School form a part and where there is more than one Combined Honour Course in which subjects of the same Honour School form a part and in which candidates have been placed in the First Class such emoluments may be divided between such Combined Honour Courses provided that no candidate taking a Combined Honour Course may at the one examination be awarded emoluments of greater value than Sixty Pounds.

*By decision of the Faculty of Arts the work prescribed in section 26 (a) must normally be completed within one year.

TEMPORARY REGULATION

Any candidate who began the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Degree with Honours) before January 1st, 1950, may elect to complete his course under the Regulations in force on July 1st, 1948.

This Temporary Regulation shall expire on December 31st, 1952.

TEMPORARY REGULATION

Any candidate who, at the end of the Second Year of the course for the Degree with Honours, has not more than one additional subject outstanding, may, with the approval of the Faculty, proceed to the Final Examination, provided that he shall not be eligible for the Degree until he has, after completing the Final Examination, passed in the subject concerned.

This Temporary Regulation shall expire on December 31st, 1952.

No. III.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

1. Candidates presenting themselves for examination for the Degree of Master of Arts must be Bachelors of Arts and must either

(a) have completed the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours at least one year previously *or*

(b) have completed the course for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts at least two years previously and have satisfied the Faculty at a qualifying examination of the standard of the Final Examination of their ability to undertake the advanced studies required for the Degree of Master of Arts *or*

(c) have completed the course for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts and have qualified for a higher degree in some other Faculty and have satisfied the Faculty of their ability to undertake the studies proposed for the Degree of Master of Arts.

2. Candidates shall pursue advanced studies and enter for examination in any one of the following schools:

(a) Classical Philology
(b) History
(c) Philosophy
(d) Mathematics
(e) English Language and Literature
(f) French Language and Literature
(g) Germanic Languages
(h) Economics
(i) Political Science
(j) Semitic Studies
(k) Psychology
(l) Mathematical Statistics
(m) Russian Language and Literature
(n) Fine Arts

or in such a combined course in the work of two of these Schools as the Faculty may approve.

3. The examination in each school shall be prescribed by the Faculty in the Details of Subjects, may be either wholly or in part by thesis, and shall be held at a time or times to be fixed by the Faculty. Provided that where a candidate who is of three years' standing since he completed the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (either as an Ordinary Degree or as a Degree with Honours) submits a thesis which the examiners certify to be of exceptional merit the Faculty may excuse such candidate from any further examination which may be required by the Details of Subjects.

4. All candidates must enter their names with the Registrar not later than the end of the third week of the first term of the year in which they commence the advanced studies required for the degree. Subjects of theses must be approved by the head (or heads) of the appropriate School (or Schools) not later than the end of the first term of the year in which they are submitted and they must be submitted at such time as may be prescribed by the Faculty in the Details of Subjects.

5. Candidates who satisfy the examiners will be classified either as having passed or as having been awarded First Class or Second Class Honours.

6. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary candidates who at or before the examination held in the fourth term 1935 obtained First or Second Class Honours at the Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours, and who are Bachelors of Arts of not less than two years' standing may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts without further examination.

7. Bachelors of Arts who have fulfilled the conditions prescribed may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts.

No. IV.—DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS

1. A Bachelor of Arts may at any time after seven years from the completion of his course for that degree become a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters.

2. If the Faculty is satisfied that a graduate in some other Faculty has had an adequate training in letters the Faculty may at any time after seven years from the completion of his course for a Bachelor's degree admit him as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters.

3. Every candidate must submit for examination an original work* on a subject proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty, together with any other published or unpublished work which the candidate thinks appropriate. The examiners shall not certify that a candidate has passed the examination unless they are satisfied that the work submitted is effectively presented, and makes a substantial sustained and original contribution to learning.

4. A candidate shall not submit for examination work in respect of which a degree has been awarded in any University, or, without permission of the Faculty, work which has previously been presented for any such degree.

*Three copies of work submitted must be lodged for examination.

5. If the principal work submitted by a successful candidate has not been published the Degree shall not be conferred until it has been published in whole or in part in a form satisfactory to the Faculty, unless for special reason exemption is granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty.

6. Candidates who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Letters.

No. V.—DIPLOMA IN JOURNALISM

1. A candidate for the Diploma in Journalism shall pursue his studies for at least two years after admission to the course.

2. The Board of Studies in Journalism may admit to the course any candidate who

(a) has matriculated; or

(b) is a cadet on the staff of a daily newspaper; or has had at least three years' journalistic experience approved by the Board, and in either case has satisfied the Board that he is fit to undertake the work of the course.

3. The subjects of examination of the first year shall be—

(a) English A or Modern English.

(b) Economics A.

(c) Political Science A.

Each candidate shall also attend during the first year a course of lectures in Journalism A.

4. The subjects of examination of the second year shall be—

(a) British History or Modern History or Economic History Part I or International Relations.

(b) Elementary Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law or Australasian History or English B or Fine Arts or History and Methods of Science or another subject approved by the Board.

(c) Journalism B.

(d) Journalism C.

5. The subjects of the course shall be taken in an order approved by the Board.

6. A candidate who has—

(a) passed the subjects mentioned in sections 3 and 4, and attended the lectures mentioned in section 3; and

(b) produced evidence that he has had three years' journalistic experience of a nature approved by the Board,

may be granted the Diploma in Journalism.

TEMPORARY REGULATION

Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter III, Regulation V, a candidate who began the course for the Diploma in Journalism before December 31st, 1948, may qualify for the Diploma by attending such lectures and passing such examinations as may be determined by the Board.

This temporary regulation shall expire on December 31st, 1952.

No. VA.—DIPLOMA OF SOCIAL STUDIES

1. Candidates for the Diploma of Social Studies shall matriculate and be admitted to the course and shall thereafter pursue their studies for at least three years, pass the examinations in the prescribed subjects and carry out the prescribed field and other practical work to the satisfaction of the Board of Social Studies.

2. The Board may admit to the course for the Diploma candidates who—

(a) have attained the age of 19 years, or who satisfy the Board as to their experience and maturity;

(b) are personally suitable, in the opinion of the Board, for training as social workers.

3. There shall be four courses, one of which a candidate must complete. The courses and the subjects of the various years of each course shall be as set out in the appropriate column of the following table. No candidate shall take the course specializing in Personnel Practice except in combination with a course leading to the degree either of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Commerce; the proposed combined course shall be approved both by the Board of Social Studies and by the appropriate Faculty, provided that candidates who, after taking a course considered appropriate by the Board of Social Studies have already graduated, may be permitted to specialize in Personnel Practice and to qualify for the Diploma of Social Studies otherwise than in combination with the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Commerce as approved for this purpose.

Courses Specializing in Family Case Work, Group Work and Medical Social Work

First Year	*Second Year*	*Third Year*
Social Work Part I	Social Work Part II	Social Work Part III
Social Biology	Social History	(*Either* Family Case Work or Group Work
Psychology Part I	Psychology Part II	*or* Medical Social Work)
Either Social Organization A		Social Organization B
or Economics A		*Either* Australasian History
or Philosophy Part I		*or* Collective Behaviour
		or Psychopathology
		or Psychology Part III

COURSES SPECIALIZING IN PERSONNEL PRACTICE

A candidate must pass in the following subjects in an order approved by the Board:

Economics A
Economics B
Industrial Relations
Psychology Part I
Psychology Part II *or* Industrial Administration
Applied Psychology A
Social Biology
Social Work Part I
Social Work Part II
Personnel Practice

4. The examinations in the several subjects shall be for pass and honours.

5. A candidate who passes in some only of the subjects of a year shall be entitled to credit for such subjects. All the subjects of any year shall be completed before any subject of the next succeeding year is taken, provided that the Board may permit a candidate to take one approved subject of the previous year concurrently with some subjects of the subsequent year.

6. Field and other practical work shall be carried out in each of the years as the Board shall prescribe in the details of subjects.

7. The Board may exempt any candidate from any of the subjects of the course by virtue of other subjects of equivalent scope and standard passed at examinations of the University. The Board may prescribe the conditions under which any candidate may combine the course for the Diploma with another course for a degree or diploma. Except with the approval of the Board no candidate pursuing the course for the Diploma of Social Studies may enrol for a subject or subjects in any other course.

8. With the approval of the Board candidates may be admitted to the examination in any subject for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours or the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce and may upon the conditions prescribed in the Regulations relating to the appropriate degree be placed in the Class List and compete for the Exhibition therein.

9. A candidate who has fulfilled the requirements of this regulation and complied with the conditions prescribed may be granted the Diploma of Social Studies.

10. The Board may, in the case of a graduate in any faculty, reduce the period during which his studies are required to be pursued after admission to the course, and may exempt him from the Field Work prescribed for the First Year of the course, provided that he shall not be granted the Diploma until he has, after completing the Field Work prescribed for the Second and Third Years of the course, carried out to the satisfaction of the Board such additional Field Work, if any, as may be considered necessary by the Director of Social Studies.

No. VI.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF EDUCATION

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Education shall subsequently to their admission to the course pursue their studies for at least two years and pass the prescribed examinations.

FIRST YEAR

2. The following candidates may be admitted to the first year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Education:

(a) Candidates who have qualified for a degree in the University or in some other University recognised for the purpose by the University of Melbourne.*

(b) Candidates who prior to the 1st April 1936 qualified for admission to the third year of the course for the Diploma of Education under the regulations in force in 1933.

3. Subject to dispensation granted in special cases by the Faculty of Education no candidate shall be allowed to enter for the examination of the first year unless he shall have satisfied the Faculty of Education that he has attended such demonstrations and completed such practical teaching as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty.

4. The examination in the first year shall be both for Pass and for Honours. All candidates must pass in the following subjects:

(1) History and Principles of Education
(2) Organisation of Education
(3) Educational Psychology
(4) Methods of Teaching
(5) Practical Teaching

Candidates entering for Honours must also present themselves for examination in the following subject:

Comparative Education.

5. No candidate shall be placed in the Class List at any examination unless he has at that examination passed in all the subjects required under Section 4 hereof and except by permission of the Faculty of Education to be granted only in special cases of illness or other sufficient cause no candidate may enter for Honours at more than one Annual Examination.

6. A candidate who at any Annual Examination passes in any subject of the examination for the first year shall receive credit therefor and may complete the remaining subjects at some subsequent examination or examinations.

7. There shall be open to competition among Honours candidates in the first year the Dwight's Prize of Twenty-five pounds and the Hugh Childers Memorial Prize in accordance with the regulations relating thereto.

*By decision of the Professorial Board graduates of other universities may be admitted to status as candidates for this degree, provided that in no case will a student be so admitted to the first year of the course who can take the equivalent of the first year at his own university. Guidance may, however, be provided for students in other states taking the course.

8. Candidates who have passed the prescribed examinations and otherwise fulfilled the foregoing conditions may be granted a certificate to be known as the Diploma of Education.

SECOND YEAR

9. (a) Candidates may be admitted to the second year of the course who—

(i) have qualified for a degree in the University or in some other University recognised for the purpose by the University of Melbourne

(ii) have completed the first year of the course.

Provided that before any candidate may submit an educational investigation as provided in section 11 his record of practical teaching or other educational work since the completion of the first year must be submitted to and approved by the Faculty.

(b) Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation candidates may be admitted to the second year of the course who are graduates of the University or of some other University recognised for the purpose by the University of Melbourne and who have undergone a course of training and completed a period of experience approved by the Faculty of Education as equivalent to that required under sub-section (a) hereof.

10. The subjects of examination in the second year shall be:

(i) Experimental Education;

(ii) *Any one* of the following subjects:

(a) History of Education (Special topic)

(b) Philosophy of Education

(c) Modern Developments in Educational Practice.

11. In addition each candidate shall carry out an educational investigation approved by the Faculty of Education and shall attend such seminars and discussions as may be required by the Faculty of Education.*

12. Candidates who have passed the prescribed examinations and otherwise fulfilled the foregoing conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Education.

13. A candidate who prior to 1st April, 1938, has completed the first year of the course for the Degree of Master of Education under the Regulations in force in 1935 shall be admitted without further examination to the Degree of Bachelor of Education.

No. VII.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF EDUCATION

1. A candidate for the Degree of Master of Education must before being admitted to the course have completed the course for the Degree

* *The Harold Cohen Prize of £15 will be awarded to the candidate whose investigation is judged to be of most merit.

of Bachelor of Education or a course approved as equivalent by the Faculty of Education.

2. Each candidate must submit a thesis* containing an original and outstanding contribution to some branch of educational theory or practice.† The subject and scope of the thesis must be proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty of Education not later than 1st May in any academic year.

3. A candidate otherwise qualified whose thesis is certified by the examiners to be of sufficient merit, and who is of at least one year's standing since his admission to any degree of Bachelor in the University or since his admission under Chapter III, Regulation I, with the status of a Bachelor of Education may be admitted to the degree of Master of Education.

No. VIII.—DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Candidates for the Diploma in Physical Education shall subsequently to their matriculation pursue their studies for two years and pass the prescribed examinations.

2. Before entering on the course for the Diploma candidates must
   (a) pass a medical examination to the satisfaction of the Board of Studies in Physical Education and
   (b) be admitted to the course by the Board of Studies.

3. The subjects to be passed shall be

First Year:
   (1) Anatomical and Physiological Basis of Physical Education Part I.
   (2) Body Mechanics.
   (3) Hygiene, Diet and First Aid.
   (4) History Principles and Methods of Physical Education.
   (5) General and Special Methods of Teaching.
   (6) Practical Exercises Part I.
   (7) Teaching Practice and Observation Part I.

In addition candidates who have not passed in Physics and Chemistry at the School Leaving standard will be required to attend an introductory course in Physics and Chemistry.

Second Year:
   (1) Anatomical and Physiological Basis of Physical Education Part II.
   (2) Preventive Work.
   (3) Play and Recreation.
   (4) Organisation and Administration of Physical Education.
   (5) Modern Problems in Education.
   (6) Practical Exercises Part II.
   (7) Teaching Practice and Observation Part II.

4. Where a candidate in any year has passed in some only of the subjects of the year he shall be entitled to credit for such subjects. All the subjects of the first year must be completed before any subject of the

*Three copies must be submitted (see Statute XVI, Div. IV).

†The Freda Cohen Prize will be awarded to the candidate who submits the most meritorious thesis. See Chap. IV, Reg. LXIV. Theses must be lodged on or before the 1st of March each year for which the prize is awarded.

second year is taken except that the Board of Studies may in special circumstances permit a candidate to take one approved first year subject with subjects of the second year.

5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation a candidate who has regularly attended classes may on entering for the Annual Examinations be granted a pass in any subject of the First Year without being required to sit for the examination if his performances in written tests and practical work throughout the year have been of a satisfactory standard.

6. In each of the subjects Body Mechanics Preventive Work Practical Exercises Parts I and II Teaching Practice and Observation Parts I and II candidates will be required to attend at least 75 per centum of the classes except that candidates who produce to the satisfaction of the Board of Studies evidence of having performed the required practical work in the subjects Practical Exercises Parts I and II and Teaching Practice and Observation Parts I and II at other than University classes may be granted credit for such subjects on passing a test to the satisfaction of the Board of Studies on the recommendation of the Director of Physical Education.

7. The Board of Studies may exempt a candidate from attending the classes and passing the examinations in any subject of the course on the ground of his having passed a University examination of equivalent scope and standard to such subject.

8. A candidate who has fulfilled the requirements of this regulation and complied with the required conditions may be granted the Diploma in Physical Education.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation the University shall not be bound to provide the course of instruction set out in this Regulation or to hold the examinations prescribed unless there is in the opinion of the Council of the University an entry of a sufficient number of candidates to justify the giving of the course or the holding of the examinations.

No. IX.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

1. A candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws must subsequently to his matriculation pursue his studies for four years and pass examinations in accordance with the conditions prescribed herein.

2. The Degree of Bachelor of Laws may be obtained either as an Ordinary Degree or as a Degree with Honours.

3. The subjects of the pass and honour examinations of the first year shall be as follows:

(a) Introduction to Legal Method;

(b) British History (provided that with the permission of the Faculty candidates taking a combined course may substitute another subject);

(c) any two other subjects chosen by the candidate from among the subjects of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and approved by the Faculty.

4. The subjects of the pass and honour examinations of the second year shall be as follows:

(a) Tort;
(b) Criminal Law and Procedure;
(c) Principles of Contract;
(d) Legal History;
(e) Principles of Property in Land.

5. The subjects of the pass and honour examinations of the third year shall be as follows:

(a) Either Comparative Law or Public International Law;
(b) Constitutional Law Part I;
(c) Mercantile Law;
(d) Principles of Equity;
(e) Conveyancing;
(f) Evidence.

6. The subjects of the pass and honour examinations of the fourth year shall be:

(a) Jurisprudence;
(b) Constitutional Law Part II;
(c) Private International Law;
(d) Law Relating to Executors and Trustees;
(e) Two of the following: Company Law, Taxation, Industrial Law;

provided that a candidate who has not obtained credit for Public International Law in the third year may with the approval of the Faculty substitute the subject of Public International Law for the group of two subjects prescribed under (e) above.

7. A candidate who has passed in any subject or subjects of a year shall be entitled to credit therefor and may pass in the remaining subject or subjects at a subsequent examination or examinations, but the Faculty may determine in what subject or subjects of a later year of the course he may present himself for examination, in conjunction with the subject or subjects in which he has failed to pass.

8. Except with the special permission of the Faculty, no candidate may obtain credit for more than four subjects in the first year of the course, nor in more than five in the second year of the course, nor in more than seven in the third year of the course, nor in more than seven in the fourth year of the course. For the purpose of this section a candidate shall be deemed to be pursuing his first year until he has received credit for at least two subjects of his course and thereafter to be pursuing his second year until he has received credit for seven subjects of his course, and thereafter to be pursuing his third year until he has received credit for thirteen subjects of his course, and thereafter to be pursuing his fourth year.

9. Where pursuant to regulations subsequently repealed or amended a candidate has obtained credit or may obtain credit in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, the Faculty may determine in what further subjects he must pass in order to obtain the degree; and notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Faculty may exempt him from such subjects of the course as are in its opinion the substantial equivalent of subjects already passed pursuant to the repealed or amended regulations.

10. To ensure compliance with the requirements of the foregoing sections a candidate must at the beginning of his first year submit for the Faculty's approval his choice of optional subjects and the manner in which he proposes to take the subjects of his course, and must submit similarly any alteration subsequently proposed therein and any subject or subjects in addition to his course in which he proposes to enter for examination.

11. (1) In this section unless inconsistent with the context or subject-matter 'Admitted to practise' means admitted to practise as a barrister and solicitor of the Supreme Court of Victoria after taking the course for articled clerks or after qualifying for admission as a managing clerk in accordance with the Rules of the Council of Legal Education in force from time to time. 'The Rules' mean those Rules of the Council of Legal Education which prescribe from time to time the subjects in which a Victorian candidate qualifying for admission by taking the course for articled clerks or as a managing clerk is required to pass at the University of Melbourne.

(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary a candidate who has been admitted to practise after passing in the subjects enumerated in the Rules as applicable to his case may be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Laws on passing subsequently to his admission to practise in the remaining subjects of the course for the said degree: Provided that no such candidate may receive credit for any such remaining subject unless at least six months before presenting himself for examination therein he has matriculated.

(3) Any such candidate who before passing in any subject or subjects prescribed in the Rules has passed in any subject of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws in accordance with the regulation therefor may for the purposes of this section obtain credit for such subject or subjects as though he had passed therein subsequently to his admission to practise.

(4) Any candidate who has been admitted to practise for not less than ten years may, if the Faculty is satisfied as to his professional standing and contributions to legal learning, be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws upon his

(i) submitting a thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty, which thesis is considered satisfactory by examiners appointed by the Faculty and

(ii) passing in such further examinations if any as the Faculty may prescribe.

12. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary a candidate who has passed at the University in the subjects required to be passed for appointment to the office of Police Magistrate according to the Regulations made under the Public Service Act 1946 or any amendment thereof may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws on passing, subsequently to the completion of the course required for Police Magistrates, in the remaining subjects of the course for the said degree in such order as the Faculty may approve: provided that no such candidate may obtain credit for any such subjects unless at least six months before presenting himself for examination he has matriculated.

13. At the Annual Examination there shall be open to competition among students then taking in their course the subjects hereafter mentioned the following Exhibitions and Scholarships*:

Introduction to Legal Method	Sir George Turner Exhibition
Tort	John Madden Exhibition
Principles of Contract	Jessie Leggatt Scholarship
Legal History	Wright Prize
Principles of Property in Land	Jessie Leggatt Scholarship
Comparative Law	Jessie Leggatt Scholarship
Public International Law	Bailey Exhibition of £15
Constitutional Law Part I	John Madden Exhibition
Jurisprudence	Hearn Exhibition of £15
Constitutional Law Part II	Harrison Moore Exhibition of £15
Private International Law	Jenks Exhibition of £15

14. Separate class lists shall be published in Constitutional Law Part I, Introduction to Legal Method, Legal History, Principles of Contract, Principles of Property in Land, Tort, Criminal Law and

*The Emmerton Scholarship of £25 per annum, tenable for four years, in certain subjects to be prescribed and the Supreme Court Prize of £25 in the Principles of Property in Land, are open to competition among articled clerks.

The Committee of the Supreme Court Library Fund provide annually exhibitions of £15 for each of the subjects:
Criminal Law and Procedure
Mercantile Law
Principles of Equity
Conveyancing.

Procedure, Public International Law, Comparative Law, Mercantile Law, Principles of Equity, Conveyancing, Jurisprudence, Constitutional Law Part II, Private International Law, Law Relating to Executors and Trustees, Company Law and Industrial Law.

15. Candidates may be admitted to the examination in any subjects for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours and may upon the conditions prescribed in the Regulations for that Degree be placed in the class lists and compete for the Exhibition therein.

THE DEGREE WITH HONOURS

16. The syllabus for the degree of Bachelor of Laws with Honours shall be that prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws (Ordinary Degree).

17. The Faculty shall after considering the whole of a candidate's course decide whether he shall be admitted to the Degree with either first class or second class Honours, provided that no candidate shall be so admitted unless he has obtained honours in at least eight subjects in the course.

There shall be published a class list to be called the Degree Class List of the names of candidates qualified to be so admitted, the order of merit to be based on a collation of the results of such candidates in all examinations of the course.*

[TEMPORARY REGULATION

1. Sections 16 and 17 of Chapter III, Regulation IX, shall come into force on April 1st, 1950, and prior to that date the final honour examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be held and the E. J. B. Nunn Scholarship shall be awarded according to the Regulations in force on June 30th, 1949.

2. In the award of the degree with honours in December, 1950, and December, 1951, in accordance with Regulation IX, Section 17, the Faculty shall consider the effect of the change of Regulation upon the course of the candidate and may recommend the admission of a candidate to the degree with honours, although he has not obtained honours in eight subjects.

This Temporary Regulation shall expire on December 31st, 1952.]

No. X.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS

1. A candidate for the degree of Master of Laws shall be a Bachelor of Laws with Honours provided that the Faculty may admit to examination a candidate who has taken only the Ordinary Degree and who has satisfied the Faculty of his ability to pursue the studies required by Section 2.

2. The candidate shall pursue his studies for at least one year after obtaining the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

3. The candidate shall submit a thesis upon a subject approved by the Faculty and shall enter for examination in two subjects chosen by the candidate from a list prescribed by the Faculty.

* *A prize of £125 to be known as 'The Supreme Court Prize' will be provided from the Supreme Court Library Fund for the candidate placed at the head of the Degree Class List.

4. There shall be open to competition the E. J. B. Nunn Scholarship of sixty pounds.

5. A candidate who has satisfied the examiners both as to the thesis and the examination may be classified as having been awarded First Class or Second Class Honours and may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Laws.

6. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing regulation, candidates who at or before the Final Honour Examination held in the First Term 1950 were placed in any class at a Final Honour Examination and who have completed the term of one year from the time of their admission to the degree of Bachelor of Laws may be admitted to the degree of Master of Laws.

No. XI.—DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Laws shall be Bachelors of Laws who are of not less than four years' standing since they became entitled to that degree.

The Faculty of Law may admit as candidates for examination for the degree graduates other than Bachelors of Laws of at least four years' standing who satisfy the Faculty that they have received an adequate legal training.

2. Every candidate must submit a work* containing an original and substantial contribution to some branch of legal knowledge. The subject of the work must be proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty of Law.

3. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the Examiners and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

4. Notwithstanding any Statute or Regulation to the contrary any person who prior to 23rd June 1890 was a Graduate of the University of Melbourne shall be entitled to obtain the Degree of Doctor of Laws by satisfying the requirements either of this Regulation or of the Regulations then in force. Provided always that any person who at the date aforesaid was a Bachelor of Laws of at least three years' standing and who had any time previous to the said date been placed in any Class List at the Final Honour Examination for that Degree shall be entitled to obtain the Degree of Doctor of Laws by satisfying the requirements of this Regulation except that contained in Section 1.

*Three copies must be submitted (see Statute XVI, Div. IV)

No. XII.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

1. The Degree of Bachelor of Commerce may be conferred either as an Ordinary Degree or as a Degree with Honours.

2. A candidate for the Degree shall at the beginning of his first year secure the approval of the Faculty of Economics and Commerce for the proposed choice and order of the subjects of his course and shall thereafter secure approval for any proposed alterations of the course originally approved.

3. No candidate shall be admitted to examination in any subject of the course or to the Final Examination for the Degree with Honours unless he has attended such classes and performed such work in the appropriate subject or division of the course as may be prescribed from time to time in the Details of Subjects.

4. Candidates who are taking or have taken the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and who wish to take the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be required in order to qualify for both Degrees to pass or obtain credit for not fewer than eighteen subjects approved for this purpose by the Faculty of Economics and Commerce.

The Ordinary Degree

5. A candidate for the Ordinary Degree shall pursue his studies for at least three years after matriculation.

6. A candidate shall be deemed to be pursuing his first year until he has received credit for four subjects and thereafter to be pursuing his second year until he has received credit for eight subjects and thereafter to be pursuing his third year.

7. The subjects of the course for the Ordinary Degree shall be those included in the following groups:

Group I
- Accountancy Part I or Accountancy Part IA
- Commercial Law Part I or Elementary Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law
- Economic Geography Part I
- Economic History Part I
- Economics A
- Economics B
- Economics C
- Statistical Method

Group II
- Accountancy Part IIA
- Accountancy Part IIB
- Commercial Law Part II
- Cost Accountancy
- Economic Geography Part II
- Economic History Part II
- History of Economic Theory
- Industrial Administration
- Industrial Relations

Marketing
Mathematical Economics
Public Administration
Public Finance
Theory of Statistics Part I

Group III — Any Grade 1 subject of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or any subject of Group I of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science that has been approved for this purpose by the Faculty.†

Group IV — Any Grade 2 or Grade 3 subject of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or any subject of Group II of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, that has been approved for this purpose by the Faculty.*

8. Subjects of Groups III and IV shall be taken in accordance with the Regulations governing the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science as the case may be.

9. For the purpose of completing a qualification for the Degree a candidate who begins the course after January 1st 1947 shall not retain credit for any subject for more than nine years and a person who on January 1st 1947 has credit for any subject or subjects of the course shall not retain credit therefor after January 1st 1956.

10. In lieu of passing in a subject as prescribed for the Ordinary Degree candidates may enter for and be classed at the Examination in that subject in the course for the Degree with Honours provided that such subject is not part of the Final Examination. Candidates so entering may compete for the Exhibition in a subject in accordance with the conditions prescribed therefor.

11. A candidate may be admitted to the Ordinary Degree who has:

†The following subjects have been approved by the Faculty. Others may be approved on application.

Botany Part I
British History
Chemistry Part I
Dutch Part I
English A or Modern English
French Part I or Part IA
General Mathematics
Geology Part I
German Part I
Philosophy Part I
Physics Part I
Political Science A
Psychology Part I
Pure Mathematics Part I
Russian Part I
Zoology Part I

*The following subjects have been approved by the Faculty. Others may be approved on application.

American History
Australasian History
Botany Part II
Chemistry Part II
Dutch Part II
English B
French Part II
Geography
German Part II
International Relations
Modern History
Logic
Physics Part II
Political Philosophy
Political Science B
Political Science C
Psychology Part II
Pure Mathematics Part II
Russian Part II
Zoology Part II

The following subjects may only be taken after Economic History Part I has been passed:

American History
Australasian History
International Relations
Modern History

The following subjects may be taken only after Psychology Part I has been passed, and the permission of the Professor of Psychology has been obtained:

Applied Psychology A
Collective Behaviour.

(a) passed in all the subjects of Group I and in four other subjects of which at least two must be chosen from Group II, not more than one from Group III and not more than one from Group IV; and

(b) complied in other respects with the provisions of this Regulation.

THE DEGREE WITH HONOURS

12. Subject to the provisions of section 15 a candidate for the Degree with Honours shall pursue his studies for at least four years after matriculation.

13. A candidate shall be deemed to be pursuing his first year until he has received credit for four subjects and thereafter to be pursuing his second year until he has received credit for eight subjects and thereafter to be pursuing the Final Division of the course.

14. A candidate shall take in his first two years the subjects of Group I of the course for the Ordinary Degree; provided that with the permission of the Faculty a candidate may take Pure Mathematics Part I in place of Commercial Law Part I. No candidate shall enter on the work for the Final Division unless he has reached in the first two years of the course such a standard as is prescribed in the Details of Subjects.

15. The Final Division of the course shall comprise such a continuous and progressive course of study extending over not less than two years as is prescribed in the Details of Subjects: provided that the Faculty may in special circumstances permit a candidate to complete the work of the Final Division in one year.

16. The Faculty may admit to the course for the Degree with Honours a candidate who has completed the whole or part of the course for the Ordinary Degree and in such a case shall determine what work shall be required of that candidate in order to complete the course for the Degree with Honours.

17. A candidate who abandons the course for the Degree with Honours may qualify for the Ordinary Degree by completing such work and passing such examinations as are prescribed by the Faculty in his case.

18. A candidate who has completed the work of the Final Division in the manner prescribed in the Details of Subjects may be admitted to the Final Examination, which shall consist of papers in such subjects as shall be prescribed in the Details of Subjects.

19. A candidate may be admitted to the Degree with Honours who has:

(a) been placed in the Class List at the Final Examination; and

(b) complied in other respects with the provisions of this Regulation.

20. A candidate who has failed to obtain a place in the Class List at any Final Examination:

(a) may if adjudged by the Faculty to be of sufficient merit be given credit for such subjects of the course for the Ordinary Degree, and may be admitted to that Degree upon completing such further work, if any, as the Faculty may determine;

(b) shall not except with special permission of the Faculty present himself at any subsequent Final Examination.

*21. The following Exhibitions, each of £15, shall be available for competition at the Annual Examination in each year in the subjects set out:

(a) Exhibitions to be styled the Chamber of Commerce Exhibitions in:
Commercial Law Part I
Economics A
Economics B
Statistical Method
Public Administration and Public Finance in alternate years
Accountancy Part IIA and Accountancy Part IIB in alternate years.

(b) Exhibitions to be styled the Francis J. Wright Exhibitions in:
Economic Geography Part I
Economics C

Any candidate who before March 15th, 1951, has passed in Economics Part I, Economics of Industry and Money and Banking shall have credit for these subjects in lieu of Economics A, Economics B and Economics C; any candidate who before March 15th, 1951, has passed in Economics Part I shall proceed with Economics B and Economics C and any candidate who has passed in Economics Part I and Economics of Industry shall proceed with Economics B.

22. Exhibitions shall be awarded on the results of the Honour Examination in the subject concerned. No candidate shall be eligible for the Exhibition in any subject unless at the Examination at which he competes for the Exhibition he (a) passes for the first time in the subject concerned, and (b) passes in at least three, or obtains Honours in at least two, subjects of his course.

No. XIII.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF COMMERCE

1. Candidates presenting themselves for examination for the Degree of Master of Commerce must be Bachelors of Commerce and must either

(a) have completed the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce (Degree with Honours) and undertaken research on an approved subject for at least one year

or (b) have completed the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce (Ordinary Degree) and have satisfactorily pursued a course of advanced studies for one year and thereafter undertaken research on an approved subject for at least one further year.

*In addition to the Exhibitions set out, an Exhibition of £15, provided annually by the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants, may be awarded in Accountancy Part I, under the conditions set out in section 22. The A. C. Morley Prize in Commerce will be awarded annually to the best candidate in the first year's Annual Examination in the B.Com. course.

2. Before commencing their course all candidates must obtain the approval of the Faculty, and candidates who do not submit themselves for examination within seven years must seek re-approval of their candidature.

3. The course of advanced studies for those qualifying under Section 1 (b) *supra* shall be as prescribed in the Details of Subjects. Candidates must enrol for and attend such instruction as may be prescribed and pass an examination at the end of the course.

4. Each candidate must submit the subject of his research for approval by the Faculty at least nine months before he presents himself for examination. Each candidate shall while pursuing his research consult with a supervisor appointed by the Faculty.

5. Each candidate shall submit the results of his research for examination in the form of a thesis except that the Faculty may on the advice of the candidate's supervisor accept a series of papers or reports as equivalent to a thesis.

6. A. candidate may not submit for examination work in respect of which he has already qualified for a degree in any other University or without the permission of the Faculty work which he has previously submitted for any such degree.

7. A candidate whose thesis or series of papers or reports has been passed by the examiners and who has complied in other respects with the provisions of this regulation may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Commerce.

No. XIV.—DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE

1. No candidate shall be allowed to commence the course for the Diploma in Commerce unless he has passed some examination† prescribed by the Professorial Board or furnished evidence acceptable to the Board that his general education has substantially reached the standard thus prescribed.

2. A candidate shall pursue his studies for at least two years.

3. A candidate shall be deemed to be pursuing his first year until he has received credit for four subjects and thereafter to be pursuing his second year.

4. No candidate shall be admitted to examination in any subject of the course unless he has attended such classes and performed such work in that subject as may be prescribed from time to time in the Details of Subjects.

5. The subjects of the course shall be those included in the following Groups:

Group I
- Accountancy Part I or Accountancy Part IA
- Commercial Law Part I
- Economic Geography Part I
- Economics A
- Economics B
- Economics C

† In the case of candidates mentioned in section 9 of this Regulation, the School Intermediate Examination has been approved for the purpose of admission The Commonwealth Public Service Examination for transfer as clerk has also been approved, but admission on this qualification will normally be granted only to candidates over the age of 18 years.

Group II
- Accountancy Part IIA
- Accountancy Part IIB
- Cost Accountancy
- Commercial Law Part II
- Economic History Part I
- Industrial Relations
- Public Administration
- Public Finance
- Statistical Method
- Marketing

Group III
- English A or Modern English
- General Mathematics
- Philosophy Part I
- Political Science A
- Psychology Part I
- Pure Mathematics Part I
- Part I of a language other than English as prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

6. Subjects of Group III shall be taken in accordance with the Regulation governing the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

7. Candidates for the Diploma may be admitted in any subject to the Honour Examination in the Degree course and may upon the conditions prescribed in the Regulation governing that course compete for the Exhibition therein.

8. A candidate may be granted the Diploma in Commerce who has:

(a) passed in all the subjects of Group I and in two other subjects, of which not more than one shall be chosen from Group III: provided that the Faculty may permit a candidate to take three approved subjects from Group II and exempt him from passing in Economics C*; and

(b) complied in other respects with the provisions of this Regulation.

9. No candidate shall be allowed to begin the course after January 1st, 1947, unless he:

(a) complies with the provisions of section 1; and

(b) has during the war which began in 1939 given service in the armed forces of the Crown or other service in connection with defence approved by the Professorial Board; and

(c) seeks admission to the course either before the end of the service mentioned in clause (b) or within twelve months thereafter.

10. This regulation shall expire on December 31st, 1952.

*This permission will be granted only to candidates who wish to take Accountancy Part IIA, Accountancy Part IIB and Commercial Law Part II.

No. XV.—DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

1. A candidate for the Diploma of Public Administration shall pursue his studies for at least two years after matriculation, and shall comply with the conditions hereinafter prescribed. A candidate shall be deemed to be in his first year until he has received credit for at least four subjects of the course, and thereafter to be in his second year.

2. No candidate shall be admitted to examination in any subject of the course unless he has attended such instruction and performed such work as may from time to time be prescribed in the details of subjects.

3. A candidate must pass at the Annual Examinations in the following subjects in a manner approved by the Board of Studies in Public Administration:

1. British History or Economic History Part I.
2. Political Science A.
3. Elementary Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law.
4. Economics A.
5. Public Administration.
6. Economics B.
7. Political Science B or C.
8. Public Finance.

Except with the special permission of the Professorial Board, a candidate shall not retain credit for any subject for more than seven years.

4. A candidate may present himself at the honour examination (if any) in any subject of the course and be placed in the class list and may be awarded the exhibition therein subject in each case to the regulation governing the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Commerce as the case may be.

5. Any candidate who began the course for the Diploma in Public Administration before January 1st, 1949, under the Regulations then in force may be permitted by the Board to complete his course under those Regulations.

No. XVI.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

1. A candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Science must subsequently to his Matriculation pursue his studies for at least three years and comply with the conditions prescribed either in Part A or in Part B of this Regulation. In each part the word "candidate" means a candidate proceeding under that part, except where the context otherwise requires.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Regulation concerning admission *ad eundem statum* no candidate shall be permitted to commence the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science unless he shall have passed or obtained honours at the Matriculation Examination in at least two of the following:—(a) Chemistry,† (b) Physics, (c) Pure Mathematics or Calculus and Applied Mathematics or General Mathematics. Provided that in the case of any candidate who is qualified to matriculate and who satisfies the Faculty that he is capable of pursuing the studies of the First Year of the course successfully the Faculty may grant him special permission to commence the course without having passed or obtained honours at the Matriculation Examination in any of the said subjects.

3. No candidate shall be admitted to examination in any subject of any year of the course unless he has performed in the University the practical work prescribed by the Faculty in that subject or has satisfied the Faculty that he has had the necessary practical training elsewhere.

Part A

4. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations for the First Second and Third Years shall be those included in the following groups:

Group I
- Applied Mathematics Part I.
- Botany Part I.
- Chemistry Part IA.
- Chemistry Part IB.
- Engineering Part I.
- General Mathematics (Pass only)
- Geology Part I.
- Physics Part I.
- Principles of Statistics.
- Psychology Part I.
- Pure Mathematics Part I.
- Zoology Part I.

No candidate may receive credit for both Pure Mathematics Part I and General Mathematics or for both Chemistry Part IA and Chemistry Part IB.

†The Faculty of Science has resolved that holders of the final examination diploma of the College of Pharmacy may be exempted from the requirement of passing in Chemistry at the Matriculation Examination.

Group II
- **Applied Mathematics Part II.**
- **Botany Part II.**
- Chemistry Part II.
- **Electrical Engineering (with Design) Part I.**
- **Geology Part II.**
- **Metallurgy Part I.**
- Physics Part II.
- Physics Part II (Meteorology Course).
- Physiology and Biochemistry Part I.
- Psychology Part II.
- **Pure Mathematics Part II.**
- Surveying Part I and Mining Part I.
- Theory of Statistics Part I
- Zoology Part II.

Group III Section A
- Biochemistry Part II.
- Botany Part III.
- Chemistry Part III.
- Geology Part III.
- Metallurgy Part II.
- Microbiology.
- Physics Part III.
- Physics Part III (Meteorology Course).
- Physiology Part II (with Biochemistry).
- Physiology Part II (with Pharmacology).
- Zoology Part III.

Group III Section B
- Applied Mathematics Part III.
- Chemistry Part IV.
- Electronics.
- Meteorology.
- Psychology Part III.
- Pure Mathematics Part III.
- Surveying Part II.
- Theoretical Physics.
- Theory of Statistics Part II.

[TEMPORARY REGULATION

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary a candidate who in 1950 is pursuing an approved course containing Engineering Part II and Engineering Part III or either of them may on passing obtain credit for these subjects or either of them toward the degree.

This Temporary Regulation shall expire on 31st December, 1952.]

5. The Faculty of Science may permit a candidate to substitute for any of the subjects of his course other than those of Group IIIA subjects which are not specified or to substitute portion of a subject of a higher group for a subject of a lower group provided that the Faculty is satisfied that the proposed subjects are relevant to the candidate's course and of not lower standard than the subjects for which they are substituted. Such subjects shall rank as subjects of the appropriate group or groups for completion of years.

6. The following provisions govern the manner in which a candidate may pursue his course:

(a) The selection of subjects by a candidate and the years of his course in which they are to be taken must be approved by the Faculty and any subsequent alterations in the course so approved must similarly be approved by the Faculty.†

(b) Except with the special permission of the Faculty no candidate may proceed to any subject without having completed the appropriate pre-requisites set out in the following table.

Subject	Pre-requisites
Biochemistry Part II	Physiology and Biochemistry Part I, Chemistry Part II and Elementary Microbiology
Botany Part II	Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB
Chemistry Part II§	Physics Part I and either Pure Mathematics Part I or General Mathematics
Chemistry Part IV	Physics Part II
Electronics	Pure Mathematics Part II and Physics Part II.
Elementary Microbiology	Botany Part I *or* Zoology Part I
Geology Part II	Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB
Metallurgy Part I	Pure Mathematics Part I, Physics Part I and Chemistry Part IA
Microbiology	Chemistry Part II and Elementary Microbiology
Physics Part II	Either Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB and either Pure Mathematics Part I or General Mathematics
Physics Part III	Pure Mathematics Part II
Physiology and Biochemistry Part I	Physics Part I, Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB and Zoology Part I
Physiology Part II (with Biochemistry)	Physiology and Biochemistry Part I and Chemistry Part II
Physiology Part II (with Pharmacology)	Physiology and Biochemistry Part I and Chemistry Part II.
Surveying Part I	Pure Mathematics Part I
Theoretical Physics	Pure Mathematics Part II and Physics Part II
Theory of Statistics Part I	Pure Mathematics Part I
Theory of Statistics Part II	Pure Mathematics Part II
Zoology Part III	Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry IB

†All Science students at the commencement of their First Year are required to fill in an approval form setting out the course they propose and giving the calendar years in which the subjects are to be taken. This should be submitted in person to the Secretary of the Faculty of Science. Failure in a subject in any year necessitates re-approval of the subjects for the following year. Where any alteration is necessary either on account of change of proposed subjects or due to failure in a subject, students should obtain their approval form from the office and take it to the Secretary of the Faculty of Science and submit the course to him for re-approval. The subjects for which entries are made in any year and the subjects approved for that year must be in agreement and any candidate whose entry is not in order within two weeks after the commencement of lectures will render himself liable to a fine unless he can give reasons satisfactory to the Faculty why his entry had not been put in order within the time allowed. The Scheme of Approved Courses will be found at the end of Details of Subjects A candidate taking any of these courses must submit his course as set out above. Candidates who wish to take any other course must be prepared to give reasons satisfactory to the Faculty why such course should be allowed.

§Students taking approved courses including Chemistry Part II or Chemistry Parts II and III with Biochemistry, Microbiology, Physiology, Botany, Zoology or Nutrition as their major subject may be excused Pure Mathematics Part I as a pre-requisite if they have obtained a pass in General Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination.

(c) No candidate may proceed to Chemistry Part IV unless—

(i) he has reached a standard in Chemistry satisfactory to the Faculty;

(ii) he has passed in four subjects of Group I and has passed or reached a standard satisfactory to the Faculty in one subject of Group II or Group III in addition to those otherwise required;

(iii) the subject is taken concurrently with or subsequently to Chemistry Part III.

7. Subject to the conditions of Section 5 of this Regulation a candidate who passes in not less than three subjects of Group I shall thereby complete his First Year. A candidate who passes in not less than two subjects of Group II shall thereby complete his Second Year. A candidate who passes in two subjects of Group III of which at least one shall be from Section A or in one subject of Group II and in one subject of Group III Section A or who subsequent to the completion of his second year completes Division II of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall thereby complete his Third Year.

8. Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of this Regulation a candidate may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science who has

(a) Completed three years

(b) Passed the examination in either Science French or Science German or both provided that a candidate who has passed in French or in German at the School Leaving Examination or at a higher level shall be excused examination in the corresponding subject.

(c) Passed in not less than eight subjects of Groups I, II and III or has passed in Division II of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and in six subjects of Groups I, II and III of which not more than four shall be Part I subjects.*

9. Students who have completed Division I of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery may proceed to the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science and will be granted credit for three subjects of Group I but they may proceed to Zoology Part II only if they have obtained Honours in Biology (Medical Course) or if they satisfy the Faculty of Science that they have done such additional work as will enable them to proceed with the work of Part II.

Students who have completed Division II of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science provided that they have completed an additional year's work in Science approved by the Faculty

*The selection of Physiology and Biochemistry Part I will not be approved by the Faculty.

of Science. For this purpose Psychopathology shall be deemed the equivalent of a subject of Group II.

10. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Regulation a candidate may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science who having been nominated by the Postmaster-General has completed the following course:

First Year	Pure Mathematics Part I Physics Part I Chemistry Part IA
Second Year	Applied Mathematics Part I Physics Part II
Third Year	Pure Mathematics Part II Physics Part III Section A Chemistry Part II or Electrical Engineering (with Design) Part I
Fourth Year	Physics Part III Section B

11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Regulation a candidate may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science who has completed the following course:†

First Year	Physics Part I Chemistry Part IA Botany (Dietetics Course) Zoology (Dietetics Course) Food Preparation
Second Year	Chemistry Part II Physiology and Biochemistry Part I Elementary Microbiology
Third Year	Biochemistry Part II including Nutrition Microbiology (Dietetics Course) Dietetic Practice

12. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation a matriculated student who holds a graduate certificate of the School of Forestry Creswick may on the recommendation of the Technical Colleges Board be admitted to the Second Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science and on completion of the Second and Third Years of a course approved in each such case by the Faculty and fulfilment of the conditions of Section 8 Sub-section (b) of this Regulation may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

13. The following Exhibitions and Scholarships may be awarded at the Honour Examinations:

†Students who have completed the first year of the Medical Course may be admitted to status in this course, and will be allowed to proceed to the second year, but must do such additional work as the Faculty may prescribe.

Group I

- Physics Part I. Dwight's Prize of £25.
- Chemistry Part IA. Dwight's Prize of £25.
- Chemistry Part IB. Exhibition of £15.
- Geology Part I: The Argus Exhibition of £15.
- Botany Part I. *Exhibition of £20 to be styled the J.F.W. Payne Exhibition.
- Zoology Part I. Exhibition of £20 to be styled the Georgina Sweet Exhibition.
- Psychology Part I. Exhibition of £15.

Group II

- Physics Part II. Dixson Scholarship of £15.
- Chemistry Part II. Dixson Scholarship of £15.
- Geology Part II. Exhibition of £20.
- Botany Part II. Exhibition of £20 to be styled the E. F. Millar Exhibition.
- Zoology Part II. Exhibition of £20.
- Physiology and Biochemistry Part I. Exhibition of £20.
- Metallurgy Part I. Dixson Scholarship of £15.
- Psychology Part II. Exhibition of £15.

Group III

- Physics Part III. Dixson Scholarship of £30.
- Theoretical Physics. Dixson Scholarship of £15.
- Chemistry Part III. Dixson Scholarship of £30.†
- Chemistry Part IV. Dixson Scholarship of £15.
- Geology Part III. Exhibition of £30.
- Botany Part III. Exhibition of £30.
- Zoology Part III. Exhibition of £30.
- Physiology Part II. Exhibition of £20.
- Biochemistry Part II. Exhibition of £20 to be styled the Dunlop Rubber Co. Exhibition.
- Microbiology. Exhibition of £20.

Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, candidates may also compete for the following Prizes, Exhibitions and Scholarships:

(a) Open for competition in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts:

- Pure Mathematics Part I—Exhibition of £15 to be styled the John MacFarland Exhibition.
- Applied Mathematics Part I—Exhibition of £15.
- Pure Mathematics Part II—The Dixson Scholarship of £15.
- Applied Mathematics Part II—The Dixson Scholarship of £15.

(b) Open for competition in the courses for the several degrees of Bachelor of Engineering:

- Engineering Part I—Exhibition of £20 styled the Howard Smith Exhibition.

*There are two Brunning Prizes of £5 and £2 respectively, called the First and Second Brunning Prizes, which are awarded to the candidates placed second and third to the Exhibitioner.

†There are also two Cuming Memorial Scholarships, of £42 and £28 respectively, and a Fred. Walker Scholarship of £48 open to competition among those candidates who are proceeding to the advanced studies in Chemistry prescribed for the Degree of M.Sc.

Surveying Part I—Exhibition of £20 to be styled the H. B. Howard Smith Exhibition.
Surveying Part II—Exhibition of £20.
Metallurgy Part II—Exhibition of £35.
Electrical Engineering (with Design) Part I—Exhibition of £20.
Mining Part I—Exhibition of £20 styled the George Lansell Exhibition.

14. For the purpose of Chapter IV, Regulation I, Section 2, courses in the Faculty of Science shall not be deemed to be courses in which specific work is assigned to specific years or in which candidates are required to complete years, but Prizes, Exhibitions and Scholarships in the subjects set out in Section 4 of this Regulation shall be awarded—

(a) in the case of subjects in Group I only to candidates who pass or obtain honours in not less than three subjects of that Group at one Annual Examination;
(b) in the case of subjects in Groups II and III only to candidates who pass or obtain honours in not less than two subjects from among the subjects of those Groups.

No candidate may be awarded the Dixson Scholarship in Pure Mathematics Part II or in Applied Mathematics Part II unless he is eligible to compete for such Scholarship under Chapter III, Regulation II, Section 24, or passes or obtains honours at the same Annual Examination in some subject other than Pure Mathematics Part II and Applied Mathematics Part II.

A candidate completing the Third Year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science and taking the subjects of Division II of the course for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall be eligible to compete for the Prize and Exhibitions open for competition at the Honour Examinations of that Division.

15. (a) Candidates desiring to take both the Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts degrees must submit a course extending over not less than four years for the approval of both Faculties.
(b) Graduates in Arts may proceed to the Bachelor of Science degree after completing not less than an additional year's work approved by the Faculty.

Part B

16. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination for the First, Second and Third years shall be those included in the following groups:

First Group—Botany Part I
Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB
Geology Part I

Physics Part I
Psychology Part I
Pure Mathematics Part I
Zoology Part I

Second Group—Botany Part II
Chemistry Part II or Agricultural Chemistry
Geology Part II
Physics Part II
Physiology and Biochemistry Part I
Psychology Part II
Zoology Part II

Third Group—Agricultural Science
Applied Mathematics Part I
Applied Mathematics Part II
Geography
Pure Mathematics Part II

Fourth Group—Logic.

17. The Faculty of Science may permit a candidate to substitute for any of the subjects of his course subjects which are not specified or to substitute portion of a subject of Group III, Section A, as set out in Section 4 above for a subject of the Second Group of Section 16 provided that the Faculty is satisfied that the proposed subjects are relevant to the candidate's course and of a standard not lower than the subjects for which they are substituted. Such subjects shall rank as subjects of the appropriate group or groups for completion of years. The Faculty shall determine what, if any, pre-requisites must be passed prior to commencing such subject or subjects.

18. Except with the special permission of the Faculty, no candidate may—

(a) receive credit for more than four subjects passed at any one examination;

(b) proceed to any subject without having completed the appropriate pre-requisites as set out in the following table.

Subject	*Pre-requisites*
Agricultural Chemistry	Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB, Physics Part I
Agricultural Science	Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB, Botany Part I
Botany Part II	Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB
Chemistry Part II	Pure Mathematics Part I and Physics Part I
Geography	Geology Part I
Geology Part II	Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB
Logic	Any two subjects.
Physics Part II	Pure Mathematics Part I and Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB
Physiology and Biochemistry Part I	Physics Part I, Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB, Zoology Part I

19. A candidate who passes in three subjects shall thereby complete his First Year. A candidate who has completed his First Year and

who passes either in three additional subjects or in six subjects in all shall thereby complete his Second Year. A candidate who has completed his Second Year and passes either in three additional subjects or in nine subjects in all shall thereby complete his Third Year.

20. A candidate may be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Science who has—

(a) completed three years;

(b) passed either in ten subjects approved by the Faculty from the First, Second and Third Groups including not less than five subjects from the First Group and not less than two subjects from the Second Group, or in nine subjects approved by the Faculty from the First, Second and Third Groups including not less than five subjects from the First Group and not less than three subjects of the Second Group; and

(c) passed in Logic or in some other subject approved by the Faculty in lieu thereof.

21. At the Honour Examinations candidates may compete for any Exhibitions or Scholarships in the subjects of their course that are available for competition by candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science as set out in Section 13 of this Regulation. Such Exhibitions and Scholarships may be awarded only—

(a) in the case of the First Group to candidates who pass or obtain honours in not less than three subjects of that group at the one examination and who have not previously passed in more than two subjects of their course;

(b) in the case of the Second Group to candidates who, at the one examination, pass or obtain honours in not less than two subjects of the Second Group or who pass or obtain honours in one subject of the Second Group and in not less than two other subjects of their course.

No. XVII.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN FORESTRY

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry must comply with the conditions prescribed either in Part A or in Part B of this Regulation.

In each Part the word "candidate" means a candidate proceeding under that Part.

PART A

2. This Part shall remain in force only so long as the Council on the advice of the Faculty of Science is satisfied that the work of the Australian Forestry School Canberra is of University standard.

The Council shall on the recommendation of the Faculty appoint some officer or officers who shall visit the Australian Forestry School at Canberra at least once annually and report to the Faculty on the general educational facilities including courses of study at the School and on the standard of the work performed.

3. A candidate for the Degree must subsequently to his matriculation pursue his studies for at least four years.

4. No candidate shall be admitted to examination in any subject of any year of the course except Mathematics unless he has performed in the University during his First and Second Year or at the Australian Forestry School at Canberra during his Third and Fourth Years all the practical work prescribed by the Faculty in that subject or has satisfied the Faculty that he has had the necessary practical training elsewhere. In every such subject the examination shall be in part practical.

5. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations for the First Year shall be—

Botany Part I
Chemistry Part IA or Chemistry Part IB
Physics Part I and
General Mathematics (Pass only) or Pure Mathematics Part I or Geology Part I or Zoology Part I or Engineering Part I.

Candidates who pass in Botany Part I and two other subjects shall thereby complete their First Year but except by special permission of the Faculty no candidate may enter on the Third Year of the course until he has passed in the four subjects prescribed for the First Year.

6. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations for the Second Year shall be—

Botany Part II and
Chemistry Part II or Physics Part II or Geology Part II or Zoology Part II.

Candidates who pass in Botany Part II and one other subject shall thereby complete their Second Year.

7. At the Honour Examinations of the First and Second Years candidates shall be eligible to compete for the Exhibitions and Scholarships open for competition at the Honour Examinations of the First and Second Years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

8. Candidates who have completed their First and Second Years may be admitted to the Third Year of the course at the Australian Forestry School Canberra.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Faculty may admit to the Third Year of the course candidates who have completed the First and Second Years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science and have passed in six subjects of the course provided that the Faculty is satisfied that the subjects passed by the candidate are relevant to the course in Forestry.

Candidates who have passed the Third Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science may be admitted to the Third Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry.

9. The subjects and details thereof for the Third and Fourth Years shall be as set out in the Handbook of the Australian Forestry School Canberra subsequent to approval by the Faculty. Candidates who satisfactorily perform the practical work and pass the examinations prescribed therein shall thereby complete their Third and Fourth Years.

10. Candidates may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry who have—

(1) Completed the course herein prescribed.

(2) Produced a certificate either from a Forest Authority approved by the Faculty of Science or from the Australian Forestry School, Canberra, that during their course they have had a total of forty weeks' practical experience, whether consecutive or not, provided that if a candidate has had practical experience with two such Authorities, or with such an Authority or Authorities and the Australian Forestry School, he shall be permitted to add together the various periods.

(3) Presented a dissertation on some branch of Forestry approved by the Faculty and certified as of sufficient merit by examiners approved for the purpose. A dissertation under this section shall be examined in a manner similar to that prescribed in Statute XVI Division IV for the examination of theses for higher degrees.

PART B

11. This Part shall remain in force only so long as the Council on the advice of the Faculty of Science recognizes for the purpose of this Regulation the graduate certificate of the School of Forestry, Creswick.

When advising the Council under this section the Faculty shall make such arrangements as it may think fit, whether in conjunction with the Technical Colleges Board or otherwise, for the inspection of the School.

12. A candidate for the Degree shall

(a) hold the graduate certificate of the School of Forestry, Creswick;

(b) after matriculation pursue his studies for at least two further years and pass the examinations of the Fourth and Fifth Years.

13. During the Long Vacations succeeding the Fourth Year each candidate must perform such field or laboratory work as the Faculty may determine.

14. No candidate may be admitted to examination in any subject in which laboratory or field work has been prescribed unless the Faculty is satisfied that he has performed all the work so prescribed.

15. The subjects of the Fourth Year shall be:

Botany Part IIA
Agricultural Chemistry
Forestry Part I
*Applied Statistics *or* Forest Products
Climatology.

In Botany Part IIA the examination shall be for Pass only, but a candidate may, with the approval of the Faculty, present himself for the Honour examination in Botany Part II.

16. The subjects of the Fifth Year shall be:

Forestry Part II
Advanced Forest Botany (Pass only)
*Applied Statistics *or* Forest Products

*These subjects are given in alternate years to both Fourth and Fifth Year students.

17. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary a candidate who completes the work of his Year may compete for the exhibitions scholarships or prizes available at the Honour examinations above-mentioned.

18. Candidates who have passed the prescribed examinations and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry.

No. XVIIA.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN FORESTRY

1. Candidates for the Degree of Master of Science in Forestry shall subsequently to the completion of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry pursue for not less than one year advanced studies and carry out experimental work involving training in research and pass an examination in a branch of Science applied to Forestry approved in each case by the Faculty.

2. The examination shall include

(a) the preparation during the year of a critical review of the literature on some subject or subjects,

(b) a report by the candidate on his original work, a copy of which report shall be deposited in the University Library before the candidate is granted the Degree,

(c) an examination which may be both written and practical on any part or parts of the subject as approved under Section 1 of this Regulation, and which shall be held in the first term of each year.

(d) a test in one modern language—French, German or Russian—selected by the Head of the Department of Forestry.

Provided that if the report prescribed under Sub-section (b) be considered by the examiners of sufficient merit, the candidate may be excused that portion of the examination prescribed under Sub-section (c).

3. The examinations shall be for Pass and Honours. First and Second Class Honours may be awarded.

4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding sections a Bachelor of Science in Forestry may be admitted as a candidate for the degree of Master of Science in Forestry who

(a) produces evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since graduating he has spent not less than three years in acquiring proficiency in some branch of Forestry, and

(b) presents either a thesis based on his original research work or a dissertation on some subject or subjects germane to his practical experience. The thesis or dissertation submitted by the candidate shall be examined in the manner prescribed in Statute XVI, Division IV.

5. A candidate who has satisfied the conditions of either Sections 1 and 2 or of Section 4 and who, in either case, has been passed by the

examiners shall be admitted to the degree of Master of Science in Forestry.

No. XVIII.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. Candidates for the Degree of Master of Science shall after completing the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science under the conditions of Part A of Regulation XVI and obtaining the approval of the Faculty to their candidature pursue for not less than two years advanced studies and carry out experimental and observational work involving training in research and pass the examination in one of the following Schools:

A. Physics.
B. Chemistry.
C. Metallurgy.
D. Biochemistry.
E. Geology.
F. Botany.
G. Zoology.
H. Physiology.
I. Anatomy.
J. Microbiology.
K. Engineering.
L. Psychology.

or in such a combined course in the work of two of these Schools as the Faculty may approve.

The programme of experimental or observational work of each candidate shall be approved by each head of department concerned who shall decide under whose direction the work shall be carried out and may require progress reports to be submitted at intervals. The work shall be carried out in the laboratories of the University: provided however that in special cases the Faculty may on the recommendation of the heads of departments concerned permit the work to be carried out in some other laboratory.

2. Each candidate shall be required:

(a) to submit for examination—
  (i) a detailed report on the research work carried out by him during his course for the degree;
  (ii) a critical review of the literature including that in French and in German on a subject or subjects to be prescribed by each head of department concerned;
(b) to pass at the Annual Examination (including the Supplementary Examination if necessary) in any subject or subjects prescribed by the Faculty in the details of subjects as subsidiary to any School or combined course;
(c) to pass a test in French and German to the satisfaction of the head of the department concerned;
(d) to undergo such further test whether by written paper or otherwise as each head of department concerned may determine. Notice of such determination and of the time at which

such test shall be held shall be given to the candidate before the end of the first term of the second year of his course for the degree.

3. Save as may be otherwise directed by the Faculty in special cases each candidate shall between the first day of January and fifteenth day of February of any year subsequent to the second year of his course for the degree submit for examination the detailed report and the critical review referred to in Section 2.

4. A candidate for the degree of Master of Science may not except by special permission of the Faculty enter at the Annual Examination for any subject other than those prescribed for the completion of the course for that degree.

5. The examination shall be for Pass and Honours. First and Second Class Honours may be awarded and the following Scholarships will be open to competition to those candidates who have fulfilled the conditions prescribed in Section 1 of this Regulation and who are of not more than three years and six months' standing since the completion of the third year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science:

Physics—The Dixson Scholarship of £100 and the Professor Kernot Scholarship of £70 under the conditions provided in Chapter IV Regulation VIII.
Chemistry—The Dixson Scholarship of £100 and the Professor Kernot Scholarship of £70 under the conditions provided in Chapter IV Regulation VIII.
Metallurgy—Scholarship of £40.
Biochemistry—Scholarship of £40.
Geology—Scholarship of £40.*
Botany—Scholarship of £40.
Zoology—Scholarship of £40.
Physiology—Scholarship of £40.
Anatomy—Scholarship of £40.

Provided that if the Scholarship in Anatomy be not awarded in any year, a Scholarship of £40 may be awarded in Microbiology.

6. Candidates who have fulfilled the conditions prescribed and are Bachelors of Science of at least two years' standing may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Science.

7. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding sections a Bachelor of Science of not less than three years' standing may submit for examination his published or unpublished work§ based on research in some approved branch of Science and may if the Examiners appointed for the purpose certify such work to be of sufficient merit be admitted to the degree of Master of Science.

8. The Examiners shall deposit in the Library in the case of each successful candidate the detailed report and the critical review referred

*There is also a Professor Kernot Scholarship of £70 in Geology, which may be awarded under the conditions prescribed in Chapter IV, Regulation VIII

§Three copies must be submitted (see Statue XVI, Div IV)

to in Section 2 or the published or unpublished work referred to in Section 7.

No. XIX.—DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

1. The Faculty of Science may admit as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science a Bachelor of Science who is of not less than five years' standing since he became qualified for that degree, or a graduate in some other Faculty who is of at least five years' standing and who satisfies the Faculty of Science that he has received an adequate scientific training.

2. The Faculty shall not admit any person as a candidate for the degree unless he has in the opinion of the Faculty already made substantial published contributions to Science.

3. An intending candidate shall submit a record of his published scientific work, and the prescribed number§ of copies of all the work, whether published or unpublished, which he wishes to submit for examination. A candidate may not submit for examination work in respect of which he has already qualified for a degree in any University or, without the permission of the Faculty, work which he has previously presented for any such degree.

The Faculty of Science, if it approve of the subject or subjects of the work submitted for examination, shall nominate examiners.†

4. Every candidate in submitting his published work and such unpublished work as he deems appropriate shall state generally in a preface and specifically in notes the sources from which his information is derived, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and in general terms the portions of his work which he claims as original. When a candidate submits work carried out in collaboration with another person, he shall indicate his own share in the work.

5. Subject to the Statutes and Regulations of the University, the Faculty shall give directions for the conduct of the examination.

6. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the examiners and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Science.

No. XX.—DIPLOMA OF DIETETICS

1. Candidates for the Diploma of Dietetics must be either Bachelors of Science or Bachelors of Agricultural Science who have

(a) completed the course set out in Regulation XVI Section 11 or

(b) produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Science that they have had an adequate training in Biochemistry Microbiology and Dietetic Practice and Food Preparation.

2. Candidates for the Diploma of Dietetics must subsequent to graduation and compliance with the conditions prescribed in Section 1 pursue their studies for not less than one year and shall attend such

§Three copies must be submitted (see Statute XVI, Div. IV).

†The Faculty of Science has resolved that theses embodying the results of mathematical research may be submitted for the Degree of D.Sc.

lectures and practical work as the Faculty shall determine and pass the prescribed examinations.

3. The lectures and practical work shall include

The Clinical Course of Training for Student Dietitians at a Recognised Dietary Department of a Teaching Hospital* by means of lectures demonstrations and practical work extending over not less than 40 weeks.

Candidates must produce evidence of

I. Practical Training in

(a) General Administration and Institutional Food Management

(b) Out-patient Dietary Work

(c) Diet-kitchen Work

and shall keep records and submit note-books in each of these sections and also make full case reports of not less than two individuals.

II. Attendance at a course of lectures by one or more medical practitioners on dieto-therapeutics (including diabetes anaemias alimentary disorders cardiac renal and respiratory conditions).

III. Satisfactory attendance at a course of instruction by lectures and practical work in Infant Nutrition in one of the Infant Welfare Training Schools or at some institution of similar rank approved by the Faculty.

IV. Satisfactory attendance at courses of instruction in Sociology and First-Aid.

The examination shall be by means of

(i) Written paper.

(ii) Oral examination.

(iii) Submission of case records and note-books.

(iv) Practical tests.

4. Candidates who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions and satisfied the examiners may be granted the Diploma of Dietetics.

No. XXI.—DIPLOMA OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

1. Candidates for the Diploma of Analytical Chemistry must (a) complete the practical work and pass the examinations in Chemistry Parts I II and III together with Physics Part I and Pure Mathematics Part I (which are pre-requisites for Chemistry Part II) and (b) subsequently attend for at least nine months continuously a course of instruction in technical chemical analysis either in the chemical laboratories of the University or in such laboratory and under such teacher as may be approved of by the Faculty of Science. But the Faculty may if it thinks fit exempt from condition (b) candidates who show that they have been engaged during not less than two years within

*The Dietary Departments of the Alfred, the Royal Melbourne and Queen Victoria Memorial Hospitals are recognized for this purpose.

the five years immediately preceding their entry in the practice of Chemistry either in chemical works or as consulting chemists and analysts.

2. Candidates who have complied with these conditions may be admitted to the Examination for the Diploma of Analytical Chemistry on payment of a fee of five guineas provided that this fee shall not be required from candidates who have paid the full fee for the special course for the Diploma and have not previously entered for Examination.

3. The Examination for the Diploma shall be held once in each year at the same time as the Examination in Chemistry for the Degree of Master of Science.

4. The Examination for the Diploma shall be a practical examination in technical chemical analysis and may be supplemented by written and oral tests.

5. The Faculty of Science shall from year to year prescribe details for the Examination for the Diploma.

6. Candidates who have passed the Examination and who have otherwise fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Diploma of Analytical Chemistry.

7. Candidates who have obtained the Diploma of Analytical Chemistry may at any time proceed to the Degree of Bachelor of Science by matriculating in the University and by passing in the order prescribed by the Faculty examinations in such subjects as together with those in which they have already passed will in the opinion of the Faculty complete the course for the Degree provided that they shall comply to the satisfaction of the Faculty with the conditions relating to the performance of the required laboratory work.

8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Faculty may at its discretion permit a candidate who has complied with the conditions of Section 1 (a) and has matriculated and who wishes then to proceed to the Degree of Bachelor of Science to postpone compliance with Section 1 (b) until he has completed the additional subjects required for that degree; but no such candidate may be admitted to the degree until he has fulfilled all the prescribed conditions for the Diploma of Analytical Chemistry.

No. XXII.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science shall subsequent to matriculation pursue their studies for four years and comply with the conditions of this Regulation. During each year and between years of the course students shall attend such excursions and demonstrations as the Faculty shall from time to time determine.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Regulation concerning admission *ad eundem statum* no candidate may receive credit for any subject for the purposes of the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science unless he has at least six months before presenting himself for such subject passed or obtained honours at the Matriculation Examination in either Physics or Chemistry. Provided that the Faculty may grant special permission to any candidate who is qualified to matriculate and whose record satisfies the Faculty that he has a sufficient preparation for the First Year of the course.

3. (a) To pass a year of a course a candidate shall have complied with one of the following conditions:

(i) he shall have passed at an Annual Examination in or obtained credit for each subject of that year; or

(ii) he shall have been passed by the Faculty in the year as a whole. In awarding such pass, the Faculty shall take into account his performance in all subjects in accordance with principles determined by the Faculty from time to time and approved by the Professorial Board. A candidate passed by the Faculty in the year as a whole who has not passed at the Annual Examination in or obtained credit for any particular subject shall not be recorded as having passed in that subject, but nevertheless shall be allowed to proceed with subjects of a later year of the course for which a pass in such subject may be prerequisite.

(b) Except where otherwise provided or where special permission is given by the Faculty a student shall have passed one year of the course in accordance with the preceding sub-section before being allowed to proceed to any subject of the succeeding year of the course. In no case shall he proceed to any subject of the third year unless he has passed the first year.

4. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the First Year shall be:

Chemistry Part I (Agriculture Course)
Physics Part I (Agriculture Course)
Botany Part I (Agriculture Course)
Agricultural Geology

*Intending students should consult the Dean before entering, and should bear in mind that they must have the physical capacity to carry out ordinary farm work. They should not enter if they have a physical disability which would prevent them from carrying out this work.

At the Honour Examination of the First Year candidates may compete for the Dwight Prizes in Chemistry Part I and in Physics Part I and for the Exhibition in Botany Part I open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

5. The subjects of examination for the Second Year shall be:

Agriculture Part I
Agricultural Zoology
Agricultural Entomology Part I
Wool Classing
Field Botany
Agricultural Surveying

The examinations shall be for Pass only, except in the case of Agriculture Part I, which shall be for Pass and Honours.

6. During the Second Year candidates shall go into residence at Dookie Agricultural College and shall there attend lectures and demonstrations in the subjects prescribed above, and perform such practical work as may be prescribed by the Faculty after consultation with the Principal of Dookie Agricultural College. For the purpose of Statute XXV such classes at Dookie Agricultural College as are attended by University students shall be deemed to be University classes, and the Principal of Dookie Agricultural College shall be deemed to be a lecturer in the University. The dates of examination taken at Dookie Agricultural College shall be determined by the Professorial Board on the recommendation of the Faculty.

A student who has not passed the First Year as prescribed in Section 3 (a) may be allowed to enter for the subjects of the second year and to go into residence at Dookie Agricultural College if he has passed in three subjects of the first year and made substantial progress in the study of the fourth subject of that year. A student to whom this permission is granted may take this fourth subject at the Annual Examination at the end of his second year.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulation the Faculty may accept work done on a farm or at an Agricultural College in lieu of the practical work at Dookie Agricultural College provided that the Faculty is satisfied with the scope and standard of the experience gained. In any such case the Faculty may require the candidate to pass in the whole or any portion of the examination in Agriculture Part I or in Wool Classing.

7. The subjects of examination for the Third Year shall be—

Agriculture Part II
Agricultural Chemistry
Agricultural Botany Part I
in each of which there shall be Pass and Honour Examinations, and
Physiology and Biochemistry (Agricultural Course)
Agricultural Entomology Part II
Livestock Diseases
in each of which there shall be a Pass Examination only.

At the Honour Examination of the Third Year the following Exhibitions and Prize may be awarded to any candidate who is recommended by the examiners, and who, during the year in which the examination is held, passes the year in the manner prescribed in Section 3 (a).

Agriculture Part II. An Exhibition of £20 to be styled the J. M. Higgins Exhibition.
Agricultural Chemistry. The James Cuming Prize.
Agricultural Botany Part I. An Exhibition of £20.

8. The subjects of the Fourth Year shall be:

Group A:
Agriculture Part III
Agricultural Biochemistry
Agricultural Engineering and Surveying
Agricultural Bacteriology
in which there shall be Pass and Honour Examinations.

Group B:
Agricultural Botany Part II and any one of the following combinations of subjects:—
Horticultural Science and Practice
Veterinary Dietetics

or Horticultural Science and Practice
Principles of Viticulture

or Veterinary Dietetics
Dairy Technology
in each of which there shall be Pass Examinations only.

At the Honour Examination of the Fourth Year the following Exhibition Prize and Scholarship may be awarded to any candidate who is recommended by the examiners, and who during the year in which the Examination is held passes the Fourth Year as prescribed in Section 3 (a).

Agriculture Part III. The Wrixon Exhibition.
Agricultural Biochemistry. The James Cuming Prize.
Agricultural Engineering. A Dixson Scholarship of £15.

No. XXIII.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

1. Candidates for the Examination for the Degree of Master of Agricultural Science shall subsequently to the completion of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science or subsequently to admission to the course as provided by Section 2 pursue for not less than one year advanced studies and carry out practical work involving training in research and pass the examination in a branch of Science applied to Agriculture approved in each case by the Faculty on the recommendation of the Dean and the Professor or Lecturer under whom the work will be carried out.

2. Candidates for the course shall apply for admission thereto stating the branch of the subject in which they propose to specialize. In considering each application, the Faculty shall take into account the performance

of the candidate in the various subjects of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science or in other similar examinations and also the facilities which the Faculty has at its disposal for the type of subject which is proposed. The Faculty may admit to the course candidates who have completed the Fourth Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science but have not passed in all subjects of Section 8 Group B of Regulation XXII.

3. The Examination shall include

(a) the preparation during the year of a critical review of the literature on some subject or subjects

(b) a report by the candidate on his original work a copy of which report shall be deposited in the University Library before the candidate is granted the Degree

(c) an examination which may be both written and practical on any part or parts of the subject as approved under Section 1 of this Regulation.

Provided that if the report prescribed under Sub-section (b) be considered by the examiners to be of sufficient merit the candidate may be excused that portion of the examination prescribed under Sub-section (c).

4. The examination for the Degree of Master of Agricultural Science shall be held in the first term of each year and shall be for pass and honours.

5. Candidates who have fulfilled the conditions prescribed and are Bachelors of Agricultural Science of at least one year's standing may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Agricultural Science.

6. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding Sections a Bachelor of Agricultural Science may be admitted to the degree of Master of Agricultural Science who *either*—

(a) not less than three years after the completion of his course for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science submits a thesis* based on his original research work in a subject related to Agriculture and approved by the Faculty which the examiners appointed for the purpose certify to be of sufficient merit; *or*

(b) produces evidence that since the completion of his course for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science he has spent not less than three years in acquiring proficiency in his profession and presents a dissertation on some subject or subjects germane to his practical experience proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty and passes a special examination in the approved subject or subjects.

7. The thesis under Section 6 (a) or the dissertation under 6 (b) shall be examined in the manner prescribed in Statute XVI, Division IV, for the examination of theses for higher degrees.

*Three copies must be submitted by the candidate.

8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation any candidate who completed the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science and obtained First or Second Class Honours in any Final Honour Examination in that course prior to Commencement 1930 may proceed to the degree of Master of Agricultural Science under the regulations in force in the year 1929.

No. XXIV.—DIPLOMA OF AGRICULTURE

1. Candidates for the Diploma of Agriculture shall subsequently to their admission to the course pursue their studies for four years pass the prescribed examinations and comply with the conditions of this Regulation.

2. Subject to dispensation granted by the Professorial Board in special cases no candidate shall be allowed to enter for the examination of the First Year unless he has passed at the School Leaving Examination or some equivalent Public Examination in six subjects including Physics and Chemistry and English or English Expression.

3. Where at an Annual Examination a candidate has passed in any subject or subjects of a year he shall be entitled to credit therefor and may pass the remaining subjects at a subsequent examination or examinations in which case the Faculty shall determine whether any and what subjects of the later years of the course may be proceeded with in conjunction with the subjects not passed.

4. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the First Year shall be—

Chemistry Part I (Agricultural Course).
Physics Part I (Agricultural Course)
Botany Part I (Agricultural Course)
Agricultural Geology.

During the First Year candidates shall attend Lectures and Laboratory work in these subjects and such Demonstrations and Excursions as may be prescribed by the Faculty.

Candidates who have fulfilled these conditions and pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their First Year.

5. The subjects of the Pass examination of the Second Year shall be—

Agriculture Part I.
Agricultural Zoology.
Agricultural Entomology Part I.
Agricultural Surveying.
Wool Classing.
Field Botany.

During the Second Year candidates shall go into residence at Dookie Agricultural College and shall there attend lectures and demonstrations in the subjects prescribed above, and perform such practical

work as may be prescribed by the Faculty after consultation with the Principal of Dookie Agricultural College. For the purpose of Statute XXV such classes at Dookie Agricultural College as are attended by University students shall be deemed to be University classes, and the Principal of the Dookie Agricultural College shall be deemed to be a lecturer in the University. The dates of examination taken at Dookie Agricultural College shall be determined by the Professorial Board on the recommendation of the Faculty.

Candidates who have fulfilled these conditions and passed in these subjects shall thereby complete their Second Year.

No student may be allowed to enter for Agriculture Part I or to go into residence at Dookie Agricultural College unless he has passed in at least three subjects of the First Year of the course for the Diploma of Agriculture. A student who has passed in three subjects only of the First Year may be permitted by the Faculty to go into residence at Dookie Agricultural College, and take the examination in the fourth subject at the Annual Examination.

[TEMPORARY REGULATION

During the year 1948 and for so long after as the Council deems necessary the Faculty shall direct such and so many students as it sees fit to proceed to Longerenong Agricultural College for the work of the second year. For such students section 5 of this Regulation shall be read as if for the word "Dookie" wherever it occurs in the said section there were substituted the word "Longerenong."]

6. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulation the Faculty may accept work done on a farm or at an Agricultural College in lieu of the practical work at Dookie Agricultural College provided the Faculty is satisfied with the scope and standard of the experience gained. In any such case the Faculty may require the candidate to pass in the whole or any portion of the examination in Agriculture Part I.

7. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Third Year shall be—

Agriculture Part II
Agricultural Chemistry
Agricultural Botany Part I
Agricultural Entomology Part II
Physiology (Agricultural Course).

During the Third Year candidates shall attend lectures and laboratory work in these subjects and such demonstrations and excursions as may be prescribed by the Faculty.

Candidates who have fulfilled these conditions and pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their Third Year.

Candidates shall also attend lectures in Livestock Diseases and shall pass in that subject at some annual or special examination.

8. The subjects of the Fourth Year shall be:

Group A—

Agriculture Part III

Agricultural Biochemistry
Agricultural Engineering.

Group B—
Agricultural Botany Part II
Agricultural Bacteriology
Horticultural Science and Practice
Veterinary Dietetics.

Group C—
Dairy Technology
Principles of Viticulture.

During the Fourth Year candidates shall attend lectures and laboratory work and pass the examination in the subjects of Group A and at least one of the subjects of Group B. Candidates who fulfil these conditions shall thereby complete their Fourth Year.

9. Candidates who have completed their Fourth Year and have kept the courses of lectures and laboratory work and have passed at some annual or special examination in all the subjects of Section 8 Group B may be admitted to the Diploma of Agriculture provided that candidates having obtained permission of the Faculty may substitute one subject in Group C for a subject in Group B.

No. XXV.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE (REPEALED)

At present no course is provided in the University of Melbourne, but the University understands that students who pass at one Annual Examination (including if necessary the immediately following Supplementary Examination) in Physics Part I, Zoology Part I, Botany Part I and Chemistry Part IB may receive credit for the first year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science in the University of Sydney, whose degree may be taken after four further years of full-time study. The University of Sydney is the only Australian University which offers a full course for a Bachelor's degree in Veterinary Science.

No particular subjects of the Matriculation Examination are required to have been passed before students take the four first-year subjects mentioned above, but intending students are strongly advised to include in their Matriculation subjects Chemistry, and either Physics or a branch of Mathematics.

No. XXVI.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE

1. Candidates for examination for the Degree of Master of Veterinary Science shall subsequently to their obtaining the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science pass a further examination and complete a further year.

2. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination in any subject unless he produces evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Veterinary Science that he has had subsequent to his obtaining the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science the necessary training in Laboratory and Field work in that subject.

3. The subjects of Examination of the Year shall be

Group (a) Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.
Group (b) Veterinary Pathology and Bacteriology.
Group (c) Veterinary Sanitary Science (including Meat Inspection Dairy Inspection and State Veterinary Sanitary Science).

Candidates who pass in the subjects of one of the above groups shall thereby complete their year.

4. Candidates who have completed the Year and are Bachelors of Veterinary Science of two years' standing and who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Veterinary Science.

No. XXVII.—DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Veterinary Science must be Bachelors of Veterinary Science of at least three years' standing in the University of Melbourne.

2. Candidates may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Veterinary Science by presentation of a thesis.

3. Every candidate must submit a thesis* in some branch of the Veterinary curriculum proposed by the Candidate and approved by the Veterinary Faculty.

4. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the Examiners and have fulfilled the other prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Veterinary Science.

*Three copies must be submitted (see Statute XVI. Div. IV)

No. XXVIII.—PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR STUDENTS IN MEDICINE

1. No student shall commence the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery unless he shall have matriculated.

2. Subject to the provisions of Section 25 of Chapter III, Regulation XXIX and of the Regulation concerning *ad eundem* admission and to dispensation by the Faculty of Medicine in special cases no student shall be permitted to commence the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery unless he shall have passed or obtained honours at the Matriculation Examination in Chemistry* and in either Physics or a branch of Mathematics.

3. Subject as above and notwithstanding anything to the contrary no student who has matriculated in virtue of passing the School Leaving Examination in Class A after a commercial course or a domestic science course shall be permitted to commence the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery without the express consent of the Faculty of Medicine. The Faculty may require the candidate to pass such additional examination if any as it may think fit.

4. Subject as above and notwithstanding anything to the contrary no student shall receive credit for any part of the course for the said Degrees performed in the University of Melbourne as part of the course for some other Degree or Diploma unless he shall have previously matriculated and previously passed or obtained honours at the Matriculation Examination in the subjects mentioned in section 2 hereof.

5. No student admitted from any other University to the status of a matriculated student shall be permitted to commence the course for the said Degrees unless he shall have passed a preliminary examination or examinations approved by the Faculty of Medicine.

6. No student shall obtain credit in the University of Melbourne for any portion of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery completed elsewhere unless he shall have previously passed an examination or examinations approved in respect of the said student by the Faculty of Medicine.

No. XXIX.—DEGREES AF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY

1. Candidates for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall after complying with the Regulation concerning Preliminary Examination for Students in Medicine pursue their studies for six years and pass the prescribed Examinations.

2. The curriculum shall consist of four Divisions with corresponding Examinations.

* The Faculty of Medicine has resolved that holders of the final examination diploma of the College of Pharmacy may be exempted from the pre-requisite subject Chemistry at the Matriculation Examination.

Division I with its Examinations should be completed at the end of the First Year.
Division II with its Examinations at the end of the Third Year.
Division III with its Examinations at the end of the Fourth Year.
Division IV with its Examinations at the times prescribed at the end of the Sixth Year.

Unless otherwise specified the Statutes and Regulations concerning Academic Years and Annual Examinations shall apply *caeteris paribus* to these Divisions and their Examinations.

3. Division I shall include
Physics (Medical Course).
Chemistry Part IB.
Biology (Medical Course).
Lectures on Scientific Method.

Division II shall include
Anatomy including Histology
Physiology including Experimental Physiology and Pharmacology
Biochemistry
the work of the Second Year constituting Sub-division A.

Division III shall include
General and Special Pathology with Bacteriology
Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy
with Examinations therein
together with
Hospital Practice.

Division IV shall include
Medicine
Surgery
Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Surgical Anatomy
Forensic Medicine
with Examinations therein
together with
Lectures on Therapeutics
Hospital work and instruction in Special Departments and Special Subjects as hereinafter specified.

4. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination in any subject who has not completed the attendance on lectures and the practical work prescribed in that subject.

5. The Examination in Division I shall rank as an Annual Examination and except as hereinafter provided shall be subject to the Regulations concerning the Annual Examinations. Except with the special permission of the Faculty of Medicine the whole of the subjects of Division I shall be passed or allowed credit for at one Annual Examination. For this purpose the Annual Examination and the Supplementary Examination following shall count as one Examination. Except with the special permission of the Faculty of Medicine no candidate shall commence the work of Division II who has not completed Division I.

6. All subsequent Examinations for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall be subject to the following conditions which shall *pro tanto* supersede or modify any provisions concerning Annual Examinations with which they may be in conflict.

(a) In Division II there shall be Examinations at the end of the Second Year (Sub-division A) and at the end of the Third Year.

The Pass and Honour Examinations of the Second Year shall be confined to the work of that year. They shall be held about the beginning of the fourth term and the Supplementary Examination during December. Subject to special allowance by the Faculty of Medicine candidates will be admitted to the Supplementary Examination only when at the preceding Annual Examination (a) they have passed in one subject or (b) the Examiners in both subjects after consultation have certified that they may be so admitted. Subject as above candidates who fail to complete the whole Examination within the Annual and Supplementary Examinations shall repeat the work of the Second Year before being re-examined and shall be re-examined in both subjects under the same conditions. Provided that on the unanimous recommendation of the Board of Examiners in one subject a candidate may be excused by the Faculty of Medicine from further attendance and examination in that subject of Subdivision A.

Lectures in the Third Year shall cease not later than the Friday prior to the commencement of the Examination.

The Pass and Honour Examinations of Division II in the Third Year shall be held about the end of the third term and the Supplementary Examination during December. Subject to special allowance by the Faculty of Medicine candidates who fail to present themselves or fail to pass in the three subjects in the October Examination shall not be admitted to the Supplementary Examination and subject as above candidates who fail to complete the whole Examination within the October Examination and the corresponding Supplementary Examination shall repeat the work of the Third Year during three Terms and shall not present themselves for re-examination till the next ensuing Annual Examination in October and shall be re-examined in the three subjects under the same conditions.

(b) Each subject of Examination in Division III shall rank as a single subject which may be passed separately. Candidates who have completed the attendances of Division III may proceed with the work of Division IV except that those who fail to pass the examination in General and Special Pathology with Bacteriology shall subject to special allowance by the Faculty of Medicine repeat the work of Division III to the satisfaction of the Heads of the Departments concerned and shall subject as above not proceed with the work of Division IV until they have passed the examination in that subject. No candidate will be admitted to the Examination of Division IV who has not passed in all the subjects of Examination of Division III.

Where Honour Examinations are held in Division III Class Lists shall be published and Exhibitions awarded on the results in each subject without regard to results in other subjects.

The Examination in Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy shall be held early in the first term and the Supplementary Examination about the end of the first term.

The Examination in General and Special Pathology with Bacteriology shall be held about the beginning of the third term and the Supplementary Examination about the beginning of the fourth term.

(c) The examinations of Division IV shall be held as follows:

(i) The Examination in Surgical Anatomy shall be held about the end of the third term and the Supplementary Examination about the beginning of the fourth term.

(ii) Examinations in Medicine Surgery Obstetrics and Gynaecology which shall be held about the end of the second term.

Candidates must complete all prescribed attendances in these subjects and their General Hospital practice before admission to examination therein.

Candidates who fail to pass in one or more of the said subjects may present themselves at a Supplementary Examination which shall be held about the beginning of the first term in the subject or subjects in which they have failed to pass; candidates who then fail so to present themselves or then fail to pass in any subject or subjects shall repeat general hospital work for the rest of that year and shall present themselves for re-examination in all the subjects of Division IV aforesaid whether they have previously passed in any such subject or not.

(iii) An Examination in Forensic Medicine for Pass only which shall be held about the end of the second term in the Sixth Year with a Supplementary Examination about the beginning of the third term. The examination in Forensic Medicine shall not rank as an Annual Examination.

(d) In the Examinations of Divisions II III and IV candidates shall not be required to specify whether they enter for Pass or Honours. They may at their discretion take the Pass or Honour paper in each subject in which Honours may be obtained. When two or more papers are set in any subject candidates electing to take the Pass paper or the Honour paper in the first instance must take the corresponding paper throughout that Examination in the subject. The Pass and Honour Examinations in each subject may be combined to any extent that the Faculty may prescribe in the details of subjects or that the Examiners may determine subject to such details if any.

(e) All Examinations in Divisions II III and IV shall except where otherwise stated be partly written partly oral or practical or oral and practical. For practical examinations the Council after report from the Faculty of Medicine may appoint Assessors to assist the Examiners.

(f) Apart from any express provisions candidates failing to pass in any subject or subjects may at the discretion of the Faculty of Medicine on the unanimous recommendation of the Board of Examiners be required to give evidence before re-examination of having attended such further instruction or of having performed such further practical work as the Faculty may direct.

(g) The fees payable to the University for re-examination shall be as follow:

For each subject of Division III and for Forensic Medicine	£2	2	0
For Medicine Surgery and Obstetrics and Gynaecology	£10	0	0

(h) Hospital work after its commencement shall not be governed by University terms and vacations but by details of subjects or announcements published by the Faculty of Medicine and subject to such provision by announcements made at the recognised Hospitals.

(i) In Divisions II III and IV the Faculty of Medicine may require attendance during such part of any Vacation as it deems fit on any Lectures or Practical Work prescribed by the Regulations.

DIVISION I

7. During the First Year candidates shall attend

(1) Lectures on Physics (Medical Course) thrice a week during the First and Second and Third Terms with Laboratory work or Special Demonstrations twice a week during the First, Second and Third Terms.

(2) Lectures on Chemistry Part IB thrice a week during the First, Second and Third Terms with Laboratory work or Special Demonstrations twice a week during the said Terms and Lectures on Organic Chemistry once a week during the Second and Third Terms.

(3) Lectures on Biology (Medical Course) four times a week during the First and Second Terms and twice a week during the Third Term with Laboratory work or Special Demonstrations once a week during the First Term and twice a week during the Second Term.

(4) Lectures on Scientific Method once a week throughout the year.

8. In order to complete Division I candidates shall also pass the Examination including

Physics (Medical Course) with Laboratory work.
Chemistry Part IB with Laboratory work.
Biology (Medical Course) with Laboratory work.

9. At the Honour Examination of the First Year the following Exhibitions shall be open for competition that is to say an Exhibition

of £15 to be styled the G. A. Syme Exhibition in Physics (Medical Course) and an Exhibition of £20 to be styled the W. H. Swanton Exhibition. Candidates may also compete for the Exhibition in Chemistry Part IB open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

DIVISION II

10. In Division II candidates shall

(1) Attend Lectures or Demonstrations in Anatomy twice a week during the First Second and Third Terms of the Second Year and during the First Second and Third Terms of the Third Year.

(2) Perform two courses of Dissection dissecting all parts of the body twice provided that the Professor of Anatomy may at his discretion direct that one part be omitted in the second course.

(3) Attend the Laboratory Course in Histology once a week during the First Second and Third Terms of the Second Year.

(4) Attend lectures once a week in Histology during the First Second and Third Terms of the Second Year and in Embryology during the First Second and Third Terms of the Third Year.

(5) Attend Lectures on Physiology twice a week during the First Second and Third Terms of the Second Year and during the First Second and Third Terms of the Third Year.

(6) Attend Practical Biochemistry once a week during the First Second and Third Terms of the Second Year and the First Term of the Third Year.

(7) Attend Experimental Physiology once a week for ten weeks during the Second and Third Terms of the Second Year.

(8) Attend Practical Clinical Biochemistry once a week during the Second and Third Terms of the Third Year.

(9) Attend Physiological Pharmacology once a week for ten weeks during the Second Term of the Third Year.

11. Candidates shall also pass the Examinations of Division II that is to say—

at the end of the Second Year in work of the Second Year (Subdivision A) in

(1) Anatomy including Histology (Pass or Honours)

(2) Physiology and Biochemistry (Pass or Honours)

and at the end of the Third Year the main Examination of Division II in

(1) Anatomy including Histology (Pass or Honours)

(2) Physiology including Pharmacology (Pass or Honours)

(3) Biochemistry including Clinical Biochemistry (Pass or Honours).

12. At the Honour Examination in Sub-division A two Exhibitions of the value of £10 each shall be open to competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in each of the following subjects:

(a) Anatomy including Histology.

(b) Physiology and Biochemistry.

At the Honour Examination of Division II a Dwight's Prize of £25 shall be open for competition in Anatomy including Histology, an Exhibition of £25 may be awarded in Biochemistry, and a Prize of £20 may be awarded in Physiology.

Division III

13. In Division III candidates shall attend

(1) An introductory course in Pathology before the end of the Third Year.

(2) A course in Normal Psychology consisting of twelve lectures before the end of the Third Year.

(3) Lectures and Demonstrations on General and Special Pathology thrice a week during the First Term and four times a week during the Second Term of the Fourth Year.

(4) Laboratory work in Bacteriology in the Fourth Year twice a week from the beginning of February to the beginning of lectures and thereafter lectures with practical work twice a week during the First Term.

(5) Laboratory work on at least five days a week in Pathological Histology Pathological Anatomy and Case Studies during the First and Second Terms of the Fourth Year.

And shall produce certificates of having

(i) Received instruction in Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy twice a week during the four weeks commencing on the Forty-sixth Monday of the Third Year and during two weeks from the beginning of February in some School of Pharmacy approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine and of having acquired therein a practical knowledge of the preparation of Medicines.

(ii) Attended in a recognized hospital Tutorials in Medicine and Surgery for a period of six weeks commencing on the Forty-fifth Monday of the Third year.

(iii) Attended during the Fourth Year the practice of a Hospital recognised by the Council in accordance with a schedule of Clinical work approved by the Faculty of Medicine and published among the details of subjects.

(iv) Attended to the satisfaction of the instructor a course of clinical instruction in Diseases of the Skin consisting of not less than six lecture demonstrations in a Special

Hospital or Special Department of a General Hospital recognized for this purpose by the University Council.

14. Candidates shall also pass the Examinations of Division III in
(a) General and Special Pathology with Bacteriology (Pass or Honours).
(b) Materia Medica and Pharmacy (Pass only).

15. At the Honour Examination of Division III an Exhibition of the value of Thirty pounds styled the Walter and Eliza Hall Exhibition shall be open for competition in the subject General and Special Pathology and an Exhibition of £10 may be awarded in Bacteriology.

Division IV

16. In Division IV during the Fifth Year candidates shall attend
(1) A course of at least forty Lectures in Medicine and
(2) A course of at least forty Lectures in Surgery including Operative Surgery one Lecture in each subject being given weekly.
(3) A course of at least forty Lectures or Demonstrations in Obstetrics and Gynaecology preceded by an introductory course of not more than ten Lectures before the end of the Fourth Year.
(4) Lectures on Therapeutics and Dietetics at a recognised General Hospital the course to consist of not less than sixteen Lectures.
(5) Lectures on Radiology at a recognised General Hospital the course to consist of not less than four Lectures.
(6) Lectures in Surgical Anatomy, the course to consist of twelve Lectures.

and shall produce certificates of having
(i) Attended the medical and surgical practice of a General Hospital recognised by the University Council in accordance with a schedule of Clinical work approved by the Faculty of Medicine and published among the details of subjects. Such attendance shall include—
Medical and Surgical In-patient and Out-patient practice.
Clinical Lectures in Medicine and Surgery.
Post-mortem Demonstrations.
(ii) Attended at least twelve cases of Midwifery under the direction of a Registered Medical Practitioner.
(iii) Attended for six weeks a course of Practical Gynaecology with Clinical Instruction in a Special Hospital and Special Department of a General Hospital recognised for this purpose by the University Council provided that half the instruction be given at the Special Hospital.
(iv) Acquired proficiency in the administration of anaesthetics under the direction of a medical practitioner approved by the Faculty of Medicine.

17. During the Fifth or Sixth Year candidates shall attend
(1) A course of twenty Lectures on Forensic Medicine.
(2) A course of three Lectures on Medical Ethics.

(3) A course of Lectures and practical demonstrations in Public Health consisting of ten weekly sessions during and after the third term in the Fifth Year.

and shall produce certificates of having

(i) Attended the medical and surgical practice of a General Hospital recognised by the University Council in accordance with a schedule of clinical work approved by the Faculty of Medicine and published among the details of subjects as set out in the last preceding section.

(ii) Attended during two months the practice of a Children's Hospital or Special Department for Children in a General Hospital recognised in either case for this purpose by the University Council, and in addition attended not less than ten Lectures on Paediatrics.

(iii) Acquired proficiency in Vaccination under the direction of a Public Vaccinator.

(iv) Attended six Lectures on Venereal Diseases.

And shall also produce certificates that they attended to the satisfaction of the Instructor or Instructors the following courses:

(v) A course of clinical instruction of not less than four attendances in Ophthalmology to ensure familiarity with common conditions their recognition and treatment. This course will be conducted in a Special Hospital or a Special Department of a General Hospital recognised for this purpose by the University Council.

(vi) A course of Clinical Instruction in Mental Diseases during twelve weeks including twelve attendances in a Hospital for the Insane or other Institution recognised for this purpose by the University Council.

(vii) A course of not less than six demonstrations in the Psychiatric Clinic of a General Hospital recognised for this purpose by the University Council.

(viii) A course of Instruction at a Fever Hospital recognised for this purpose by the University Council the duration of the course and other details to be prescribed by the Faculty of Medicine in the Details of Subjects.*

(ix) A course of clinical instruction of not less than four attendances in Diseases of the Throat, Nose and Ear to ensure familiarity with common conditions their recognition and treatment. This course will be conducted in a Special Hospital or a Special Department of a General Hospital recognized for this purpose by the University Council.

(x) A course of Clinical Instruction in Venereal Diseases during six weeks including six attendances in a Special Hospital or Special Department of a General Hospital recognised for this purpose by the University Council.

18. Candidates shall also pass the Examinations of Division IV viz.: those in Medicine Surgery Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Forensic Medicine.

*Subject to further direction, this course has been defined as six attendances during six weeks

19. The Examination in Medicine Surgery Obstetrics and Gynaecology to commence on the Thirty-sixth Monday of the Sixth Year shall include

(a) Medicine including Paediatrics Medical Anatomy Medical Pathology Therapeutics and Public Health.
(b) Clinical Medicine.
(c) Surgery including Surgical Anatomy and Surgical Pathology together with the technique of the performance of operations.
(d) Clinical Surgery.
(e) Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

Provided that the examinations in Clinical Medicine and in Clinical Surgery shall include the clinical examination in Diseases of Children.

At the examination in Medicine every candidate will be required

(a) To answer written questions.
(b) To write a commentary essay or discussion on one or more cases described by the examiners.
(c) To examine patients at the bedside and describe the appropriate treatment.
(d) To answer oral questions.

At the Examination in Surgery every candidate will be required—

(a) To answer written questions.
(b) To write a commentary essay or discussion on one or more cases described by the examiners.
(c) To examine patients at the bedside and describe the appropriate treatment.
(d) To apply surgical apparatus.
(e) To answer oral questions.

At the Examination in Obstetrics and Gynaecology every candidate will be required—

(a) To answer written questions.
(b) To write a commentary essay or discussion on one or more cases described by the examiners.
(c) To examine patients at the bedside and describe the appropriate treatment.
(d) To apply Obstetrical and Gynaecological apparatus.
(e) To answer oral questions.

The clinical work performed by each student in Divisions III and IV as recorded by the University Clinical Supervisors may be taken into account in assessing the results of these examinations.

20. The candidates may be awarded Honours and placed in Class Lists on the results of these examinations.

21. The Examinations in Medicine and Surgery shall be conducted by Boards of Examiners of which the Chairmen of the Boards of Stewart Lecturers in Medicine and in Surgery shall respectively be members and act as Chairmen. The other members shall be Consulting Physicians or Physicians or Assistant Physicians or Consulting Surgeons or Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons to a recognised General or Special Hospital.

The Examinations in Obstetrics and Gynaecology shall be conducted by a Board of Examiners of which the Professor of Obstetrics

shall be a member and act as Chairman. The other members shall be Consulting Obstetricians or Obstetricians or Assistant Obstetricians Consulting Gynaecologists or Gynaecologists or Assistant Gynaecologists to the Women's Hospital the Queen Victoria Hospital or to a recognized General Hospital.

The other members of these Boards shall be as many as the Council may determine provided that each of the Boards of Examiners in Medicine Surgery and Obstetrics shall contain at least one member of the Staff of each of at least two recognised General Hospitals. The members of each Board shall be divided into Sections each Section consisting of two Examiners who shall examine the candidates assigned to them by the Board. In no case shall any candidate be passed unless two Examiners return him as passed. If in Examination by a Section of two members there be disagreement as to the result there shall be such further examination as the Board of Examiners may direct. All procedure at the Examination shall be arranged by the respective Board or by each Section for itself under the authority of the Board. The Chairman shall have a vote and if necessary a casting vote at any meeting of the Board. In the absence of the Chairman of the Board of Stewart Lecturers the Board shall appoint a Chairman. The quorum of each Board shall be fixed by the Council.

The setting of the papers in Medicine Surgery Obstetrics and Gynaecology shall be the responsibility of the Chairmen of the Boards of Stewart Lecturers in Medicine and in Surgery and of the Professor of Obstetrics respectively after such consultation with their co-examiners as they deem fit. In determining results there shall be a consultation between the examiners in each subject severally. No results shall be posted till after such consultation.

Every candidate must at one and the same examination pass in the subjects lettered (a) and (b) in Section 19 in order to pass in Medicine and in those lettered (c) and (d) in order to pass in Surgery.

22. In the Examination there shall be prepared Class Lists in each of the subjects Medicine (including Clinical Medicine) Surgery (including Clinical Surgery) and Obstetrics and Gynaecology. The Faculty of Medicine shall determine the number of marks to be assigned to each subject and the standards for Classes. Subject to the provisions of Section 19 the Faculty of Medicine may otherwise direct the methods in which this Examination shall be carried out. At this Examination three Scholarships and a Prize shall be open for competition that is to say

(1) The Keith Levi Memorial Scholarship for Medicine (including Clinical Medicine) and until the annual income from this Fund amounts to Sixty pounds the Scholarship shall be increased in value to Sixty pounds from the University chest.

(2) The Beaney Scholarship in Surgery for Surgery (including Clinical Surgery).

(3) The Fulton Scholarship in Obstetrics and Gynaecology for Obstetrics* and Gynaecology.

(4) The Jamieson Prize in Clinical Medicine.

*The Wyeth Prize in Clinical Obstetrics will be awarded to the candidate who obtains highest marks in the practical examination in Obstetrics.

23. At the Examination in Forensic Medicine a Prize of Five pounds may be awarded.

24. Candidates who have passed all these examinations and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

25. Graduates in any Faculty other than Medicine and persons who have completed the first and second years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science shall be entitled to credit in Divisions I and II of the medical course in respect of attendances completed or examinations passed at the University at a standard equivalent to that required of medical students, and may complete any remaining courses and examinations in those Divisions in any manner approved by the Faculty of Medicine.

No. XXX.—DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine must be Bachelors of Medicine in the University of Melbourne or in some other University recognised by it.

2. Candidates shall not be admitted to Part I of the examination unless they be Bachelors of Medicine of at least one year's standing and they shall not be admitted to Part II of the examination or to presentation of a thesis unless they be Bachelors of Medicine of at least two years' standing.

3. Candidates may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine by Examination only or by Examination and Thesis; provided that the Faculty of Medicine may by resolution passed by an absolute majority of the Faculty allow any candidate to proceed by presentation of a Thesis only.

4. The Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine shall consist of two parts—

Part I.—Physiology and Pathology including Immunology.

Part II.—Medicine including the History of Medicine.

5. The two Parts may be taken concurrently but no candidate shall receive credit for Part II at any examination unless at that or some previous examination he shall have passed in Part I.

6. The examination in Part I shall be by written questions and in the case of Pathology by a practical examination in addition. The examination in Part II shall be partly by written questions partly by clinical examination of patients and partly by oral examination.

7. A candidate proceeding by Examination and Thesis must submit a Thesis on some subject relevant to some portion of Part I or Part II of the Examination proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty of Medicine. Such Thesis must be a substantial contribution to knowledge and the outcome of original research by the candidate. If such Thesis shall give evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the Examiners the candidate shall be exempted from such part of the written examination as the Faculty shall determine.

8. In every appointment of Examiners for Part II at least one Examiner shall be an external Examiner.

9. Candidates who have satisfied the Examiners as herein prescribed and have fulfilled all other prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

No. XXXI.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY

1. Candidates for the Degree of Master of Surgery must be Bachelors of Surgery of the University of Melbourne or of some other University recognised by it.

2. Candidates may present themselves for Part I of the examination at any time after graduating as Bachelor of Surgery.

3. Candidates for Part II of the Examination must be Bachelors of Surgery of not less than two years' standing. At least one year shall have been spent in surgical training of a type approved by the Faculty of Medicine.

4. The Examination shall consist of two Parts namely:

Part I.—Anatomy
Physiology.

Part II.—Surgery (including General and Operative Surgery and the History of these subjects Surgical Anatomy and Surgical Pathology).

Candidates may present themselves in Part I only or in Parts I and II together. The two subjects of Part I must be passed at the same examination. No candidate shall be returned as Passed in Part II who has not passed in Part I.

5. The examination in both Parts shall be partly written partly practical and partly oral. That under Part II shall include—

(a) Written papers in General Surgery (including the History of General and of Operative Surgery) and in Surgical Pathology

(b) *viva voce* examinations

(c) practical demonstrations and

(d) clinical examination of patients.

6. A candidate for Part II may submit a thesis of his own composition on some branch of Surgery the subject of which shall have been approved by the Faculty embodying the result of independent research and should indicate wherein he considers that his thesis advances Surgical knowledge or practice. Any such thesis shall be examined in the manner prescribed in Statute XVI Division IV. If the Examiners report that they are satisfied that the candidate has furnished evidence of an advanced knowledge of the principles and practice of Surgery he may be excused from sitting for the written but must present himself for the other portions of the examination.

7. Any candidate desiring to submit a thesis must enter for examination and submit the thesis three months before the date of the examination at which he wishes to be a candidate.

8. In every appointment of examiners for Part II at least one examiner shall be an external examiner.

9. Candidates who have passed in both parts of this examination and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Surgery.

No. XXXII.—DIPLOMA OF PUBLIC HEALTH

1. Every candidate for the Diploma of Public Health shall be the holder of a qualification entitling him to registration as a legally qualified medical practitioner in the United Kingdom and must pursue his studies for a period of not less than twelve calendar months and pass the prescribed examination.

2. The Examination for the Diploma of Public Health shall consist of two Parts which may be taken together or separately; provided that no candidate shall be admitted to Part II unless he shall have passed Part I; nor unless a period of not less than two years shall have elapsed since he obtained a registrable qualification.

3. No candidate shall be admitted to the Examination for Part I unless he shall have produced evidence that subsequent to obtaining a registrable qualification he has received at the University or at an institution or from teachers recognised by the University Council for the purposes of this Regulation practical instruction with demonstrations in accordance with the "Details of Subjects" as prescribed for not less than the periods prescribed below in the following subjects:

(a) Bacteriology Parasitology and Entomology (180 hours).
(b) Chemistry as applied to Public Health (100 hours).
(c) Physiology Bio-Physics and Bio-Chemistry as applied to Public Health (100 hours).

Provided that a period of not less than five months shall be occupied in studying the above subjects.

4. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for Part II unless he shall have produced evidence that subsequent to obtaining a registrable qualification:

(1) He has received at the University or at an Institution or from teachers recognised by the University Council for the purposes of this Regulation instruction for not less than the prescribed periods in the following subjects:

(a) The Principles of Public Health and Sanitation (30 hours).
(b) Epidemiology and Vital Statistics (20 hours).
(c) Sanitary Law and Administration including Public Medical Services and Administrative Control of Diseases (20 hours).
(d) Sanitary Planning and Building Construction (10 hours).
(e) Meteorology and Climatology in relation to Public Health (10 hours).

(2) He has at a Hospital for Infectious Diseases recognised by the University Council for the purposes of this Regulation:

(a) attended for not less than one hour on each of thirty days on

the clinical practice of such hospital and received instruction in the methods of administration; or

(b) acted as resident medical officer for a period of not less than six weeks to the satisfaction of the Faculty of Medicine.

(3) He has been engaged during not less than three hours of each of sixty working days in acquiring a practical knowledge of the duties (routine and special) of Public Health Administration under the supervision of the Chief Health Officer of the Department of Public Health or of a Medical Officer of Health approved for the purpose by the Faculty of Medicine.

(4) He has received from a medical officer or other medical practitioner approved for the purpose by the Faculty of Medicine practical instruction to the satisfaction of such Faculty in the duties relating to:

(a) Maternity and Infant Welfare Service;
(b) School Medical Inspection;
(c) Venereal Diseases Service;
(d) Tuberculosis Service;
(e) Industrial Hygiene;
(f) Inspection and Control of Food;
(g) International and Interstate Control of Disease.

(5) He has been occupied for a period of not less than seven months in studying the subjects and receiving the practical instruction prescribed for Part II.

5. The subjects for examination shall be as hereunder prescribed:

For Part I:

(a) Bacteriology Entomology and Parasitology;
(b) Chemistry as applied to Public Health;
(c) Physiology Bio-Physics and Bio-Chemistry as applied to Public Health.

For Part II:

(a) Aetiology Diagnosis and Prevention of Disease;
(b) General Hygiene including Meteorology and Climatology;
(c) Sanitary Planning and Building Construction;
(d) Administration Sanitary Law and Vital Statistics;
(e) Sanitary Investigation and Reporting.

6. The details of subjects shall be prescribed as provided by Statute XXIV but such details shall not be construed as limiting the power of examiners to test the knowledge of the candidates in any branch of Public Health.

7. Candidates who have complied with the provisions of the Regulation may be admitted to the Examination for Part I or Part II as the case may be on payment of the prescribed fee.

8. The Examination which shall include written practical and oral tests shall be held contemporaneously with the Annual Examination and at such other times as the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine may determine.

9. Supplementary Examinations shall be held for Parts I and II about the beginning of the First Term.

Candidates shall not be admitted to such examinations except with the approval of the Faculty of Medicine and in no case shall a candidate for Part II be so admitted if he has failed in more than two of the subjects of that examination.

10. Candidates who have passed in both Parts of the Examination and who have otherwise fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be granted the Diploma of Public Health.

11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation the University shall not be bound to provide the course of instruction set out in this Regulation or to hold the examinations prescribed unless there is in the opinion of the Faculty of Medicine the entry of a sufficient number of candidates to justify the giving of the course or the holding of the examinations.*

No. XXXIII†.—OTHER POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL DIPLOMAS

1. There shall be post-graduate medical diplomas in various specialties as follows:

Diploma of Ophthalmology.
Diploma of Laryngology and Otology.
Diploma of Gynaecology and Obstetrics.
Diploma of Diagnostic Radiology.
Diploma of Therapeutic Radiology.
Diploma of Psychological Medicine.
Diploma of Anaesthesia.

2. Every candidate for a Diploma shall be a Bachelor of Medicine and of Surgery in the University of Melbourne or in some other University recognised by it for the purpose of the Diploma.‡

3. The examination for each Diploma shall be in two parts, viz.:

Diploma of Ophthalmology:
Part I—Anatomy.
Physiology.
Part II—Ophthalmology.

Diploma of Laryngology and Otology:
Part I—Anatomy.
Physiology.
Part II—Laryngology and Otology.
Pathology.
Bacteriology.

Diploma of Gynaecology and Obstetrics:
Part I—Anatomy.
Embryology.
Physiology.

*The entry of three candidates will, as a rule, be considered sufficient, and it is anticipated that this number may be available about every third year. There will be no instruction in 1951.

‡Degrees of other Universities may be recognized for purposes of candidature for these diplomas, but in accordance with the normal policy of the University such graduates will be allowed to proceed to a Melbourne diploma only if they reside in Victoria or come to the University for a period of study

†Regulations XXXIV—XXXVIII have been repealed.

Part II—Obstetrics including Infant Welfare.
Gynaecology.
Pathology and Bacteriology in relation to these subjects.

Diploma of Diagnostic Radiology:
Part I—Anatomy.
Physiology.
Physics.
Part II—Radiodiagnosis.
Pathology.

Diploma of Therapeutic Radiology:
Part I—Anatomy.
Physics (Part I).
Part II—Physics (Part II).
Radiotherapy.
Pathology.

Diploma of Psychological Medicine:
Part I—Anatomy.
Physiology.
Psychology.
Part II—Psychiatry.
Psychopathology.
Neuropathology.

Diploma of Anaesthesia:
Part I—Anatomy.
Physiology.
Pharmacology.
Part II—Internal Medicine.
Theory and Practice of Anaesthesia.

The syllabus of each subject of examination shall be prescribed annually in the details of subjects.

4. Examinations in each Part shall be held twice in each year if candidates present themselves. Examinations in Part I shall be held about the end of February and about the beginning of third term and examinations in Part II about the beginning of the first term and during October.

5. Before presenting for Part I a candidate shall present evidence that he has been in practice for at least two years, one of which must have been spent in a resident hospital appointment.

6. Before presenting for Part II a candidate shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine

(a) that he has been in practice for at least three years;
(b) that subsequent to graduation he has had training in general medicine and surgery for one year in a general hospital;
(c) that he has had special training in a hospital or hospitals concerned with the appropriate specialty (including the appro-

priate special clinics of a general hospital). The general nature and duration of the special training required for each diploma shall be determined by the Faculty of Medicine and published each year in the details of subjects.

7. In cases where the full training or practice required in the two preceding sections has not been gained because of war conditions, the Faculty may grant exemption from any part of the period concerned.

8. The Faculty may on application grant a candidate total or partial exemption from examination in any subject the content of which is substantially the same as that of a subject previously passed by the candidate for a higher degree or another post-graduate diploma in this University.

9. Candidates who have passed in both parts of the examination and who have otherwise fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be granted the appropriate diploma.

10. Subject to Section 2 but notwithstanding any other provision in this regulation a diploma may be awarded to a candidate who has not less than ten years' standing as a medical graduate and who has been associated, in a manner approved by the Faculty, with the practice of the appropriate specialty for not less than five years as a member of the staff of an approved hospital, provided that—

(a) An application for admission to candidature under this section shall be made to the Registrar in writing accompanied by a statement defining precisely the applicant's experience in the appropriate specialty;

(b) An approved candidate shall submit to the Registrar three printed copies of a thesis or published work dealing with some aspect of the appropriate specialty;

(c) The thesis or work shall be examined as provided in Statute No. XVI, Division IV, for the examination of theses for higher degrees;

(d) The examiners shall not certify that a candidate has passed unless they are satisfied that the thesis submitted makes an original and substantial contribution to knowledge of the appropriate specialty.

(e) If the candidate does not pass this examination the Faculty may on the recommendation of the examiners prescribe what further examination the candidate shall be required to pass to obtain the diploma.

No. XXXIX†.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science shall

(a) be qualified to matriculate and

(b) subject to the provisions of the Regulation concerning admission *ad eundem statum* and to dispensation by the Faculty in special cases have passed or obtained honours at the Matriculation Examination in Chemistry and either Physics or a branch of Mathematics and

(c) have passed such tests as the Faculty may require relating to physical fitness for, and physical aptitude for, training as dental students

and shall subsequently to their matriculation pursue their studies for four years and two terms.

The name of any candidate who fails to pass the tests referred to in paragraph (c) hereof shall be reported to the Professorial Board which shall have power to review the decision.

2. A candidate must pass in all the subjects of a year at one examination and no candidate shall be permitted to proceed to any part of the work of a year higher than the first unless he has completed the work of the previous year. Provided that

(i) A candidate in the first year who has passed in any subject or subjects of the first year shall be entitled to credit therefor;

(ii) The Faculty of Dental Science may grant permission to a candidate who has failed in a subject or subjects of a year to proceed with the work of a higher year and in such case shall determine what credit shall be given for the subjects already passed as part of the incomplete year, and in what subject or subjects of the next year he may present himself for examination in conjunction with the subject or subjects of the incomplete year for which he has not obtained credit.

3. Candidates failing at any one examination to complete the whole of the examination of the Fifth Year shall before re-examination present certificates of three months' additional instruction in

(1) Clinical Dental Surgery.
(2) Dental Prosthesis Part IV.

4. During the first year candidates shall attend a course of lectures and laboratory work in each of the following:

Group I. (1) Physics (Dental Course).
(2) Chemistry (Dental Course).
(3) Zoology (Dental Course).
Group II. (4) Dental Prosthesis Part I.

5. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the First Year shall be:

Group I.—Physics (Dental Course).
Chemistry (Dental Course).
Zoology (Dental Course).

†Regulations XXXIV—XXXVIII have been repealed

Group II.—Dental Prosthesis Part I.

6. At the Honour Examination of the First Year candidates may be included in the Class Lists and may compete for the G. A. Syme Exhibition in Physics (Medical Course) and for the Exhibition in Chemistry Part IB open for competition at the Honour Examination of the first year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science, without regard to their work or examination results in Group II.

7. During the Second Year candidates shall attend a course of Lectures and Laboratory work in each of the following:

Group I.—(1) Anatomy including a course of dissections of the head and neck thorax and abdomen.
(2) Physiology including Experimental Physiology with Biochemistry.
(3) Histology.

Group II.—(4) Dental Prosthesis Part II.
(5) Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy.
(6) Dental Embryology and Histology.

8. The Subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Second Year shall be:

Group I.—Anatomy including dissections.
Physiology and Biochemistry.
Histology.

Group II.—Dental Prosthesis Part II.
Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy.
Dental Embryology and Histology.

The Annual Examination in Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy shall be held about the end of the first term and the Supplementary Examination about the beginning of the fourth term.

The Annual Examination in Dental Embryology and Histology shall be held about the end of the second term and the Supplementary Examination about the beginning of the fourth term.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary no separate Class Lists shall be published in Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy or in Dental Embryology and Histology but the examiners in Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy and in Dental Embryology and Histology respectively shall collate their results and publish a combined Class List.

9. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year candidates may be included in the Class Lists and may compete for the Exhibition in Physiology Part I open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science without regard to their work or examination results in Group II.

10. During the Third Year candidates shall attend a course of Lectures and Laboratory work in each of the following:

Group I.—(1) Pathology.
(2) Bacteriology.

Group II.—(3) Dental Materia Medica.
(4) Dental Prosthesis Part IIIA.
(5) Conservative Dental Surgery Part I (including Operative Technique).
(6) Orthodontia.
(7) Metallography and Dental Materials.

And shall produce a certificate of having attended during nine months of the year the dental practice of the Australian College of Dentistry such attendance to include clinical instruction and clinical lectures and operative technique.

11. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Third Year shall be:

Group I.—Pathology.
Bacteriology.
Group II.—Dental Materia Medica.
Conservative Dental Surgery Part I.
Orthodontia.
Metallography and Dental Materials.

The Annual Examination in Bacteriology shall be held about the end of the second term and the Supplementary Examination about the beginning of the fourth term.

12. During the Fourth Year candidates shall attend a course of lectures in each of the following:

Group I.—(1) Medicine.
(2) Surgery.
(3) General Anaesthesia.
Group II.—(4) Dental and Oral Pathology.
(5) Conservative Dental Surgery Part II.
(6) Periodontia and Oral Hygiene.
(7) Dental Prosthesis Part IIIB.

And shall attend a course of

(8) Laboratory work in Dental Prosthesis Part IIIB
of
(9) Demonstrations in Oral Surgery
and of
(10) Demonstrations in Exodontia and Anaesthesia.

And shall produce certificates of having attended during nine months of the year

(i) the dental practice of the Australian College of Dentistry such attendance to include clinical instruction and clinical lectures;
(ii) the surgical practice of a General Hospital recognised by the University of Melbourne such attendance to include clinical instruction;
(iii) the medical practice of a General Hospital recognised by the University of Melbourne such attendance to include clinical instruction.

13. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Fourth Year shall be

Group I.—Medicine.
Surgery.
General Anaesthesia.

Group II.—Dental Prosthesis Part III (which includes the lectures and laboratory courses of the third and fourth years).

14. During the fifth year candidates shall attend a course of lectures in each of the following:

(1) Oral Surgery
(2) Ethics Jurisprudence and Practice Management
(3) Dental Prosthesis Part IV

and shall attend courses of

(4) Demonstrations in Periodontia and Oral Hygiene
(5) Laboratory work in Dental Prosthesis,

and shall produce certificates of having attended during six months of the year the dental practice of the Australian College of Dentistry such attendance to include clinical instruction and clinical lectures.

15. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Fifth Year shall be

(a) Oral Surgery.
(b) Dental and Oral Pathology.
(c) Conservative Dental Surgery Part II.
(d) Dental Prosthesis Part IV.
(e) Exodontia and Anaesthesia.
(f) Clinical Orthodontia.

16. The Pass and Honour Examination of the Fifth Year shall be held twice a year namely about the end of the second term and about the beginning of the fourth term.

17. In addition to the separate Class Lists in the Fourth and Fifth Years there shall be published a Class List of candidates completing the course for the degree based on a collation of the results of such candidates in all the examinations of the Fourth and Fifth Years. Such Class List shall be called the Degree Class List.

18. The courses of Lectures in each year of the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science shall include such practical laboratory work as may be prescribed in the Details of Subjects.

19. Candidates shall in addition to the written Examination for any year be examined *viva voce* in all subjects of Examination for that year and shall undergo a practical Examination in such subjects as may be specified in the Details of Subjects.

20. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation the Faculty of Dental Science may define the minimum amount of Lectures or of Practical work which shall be included in the several courses prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science and may from time to time determine what courses in the University of Melbourne or in the Australian College of Dentistry or in any other

Institution recognised by the Council of the University of Melbourne for this purpose shall be accepted under the terms of this Regulation.

21. Candidates who have passed all these Examinations and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science.

22. Bachelors of Dental Surgery under the Regulations previously in force shall have all the rights and privileges of Bachelors of Dental Science.

No. XL.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF DENTAL SCIENCE

1. Before being admitted to the Degree of Master of Dental Science, candidates must be Bachelors of Dental Science in the University of Melbourne or hold an equivalent Degree in some University recognised by it and must be of at least two years' standing since they became entitled to the said Degree.

2. The examination for the Degree of Master of Dental Science shall consist of two parts:

To pass in Part I candidates must pass in either Pathology and Bacteriology (at the same examination) or in Physiology and Biochemistry (at the same examination) or in Metallography and Dental Materials (at the same examination) or in Anatomy.

To pass in Part II candidates must pass in Dental and Oral Pathology and in one of the following subjects:

Conservative Dentistry
Dental Prosthesis
Oral Surgery
Orthodontia.

Both subjects for Part II must be passed at the same examination.

3. The Faculty may exempt from Part I of the examination any candidate who holds a registrable medical qualification, or a Degree in Science recognised by the University.

4. Candidates who are of at least one year's standing since they became entitled to the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science in the University of Melbourne or an equivalent Degree in some University recognised by it, may be admitted to Part I of the examination. Candidates who have passed in Part I of the examination and who are of at least two years' standing since they became entitled to the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science or an equivalent Degree may be admitted to Part II of the examination.

5. Two examinations shall be held in each academic year, the first at about the same time as the Final Honour Examinations and the second during the month of September.

6. The Examiners in Pathology and Bacteriology shall consult together before making their final returns. The Examiners in Physiology and Biochemistry shall consult together before making their final returns. The Examiners in subjects for Part II shall consult together before making their final returns.

7. Candidates who have passed in both Parts of the examination and who have otherwise fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the degree of Master of Dental Science.

No. XLI.—DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Dental Science must be graduates in Dental Science or in Dental Surgery in the University of Melbourne or in some University recognized by it and must be of at least four years' standing since they became entitled to the Degree of Bachelor.

2. Except as hereinafter provided candidates must have passed the examination prescribed for the Degree of Master of Dental Science and must submit a thesis† making an original and substantial contribution to some branch of Dental Science. The subject of the thesis must be proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty of Dental Science.

3. In special cases the Faculty may permit a candidate to present a thesis without previously passing the examination prescribed for the Degree of Master of Dental Science. On report from the examiners the Faculty may in its discretion require the candidate to pass in such examination or if in the opinion of the examiners the thesis is of exceptionally high merit exempt him in whole or in part from such requirement.

4. The examiners of any thesis may require the candidate to pass an examination in the subject to which his thesis relates.

5. In every appointment of examiners at least one of the appointees shall be an external examiner.

6. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the examiners and who have fulfilled the other prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Dental Science.

[TEMPORARY REGULATION

Notwithstanding anything to the contary in any Statute or Regulation candidates who at or before the examinations held contemporaneously with the general Final Honour Examination in 1938 have presented themselvees for examination in Part I of the examination for the Degree of Doctor or Master of Dental Science as the case may be may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Dental Science in accordance with the Regulations in force immediately before the establishment in 1936 of the Degree of Master of Dental Science.

This Regulation shall expire on 31st December, 1952.]

†Three copies must be submitted (see Statute XVI. Div. IV).

No. XLII.—REPEALED

No. XLIII.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE

[NOTE.—Pursuant to its wartime powers the Professorial Board on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering has resolved that holders of the Bachelor of Engineering Science degree conferred under the special wartime provisions of Chap III, Reg. XLIV, will not be permitted to proceed with the Master of Engineering Science degree without the special permission of the Faculty.]

1. Candidates for the Degree of Master of Engineering Science shall subsequently to the completion of the course for the Degree of Bachelor in some branch of Engineering pursue for not less than one year advanced studies and research at the Engineering and/or Metallurgical Laboratories of the University* and shall thereafter present a thesis based on original work in some branch of Engineering Science approved by the Faculty.

2. The thesis shall be examined in the manner prescribed in Statute XVI Division IV for the examination of theses for higher degrees. The examination shall be for Pass and Honours and First and Second Class Honours may be awarded.

3. Candidates who have fulfilled the conditions prescribed and have satisfied the Examiners and are Bachelors of at least one year's standing of some branch of Engineering or of Engineering Science may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Engineering Science.

No. XLIV.—DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, BACHELOR OF MINING ENGINEERING, BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, BACHELOR OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING, BACHELOR OF SURVEYING, AND BACHELOR OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

1. Candidates for the degrees of Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Bachelor of Mining Engineering, Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering, Bachelor of Electrical Engineering, Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering, Bachelor of Surveying and Bachelor of Chemical Engineering shall, after matriculating and complying with the requirements of section 2, pursue their studies for four years.

[TEMPORARY REGULATION

Only the first three years of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Chemical Engineering shall be offered in 1951. This Temporary Regulation shall expire on December 31st, 1951.]

2. Subject to the provisions of the regulation concerning admission *ad eundem statum* candidates shall be permitted to enrol in an Engineering course only if they have passed or obtained honours at the Matriculation Examination in at least one from each of the following pairs of subjects:

*With the permission of the Faculty part of the work may be carried out in the laboratories of some other organization providing the whole of the work is under the control of the Head of the University Department concerned.

(a) Physics, Chemistry;

(b) Calculus and Applied Mathematics, Pure Mathematics.

Provided that in the case of a candidate who is qualified to matriculate and who before enrolling in the course satisfies the Faculty both that he is capable of taking the first year work and that he would suffer severe hardship if required to pass or obtain honours as aforesaid the Faculty may grant him partial or complete exemption from the requirements of this section.

3. The subjects of the courses for the several degrees, and the years to which they pertain, shall be as prescribed by the Professorial Board on the recommendation of the Faculty.

4. During each year, and between years of the course, candidates shall perform laboratory, drawing office and field work, attend demonstrations and excursions, and undergo experience of such an extent and in such a manner as is prescribed from time to time by the Professorial Board on the recommendation of the Faculty. Subject to dispensation by the Faculty in special cases no candidate shall be admitted to examination in a subject in which he has not so conformed unless he satisfy the Faculty that he has had appropriate training elsewhere.

5. The Faculty may allow a candidate to substitute for any subject of his course another subject or subjects of a University course which in its opinion is of at least equal standard. A candidate may compete for the exhibition, scholarship or prize in any subject which he is allowed so to substitute.

6. (a) To pass a year of a course a candidate shall have complied with one of the following conditions:

(i) he shall have passed at an Annual Examination in or obtained credit for each subject of that year; or

(ii) he shall have been passed by the Faculty in the year of the course as a whole. In awarding such pass the Faculty shall take into account his performance in all subjects in accordance with principles determined by the Faculty from time to time and approved by the Professorial Board. A candidate passed by the Faculty in the year as a whole who has not passed at the Annual Examination in or obtained credit for any particular subject shall not be recorded as having passed in that subject, but shall be allowed to proceed with subjects of a later year of the course for which a pass in such subjects may be pre-requisite.

(b) Except where otherwise provided or where special permission is given by the Faculty a student shall have passed one year of the course in accordance with the preceding sub-section before being allowed to proceed to any subject of the succeeding year of the course. In no case shall he proceed to any subject of the third year unless he has passed the first year, nor to any subject of the fourth year unless he has passed the second year. But the holder of a recognized Technical College diploma entering on the second year of the course may, without

special permission, include with subjects of the second year not more than one first year subject for which he has not obtained credit.

(c) A candidate who before the beginning of any academic year has not passed a year of the course in accordance with sub-section (a) hereof must take or repeat in that academic year or in a subsequent year the whole of that year of the course which he has not completed, unless special permission to do otherwise is granted by the Faculty.

(d) In the case of a candidate whose course has been varied in accordance with the provisions of section 5, the Faculty shall define what is the content of the student's year for the purpose of this section.

7. A candidate who obtains honours in any subject of a year may be awarded a prize, exhibition or scholarship in that subject only if at the examination concerned he has passed that year in accordance with the provisions of section 6.

8. The following Prizes, Exhibitions and Scholarships may be awarded at the Honour Examinations and shall be open for competition to candidates who comply with the requirements of section 7:

Mechanical Engineering Part I. Wright Prize of £20.

Engineering Design as prescribed in the course for the degree of B.Mech.E. Wright Prize of £20.

Metallurgy Part II. Exhibition of £35.

Surveying Part I. Exhibition of £20 to be styled the H. B. Howard Smith Exhibition.

Surveying Part II and Part IIA. Exhibition of £20.

Engineering Design as prescribed in the course for the degree of B.E.E. Dixson Scholarship of £15.

Mining Part I. Exhibition of £20 to be styled the George Lansell Exhibition.

Engineering Part I and Part IA. Exhibition of £20 styled the Howard Smith Exhibition.

Strength of Materials. Exhibition of £20 styled the Herbert Brookes Exhibition.

Properties of Engineering Materials. Exhibition of £15.

Hydraulic Engineering Part I. Exhibition of £20 styled the W. M. McPherson Exhibition.

Electrical Engineering Part I. Exhibition of £20 styled the John Monash Exhibition.

Engineering Design as prescribed in the course for the degree of B.C.E. Exhibition of £20 styled the A. T. Danks Exhibition.

Mechanical Engineering Part II. Dixson Scholarship of £15.

Candidates may also compete for the following Prizes, Exhibitions and Scholarships:

Open for competition in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts:

Pure Mathematics Part I. Exhibition of £15 styled the John MacFarland Exhibition.

Applied Mathematics Part I. Exhibition of £15.

Pure Mathematics Part II. Dixson Scholarship of £15.

Open for competition in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science:

Physics Part I. Dwight's Prize of £25.

Chemistry Part IA. Dwight's Prize of £25.

Chemistry Part II. Exhibition of £20.

Geology Part II. Exhibition of £20.

Metallurgy Part I. Dixson Scholarship of £15.

9. A candidate who has passed or obtained credit for each year of the course, and completed the work prescribed pursuant to section 4, may be admitted to the appropriate degree.

10. There shall be a Final Honour Examination in each course. A candidate who has passed or obtained credit for the first three years of the course and completed the work prescribed pursuant to section 4, and who has during his fourth year taken all the subjects required for the fourth year of his course and performed in each such subject the special work prescribed for Final Honour candidates, may be examined in the Final Honour subjects designated for that purpose in the details of subjects.

A candidate who is awarded Final Honours shall thereby complete the fourth year. A candidate for Final Honours who is not classed may, if the examiners so certify, be awarded a pass in any or all of the subjects of the Final Honour Examination.

11. At the Final Honour Examinations the following Scholarships shall be open for competition:

B.C.E. Argus Scholarship in Civil Engineering, £25.

B.M.E. George Lansell Scholarship in Mining Engineering, £30.

B.Mech.E. Dixson Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering, £20.

B.E.E. Dixson Scholarship in Electrical Engineering, £20.

B.Met.E. Dixson Scholarship in Metallurgical Engineering, £20.

12. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, candidates who have completed the course for and been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering Science under conditions prescribed by alterations of the Engineering courses made pursuant to Special Regulation 1939-41 (National Emergency) may be admitted to the degree of either B.C.E., B.M.E., B.Mech.E., B.E.E. or B.Met.E. on completing such further work as the Faculty may from time to time prescribe.

No candidate shall be admitted to a Degree under the provisions of

this section unless he shall previously have surrendered the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering Science.

No fee other than a certificate fee of one guinea shall be payable for admission to a Degree under the provisions of this section.

[TEMPORARY REGULATION

Only the first year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Surveying shall be offered in 1949, only the first and second years in 1950, and only the first, second and third years in 1951.

This Temporary Regulation shall expire on December 31st, 1951.]

[TEMPORARY REGULATION

1. Candidates who

(a) have completed the first three years of the course for the degree of either Bachelor of Civil Engineering, or Bachelor of Electrical Engineering, or Bachelor of Mining Engineering or Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering, and

(b) have completed by passing the special examination held in June, 1942, the course for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering Science as prescribed by the Professorial Board under its war-time powers

may on surrendering that degree be admitted to the appropriate degree in Engineering after doing such work and passing such examinations as will complete the requirements laid down in the University Calendar of 1942 for that degree.

Provided that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulations the Faculty may

(i) exempt in whole or in part from attendances normally required any candidate who, after completing the course for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering Science, has spent not less than three years in approved engineering work either in the services or in civilian occupations,

(ii) where an exemption is appropriate to his course, exempt on conditions determined by the Faculty any candidate from the whole of the requirements of the following subjects or any of them, namely Mechanical Engineering Part IIA, Building Construction, Electrical Engineering Part IA, Mining Geology, Machining, Works Practice, Hydraulic Engineering Part IIA,

(iii) exempt on conditions determined by the Faculty any candidate from any requirement the exemption from which will not in its opinion substantially lower the standard required for his degree.

2. This Temporary Regulation shall cease to be in force after the 31st day of December, 1951.]

No. XLV.—DEGREES OF MASTER OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, MASTER OF MINING ENGINEERING, MASTER OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING, MASTER OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, AND MASTER OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

1. A candidate* for any of the Degrees of Master of Civil Engineering Master of Mining Engineering Master of Metallurgical Engineering Master of Electrical Engineering Master of Mechanical Engineering shall have held the Degree of Bachelor in some branch of Engineering for at least three years.

2. A candidate may be admitted to the Degree of Master of that branch of Engineering in which he has been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor who—

(a) has produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since obtaining the Degree of Bachelor he has spent not less than five years or in the case of a candidate who has obtained First or Second Class Final Honours in his Engineering course not less than three years in acquiring proficiency in that branch *and*

(b) has presented either a thesis or a written report (with necessary plans) on his practical experience in that branch satisfactory in either case to Examiners nominated by the Faculty *or* has presented original designs of Engineering work with which he has been connected in a responsible capacity in that branch such designs being accompanied by all necessary calculations and specifications satisfactory to Examiners nominated by the Faculty.

No thesis, report or design shall be considered satisfactory unless it shows evidence of capacity for the development or application of scientific principles and methods, acquaintance with the work of others in similar fields and ability in the presentation of ideas.

3. A candidate who is a graduate in any branch of Engineering may obtain the Degree of Master in any other branch of Engineering who—

(a) has produced evidence to the satisfaction of the Faculty that since obtaining his Degree of Bachelor he has spent not less than six years or in the case of a candidate who has obtained First or Second Class Honours at any Final Honour Examination in Engineering not less than four years in acquiring pro-

*In the case of candidates who are graduates of other Universities, the Faculty has resolved that—

1. The status of Bachelor in one of the branches of Engineering may be granted for the purpose of proceeding to a Master's Degree in Engineering. Applications for such status will not be considered until the candidate has resided in Victoria for at least five years.

2 The status of Bachelor, when granted, will become effective as from the date of the candidate's commencing residence in Victoria, or obtaining the equivalent of a Bachelor's Degree in Engineering, whichever is the later.

3. Section 2 (a) of the regulation will, in such cases, be interpreted as requiring the candidate to have produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since the date from which the status of Bachelor became effective he has spent not less than five years on approved engineering work in Victoria, or on work associated closely with some Victorian engineering firm or authority.

4. During the period of five years prescribed in section 3 the candidate will be expected to take steps to associate himself with this University, by research or other work done at the University, or in some other manner approved by the Faculty.

ficiency in that branch of Engineering in which he is a candidate for the Degree of Master *and*

(b) has presented either a thesis or a written report (with necessary plans) on his practical experience in such last-mentioned branch satisfactory in either case to examiners nominated by the Faculty *or*
has presented original designs of Engineering work with which he has been connected in a responsible capacity in such last-mentioned branch such designs being accompanied by all necessary calculations and specifications satisfactory to Examiners nominated by the Faculty.

No thesis, report or design shall be considered satisfactory unless it shows evidence of capacity for the development or application of scientific principles and methods, acquaintance with the work of others in similar fields and ability in the presentation of ideas.

4. A candidate may not submit for examination work in respect of which he has already qualified for a degree in any University, or, without the permission of the Faculty, work which he has previously submitted for any such degree.

5. The written report or original designs of Engineering work submitted by any candidate under this Regulation shall be examined in the manner prescribed in Statute XVI Division IV for the examination of Theses for Higher Degrees.

No. XLVI.—DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF ENGINEERING

1. The Faculty may admit as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Engineering a Bachelor of Engineering who is of at least five years' standing, or a graduate in some other Faculty who is of at least five years' standing and who satisfies the Faculty that he possesses adequate experience of Engineering.

2. The Faculty shall not admit any person as a candidate for the degree unless in the opinion of the Faculty he has already made substantial published contributions to Engineering.

3. A candidate shall submit a record of his published work, and the prescribed number of copies of all the work, whether published or unpublished, which he wishes to submit for examination. A candidate may not submit for examination work in respect of which he has already qualified for a degree in any University or, without the permission of the Faculty, work which he has previously presented for any such degree. The Faculty, if it approve the subject or subjects of the work submitted for examination, shall nominate examiners.

4. A candidate, in submitting his published work and such unpublished work as he may think appropriate, shall state generally in a preface and specifically in notes the sources from which his information is derived, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and in general terms the portions of his work which he claims as original. When a candidate submits work carried out in

collaboration with another person, he shall indicate his own share in the work.

5. Subject to the Statutes and Regulations of the University, the Faculty shall give directions for the conduct of the examination.

6. A candidate whose work as submitted gives evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the examiners and in their opinion constitutes a definite contribution to Engineering and who has fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Engineering.

No. XLVII.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE

1. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture shall after matriculation pursue their studies for five years, pass the prescribed examinations and comply with the conditions of this Regulation.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Regulation concerning admission ad eundem statum, no candidate shall be allowed to enter for the Examination of the First Year unless he has at least six months previously passed or obtained honours at the Matriculation Examination in at least two of the following subjects, viz.: Physics, Pure Mathematics, Calculus and Applied Mathematics. Provided that in the case of any candidate who is qualified to matriculate and who before commencing the First Year of the course satisfies the Faculty that he is capable of pursuing the studies of the said year and that he would suffer severe hardship if required to pass at the Matriculation Examination in subjects as aforesaid, the Faculty may grant him special permission to enter for the examination without having passed or obtained honours at the Matriculation Examination in such subjects or any of them.

3. Every candidate shall at the beginning of his third year submit for the approval of the Faculty his proposed course for the degree and shall submit similarly any alterations subsequently proposed therein and any subjects in addition to such course in which he proposes to enter for examination.

4. During each year every candidate shall perform such Field Laboratory and Drawing Office Work and attend such demonstrations and excursions in each subject as the Faculty may from time to time determine. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no candidate shall be admitted to examination in a subject in which he has not so conformed unless he has satisfied the Faculty that he has had the necessary practical training elsewhere.

5. In the first year every candidate shall take the courses in:

Design Part I
Trades Instruction Part I

The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the first year shall be:

Theory of Architecture Part I
History of Architecture Part I
Building Construction Part I
Pure Mathematics Part I or General Mathematics
Free Drawing.

6. In the second year every candidate shall take the courses in:

Design Part II
Trades Instruction Part II
Measured Drawing.

The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the second year shall be:

Theory of Architecture Part II
History of Architecture Part II
Building Construction Part II
Surveying (Architecture Course)
Physics (Architecture Course).

7. In the third year every candidate shall take the courses in:

Design Part III
Trades Instruction Part III.

The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the third year shall be:

Theory of Architecture Part III
History of Architecture Part III
Building Construction Part III
Science of Materials
Professional Practice Part I

together with *either* Fine Arts *or* Elements of Design (Civil Engineering Course) *or* Engineering Design Part I.

8. In the fourth year each candidate shall take the course in Design Part IV and in Trades Instruction Part IV.

The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the fourth year shall be:

Theory of Architecture Part IV
History of Architecture Part IV
Building Construction Part IV
Professional Practice Part II
Town Planning Part I

together with *either* Interior Architecture *or* Civil Engineering (Architecture Course) *or* Engineering Part II.

9. In the fifth year each candidate shall take the course in Design Part V.

The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the fifth year shall be:

Building Construction Part V
Professional Practice Part III

together with *either* Town Planning Part II *or* Structural Design *or* Engineering Part III.

10. Except with the approval of the Faculty to be given only in special cases no candidate shall be permitted to proceed to any subject of a later year of the course unless he has satisfied the requirements of Design of the preceding year.

11. Every candidate who has either

(i) passed at an Annual Examination in or obtained credit for each subject of a year of the course; or

(ii) been passed by the Faculty in a year of the course as a whole

shall be deemed to have passed that year.

12. In awarding a pass under sub-section (ii) of section 11 the Faculty shall take into account the candidate's performance in all subjects in accordance with principles determined by the Faculty from time to time and approved by the Professorial Board. A candidate passed by the Faculty in the year as a whole who has not passed at the Annual Examination in or obtained credit for any particular subject shall be excused from the requirement to pass in that subject but shall not be recorded as having passed therein, and shall be allowed to proceed with subjects of a later year of the course for which a pass in such subject may be pre-requisite.

13. Except with the special permission of the Faculty no candidate shall proceed with subjects of more than two years of the course concurrently.

14. At any Honour Examination every candidate who obtains Honours in any subject of his year shall be entitled to compete for any Prize Exhibition or Scholarship appropriate to that subject provided that he has:

(a) completed or received credit for the previous portion of his course;

(b) satisfied the provisions of section 4;

(c) passed at the Annual Examination at which he obtains Honours in at least four subjects of his year and complied with the requirement for Design of that year.

15. Every candidate who complies with the requirements of section 14 may compete for the following Exhibition:

Open for competition in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts:

Pure Mathematics Part I—Exhibition of £15, styled the John MacFarland Exhibition.

16. Every candidate shall engage during the long vacations subsequent to the first, second and third years and for not less than six consecutive months subsequent to the completion or substantial completion of the fourth year in acquiring a practical knowledge of architecture, provided that the full period of such practical experience shall be not less than twelve calendar months. Every candidate, before entering on this work, shall submit to the Faculty for approval the

conditions under which he proposes to gain his practical experience and shall, after completing the work, submit certificates satisfactory to the Faculty that he has fulfilled the approved conditions.

17. Candidates may be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Architecture who have

(a) completed the work and passed the examinations of the five years;

(b) presented certificates satisfactory to the Faculty of having complied with the requirements of section 16.

No. XLVIII.—DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE

1. A candidate for the degree of Master of Architecture shall be a Bachelor of Architecture of at least five years' standing.

2. A candidate may be admitted to the degree of Master of Architecture who—

(a) has produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since obtaining the degree of Bachelor he has spent not less than five years, or in the case of a candidate who in the opinion of the Faculty has a distinguished record in his undergraduate course not less than three years, in acquiring proficiency in architecture; and

(b) has presented either a thesis or a written report (with necessary plans and illustrations) on his practical experience satisfactory to examiners nominated by the Faculty or has presented original designs or architectural work for which he has been responsible accompanied by full supporting information satisfactory to such examiners. In either case the subject of the work must be approved by the Faculty before it is submitted for examination.

No thesis, report or design shall be considered satisfactory unless it is to a substantial extent original, shows evidence of capacity for the development and application of architectural principles, acquaintance with the work of others in similar fields, and ability in the presentation of ideas.

3. A candidate may not submit for examination work in respect of which he has already qualified for a degree in any university or, without the permission of the Faculty, work which he has previously submitted for any such degree.

No. XLIX.—DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF ARCHITECTURE

1. The Faculty may admit as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Architecture any person who is a Master of Architecture, or a Bachelor of Architecture of at least five years' standing, or a graduate in some other Faculty who is of at least five years' standing and who

satisfies the Faculty that he has had adequate training and experience in architecture.

2. The Faculty shall not admit any person as a candidate for the degree unless in its opinion he has already made substantial and distinguished contributions to architecture.

3. A candidate shall submit a record of the work whether published or unpublished which he wishes to submit for examination. No candidate may submit for examination work in respect of which he has already qualified for a degree in any university or, without the permission of the Faculty, work which he has previously presented for any such degree. The Faculty, if it approve the subject or subjects of the work submitted for examination, shall nominate examiners.

4. A candidate shall when submitting work for examination state generally in a preface and specifically in notes the sources from which his information is derived, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and in general terms the portions of his work which he claims as original. When a candidate submits work carried out in collaboration with another person, he shall indicate his own share in the work.

5. Subject to the Statutes and Regulations of the University, the Faculty shall give directions for the conduct of the examination.

6. A candidate whose work as submitted gives evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the examiners and in their opinion constitutes a definite contribution to architecture and who has fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Architecture.

No. L.—DIPLOMA OF ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

1. Every candidate before admission to the course for the Diploma of Architectural Design shall have obtained the School Leaving Certificate or shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that he has reached a standard of general education equivalent thereto and further—

shall satisfy the Faculty *either* that he has completed at least three years of training in Architecture in a recognized Architect's office *or* that he has had some other training in Architecture approved by the Faculty.*

2. Each candidate for the Diploma shall pursue the course for four years and during each year attend the Atelier for such period

*The following will be accepted as satisfying the requirements of this sub-section:

(a) Completion of the first and second years of the full day course in Architecture at a Technical College recognized for this purpose, *or*

(b) Completion of the first year of the full day course and the second year of the evening course at a recognized Technical College together with one year's experience in a recognized Architect's office, *or*

(c) Completion of the first and second years of the evening course at a recognized Technical College together with two years' experience in a recognized Architect's office.
The Melbourne Technical College and the Gordon Institute of Technology, Geelong, have been recognized for the above purposes.

and carry out such work as is prescribed by the Faculty and pass the examinations in the subjects prescribed in section 3 of this regulation.

Provided that where a candidate produces evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that he has attained the requisite standard of proficiency the Faculty may give him credit for the whole or part of the examination of the first year.

3. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations are as follows:

First Year: Architectural Design Part I.
Second Year: Architectural Design Part II.
Third Year: Architectural Design Part III.
Fourth Year: Architectural Design Part IV.

4. In each year compositions which reach a sufficient standard of merit may be awarded Mentions.

5. To complete a year a candidate must receive not less than two Mentions during that year.

6. The University may retain not more than two sets of drawings done by each student in a year.

7. A candidate who has fulfilled the requirements of this Regulation and complied with the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Diploma of Architectural Design.

No. LI.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Music shall subsequently to their Matriculation* pursue their studies for four years, attend such lectures and classes and perform such practical work as may be prescribed by the Faculty of Music, pass the prescribed examinations and otherwise comply with the conditions of this Regulation. Candidates may obtain the Degree in any division or divisions of the following Schools:

A. Instrumental School—
   (a) Concert performance
   (b) Teaching

B. Vocal School—
   (a) Concert singing
   (b) Operatic singing
   (c) Teaching

C. Theoretical School—
   (a) Composition
   (b) Teaching

D. School of School Music

and the Diploma issued to any person admitted to the Degree shall set out the school and the division in which the Degree has been obtained and if the Degree has been obtained in the Instrumental School shall set out the instrument in which the candidate has qualified.

Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning admission *ad eundem* and to dispensation granted by the Professorial Board in special cases no candidate shall be permitted to enter for the Examination of the First Year who shall not at least six months before such Examination have passed or obtained honours in Music (Theoretical) and Music (Practical) in the same year at the Matriculation Examination or other Examination approved for the purpose by the Professorial Board or have passed the Examination of the First Year of the course for the Diploma in Music.

2. Where a candidate in any year has passed in some only of the subjects of the year of the course he shall be entitled to credit for such subjects. The subjects not passed may be presented in any subsequent year either by themselves or along with such subjects of the next year of the course as the Ormond Professor of Music may permit.

3. Three Ormond Exhibitions of the value of Twenty-five Pounds each shall be open for competition to candidates who are qualified to enter the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music and may be awarded at the Honour Examinations of the First Year of the course for the Diploma in Music for excellence in the subjects of that year and for general artistic skill exhibited throughout the year.

*By decision of the Professorial Board students who have completed one year of the course for the Diploma in Music shall be declared qualified to matriculate on passing at one Matriculation Examination in English, Expression and in one other subject not being Music (Practical) or Music (Theoretical) or Musical Appreciation.

4. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the First Second and Third Years and the Pass Examination of the Fourth Year of the course in each division shall be as set out in the following table:

A. Instrumental School—Divisions (a) and (b)

Year

1st.
1. Form and Analysis Part I.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part I.
3. Harmony Part III.
4. Counterpoint Part II.
5. Sight Reading Part II.
6. Ear Training.
7. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part II.

2nd.
1. Form and Analysis Part II.
2. Orchestration Part I.
3. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part II.
4. Harmony Part IV.
5. Counterpoint and Fugue.
6. Sight Reading Part III.
7. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part III.

3rd.
1. Orchestration Part II.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part III.
3. Harmony Part V.
4. Counterpoint Canon and Fugue.

4th.

Division (a)
1. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part IVA.
2. Sight Reading Part IV.
3. Accompanying Part II (Pianoforte and Organ only).
4. Instrumental Ensemble Part II.
5. Elementary Acoustics.

Division (b)
1. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part IVB.
2. Sight Reading Part IV.
3. Methods of Teaching Part II.
4. Elementary Acoustics.

B. Vocal School—Divisions (a), (b) and (c)

1st.
1. Form and Analysis Part I.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part I.
3. Harmony Part II.
4. Modern Languages Part II.
5. Sight Reading Part II.
6. Ear Training.
7. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part II.

2nd
1. Form and Analysis Part II.
2. Orchestration Part I.
3. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part II.
4. Modern Languages Part III.
5. Sight Reading Part III.
6. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part III.

Year

3rd. 1. Orchestration Part II.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part III.
3. Modern Languages Part IV.

4th. 1. Modern Languages Part V.
2. Sight Reading Part IV.
3. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part IVC (for Division (a)—Concert Singing).
Chief and Second Practical Studies Part IVD (for Division (b)—Operatic Singing).
Chief and Second Practical Studies Part IVE (for Division (c)—Teaching).
4. Elementary Acoustics.

Candidates for the Degree in Division (c) (Teaching) must also pass in
5. Methods of Teaching Part II.

C. Theoretical School—Divisions (a) and (b)

1st. Division (a)
1. Form and Analysis Part I.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part I.
3. Harmony Part III.
4. Counterpoint Part II.
5. Ear Training.
6. Orchestration Part I.
7. Practical Study Part II.
8. Composition Part II.

Division (b)
1. Form and Analysis Part I.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part I
3. Harmony Part III.
4. Counterpoint Part II.
5. Sight Reading Part II.
6. Ear Training.
7. Practical Study Part II.
8. Composition Part I for Division (b).

2nd. Divisions (a) and (b)
1. Form and Analysis Part II.
2. Orchestration Part II for Division (a) or Part I for Division (b).
3. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part II.
4. Harmony Part IV.
5. Counterpoint and Fugue.
6. Composition Part III for Division (a) or Composition Part II for Division (b).

3rd. Divisions (a) and (b)
1. Orchestration Part II for Division (b).
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part III.
3. Harmony Part V.

Year

4. Counterpoint Canon and Fugue.
5. Composition Part IV for Division (a) *or* Composition Part III for Division (b).

4th. Division (a)

1. Composition Part V.
2. Elementary Acoustics.

Division (b)

1. Pedagogics and Psychology.
2. Theory Teaching Part II.
3. Elementary Acoustics.

D. School of School Music

1st.
1. General Musical Knowledge.
2. Harmony Part II.
3. Counterpoint Part I.
4. Sight Reading Part I.
5. Pianoforte Part I (Chief Study).
6. Singing Part I (Second Study).
7. Orchestral Instrument Part I.

2nd.
1. Form and Analysis Part I.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part I.
3. Harmony Part III.
4. Counterpoint Part II.
5. Sight Reading Part II.
6. Ear Training.
7. Pianoforte Part II.
8. Singing Part II.
9. Orchestral Instrument Part II.

3rd.
1. Orchestration Part I.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part II
3. Instrumental Ensemble Part I.
4. Rhythmics.
5. Methods of Teaching Part II.
6. Speech Training Part I.
7. Pianoforte Part III.
8. Singing Part III.

4th.
1. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part III.
2. Harmony Part IV.
3. Musical Appreciation and the Art of Listening.
4. Pianoforte Keyboard Facility.
5. Instrumental Ensemble Part II.
6. Speech Training Part II.
7. Class Singing.
8. School Orchestra Technique.

5. At the Honour Examination of the First Year three Ormond Exhibitions of the value of Twenty-five pounds each shall be open for competition and may be awarded for excellence in the subjects of the

Examination for the First Year and for general artistic skill exhibited throughout the year.†

6. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year one Ormond Exhibition of the value of Twenty-five pounds shall be open for competition and may be awarded for excellence in the subjects of the Examination for the Second Year and for general artistic skill exhibited throughout the year.

7. Candidates who have completed the four years of the Course and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

8. At the Final Honour Examination candidates may obtain in the same or in different years Honours in one or more of the following Schools but not more than twice in the same School:

A.—Harmony and Composition.
B.—Counterpoint Canon and Fugue.
C.—{ Instrumentation and Orchestration.
Playing on the Pianoforte from Full Orchestral and Vocal Score.
D.—History Literature and Aesthetics of Music.
E.—Practical Study—Vocal or Instrumental.
F.—Original and Critical Composition on Musical Subjects.

9. No student shall hold more than one Exhibition in Music at the same time and no student to whom an Ormond Exhibition shall be awarded shall be entitled to receive the amount thereof unless he proceed with the full course of study at the University Conservatorium of Music for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or for the Diploma in Music and pay the prescribed fee for the year.

10. Candidates for the Diploma in Music may on matriculating enter the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music at any time with a corresponding status the Second Year of the Diploma course corresponding with the First Year of the Degree course and the Third Year of the Diploma course corresponding with the Second Year of the Degree course.

11. In the case of candidates who have completed any portion of the course for the Degree in the Instrumental or Vocal School it will be competent for the Faculty to determine to what status the candidates will be admitted in the School of School Music Course.

No. LII.—DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Music shall be Bachelors of Music of at least three years' standing.

2. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Music may present themselves for Examination in either (or both) of two Schools, viz.:

(A) Composition: An original work for Orchestra and Chorus

†The Wright Prize in Music is also open for competition in this year. See University Calendar, Chap. IV, Regulation XV.

in the form of an Opera Oratorio Mass Music Drama or Cantata.

(B) Theory History and Aesthetics of Music; Original essays or other evidence of original research.

Candidates will be required to present themselves for an examination in Harmony up to six parts and Fugue and Orchestral Score reading.

3. Candidates who have given evidence of ability and proficiency satisfactory to the Examiners in any one or more of the above Schools and fulfilled the other conditions hereinbefore required may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Music.

(See Chapter III, Regulation I, Section 12, Footnote.)

No. LIII.—DIPLOMA IN MUSIC

1. Candidates for the Diploma in Music shall pursue their studies for three years, attend such lectures and classes and perform such practical work as may be prescribed by the Faculty of Music, pass the prescribed examinations and otherwise comply with the conditions of this Regulation. Candidates may obtain the Diploma in any division or divisions of the following Schools:

A. Instrumental School—
   (a) Concert performance
   (b) Teaching

B. Vocal School—
   (a) Concert singing
   (b) Operatic singing
   (c) Teaching

C. Theoretical School—
   (a) Composition
   (b) Teaching

and the Diploma awarded to any candidate shall set out the School and the division in which the Diploma has been obtained and if it has been obtained in the Instrumental School shall set out the instrument in which the candidate has qualified.

Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning admission *ad eundem* and to dispensation granted by the Professorial Board in special cases no candidate shall be permitted to enter for the Examination of the First Year who shall not before such Examination in the case of School B and at least four months before such examination in the case of Schools A and C have passed in Music Fifth Grade both Theory and Practice at one and the same examination of the Australian Music Examinations Board or other Examination approved for the purpose by the Professorial Board.*

2. Where a candidate in any year has passed in some only of the subjects of the year of the course he shall be entitled to credit for such subjects. The subjects not passed may be presented in any subsequent year either by themselves or along with such subjects of the next year of the course as the Ormond Professor of Music may permit.

*The Professorial Board has resolved that candidates who before December, 1948, passed Music Grade III, both Theory and Practice, at one and the same examination of the Australian Music Examinations Board, shall be deemed to have fulfilled the requirements of this section.

3. At the beginning of the First Year two Ormond Exhibitions of the value of Twenty-five pounds each shall be open for competition to candidates for the Diploma in Music who have passed the School Intermediate Examination in Music and one Ormond Exhibition of the value of Twenty-five pounds shall be open to competition generally amongst candidates desiring to enter the University Conservatorium of Music. These Exhibitions may be awarded for proficiency in Music at an Examination to begin on the Tuesday preceding the eighth Thursday in each year.

4. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the various years of the course in each division shall be as set out in the following table:

A. Instrumental School—Divisions (a) and (b)

Year

1st. Divisions (a) and (b)

1. General Musical Knowledge.
2. Harmony Part II.
3. Counterpoint Part I.
4. Sight Reading Part I.
5. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part I.

2nd. Divisions (a) and (b)

1. Form and Analysis Part I.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part I.
3. Harmony Part III.
4. Counterpoint Part II.
5. Sight Reading Part II.
6. Ear Training.
7. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part II.

3rd. Division (a)

1. Form and Analysis Part II.
2. Orchestration Part I.
3. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part II.
4. Sight Reading Part III.
5. Accompanying Part I (Pianoforte and Organ only).
6. Instrumental Ensemble Part I.
7. Chief Practical Study A.

Division (b)

1. Form and Analysis Part II.
2. Orchestration Part I.
3. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part II.
4. Harmony Part IV.
5. Counterpoint and Fugue.
6. Sight Reading Part III.
7. Methods of Teaching Part I.
8. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part III.

B. Vocal School—Divisions (a), (b) and (c)

1st. Divisions (a), (b) and (c)

1. General Musical Knowledge.

Year

2. Harmony Part I.
3. Sight Reading Part I.
4. Modern Languages Part I.
5. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part I.

2nd. Divisions (a), (b) and (c)

1. Form and Analysis Part I.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part I.
3. Harmony Part II.
4. Modern Languages Part II.
5. Sight Reading Part II.
6. Ear Training.
7. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part II.

3rd. Divisions (a) and (b)

1. Form and Analysis Part II.
2. Orchestration Part I.
3. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part II.
4. Modern Languages Part III.
5. Sight Reading Part III.
6. Chief Practical Study A (for Division (a)).
7. Chief Practical Study B (for Division (b)).

Division (c)

1. Form and Analysis Part II.
2. Orchestration Part I.
3. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part II.
4. Modern Languages Part III.
5. Sight Reading Part III.
6. Methods of Teaching Part I.
7. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part III.

C. Theoretical School—Divisions (a) and (b)

1st. Division (a)

1. General Musical Knowledge.
2. Harmony Part II.
3. Counterpoint Part I.
4. Practical Study Part I.
5. Composition Part I.

Division (b)

1. General Musical Knowledge.
2. Harmony Part II.
3. Counterpoint Part I.
4. Sight Reading Part I.
5. Chief and Second Practical Studies Part I.

2nd. Division (a)

1. Form and Analysis Part I.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part I.
3. Harmony Part III.
4. Counterpoint Part II.

Year

5. Ear Training.
6. Orchestration Part I.
7. Practical Study Part II.
8. Composition Part II.

2nd. Division (b)

1. Form and Analysis Part I.
2. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part I.
3. Harmony Part III.
4. Counterpoint Part II.
5. Sight Reading Part II.
6. Ear Training.
7. Practical Study Part II.
8. Composition Part I for Division (b).

3rd. Division (a)

1. Form and Analysis Part II.
2. Orchestration Part II.
3. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part II.
4. Harmony Part IV.
5. Counterpoint and Fugue.
6. Composition Part III.

Division (b)

1. Form and Analysis Part II.
2. Orchestration Part I.
3. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music Part II.
4. Harmony Part IV.
5. Counterpoint and Fugue
6. Composition Part II.

Candidates for the Diploma in Division (b) (Teaching) must also pass in

7. Pedagogics and Psychology.
8. Theory Teaching Part I.

5. Candidates who complete their First Year shall be allowed in the same year to compete for the Exhibitions specified in Regulation LI Section 3.

6. Candidates who complete their Second Year shall be allowed in the same year to compete for the Exhibitions awarded at the examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

7. Candidates who complete their Third Year at the Annual Examination shall be allowed in the same year to compete for the Exhibition provided for under Regulation LI Section 6.

8. Candidates who have completed the three years of the course and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be awarded the Diploma in Music provided that they produce satisfactory evidence to the Ormond Professor of having attended an approved course of lectures in Elementary Acoustics.

9. No student shall hold more than one Exhibition in Music at the same time and no student to whom an Ormond Exhibition shall be

awarded shall be entitled to receive the amount thereof unless he proceed with the full course of study at the University Conservatorium of Music for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or for the Diploma in Music and pay the prescribed fees for the year.

10. Candidates for the Diploma in Music may on matriculating enter the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music at any time with the corresponding status the Second Year of the Diploma course corresponding with the First Year of the Degree course and the Third Year of the Diploma course corresponding with the Second Year of the Degree course.

11. Any holder of the Diploma in Music or the Diploma of Musical Associate may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Music on matriculating as a student of the University and fulfilling the conditions prescribed for the Third and Fourth Years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

No. LIV.—DIPLOMA OF MASTER SCHOOL IN MUSIC

1. Candidates for the Diploma of the Master School in Music must in the opinion of the Ormond Professor be of outstanding ability as solo performers.

2. Candidates having obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Music or the Diploma in Music in School A (a) or B (a) or (b) must present themselves for the following examinations:

(a) Three recitals one at least of which may be a public performance each recital to occupy about an hour and a half; the programmes to be approved by the Faculty of Music and to to be fully representative of all schools.
(b) Evidence of musicianship in a test in Sight Reading Transposition and Ear Training.
(c) A *viva voce* examination in the music of the post-romantic period in the subject in which the candidate presents himself.

Candidates who have not obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Music or the Diploma in Music in School A (a) or B (a) or (b) but have given other evidence of fitness satisfactory to the Faculty of Music shall in addition to the above submit themselves to the following examinations:

(a) Harmony (Oral and Written) of the standard of Harmony Part III.
(b) Modulation at keyboard.
(c) History—
    (1) relating to the subject in which the candidate presents himself for examination;
    (2) an outline of general musical history.
(d) Form and analysis relating to the works performed at the above recitals.

3. The examination of any candidate may not, without the special permission of the Faculty, extend over a period of more than three months.

4. An examination fee of ten guineas must be paid by candidates who have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Music or the Diploma in Music. In all other cases a fee of Thirty-two guineas must be paid which shall in addition entitle a candidate prior to the examination to attend a full course of study in any year of the course for the Degree or Diploma.

5. Candidates who have passed the examination and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be awarded the Diploma in the Master School of Music.

No. LV.—CERTIFICATE FOR MUSIC IN SCHOOLS

1. Before enrolment as a candidate for the Certificate for Music in Schools a person must be admitted to the course by the Faculty.

2. The Faculty may admit as a candidate for the Certificate any applicant—

(i) who has completed at the University the course for a degree or diploma in Music or who has produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of musical education and musicianship of substantially equivalent standard;

(ii) who has satisfied the Faculty in such manner as it shall require that he is of sufficient ability as a pianist and a vocalist; and

(iii) who has passed at the examinations of the Australian Music Examinations Board in the subject of Musical Perception at Grade VII standard or other examination in the subject approved by the Faculty.

3. A candidate shall subsequently to his admission pursue his studies for at least one academic year, shall attend such classes and demonstrations as the Faculty may from time to time prescribe in the details of subjects, and shall pass the examinations hereinafter prescribed.

4. The subjects* of teaching and examination shall be as follows:

Pedagogics and Psychology.
Class Singing.
Pianoforte Keyboard Facility.
School Orchestra Technique.
Musical Appreciation and the Art of Listening.
Rhythmics.

5. A candidate who passes the examination in any subject or subjects of the course shall be entitled to credit therefor.

*Fees: Pedagogics and Psychology; Musical Appreciation and the Art of Listening. } each 2 guineas per annum.
Class Singing; School Orchestra Technique; Rhythmics; Pianoforte Keyboard Facility. } each 3 guineas per annum.

6. A candidate not presenting himself at one examination in all the subjects of the course may take the subjects of examination in any order.

7. A candidate who has satisfied the requirements of this Regulation and fulfilled any other conditions required may be granted the Certificate for Music in Schools.

8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, candidates who under the regulations in force on 31st December, 1942, have passed in any of the subjects peculiar to the School of School Music in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall be entitled to obtain the Certificate on completing such additional attendances and passing in such additional examinations as the Faculty shall prescribe.

No. LVI.—DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

1. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy must

(a) be a graduate of the University or of some other university or approved institution of university status recognized in either case for the purposes of this Regulation by the Professorial Board, and, if not a graduate of the University of Melbourne, matriculate in the University;

(b) submit a proposed course of advanced study and research to be undertaken by him in a department of the University;

(c) give satisfactory evidence of adequate training* and ability to pursue the proposed course;

(d) be of such standing* as may be required by the Professorial Board for graduates in his Faculty;

(e) be accepted as such by the Professorial Board on the recommendation of the head of that department.

2. Subsequently to being accepted he must pursue for at least two years a course of advanced study and research under a supervisor or supervisors appointed by the Board. The course shall be wholly pursued in the University save that a candidate may be granted special permission by the Board to spend a period of not more than one year of the course in research at another institution under conditions approved by the Board, but in no case shall a candidate be admitted to the degree without having spent a total period of two years in research at the University, whether before or after acceptance.

3. The candidate shall be required during the course to devote his whole time to his advanced study and research, save that

(a) the Board may allow a candidate on application to undertake a limited amount of University teaching or outside work which in its judgment will not interfere with the continuous pursuit of the proposed course of advanced study and research, and

(b) in special circumstances† the Board may accept as a part-time candidate for the degree a person engaged in another regular occupation in which case it shall prescribe for the duration of his course of advanced study and research a minimum period which in its opinion, having regard to the proportion

*The Professorial Board will not normally accept a candidate for the degree who has not completed one year's research. The minimum formal requirements of the individual faculties are as follows:

Agriculture: M.Agr.Sc., or B.Agr.Sc. of one year's standing and experience in research.
Architecture: B.Arch with honours
Arts: M.A. with first-class or second-class (Division A) honours.
Dental Science: B D.Sc.
Economics and Commerce: M.Com.
Education: M.Ed., or B.Ed. with first-class or high second-class honours or with equivalent performance.
Engineering: M.Eng Sc., Master in some branch of Engineering, or Bachelor in some branch of Engineering with one year's post-graduate training in research
Law: LL B. with honours or (in special cases) its equivalent
Medicine: M.B., B.S.
Science: M.Sc., or B.Sc. with two years' experience in research or approved scientific work
Veterinary Science: M.V.Sc., or B.V.Sc. with two years' experience in research

†For the time being the Professorial Board will not normally accept part-time candidates. Exceptions have been made in the case of persons holding full-time University appointments, or who wished to combine part-time University appointments with part-time research and so spend their full time in the University.

of his time which he is able to devote to the course in the appropriate University Department, is equivalent to the two years ordinarily required.

4. A candidate may be required during his course to attend lectures and practical work in subjects prescribed by the Board.

5. If the Board is of opinion that a candidate is not making satisfactory progress it may terminate his course or make such changes in the conditions of his candidature as it thinks fit.

6. On completing the course of advanced study and research a candidate must present a satisfactory thesis§ embodying the results of his research. The thesis shall be examined in manner provided in Statute XVI, Division IV—Examination of Theses for Higher Degrees. The candidate must also satisfy the examiners in such written oral or practical examinations as may be required by the Board on the recommendation of the examiners. In general there shall be three examiners, of whom two shall be external.

7. A candidate in submitting his thesis shall state generally in a preface and specifically in notes the sources from which his information is derived, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and in general terms the portions of his work which he claims as original. When a candidate submits work carried out in collaboration with another person, he shall indicate his own share in the work. Each candidate shall submit with his thesis a summary of 300-500 words in form suitable for publication.

8. A candidate may not present as his thesis any work for which a degree has been conferred on him in this or another University, but he will not be precluded from incorporating such work or any part thereof in his thesis provided that in his application for acceptance he has stated his intention of doing so and in presenting the thesis indicates the part of the work which has been so incorporated.

9. Candidates who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

§ Three copies must be lodged. (See Statute XVI. Div. IV.)

No. LVII.—DIPLOMA OF DRAMATIC ART

1. Candidates for the Diploma of Dramatic Art shall after matriculating pursue their studies for two years and pass the prescribed examinations.

2. The subjects of the course for the Diploma shall be:

(a) Modern English or English A
(b) Part I or Part IA of any language other than English
(c) British History or English B
(d) History of English Drama
(e) English Language
(f) Musical Background of English Literature
(g) Fine Arts B

together with Practical Work as prescribed pursuant to section 4.

3. The Board of Studies in Dramatic Art shall prescribe in the Details of Subjects which subjects are to be taken in the first and second year respectively.

4. Practical work of a kind and extent prescribed by the Board of Studies in the Details of Subjects shall be performed to the satisfaction of the Board by candidates in each year of the course.

5. The Board of Studies may determine the circumstances in which a candidate who has failed in one or more of the subjects of the first year may be permitted to proceed with the work of the second year, and may when such permission is granted prescribe such conditions concerning the continuance of the candidate's course as the Board thinks fit.

6. The Board of Studies may exempt a candidate from any of the subjects of the course by virtue of subjects of equivalent scope and standard passed at examinations of the University, and in giving such exemptions may, in appropriate cases, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1 of this Regulation, permit a candidate to complete the course in one year.

7. Candidates who have fulfilled the requirements of this Regulation may be granted the Diploma of Dramatic Art.

[TEMPORARY REGULATION

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the course for the Diploma of Dramatic Art shall first be offered in the academic year 1950.]

CHAPTER IV

[Revised to 20th December, 1950.]

No. I.—PRIZES, EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Regulation any candidate who is returned by the examiners as having obtained Honours in a subject may be placed in the Class List for that subject.

2. Except as otherwise provided in any Statute or Regulation no candidate shall be awarded a Prize Exhibition or Scholarship in any year unless he is a candidate for a degree or diploma and where specific work is assigned to specific years of a course or candidates are required to complete years unless he has—

(1) Completed or received credit for the previous portion of his course and

(2) Fulfilled in one year all the conditions as to attendance at Lectures and Practical Work prescribed for his year and

(3) Actually passed in the year in which he obtains Honours in all the subjects of the year either at the December Annual Examination or at Term Examinations substituted therefor or at the Honour Examinations of the year.

3. In the absence of special provision to the contrary no Prize Exhibition or Scholarship whether provided by private benefaction or otherwise shall be awarded a second time to the same candidate.

4. No student who has competed for any Exhibition or Scholarship under one qualification shall subsequently compete for the same Exhibition or Scholarship under another qualification.

5. Where the subjects of an Exhibition or of a Scholarship are common to two or more Courses not more than one Exhibition or one Scholarship shall be respectively awarded for those Subjects.

6. Where in any year the interest on any endowment fund becomes insufficient to provide the full amount prescribed in any regulation for any prize exhibition or scholarship then notwithstanding anything to the contrary in such regulation but subject nevertheless to the directions of any trust the amount of the prize exhibition or scholarship shall in that year be abated accordingly.

7. The examiners for any prize exhibition or scholarship shall deposit in the Library of the University a copy of any thesis or like original work in respect of which such prize exhibition or scholarship has been awarded.

No. II.—SHAKESPEARE SCHOLARSHIP

1. The Shakespeare Scholarship is founded out of the interest of One thousand pounds to be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct for the encouragement of the study of Shakespeare and of English Literature generally.

2. The Shakespeare Scholarship shall be of the value of Fifty pounds a year tenable for three years.

3. The Examination for the Shakespeare Scholarship shall take place in the Examination Term One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five and at intervals of three years thereafter and shall be open to all Matriculated Students who shall have completed the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and shall not have exceeded six years from Matriculation.

4. The Examination for the Shakespeare Scholarship shall comprise an Examination in the works of Shakespeare and the writing an Essay or Poem on some Subject either specially connected with Shakespeare or with English Literature generally.

5. The Shakespeare Scholarship shall be awarded to the Candidate who shall have best acquitted himself reference being had both to the Examination and to the Essay or Poem provided always that the Examiner judge his performances to be deserving of the Scholarship.

6. Any surplus interest or any sums accumulating from the non-awarding of the Scholarship shall be invested as the principal shall be invested until a sum shall have accumulated sufficient to found a second Scholarship to be awarded in the years next succeeding the Examination for the first and any subsequent accumulations shall be applied at the discretion of the University towards the carrying out of the general objects of the Foundation of the Shakespeare Scholarship.

6a. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the Scholarship then the payments on account of such Scholarship shall abate correspondingly and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by the Scholar in full satisfaction of the amount payable.

7. The Faculty of Arts shall prescribe the books and detailed Subjects of the Shakespeare Scholarship.

8. The Professorial Board shall arrange the days and hours of Examination for the Shakespeare Scholarship.

No. III.—THE ARGUS SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas the sum of One thousand pounds has been presented to the University of Melbourne for the purpose of founding a Scholarship for the encouragement of the School of Engineering established therein and the promotion of the Physical and the Natural Sciences. And whereas the Donor has appointed William Edward Hearn Esq. LL.D. Professor of History and Political Economy in the University to be his representative for the purposes of this Regulation. And whereas the Argus Scholarship in Civil Engineering has been open to competition since the year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and whereas the income from the fund has increased

It is hereby provided as follows:

1. The said sum of One Thousand Pounds together with its accumulations shall form the endowment for the following Scholarships, viz.:

The Argus Scholarship in Civil Engineering
The Argus Research Scholarship in Engineering and
The Argus Exhibition in Geology Part I

and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Argus Scholarship in Civil Engineering shall be of the value of Twenty-five Pounds and shall be tenable for one year.

3. The Argus Scholarship in Civil Engineering shall be open to competition at the Final Honour Examination in the School of Civil Engineering and may be awarded to the candidate who does best at that examination provided he be adjudged by the examiners worthy of the scholarship.

4. The Argus Research Scholarship in Engineering shall be of the value of Fifty Pounds and shall be tenable for one year.

5. Applications for the Argus Research Scholarship in Engineering shall be invited by notice on the University notice board and shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day of February in each year.

6. Applications for the Argus Research Scholarship in Engineering may be made by—

(a) Persons who have completed the fourth year of a course for a Degree of Bachelor in some branch of Engineering at this University in the preceding year and have obtained Final Honours in that course;

(b) Persons who have completed the third year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science of this University in the preceding year and have obtained honours;

(c) Graduates in Engineering or in Science of this University of not less than one year's standing;

(d) Graduates in Engineering or in Science of some other University who are approved by the Faculty of Engineering.

7. The Argus Research Scholarship in Engineering shall be awarded annually by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering. The Faculty in making its recommendation as between candidates from the different categories listed in Section 6 of this Regulation shall where all other things are equal give preference according to the order in which those categories appear in that Section.

8. The holder of the Argus Research Scholarship in Engineering shall during his year of tenure *either* conduct approved research in Engineering *or* at the discretion of the Faculty enter on an approved course of travel in Australia or abroad for the purpose of furthering his education or experience in Engineering. Provided that if the holder

of the Scholarship be a person who has completed the third year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science or a graduate of some other University he shall carry out approved research in Engineering under the control and direction of the Faculty of Engineering.

9. The amount of the Argus Research Scholarship shall be payable in four quarterly instalments. If the holder of the Scholarship is engaged on research in Melbourne the payments shall be subject in each case to the production by the scholar of a certificate by the Professor or Lecturer under whom he is working that he has fulfilled the requirements of the scholarship during the term. If the scholar is travelling either in Australia or overseas periodical reports satisfactory to the Faculty will be required in fulfilment of the terms of the scholarship.

In special cases the Faculty shall have power to modify the times of payment of the several instalments but in no case will the final payment be made until a satisfactory report has been furnished by the scholar on his work.

10. If in any year in the opinion of the Faculty no candidate is deemed worthy the Argus Research Scholarship shall not be awarded in that year and the amount or any part thereof may at the discretion of the Faculty be awarded in any subsequent year either (a) as a second scholarship if in the opinion of the Faculty there are two candidates worthy of the award of the scholarship or (b) as an addition to the amount of the scholarship awarded in that year if in the opinion of the Faculty there is only one candidate worthy. Provided that no such candidate shall be awarded the amount of more than two scholarships and provided further that the Council may in its discretion after consultation with the Faculty direct at any time that all or any amounts unexpended as aforesaid shall be added to the endowment of the scholarship.

11. No candidate for the Argus Scholarship in Civil Engineering or for the Argus Research Scholarship in Engineering shall be rendered ineligible by reason of his holding any other University Prize Exhibition or Scholarship.

12. The Argus Exhibition in Geology Part I shall be of the value of Fifteen Pounds and shall be tenable for one year.

13. The Argus Exhibition in Geology Part I shall be open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science as may be prescribed in the Regulation for that Degree.

14. The University may repeal or from time to time alter this Regulation or any part thereof and may apply the whole or any part of the interest of the said endowment to any other purposes connected with the said Engineering School or to the advancement of the Physical or the Natural Sciences or any branch of them as it thinks fit.

No. IV.—STAWELL SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas in the year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-three an Exhibition heretofore known as the Stawell Exhibition was founded in the University of Melbourne by Sir William Foster Stawell for the encouragement of the School of Engineering. And whereas it is desirable to convert such Exhibition into a Scholarship to be known as the Stawell Scholarship:

It is hereby declared as follows:

1. The endowment for the Stawell Scholarship shall consist of the sum which at the date of the passing of this Regulation formed the endowment of the Stawell Exhibition and of its accumulations and invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Stawell Scholarship shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the value of Seventy-five pounds.

3. Applications for the Stawell Scholarship shall be invited by notice on the University notice board and shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day of February in each year.

4. Applications for the Stawell Scholarship may be made by:—

(a) Persons who have completed the fourth year of a course for a Degree of Bachelor in some branch of Engineering at this University in the preceding year and have obtained Final Honours in that course;

(b) Persons who have completed the third year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science of this University in the preceding year and have obtained honours;

(c) Graduates in Engineering or in Science of this University of not less than one year's standing;

(d) Graduates in Engineering or in Science of some other University who are approved by the Faculty of Engineering.

5. The Stawell Scholarship shall be awarded annually by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering. The Faculty in making its recommendation as between candidates from the different categories listed in Section 4 of this Regulation shall where all other things are equal give preference according to the order in which those categories appear in that Section.

6. The holder of the Stawell Scholarship shall during his year of tenure *either* conduct research in Engineering *or* at the discretion of the Faculty enter on an approved course of travel in Australia or abroad for the purpose of furthering his education or experience in Engineering. Provided that if the holder of the Scholarship be a person who has completed the third year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science or a graduate of some other University he shall carry out approved research in Engineering under the control and direction of the Faculty of Engineering.

7. The amount of the Stawell Scholarship shall be payable in four quarterly instalments. If the holder of the Scholarship is engaged on research in Melbourne the payments shall be subject in each case to the production by the scholar of a certificate by the Professor or Lecturer under whom he is working that he has fulfilled the requirements of the scholarship during the term. If the scholar is travelling either in Australia or overseas periodical reports satisfactory to the Faculty will be required in fulfilment of the terms of the Scholarship.

In special cases the Faculty shall have power to modify the times of payment of the several instalments but in no case will the final payment be made until a satisfactory report has been furnished by the scholar on his work.

8. If in any year in the opinion of the Faculty no candidate is deemed worthy the Stawell Scholarship shall not be awarded in that year and the amount or any part thereof may at the discretion of the Faculty be awarded in any subsequent year either (a) as a second scholarship if in the opinion of the Faculty there are two candidates worthy of the award of the scholarship or (b) as an addition to the amount of the scholarship awarded in that year if in the opinion of the Faculty there is only one candidate worthy. Provided that no such candidate shall be awarded the amount of more than two scholarships and provided further that the Council may in its discretion after consultation with the Faculty direct at any time that all or any amounts unexpended as aforesaid shall be added to the endowment of the scholarship.

9. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Scholarship may at any future time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the object and designs of the Founder.

10. No candidate for the Stawell Scholarship shall be rendered ineligible by reason of his holding any other University Prize Exhibition or Scholarship.

No. V.—DWIGHT'S PRIZES

Whereas Henry Tolman Dwight late of the City of Melbourne Bookseller and Publisher by his last Will dated the thirteenth day of January A.D. One thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine devised and bequeathed unto his Trustees therein named all his real estate in the Colony of Victoria and the proceeds of his personal estate upon Trust after the decease of his wife to convey the said real estate and to transfer and pay the said personal estate to the Trustees for the time being of the University of Melbourne on the said Trustees accepting by proper deed declaration or other legal form the following Trust of and concerning his said estate and the testator thereby declared and directed that the Trustees for the time being of such University should stand possessed of such his estate real and personal upon Trust for ever thereafter to divide the annual income thereof into Money Prizes of not less

than Twenty-five pounds each to be given by the said Trustees for the advancement and encouragement of learning in Ancient History Constitutional and Legal History and Natural Philosophy or for such other branches of the University education as the said Trustees might in their discretion think the said Prizes most applicable and advantageous which several Prizes should be called the Dwight's Prize in such branch or branches of learning or others in which there should be annual or other Examinations and to which the said Trustees should judge such prizes beneficial as a stimulant to students and a fit reward to the ablest scholar competing therefor And whereas the said Henry Tolman Dwight departed this life on the thirteenth day of June A.D. One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one without having altered or revoked his said Will and such Will was duly proved in the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria on the twenty-ninth day of June A.D. One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one And whereas by a Regulation of the University made in the year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-two it was provided that His Honour Sir Redmond Barry Anthony Colling Brownless Esq. M.D. and the Honourable Robert Stirling Anderson M.A. Members of the Council of the University should be the Trustees of the said University for the purpose of accepting the said Trust and in the event of the death or resignation of any of the said Trustees or of their successors in the said Trust or of any Trustee for the time being ceasing to be a Member of the Council of the University the Council should appoint some other Member of the Council a Trustee in the place of the Trustee so dying or resigning or ceasing to be a Member of the Council as aforesaid. And whereas in accordance with the provisions of the said Will the said estate has been conveyed and transferred to the Trustees duly appointed for the purpose by the University

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. Eight prizes to be called Dwight's Prizes shall be open annually for competition in the following subjects namely:

(1) One Prize of the value of Twenty-five pounds in Education to be awarded at the Honour Examination in that subject.

(2) One Prize of Twenty-five pounds in Physics Part I one Prize of Twenty-five pounds in Chemistry Part IA to be awarded at the Honour Examination of the First Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

(3) One Prize of the value of Twenty-five pounds in Anatomy including Histology to be awarded at the Honour Examination of Division II of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

(4) One Prize of the value of Sixty pounds in History to be awarded at the Final Examination in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Degree with Honours).

(5) One Prize of the value of Fifty pounds in French to be awarded at the Final Examination in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Degree with Honours).

(6) One Prize of the value of Twenty-five pounds in Parasitology Parts I and II Pathology and Bacteriology to be awarded annually to the student who having been placed in the Class Lists for these subjects in the third and fourth years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science stands highest in the combined results of the examinations passed therein in two consecutive years of his course.

(7) One Prize to the value of Sixty pounds in English to be awarded at the Final Examination in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Degree with Honours).

2. Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to any one of the above Prizes such Prize shall not be awarded.

3. If in any year the current net income of the Estate shall be insufficient to provide the full amounts of the Prizes awarded in such year then all the payments on account of such Prizes for such year shall abate proportionally and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by all the Prizemen entitled to receive payment for such year in full satisfaction of the amount payable to them.

4. Whenever the Trustees shall declare that the annual income of the Estate is sufficient to allow of the establishment of other prizes such prizes shall be established by amendment of this Regulation.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting these Scholarships may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the design of the Founder.

No. VI.—HOWITT NATURAL HISTORY SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas Godfrey Howitt late of Caulfield in Victoria Esquire Doctor of Medicine has by his last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University of Melbourne his entomological collection and all his books on Entomology and Botany to be maintained and kept intact without addition or replacement and bequeathed the sum of £1,000 to be invested and the profits to be accumulated as provided in this Regulation in order to form the endowment for the foundation of three Scholarships in the science of Natural History the first and second of such Scholarships to be each of the annual value of £50 and the third of such Scholarships to be of the annual value of the residue of the income derived from the said foundation after payment thereout of the said sum first and second Scholarships and of the cost of maintaining the said collection the maintenance of the said collection being by the said Will charged upon the annual income of the said sum of £1,000. And whereas the said Godfrey Howitt died on the fourth day of December 1873. And whereas the Council has agreed to accept the said bequests:

It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The collection and books aforesaid shall be maintained and kept intact and without addition or replacement.

2. Subject to the cost of the maintenance of the said collection and books the said sum of £1,000 (less the sum of £60 deducted there-

from for duty paid to the Government of Victoria) and the accumulations of the interest thereof as hereafter directed shall form the endowment for the foundation of three Scholarships to be called the First Second and Third Howitt Natural History Scholarships.

3. The said sum and the said accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct and from the interest received from such investment there shall be yearly deducted for the purpose of paying for the maintenance and preservation of the said entomological collection such sum as the Council shall consider sufficient for that purpose and the residue of the said interest shall be invested as it accrues due for the period of eighteen years from the day of the death of the said Godfrey Howitt or until the said investment shall be sufficient to produce an income of £150 a year.

4. When the Council shall declare that the income of the said fund has reached the amount of £150 a year clear of the expenses of and incidental to the proper management and preservation of the said entomological collection the said Scholarships shall be founded and they shall be respectively of the annual value and shall be awarded as provided in this Regulation.

5. The Council having declared that the said sum has reached the amount of £150 a year clear of all expenses of and incidental to the proper management and preservation of the said entomological collection the scholarships are hereby founded and shall be open for competition in the first term 1919.

6. Each of the scholarships shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the respective yearly values following that is to say—The first Howitt Natural History Scholarship shall be of the yearly value of £50 and the second Howitt Natural History Scholarship shall be of the yearly value of £50 and the holder of the third Howitt Natural History Scholarship shall be paid £50 or if the residue of the yearly income does not equal £50 he shall be paid the amount of the residue of the yearly income of the said foundation.

7. In the first term 1919 the first Howitt Natural History Scholarship shall be open for competition in Zoology the second Scholarship in Botany and the third Scholarship in Geology. In the following year the first Scholarship shall be open for competition in Botany the second Scholarship in Geology and the third Scholarship in Zoology and so on in rotation.

8. The scholarships shall be awarded by the Faculty of Science on the recommendation of the head of the department concerned who shall before making his recommendation take into account the whole record of the candidates. If in any year there is no candidate for one of these Scholarships or if no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to one of these Scholarships the Faculty of Science may award a second Scholarship in one of the remaining schools if there be two candidates in such school adjudged to be of sufficient merit to be entitled to a Scholarship.

Subject to the preceding condition if in one or more of the Schools no Scholarship be awarded in any year then two Scholarships may be awarded in such subject or subjects in the following year. The amount

of the second scholarship if not then awarded shall be added to the Endowment Fund.

9. Candidates must be matriculated students of the University. Except by special permission of the Faculty of Science no candidate shall be eligible to compete for a Howitt Natural History Scholarship who shall have exceeded three years and one term's standing from the date of his matriculation.

10. The holder of a Howitt Natural History Scholarship shall pursue the work of the Fourth Year for Final Honours in Science or shall during his year of tenure devote not less than eight hours a week to research work at the University or at such Institution or in such manner as may be approved by the Faculty of Science and the value of the Scholarship shall be paid in four quarterly instalments subject to the Scholar's producing a certificate from the Head of the Department concerned that he has fulfilled the required conditions.

11. The Faculty may declare the Scholarship vacant if a Scholar does not commence work within a reasonable time after the award has been made and may make a fresh appointment.

12. The University may from time to time make such further and other Regulations respecting the said Scholarships as it thinks fit provided that no such Regulation shall be inconsistent with the last Will and Testament of the said Godfrey Howitt.

No. VII.—WYSELASKIE SCHOLARSHIPS

1. Whereas John Dickson Wyselaskie late of Wickliffe in the Colony of Victoria who died on the 4th May 1883 has by his last Will and Testament probate whereof has been duly granted by the Supreme Court made to the University of Melbourne a bequest in the terms following that is to say:—"And being desirous of the advancement of sound learning and education in the colony of Victoria I bequeath the sum of Twelve thousand pounds to the University of Melbourne in order to the founding of six several Scholarships—namely a Scholarship in each of the subjects hereinafter enumerated that is to say—1. Mathematics. 2. Natural Science. 3. English Constitutional History. 4. Political Economy. 5. Modern Languages. 6. Classical and Comparative Philology and Logic. Each respective Scholarship to be called the Wyselaskie Scholarship in or of the subject of such Scholarship. And I declare that the receipt of the Treasurer for the time being of the said University shall be sufficient discharge for the said sum of Twelve thousand pounds. And I direct the Council for the time being of the said University to divide the said sum of Twelve thousand pounds into six equal sums of Two thousand pounds each and to appropriate one of such sums of Two thousand pounds to each of the aforesaid Scholarships respectively. And to invest each respective sum in or upon the debentures or other securities of the Government of Victoria with power from time to time to transpose the investments at their discretion into or for others of the kind prescribed. And out of the income thereof from time to time to pay and discharge all expenses of or incidental to the execution of the trusts relating to the Scholarship to which such sum is appropriated and all such other expenses as the said Council for the time being shall deem proper. And subject to such payments to pay

the income of the same sum of Two thousand pounds as and when the same shall be received (but which shall be considered as accruing from day to day) to the holder for the time being of the Scholarship to which such sum is appropriated. And I declare that the Scholarships respectively shall be the subjects of competition amongst the Matriculated Students for the time being of the said University and that the examination for each Scholarship respectively shall be in the subject hereinbefore mentioned to which such Scholarship relates and that each of such Scholarships respectively shall be held by the successsful Candidate therefor for the term of four years if he shall so long continue a Student of less than five years standing at the said University. And that the first Examination for the said Scholarship shall be held as soon as conveniently may be after receipt of the said sum of Twelve thousand pounds by the Treasurer of the said University and the investment of the said six several sums. And thereafter Examinations for each of the said Scholarships respectively shall be held at such time after the same shall have become vacant as the said Council for the time being shall direct and the tenure of the successful Candidate therefor shall be deemed to have commenced at the time when the same Scholarship became vacant. And subject to the declarations hereinbefore contained the said several Scholarships shall be awarded and given respectively under such regulations and according to such scheme in all respects as shall from time to time be established or authorized by the said Council for the time being by Statute or otherwise and in the meantime and until any such regulations or scheme shall be established or authorized and afterwards so far as no such regulations or scheme shall provide. I DECLARE as to each of the said several Scholarships respectively that if the person to whom the Scholarship would otherwise be awarded shall be found to be not duly qualified to compete then the Scholarship shall be awarded to such Student duly qualified to be a Candidate as the Examiners shall consider to be next in merit. And if at any Examination the Examiners shall be of opinion no Student competing deserves the Scholarship competed for then it shall not be awarded and in such case an extraordinary Examination shall be held at such time as the said Council for the time being shall direct and so out until the Scholarship shall be awarded."

And whereas at the request of the executors of the said Will the sum of £8,400 has been accepted by the Council of the University in satisfaction of the bequests and subject to the trusts expressed in the Will:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

2. A Scholarship shall be awarded for proficiency in each of the following subjects that is to say—

(1) Mathematics
(2) Natural Science
(3) English Constitutional History
(4) Political Economy
(5) Modern Languages
(6) Classical and Comparative Philology and Logic

And each Scholarship shall be known as the Wyselaskie Scholarship in the subject to which it relates.

3. The tenure of each Scholarship shall be the term not exceeding four years between in case of the first Scholarship the date of the publication of the award or in the case of all subsequent Scholarships the date of the last vacancy of such Scholarship and the last day of March in the Fifth Year after the year in which the successful candidate matriculated.

4. The value of each Scholarship shall be the net income (after the payment of incidental expenses) of its endowment fund during the term of such Scholarship and the amount thereof shall be payable in quarterly instalments on the certificate of the Professor of the subject in which the Scholarship is awarded—

(a) that the scholar is pursuing his studies for a year of a course for a degree or for the Final Examination in another School or

(b) that the Scholar is satisfactorily carrying out an investigation in an approved subject

provided that the Professorial Board for special reasons may dispense with these requirements.

5. The first Examination shall be held for all the Scholarships in the Fourth Term 1886 and the subsequent Examinations shall be held for Scholarships separately in each subsequent year as often as a Scholarship is vacated.

The Examinations shall be held at the same time as the Final Examination for Bachelor of Arts (Degree with Honours).

6. Every Matriculated Student whether a graduate or not may compete.

7. The Regulations of the University for Honour Examinations and for the details of subjects shall be observed as far as practicable in the Examinations for these Scholarships.

8. If at any time the Examiners be of opinion that no competitor deserves the Scholarship such Scholarship shall not be awarded but an extraordinary Examination shall be held in the month of March in each subsequent year until an award is made.

9. No Scholar shall at the same time hold more than two of these Scholarships.

10. This Regulation may be from time to time repealed or amended provided that such repeal or amendment shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. VIII.—PROFESSOR KERNOT SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas William Charles Kernot M.A. M.C.E. first Professor of Engineering in the University of Melbourne did on the 27th day of June 1887 present to the University the sum of Two thousand pounds for the purpose of founding Scholarships for the encouragement of the study of Physics and Chemistry:

And whereas the said William Charles Kernot did on the 28th day of March 1908 present to the University a further sum of Two hundred pounds for the purpose of providing with the accumulations of the aforesaid sum of Two thousand pounds an endowment sufficient to found an additional scholarship for the encouragement of the study of Geology

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sums of Two thousand pounds and of Two hundred pounds together with the accumulations thereof shall form the endowment for three scholarships to be called the "Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Physics," the "Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Chemistry" and the "Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Geology" respectively and the said sums and their accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. Each of the Scholarships shall be of the value of Seventy Pounds and shall be tenable for one year.

3. The Examinations for the Scholarships in Physics Chemistry and Geology shall be the Examinations for the degree of Master of Science in the Schools of Physics Chemistry and Geology respectively and shall be open to competition to candidates who have completed the third year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science during the preceding three years and six months and who have fulfilled the conditions prescribed in Chapter III, Regulation XVIII, for admission to the Examination for the degree of Master of Science.

4. The Scholarships in Physics and Chemistry or either of them may be awarded to the candidates who are placed second to the winners of the Dixson Research Scholarships in the same subjects or with the consent of the Faculty of Science the Scholarships or either of them may be awarded to the winners of the Dixson Research Scholarships.

5. The holder of a Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Chemistry or Physics shall during the first three terms of his year of tenure devote a portion of his time not exceeding eight hours a week to assisting the Professor in the practical teaching of the subject of his Scholarship and shall throughout the year devote not less than sixteen hours a week to prosecuting original research under the direction of the Professor.

The amount of each Scholarship shall be payable in four quarterly instalments on the certificate of the Professor that the conditions of service and research have been fulfilled during the quarter.

In the event of the Scholarship being awarded to the winner of the Dixson Research Scholarship the scholar shall be required to devote his full time to teaching and research at the University.

The holder of the Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Geology shall during his year of tenure prosecute original research under the direction of the Professor of Geology.

In the event of the holder of the Scholarship being also the holder of the Master of Science Scholarship in Geology he shall devote his full time to teaching and research at the University and the amount of the Scholarship shall be payable in four quarterly instalments on the certificate of the Professor that the conditions of this section have been fulfilled during the quarter.

The Faculty of Science shall have power in special cases to dispense with any of these conditions.

Where a scholar who is under this section required to devote his full time to teaching and research at the University is unable to comply with such requirement the Faculty may direct that he shall hold consecutively and not concurrently the Scholarships which have been awarded to him.

6. A scholar who has been awarded a Dixson Research Scholarship in Chemistry or Physics shall not subsequently compete for the Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in the same subject.

7. Unless the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science otherwise direct the Boards of Examiners in Physics and Chemistry and Geology shall be the Examiners in their respective subjects.

8. Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to a Scholarship the Scholarship shall not be awarded.

9. The Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Geology may be held in conjunction with the Master of Science Scholarship in Geology. Otherwise except as provided by Section 4 and except by special permission of the Professorial Board a Professor Kernot Scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship to which research or teaching duties are attached.

10. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the Scholarship awarded in that year then the payments on account of such Scholarship shall abate correspondingly.

11. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Founder in such way as the University may direct.

12. Any further or other Regulations may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder.

No. IX.—W. T. MOLLISON SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas William Thomas Mollison late of Whitehall Gardens in the City of Westminster Esquire deceased by his Will dated the 28th day of July 1884 and duly proved in the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria bequeathed to the Chancellor and Council for the time being of the University of Melbourne the sum of £5000 free of legacy duty in Trust to invest the same in Government securities of the Australian Colonies or of either of them with power to vary and transpose all such securities and to re-invest in any of the securities aforesaid or in any securities which may for the time being be authorised by law in the Colony of Victoria for the investment of Trust Funds and directed the Chancellor for the time being of the said University to nominate two or more persons (of whom the Chancellor might be one) to be Trustees of the said sum of £5000 and of the stocks funds and securities in or upon which the same might be invested with power from time to time for such Chancellor to fill up the vacancies which from time to time should occur in the Trusteeship by death resignation secession incompetency or unfitness of any Trustee and to vary the number of Trustees but so that the

number of Trustees be never less than two and directed the Trustees for the time being of the said sum of £5000 and the stocks funds and securities in or upon which the same might be invested to apply the annual income thereof respectively for the purpose of founding two or more Scholarships in the said University which Scholarships it was his wish should be held for three years by young persons of either sex between the ages of seventeen and nineteen years and who at a Public Examination within Victoria before competent persons to be from time to time named by the said Chancellor either alone or jointly with the Council of the said University for the time being should show the greatest knowledge of French or Italian or some living Oriental language it being his wish that in such Examination regard should be had by the Examiners chiefly to fluency of speaking and it being his intention that the Chancellor and the Council for the time being of the said University should have full power from time to time to substitute one living language for another at any Examination for the said Scholarships to be called the "W. T. Mollison Scholarships." And the said Testator thereby declared that although he had thus particularised his wishes with regard to the said Scholarships and the application of the said sum of £5000 and of the investments thereof it was not his desire unduly to fetter the said Chancellor and Council of the said University in case they should at any time after his death or from time to time deem it expedient for the purpose of carrying his wishes into effect to modify and change the directions he had therein-before given it being his wish and intention that the said Chancellor and Council should have discretionary power to give effect in such manner as they might deem best to his design which was to encourage in young persons the study and knowledge of modern languages. And whereas the Chancellor for the time being of the said University has duly appointed three persons of whom the Chancellor for the time being is one to be Trustees of the said sum of £5000 and of the stock funds and securities in or upon which the same may be invested. And whereas the said sum of £5000 has been paid over to and is now in the possession or under the control of the said Trustees

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £5000 with accumulations shall form the endowment for two scholarships to be called "the W. T. Mollison Scholarships."

2. The scholarships shall be awarded for proficiency in a modern language and shall be of the value of £300 or such other amount as the Council may from time to time determine having regard to the amount of interest derived from the said endowment and to the expense which will be incurred by the scholar in fulfilling the requirements of Section 10 hereof. Provided that the amount payable to any scholar shall not be reduced by the Council during his tenure of the Scholarship.

3. In 1946 and in every alternate year thereafter one Scholarship shall be offered for proficiency in French or German or Italian or Dutch. In 1947 and in every sixth year thereafter one Scholarship shall be offered for proficiency in Japanese or Chinese. Provided that all candidates shall be required to give notice of their intention to

compete for the Scholarship in the case of French or German or Italian or Dutch at least two months and in the case of Japanese or Chinese at least six months before the date of the examination.

4. If in any year no candidate be adjudged by the examiners to be of sufficient merit the Scholarship shall not be awarded.

5. A Scholarship which is not awarded or which has lapsed may be offered in Japanese or Chinese in the year next ensuing in which pursuant to Section 3 hereof a Scholarship would not have been offered.

6. The examination for the Scholarship shall be held contemporaneously with the Final Examination in Arts.

7. There shall be at least one examiner in each language in which a candidate presents himself and the award shall be made by a Board consisting of the examiners together with the Dean of the Faculty of Arts as chairman or if the Dean is an examiner another independent person nominated by the Faculty to take his place

8. Every candidate must be a matriculated student whether a graduate or not and must be not less than seventeen and not more than twenty-five or in Japanese or Chinese twenty-eight years of age on the first day of December in the vear in which the examination is held.

9. The Regulations of the University for Final Examinations and for the details of subjects shall be observed as far as practicable in the Examination for this Scholarship. The Faculty of Arts shall prescribe any details of subjects it may deem necessary and shall advise the Council as to the appointment of Examiners.

10 Each Scholar shall within eighteen months of the award of the Scholarship proceed to a country of the language in which he holds the Scholarship and shall hold the Scholarship for one year thereafter Of the emoluments of the Scholarship five-sixths shall be payable to the Scholar on proceeding as aforesaid and the remaining one-sixth at the expiration of nine months thereafter provided that he has satisfied the Faculty of Arts that he is engaged in appropriate work on the language at a foreign University. If the Scholar does not proceed abroad as aforesaid the Scholarship shall lapse.

11. Each Examiner shall be paid a fee out of the income of the fund.

12. Any further or other Regulations respecting these Scholarships may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects and design of the founder.

No. X.—ORMOND EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS IN MUSIC

Whereas the sum of £5,217 12s. 7d. has been presented to the University of Melbourne for the purpose of founding Exhibitions and Scholarships for the encouragemnt of the Study of Music in connection with the Ormond Chair of Music in the University of Melbourne:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum and its accumulations shall form the Endowment for the said Exhibitions and Scholarships

2. The number and value of the Exhibitions and Scholarships in Music shall be fixed by the Regulations relating to the Degree of Bachelor of Music or by the Regulations relating to the Diploma in Music.

3. The Endowment of these Exhibitions and Scholarships shall be kept separate from other funds of the University.

No. XI.—HASTIE EXHIBITION AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas John Hastie late of Corangamite did by his last Will and Testament give all his properties to Trustees in trust to sell and invest the proceeds in securities and after giving certain annuities and legacies to his relatives he directed that after the decease of the last survivor of his relatives named in his Will his Trustees should pay assign or make over the whole residue of his property estate and effects and the securities on which the same should have been invested as therein mentioned to three objects namely to the Church of England the Presbyterian Church and the University or to any or either of them in such shares and proportions as his said Trustees or survivors of them should in their discretion and judgment think fit. And whereas the said University by an agreement arrived at between the three Legatees aforesaid has benefited under the said Will to the extent of £19,140.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum and any accretions thereto and accumulations thereof shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council shall otherwise direct.

2. The capital and income of the said sum may be used to such extent as the Council shall from time to time determine for the purchase, leasing, building, adaptation or repairing of real estate for the accommodation of members of the staff of the University.

3. The Exhibition in Philosophy Part I open to competition amongst students taking this subject for their course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and the Scholarships in Philosophy at the Final Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be styled the Hastie Exhibition and the Hastie Scholarships respectively.

No. XII.—BEANEY SCHOLARSHIPS IN SURGERY AND IN PATHOLOGY

Whereas James George Beaney late of Melbourne Esquire Doctor of Medicine has by his last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University of Melbourne the sum of £1,000 for the foundation of a Scholarship in Surgery and the sum of £1,000 for the foundation of a Scholarship in Pathology and whereas the University has received from the residue of the same Estate the sum of £1,900 to be applied to the same purposes:

It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. That the said sums of £1,000 each together with in each case one half of the said sum of £1,900 shall form separate Endowments for two Scholarships to be called the Beaney Scholarship in Surgery and the Beaney Scholarship in Pathology.

2. The said Endowments shall be separately invested and each Scholarship shall consist of the annual interest of the corresponding Endowments and the interest of accumulations if any thereof.

3. Each Scholarship shall be open for competition annually and shall be tenable for one year provided that if in any year no Candidate be adjudged worthy of any such Scholarship the interest accruing for the said year shall subject to any provision made as hereinafter mentioned be added to the endowment of the corresponding Scholarship.

4. The Beaney Scholarship in Surgery shall be open for competition at the Final Honour Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and all Students may compete to whom the said Honour Examination is open.

5. The Examination for the Beaney Scholarship in Surgery shall be the Final Honour Examination in Surgery and in Clinical Surgery.

6. The Beaney Scholarship in Pathology may be awarded by the Council to the Candidate nominated as most worthy by a Board consisting of the Professor of Pathology and two other Members appointed by the Council.

7. The Beaney Scholar in Pathology shall act as Junior Demonstrator of Pathology and subject to such concession as the Council may grant after report from the Professor of Pathology shall give his whole time to the work of the Pathological Department for one year commencing on the 1st March. The amount of the Scholarship shall be paid in monthly instalments.

8. If the Beaney Scholar in Pathology shall relinquish or fail to fulfil satisfactorily his duties as Junior Demonstrator during his year of office or if the Council agrees that he shall give only part of his time to the work of the Pathological Department a corresponding part of the Scholarship may be withheld by the Council and may be paid to such substitute as the Council on the recommendation of the Professor of Pathology may appoint.

9. Candidates shall have preference for the Beaney Scholarship in Pathology who have within eighteen months passed the Fourth Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in the University of Melbourne.

No. XIII.—DIXSON SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas Robert Dixson late of Melbourne and Adelaide by his last Will and Testament dated the seventh day of February 1890 probate whereof has been granted by the Supreme Court of Victoria made to the University of Melbourne a Bequest in the terms following: That is to say:

"And whereas I am desirous of the advancement of sound learning in the Sciences of Chemistry Experimental Physics Mathematics and Engineering For effectuating such desire subject to the trusts hereinbefore declared and to the payment of two and a half per centum to my Trustees on all moneys received by it and of all necessary legal and other incidental expenses of proving this my Will and realising and administering my Estate I bequeath the net residue of such proceeds and moneys to the University of Melbourne for the foundation of Scholarships in the said University in the subjects aforesaid to be called 'The Dixson Scholarships' And I declare that the receipt of the Treasurer or Registrar for the time being of the said University shall be sufficient dischange to my Trustee for the said moneys so bequeathed to the said University. And I direct the Council of the said University for the time being in its discretion to invest the said moneys upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust moneys and from time to time to vary such investments And to pay the annual income arising from

such investments to the several holders for the time being of the said Dixson Scholarships I direct the said Scholarships to be awarded and given in such amounts for such course or courses of instruction and period and under such regulations and according to such schemes in all respects as shall from time to time be established prescribed or authorised by the Council for the time being of the said University."

And whereas the sum of £10,837 1s. 5d. has been received by the Council of the said University of Melbourne from the Trustees of the said Will in satisfaction of the Bequest and subject to the trusts expressed in the Will.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. A Dixson Scholarship of the value of thirty pounds shall be awarded in each of the following subjects:

(A) Physics Part III.
(B) Chemistry Part III.

And a Dixson Scholarship of the value of fifteen pounds shall be awarded in each of the following subjects:

(C) Pure Mathematics Part II.
(D) Applied Mathematics Part II.
(E) Mechanical Engineering Part II.
(F) Engineering Design as prescribed in the course for the degree of B.E.E.
(G) Chemistry Part II.
(H) Physics Part II.
(I) Metallurgy Part I (Science Course).
(J) Agricultural Engineering.
(K) Chemistry Part IV.
(L) Theoretical Physics.

And Dixson Scholarships of the value of twenty pounds each shall be awarded at the Final Honour Examinations of the courses for the Degrees of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering and Metallurgical Engineering respectively.

2. The Dixson Scholarships in Chemistry Part III in Chemistry Part IV and in Physics Part III shall be open to competition at the Honour Examination of the Third Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science and the Dixson Scholarships in Pure Mathematics Part II in Applied Mathematics Part II in Mechanical Engineering Part II in Engineering Design Part II in Chemistry Part II in Physics Part II in Metallurgy Part I (Science Course) and in Agricultural Engineering shall be respectively open to competition among candidates taking such subject at the Honour Examination in accordance with the Regulations governing their courses.

3. A Dixson Research Scholarship shall be awarded in each of the following Schools:

(A) Chemistry.
(B) Physics.
(C) Mathematics.

4. The Dixson Research Scholarships shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the following values:

(A) Chemistry—Eighty pounds.

(B) Physics—Eighty pounds.
(C) Mathematics—Eighty pounds.

5. The Dixson Research Scholarships in Chemistry and Physics shall be awarded at the examination for the Degree of Master of Science in those Schools respectively that in Mathematics shall be awarded at the Final Examination in the School of Mathematics for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours.

6. The Dixson Research Scholarships shall be open to competition annually in the first term.

7. The holder of a Dixson Research Scholarship shall during the first three terms of his year of tenure devote a portion of his time not exceeding eight hours a week to assisting the Professor in the practical teaching of the subject of his Scholarship and shall subject to the discretion of the Professor devote the rest of his time to prosecuting original research under the direction of the Professor.

The amount of each Scholarship shall be payable in four quarterly instalments on the certificate of the Professor that the conditions of service and research have been fulfilled during the quarter.

The Faculty of Science or of Arts as the case may be shall have power in special cases to dispense with any of these conditions.

8. A scholar who has been awarded a Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Physics or in Chemistry shall not subsequently compete for the Dixson Research Scholarship in the same subject.

9. There shall be a Dixson Research Scholarship in Engineering of the value of £120, for which applications shall be invited by notice on the University notice board and such applications shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day of February in each year.

10. Applications for the Dixson Research Scholarship in Engineering may be made by:—

(a) Persons who have completed the fourth year of a course for a Degree of Bachelor in some branch of Engineering at this University in the preceding year and have obtained Final Honours in that course;

(b) Persons who have completed the third year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science of this University in the preceding year and have obtained honours;

(c) Graduates in Engineering or in Science of this University of not less than one year's standing;

(d) Graduates in Engineering or in Science of some other University who are approved by the Faculty of Engineering.

11. The Dixson Research Scholarship in Engineering shall be awarded annually by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering. The Faculty in making its recommendation as between candidates from the different categories listed in Section 10 of this Regulation shall where all other things are equal give preference according to the order in which those categories appear in that Section.

12. The holder of the Dixson Research Scholarship in Engineering shall during his year of tenure *either* conduct research in Engineering *or* at the discretion of the Faculty enter on an approved course of travel in Australia or abroad for the purpose of furthering his education or experience in Engineering. Provided that if the holder of the Scholarship be a person who has completed the third year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science or a graduate of some other University he shall carry out approved research in Engineering under the control and direction of the Faculty of Engineering.

13. The amount of the Dixson Research Scholarship shall be payable in four quarterly instalments. If the holder of the Scholarship is engaged on research in Melbourne the payments shall be subject in each case to the production by the scholar of a certificate by the Professor or Lecturer under whom he is working that he has fulfilled the requirements of the scholarship during the quarter. If the scholar is travelling either in Australia or overseas periodical reports satisfactory to the Faculty will be required in fulfilment of the terms of the Scholarship.

In special cases the Faculty shall have power to modify the times of payment of the several instalments but in no case will the final payment be made until a satisfactory report has been furnished by the scholar on his work.

14. If in any year in the opinion of the Faculty no candidate is deemed worthy the Dixson Research Scholarship in Engineering shall not be awarded in that year and the amount or any part thereof may at the discretion of the Faculty be awarded in any subsequent year either (a) as a second scholarship if in the opinion of the Faculty there are two candidates worthy of the award of the scholarship or (b) as an addition to the amount of the scholarship awarded in that year if in the opinion of the Faculty there is only one candidate worthy. Provided that no such candidate shall be awarded the amount of more than two scholarships and provided further that the Council may in its discretion after consultation with the Faculty direct at any time that all or any amounts unexpended as aforesaid shall be added to the endowment of the scholarship.

15. No candidate for the Dixson Scholarship in Engineering shall be rendered ineligible by reason of his holding any other University prize exhibition or scholarship.

16. The said sum of £10,837 1s. 5d. shall form the Endowment of "The Dixson Scholarships" and of "The Dixson Research Scholarships" and "The Dixson Research Scholarship in Engineering" and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

17. Except as herein provided the Dixson Scholarships shall be subject to the same Regulations as the Scholarships of the University.

18. Subject to the provisions of Section 14 hereof should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to any scholarship such Scholarship shall not be awarded.

19. Subject to the provisions of Section 14 hereof any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Founder in such way as the University may direct.*

20. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amounts of the Scholarships awarded in such year then all the payments on account of such Scholarships for such year shall abate proportionally and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by all the scholars entitled to receive payment for such year in full satisfaction of the amount payable to them.

21. Any further or other Regulations respecting these Scholarships may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder as set forth in the preamble.

No. XIV.—MACBAIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN BIOLOGY

Whereas a sum of money has been subscribed to provide a Memorial of the Honourable Sir James MacBain K.C.M.G. late President of the Legislative Council in the Colony of Victoria.

And whereas it has been determined by the Subscribers that a Memorial Tablet shall be erected in Ormond College and that the remainder of the fund shall be used for the purpose of founding in the University of Melbourne a MacBain Research Scholarship in Biology having special reference to Australian forms of life.

And whereas the sum of Seven hundred and fifty pounds has been placed in the hands of the Council of the said University for the establishment of the said Scholarship:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of Seven hundred and fifty pounds shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the "MacBain Research Scholarship in Biology" and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The value of the Scholarships shall be Forty-five pounds tenable for one year.

3. The Scholarship having been open for competition in the Examination term 1898 and similarly in each alternate year thereafter shall in the year 1922 and in each alternate year thereafter be open in the subject of Botany and in the year 1923 and in each alternate year thereafter be open in the subject of Zoology provided that if the Scholarship be not awarded in any year a special Scholarship in the same subject shall be made available in the following year but if not then awarded the amount of the Scholarship shall be added to the principal.

4. Should no Candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to the Scholarship the Scholarship shall not be awarded.

*By resolution of the University Council, any surplus income may be applied to the provision of travelling scholarships in Chemistry, Experimental Physics, Mathematics and Engineering.

5. The Scholarship shall be open to Candidates who have passed the Final Examination for any Degree of Bachelor in the University of Melbourne during the preceding three years.

6. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Subscribers in such manner as the University may determine.

7. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the Scholarship awarded in that year then the payments on account of such Scholarship shall abate correspondingly and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by the Scholar in full satisfaction of the amount payable.

8. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the Candidate who in the opinion of the Examiner shall submit the best Thesis based upon original research having reference especially to the Fauna or Flora of Australia.

9. The examiners in alternate years shall be the Professors of Zoology and the Professor of Botany and Plant Physiology respectively. If in any year either should be unable to act the Council may appoint another examiner on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science.

10. All Scholars under this Regulation shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University.

11. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Subscribers.

No. XV.—WRIGHT PRIZES

Whereas Robert Alexander Wright did by his last Will and Testament bequeath to the University of Melbourne the sum of One thousand pounds to be invested for the purpose of applying two-thirds of the income thereof annually as a reward for proficiency in Mechanical Engineering and Carpentering and for the purpose of applying one-third part thereof as a reward for proficiency in Instrumental Music or of applying the whole of the income for proficiency in such other branches of learning and in such proportions as the governing body of the said University shall from time to time determine having regard to the direction aforesaid:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall form the endowment of four annual prizes to be called the Wright Prizes in Mechanical Engineering in Engineering Design in Instrumental Music and in Legal History respectively.

2. The value of the Prize in Mechanical Engineering shall be Twenty pounds and shall be open to competition at the Honour Examination in Mechanical Engineering Part I. The value of the Prize in Engineering Design shall be Twenty pounds and shall be open to competition at the Honour Examination in Engineering Design as prescribed in the course for the degree of B.Mech.E. The value of the Prize in Instrumental Music shall be Twenty pounds to be awarded to a Matriculated Student at the Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or of the Second Year for the Dip-

loma in Music for proficiency in some musical instrument to be approved by the Director of the Conservatorium. The value of the prize in Legal History shall be Fifteen pounds and the prize shall be open to competition at the Honour Examination in that subject among candidates whether pursuing the course for a degree or a course prescribed by the Council of Legal Education.

3. Should no Candidate be adjudged to be of sufficient merit the prize shall not be awarded.

4. Any surplus income shall be so applied as to carry out the objects of the founder in such a way as the Council of the said University may direct.

No. XVI.—H. B. HIGGINS SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas the Honourable Henry Bournes Higgins K.C. Master of Arts and Bachelor of Laws and a member of the Council of this University on the twenty-fifth day of October 1904 presented to this University One thousand pounds of Victorian Government Stock, for the purpose of founding in the University a Scholarship for the Study of Poetry

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall form the endowment of two Scholarships to be called the H. B. Higgins Scholarships for the Study of Poetry and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct in Government or real securities.

2. The Scholarships shall be open for competition annually shall be tenable for one year and shall each be of the value of £40 which shall be payable in two half-yearly instalments.

3. One Scholarship shall be assigned to each of the following groups and may be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest proficiency in two subjects of the group in which he presents himself, viz.:—

(a) Greek, Latin, English, French and either German or Dutch poetry, provided that one of the subjects selected shall be either Greek or Latin poetry.

(b) English, French and either German or Dutch poetry.

4. The subjects of Examination in Greek Latin English French and German Poetry shall be prescribed by the Faculty of Arts in the First Term of the year next but one preceding the Examination.

5. The Examination shall include—

(a) Translation and interpretation of passages.
(b) Critical comment and illustration.
(c) Quotation.
(d) Questions on the history and principles of poetry and of literary style.
(e) Questions concerning the lives and works of the prescribed authors.

6. In addition to the written papers there may be if the Examiners think fit an Oral Examination.

7. The Examination for the Scholarships shall be held about the beginning of the first term of each year, and shall be open to Bachelors of Arts of not more than two years' standing and who are not more than twenty-four years of age on the first day of March of the year of Examination.

8. There shall be a Board of Examiners appointed annually by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts.

9. Should no candidate be judged of sufficient merit to be entitled to any Scholarship the Scholarship shall not be awarded.

10. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Founder in such manner as the Council may determine.

11. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the Scholarships awarded in that year then the payments on account of such Scholarships shall abate correspondingly and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by the Scholars in full satisfaction of the amount payable.

12. Any further or other regulations respecting these Scholarships may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XVII.—DAVID SYME RESEARCH PRIZE

Whereas David Syme of Melbourne on the twenty-fifth day of October 1904 presented to the University the sum of Three Thousand pounds for the foundation of a Prize to be given for the best original research work in Biology Physics Chemistry or Geology produced in Australia during the preceding two years preference being given to work of value to the Industrial and Commercial interests of the country:

It is hereby enacted as follow:

1. The said sum of Three Thousand pounds shall form the endowment of a Prize to be called the "David Syme Research Prize" and the said sum and its accumulations hereinafter called the Endowment Fund shall be invested as the Council may from time to time direct.

2. The Prize shall consist of a medal and of the sum of one hundred and twenty-five pounds. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund shall be insufficient therefor then the amount of the Prize awarded in that year shall abate correspondingly.

3. Competition for the Prize shall be open in any year to any person who shall have spent in Australia not less than five out of the seven years next preceding the date upon which entries for the Prize closed. No Professor in any Australian University shall be eligible to compete for the Prize.

4. The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who in the opinion of the examiners shall submit the record of original research making the most important contribution to one or other of the following branches of Science: Biology Chemistry Geology or Physics. Other things being equal preference shall be given to original research of value to the industrial and commercial development of Australia.

5. The record of original research submitted by a candidate shall consist of papers published during the two years immediately preceding the date on which entries for the Prize close with the optional addition of manuscripts suitable for publication embodying the unpublished results of work done during that period provided that where a candidate considers that knowledge of his previous work is necessary to the correct valuation of this record he may submit also a published or unpublished account of such work.

6. The record of original research submitted by a candidate may be in whole or in part the embodiment of work done in collaboration with other persons whether or not such persons are candidates for the Prize. The examiners shall take such steps as they think fit to assess the value of each candidate's share of such joint work except in the following case:

Where two or more persons who are eligible for the Prize wish to become candidates in virtue of a research which is wholly their joint work they shall submit a record which shall be judged as though they were one candidate. If the Prize is awarded in respect of such record they shall each receive a medal and shall share equally in the prize money.

7. There shall be such examiners as the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science shall from time to time appoint.

8. The examiners may demand any evidence which they think necessary in order to satisfy themselves as to the bona fides of the work submitted by any candidate.

9. Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to the Prize the Prize shall not be awarded.

10. All surplus or unapplied income shall be added to the Endowment Fund.

11. The Council shall if necessary determine the eligibility of any candidate to compete and its decision shall be final.

12. A candidate's entry for the Prize shall be made on a form approved by the Faculty of Science and be accompanied by the record of original research submitted by the candidate and by a statement outlining the main purpose and trend of his research. Entries for the Prize shall close on the 1st of March in each year.

No. XVIII.—GRIMWADE PRIZE

Whereas the Honourable Frederick Sheppard Grimwade has presented to the University of Melbourne One thousand pounds and has signified his desire that the said sum should be applied to the foundation of an annual prize in the University of Melbourne for the promotion of the study of industrial chemistry to be called the Grimwade Prize and whereas the Council has agreed to the foundation of such prize on the terms declared in this Regulation it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall form the endowment for a prize to be called the Grimwade Prize and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Grimwade Prize shall be of the value of the annual interest

of the said sum of One thousand pounds and of the accumulations if any thereof subject to deduction of necessary expenses.

3. The competition for the Grimwade Prize shall be open to graduates of any University in the British Empire, to undergraduates of the University of Melbourne and to such non-matriculated students as have spent a period of not fewer than three terms in study or research in one of the laboratories of the said University.

The Examiners for the Grimwade Prize shall be the Professor of Chemistry and one or more co-examiners appointed annually by the Council after consultation with the Faculty of Science.

5. Candidates for the Grimwade Prize in any year shall not later than the first day of March submit an original thesis embodying the results of an investigation pursued by them in Victoria within five years of the competition in connection with some branch of industrial chemistry. The subject of the investigation shall be approved by the Faculty of Science.

6. The examiners shall be guided by consideration of (1) the scientific ability originality and chemical knowledge displayed by the candidates (2) the importance of their work in respect to its bearing on any branch of industrial chemistry such as metallurgy pharmacy agriculture or the manufacture of chemical products.

7. If in the opinion of the Examiners in any year there be no candidates whose claims are of a sufficiently high order to merit the Prize the Prize shall not be awarded in that year and the amount thereof shall be added to and shall become part of the principal sum.

8. Except as provided in section 7 of this Regulation the Grimwade Prize shall be awarded annually at the Commencement.

9. The Grimwade Prize shall be open to competition for the first time in the year 1906.

10. New Regulations respecting the Grimwade Prize may from time to time be made repealing or amending this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder.

No. XIX.—CHAMBER OF COMMERCE EXHIBITION FUND

Whereas the sum of £1,053 17s. was subscribed in the year 1905 for the purpose of founding a Fund to be called the Chamber of Commerce Exhibition Fund and to be devoted to the provision of Prizes and Exhibitions at the University in connection with Commercial Examinations and whereas the said sum has been placed in the hands of the Council of the University:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £1,053 17s. together with any moneys which may be hereafter presented to the Fund shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The annual income of the Fund shall be applied to the provision of Exhibitions in connection with the Annual Examinations in subjects of the courses for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce and the Diploma

in Commerce as provided in the Regulations for the Degree and Diploma respectively.

3. Any surplus income of the Fund shall be accumulated for the purpose of providing for further Prizes or Exhibitions in connection with Commercial Examinations at the University as may from time to time be established by Regulation made with the approval of the Melbourne Chamber of Commerce.

4. No Prize or Exhibition which is offered for competition under the above provisions shall be awarded if in the opinion of the Examiners no Candidate is worthy of the same and the amount of such Prize or Exhibition shall in that case be added to and shall become part of the principal sum.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Chamber of Commerce Exhibition Fund may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the object of the Subscribers and shall be approved by the Melbourne Chamber of Commerce.

No. XX.—CAROLINE KAY SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas the Reverend David Kay Doctor of Divinity late of New Zealand and formerly of Melbourne has by his last Will and Testament dated the 21st day of February 1894 directed the Trustees and Executors of his Will to pay to the University of Melbourne the sum of Five thousand pounds for the purpose of founding out of the interest thereof two Scholarships to be called Caroline Kay's Scholarships to be conferred for two years on successful candidates in examinations in such subjects as he might afterwards appoint and in default of such appointment as the Senate of the said University might appoint.

And whereas the said Testator died not having appointed subjects for such Scholarships.

And whereas the University of Melbourne has received from the Executors of the Will the sum of £5,764/7/8.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £5,764/7/8 shall be divided into two equal parts each of which shall form the Endowment Fund of a Scholarship to be called a "Caroline Kay Scholarship" and each part of the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested separately as the Council of the University in its discretion shall direct upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust moneys upon and the Council may from time to time vary such investments.

2. A Caroline Kay Scholarship shall be awarded in each of the following subjects:

(1) Botany

(2) Veterinary Anatomy or Veterinary Bio-Chemistry

3. Each Scholarship shall be of the annual value of One hundred and fifty pounds or such greater amount not exceeding the income of the appropriate fund as the Council shall determine and shall be tenable for two years.

4. Whenever a Caroline Kay Scholarship shall become vacant the Registrar shall invite applications from candidates who have been

successful in such examinations as the Council on the advice of the appropriate Faculty shall from time to time appoint. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who in the opinion of the examiners is best fitted to discharge the duties thereof.

5. The Professor of Botany shall be an examiner for the Caroline Kay Scholarship in Botany and the Director of the Veterinary Research Institute for that in Veterinary Anatomy or Veterinary Bio-Chemistry. The Council may appoint additional examiners in either case.

6. Candidates for the Caroline Kay Scholarships must hold some Degree Diploma or License in the University of Melbourne unless in special circumstances this requirement be waived by the Council.

7. (a) The following provisions shall apply to Caroline Kay Scholars in Botany:

Each Caroline Kay Scholar may be required to act as a Demonstrator in the corresponding Department during the tenure of his Scholarship subject to such concession as the Council may make on the recommendation of the corresponding Faculty. When the Scholar is engaged upon Fourth Year work for M.Sc. or upon approved research work the above requirement may be waived wholly or in part on the recommendation of the Faculty concerned to the Council and no payments shall be made to the Scholar without a certificate from the Professor that the Scholar has made satisfactory progress. If the services of the Scholar are required as a whole-time Demonstrator he shall be entitled to such further payments as are required to make up the salary allotted to that position. Subject to the consent of the Professor concerned a Scholar may be permitted to carry on research work in a Department other than that in which the Scholarship was gained and may in that case be relieved wholly or in part from any duties in the Department with which the Scholarship is associated.

(b) The following provisions shall apply to Caroline Kay Scholars in Veterinary Anatomy or Bio-Chemistry:

Each Caroline Kay Scholar shall be required to devote the whole of his time to the service of the Veterinary Institute under the direction of the Director. Such service shall include research and may include teaching.

8. The amount of the Scholarships shall be payable in such instalments as the Council shall determine.

9. No award shall be made of any Scholarship if in the opinion of the Examiners no candidate is deemed worthy.

10. If any Caroline Kay Scholar fail to discharge his duties as Demonstrator to the satisfaction of the Council the Council may declare his Scholarship vacant and no further payment shall be made to the Scholar.

11. Any surplus income shall be added to the principal fund of the corresponding Scholarship.

12. If in any year the current net income of either Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the corre-

sponding Scholarship then the payments on account of such Scholarship shall abate correspondingly and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by the Scholar in full satisfaction of the amount payable.

No. XXI.—WRIXON EXHIBITION

Whereas the Honourable Sir Henry John Wrixon K.C.M.G. M.A. Vice-Chancellor of the University of Melbourne has presented to the University the sum of £600 for the purpose of founding an Exhibition in Agriculture:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum with its accumulations shall form the endowment of an Exhibition in Agriculture to be called the Wrixon Exhibition and shall be invested upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust moneys upon and the Council of the University shall have power from time to time to vary such investments.

2. The Exhibition shall be of the value of the income of the said endowment subject to deduction of necessary expenses and shall be open for competition annually at the Honour Examination of the Fourth Year of the course for the Degree of Bacheolor of Agricultural Science and may be awarded to the Candidate who stands highest in Agriculture Part III.

3. If in the opinion of the Examiners no Candidate is deserving of the Exhibition the Exhibition shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall become part of the endowment.

4. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Exhibition may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XXII.—JOHN MADDEN EXHIBITIONS

Whereas the sum of £627 has during the present year of 1905 been subscribed by members of the Bar of Victoria and presented to the University of Melbourne.

And whereas the subscribers are desirous of recording their high appreciation of the many services rendered to the public of Victoria and to the University of Melbourne by the Honourable Sir John Madden K.C.M.G. B.A. LL.D. Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice of the State of Victoria and Chancellor of the University and have with his consent requested that the money so subscribed should be devoted to the foundation of an Exhibition in Law to be called the "John Madden Exhibition":

Now it is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £627 shall together with any other moneys which may hereafter be presented to the fund form the endowment of two Exhibitions in Law of such value as the Council of the University shall from time to time determine.

2. Such exhibitions shall be called the John Madden Exhibitions.

3. The exhibitions shall be open to competition annually among candidates whether pursuing the course for a degree or a course pre-

scribed by the Council of Legal Education at the Honour Examination in Tort and in Constitutional Law Part I respectively. Provided that should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to any Exhibition such Exhibition shall not be awarded.

4. The said sum and any surplus income and accumulations thereof shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

5. The University may make any further or other regulations respecting this Exhibition as it shall deem necessary and proper provided that in so doing due regard shall be had to the objects of the said Subscribers.

No. XXIII.—GEORGE LANSELL SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas Mrs. Edith Lansell on the twenty-fourth day of August 1907 presented to the University the sum of One thousand two hundred pounds for the foundation of a Scholarship in Mining in memory of her late husband George Lansell of Bendigo:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand two hundred pounds shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the George Lansell Scholarship in Mining Engineering and an Exhibition to be called the George Lansell Exhibition and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The George Lansell Scholarship in Mining Engineering shall be of the value of Thirty pounds a year tenable for one year and shall be open for competition at the Final Honour Examination of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering.

3. The George Lansell Exhibition shall be of the value of Twenty pounds a year tenable for one year and shall be open for competition at the Honour Examination in Mining Part I of the Third Year of the Mining Engineering course.

4. If in the opinion of the Examiners no Candidate is deserving of the Scholarship or Exhibition it shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall become part of the endowment.

5. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Founder in such way as the University may direct.

6. If in any year the net income of the Endowment Fund shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of Fifty pounds the values of the Scholarship or Exhibition for that year shall be reduced accordingly.

7. No candidate for the George Lansell Scholarship in Mining Engineering or for the George Lansell Exhibition shall be rendered ineligible by reason of his holding any other University Prize Exhibition or Scholarship.

8. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation providing that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XXIV.—JESSIE LEGGATT SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas Jessie Leggatt late of Daylesford by her last Will and Testament bequeathed the sum of One thousand pounds to the Chancellor and Council for the time being of the University of Melbourne

in trust to invest the same as therein provided and directed the Chancellor for the time being to nominate two or more persons (of whom the Chancellor might be one) to be trustees of the said sum and of the stocks funds or securities in which the same might be invested the annual income whereof should be applied by the said trustees for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in the University to be called the "Jessie Leggatt Scholarship" which Scholarship should be held for two years by persons between the ages of 16 and 23 who at an annual examination of the University should in the opinion of the Examiners show the greatest knowledge in the subjects of Roman Law the Law of Obligations and the Law of Property: And whereas the Chancellor has accepted the trust and has duly declared his acceptance thereof and has appointed trustees as directed by the said Will and Testament:

And whereas on the 31st day of October 1933 it was declared by the Supreme Court of Victoria that in the opinion of the Court in the events that had happened the trust provided by the Will of the above-mentioned Jessie Leggatt deceased could not be carried out in the exact manner directed by the testatrix and that in the opinion of the Court the intention of the testatrix could best be effectuated by the adoption and carrying into effect of the scheme hereinafter set forth: And whereas it was thereupon ordered by the Supreme Court that the said net annual income should be held and applied by the Trustees aforesaid upon the following trusts:

(a) The net annual income arising from the said sum bequeathed by the Will of the said Jessie Leggatt deceased and from the stocks funds or securities in which the same may be invested shall be held and applied by the Trustees thereof for the purpose of founding in the University of Melbourne Scholarships of such value as the Council of the University may determine which Scholarships shall be called the Jessie Leggatt Scholarships and shall be held by persons between the ages of sixteen and twenty-three years who at the annual examinations of the University shall in the opinion of the examiners show the greatest knowledge in each of the subjects entitled respectively Roman Law the Law of Contract and Personal Property and the Law of Property in Land and Conveyancing or in such other subjects under whatever name as in the opinion of the Council of the University may from time to time involve the study of the three branches of law named by the testatrix that is to say Roman Law the Law of Obligations and the Law of Property.

(b) Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to any Scholarship such Scholarship shall not be awarded and if any such Scholarship be not awarded the amount of such Scholarship shall be added to the capital.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. At the Honour Examination in the subjects of Comparative Law Principles of Contract and Principles of Property in Land Jessie Leggatt Scholarships shall be open for competition annually among candidates between the ages of 16 and 23 years whether pursuing the

course for a degree or a course prescribed by the Council of Legal Education.

2. The Scholarships shall respectively be of such value as the Council of the University shall from time to time determine.

3. Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to any Scholarship such Scholarship shall not be awarded. If any such Scholarship be not awarded the amount of such Scholarship shall be added to the capital.

No. XXV.—STEWART BEQUEST

Whereas James Stewart formerly of Ballarat Australia and afterwards of Castlerock in County of Londonderry Ireland Physician and Surgeon did by his last Will and Testament direct his Trustees to pay two tenths shares of his estate to the President and Council for the time being of the University of Melbourne "to be by them invested and kept apart as a permanent fund and with the income thereof to found and endow and keep in perpetuity three Scholarships to be called the 'Stewart Scholarships' one such Scholarship to be in Anatomy one in Medicine and one in Surgery each such Scholarship to be of equal annual amount not exceeding Fifty pounds in any year and to be tenable for two or three years as the said President and Council shall think advisable and the surplus income (if any) in any year to be applied by them in such manner as they may deem most expedient for the advancement of those sciences." And did declare that the Trustees of the charitable bequests therein given shall be at liberty at their or his sole and uncontrolled discretion to invest the trust moneys and the charitable bequests in or upon the stocks funds or securities (not being capable of transfer by endorsement and delivery or by delivery merely) of the Government either of the United Kingdom or of any Colony of the United Kingdom or upon the security of hereditaments situate in Great Britain or Ireland. And whereas the University of Melbourne has received the sum of Twenty-five thousand six hundred and twenty-four pounds ten shillings in satisfaction of the said Bequest:

It is hereby enacted:—

1. There shall be a Scholarship in each of the following subjects:

(1) Anatomy
(2) Medicine
(3) Surgery

and each Scholarship shall be known as the Stewart Scholarship in the subject to which it relates.

2. Each Scholarship shall be of the annual value of Twenty pounds and shall be tenable for two years provided that the Council may if it think fit continue the Scholar in office for one further year.

3. The Stewart Scholar in Anatomy shall act as Demonstrator of Anatomy. The Stewart Scholars in Medicine and Surgery shall act as Assistants to the Lecturers in Medicine and in Surgery respectively and the Stewart Scholar in Surgery shall also act as Assistant to the Guy Miller Tutor in Operative Surgery. The Council may from time to time define the duties of the Stewart Scholars or of any of them.

4. Every Stewart Scholar shall be appointed by the Council on the

recommendation of a Board consisting of the Professor of Anatomy or the Lecturer in Medicine or the Lecturer in Surgery as the case may be together with two other members appointed by the Council. The Council may appoint a substitute to act for the Professor of Anatomy or the Lecturer in Medicine or the Lecturer in Surgery.

5. The Stewart Scholarships shall be first awarded by the Council in or near to March 1910 and thereafter as the Council may from time to time appoint.

6. If a Stewart Scholar shall relinquish or fail to fulfil satisfactorily his duties as such Scholar a corresponding part of the Scholarship may be withheld by the Council and may be paid to such substitute as the Council may appoint or the Council may declare the Scholarship vacant and proceed to the appointment of a new Scholar.

7. No Stewart Scholar may be re-appointed to a Stewart Scholarship in the same subject.

8. There shall be so many and such Stewart Lecturers in Medicine and so many and such Stewart Lecturers in Surgery as the Council after report from the Faculty of Medicine shall appoint. The Council shall in the first place after report as aforesaid appoint a Stewart Lecturer in each subject who shall be a member of the Faculty of Medicine and Chairman of the Board of Lecturers and First Examiner in that subject and shall advise the Faculty concerning the nomination of other Lecturers and concerning all details. The Lecturers in each subject shall be paid at the rate of £5 per lecture. The Lecturers appointed as Chairmen of the Boards shall hold office for five years subject to removal by the Council as provided in the Statute of Lecturers. The other Lecturers shall be appointed yearly. No Stewart Lecturer shall hold office for more than five years unless the Faculty of Medicine shall by an absolute majority recommend otherwise. All details of duties of officers under this section shall be determined by the Faculty of Medicine subject to the terms of appointment by the Council. The total appropriation from the Stewart Fund under this Section shall not exceed Four hundred and fifty pounds in any year.

9. The Council shall in each year appropriate for apparatus fittings and upkeep One hundred pounds for the Department of Anatomy Ten pounds for the Department of Medicine and Twenty pounds for the Department of Surgery.

10. The Council may provide for a biennial course of three Stewart Lectures on some problem or problems in Medical Science of national importance to Australia to be delivered in the Wilson Hall or other place approved by the Council. The Lecturer or Lecturers shall be appointed by the Council after report from the Faculty of Medicine the appointment being made at least a year before the time for the delivery of the Lectures. The Lecturer shall receive an honorarium of Fifty pounds. If more than one Lecturer be appointed an honorarium of Fifty pounds shall be divided between the Lecturers as the Council may appoint.

11. The balance of income available in any year shall be applicable at the discretion of the Council to promote the Science or Teaching of Anatomy Medicine or Surgery or branches thereof or the work of the

ancillary appointments hereinafter mentioned. Provided that any unexpended balance may be carried to a suspense account or added to the principal fund of the Stewart Bequest as the Council may determine.

12. In respect of the Lecturer in Medicine and the Lecturer in Surgery being placed upon the Stewart Foundation the University undertakes contingently

(a) To appoint a Stewart Lecturer and Demonstrator in Anatomy holding office for one year and being eligible for re-appointment successively for two (2) further years the salary being Two hundred pounds for the first year Two hundred and seventy-five pounds for the second year and Three hundred and fifty pounds for the third year payable monthly.
And to appoint a Stewart Lecturer and Demonstrator in Pathology (including its applications to Clinical Medicine and Surgery) holding office for one year and being eligible for re-appointment the salary being Two hundred and seventy-five pounds per annum payable monthly.

(b) To devote One hundred and twenty-five pounds per annum towards the salary of a Lecturer and Assistant Demonstrator in Physiology.

(c) To provide annually Fifty pounds towards the salary of an officer and Fifty pounds for apparatus fittings and upkeep for University laboratories in connection with a Department of Neurology maintained and controlled jointly by the Government of Victoria and by the University of Melbourne in connection with the Stewart Bequest. In the absence of a Department of Neurology the said sum of One hundred pounds per annum to be added to the provision in the following subsection (d).

(d) To provide annually Twenty-five pounds for special grants to be made by the Council for apparatus fittings or upkeep in connection with Anatomy Medicine or Surgery or branches thereof or any of the ancillary appointments above-mentioned.

Provided that if in any year the Council shall see fit to adopt any general scheme of retrenchment the amount provided for all or any of these contingent undertakings may be reduced.

13. Repealed.

14. No award or appointment shall be made under this Regulation if in the opinion of those whose duty it is to report to the Council no Candidate is deemed worthy.

15. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Stewart Bequest may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Testator.

No. XXVI.—JAMES CUMING PRIZE

Whereas James Cuming of Melbourne has presented to the University the sum of One thousand pounds for the purpose of founding a Prize in Agricultural Chemistry:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of One Thousand pounds shall form the endowment of two prizes to be called the James Cuming Prizes in Agricultural Chemistry and Agricultural Bio-Chemistry respectively and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct in Government or real securities.

2. Each Prize shall be of the value of Twenty-five pounds.

3. The Prizes in Agricultural Chemistry and Agricultural Bio-Chemistry shall be open to competition among candidates taking such subjects at the Honours Examination in accordance with the regulations governing their courses.

4. If in the opinion of the examiners no Candidate is deserving of any Prize that Prize shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall become part of the endowment.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting these Prizes may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XXVII.—FULTON SCHOLARSHIP IN OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Whereas Mrs. M. B. Fulton widow of the late John Fulton Esquire Doctor of Medicine Principal Medical Officer to the Victorian Militia by her last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University of Melbourne the sum of £1,000 for the foundation of a Medical Scholarship to be named the Fulton Scholarship and whereas the University has received the sum of £969 8s. 9d. in satisfaction of the said bequest:

It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The said sum of £969 8s. 9d. shall form the endowment ot a Scholarship to be called the Fulton Scholarship in Obstetrics and Gynaecology and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Fulton Scholarship shall be of the value of the annual interest of the said sum of £969 8s. 9d. and of the accumulations if any thereof.

3. The Scholarship shall be open for competition annually and shall be tenable for one year provided that if in any year no Candidate be adjudged worthy of such Scholarship the interest accruing for the said year shall be added to the endowment of the Scholarship.

4. The Scholarship shall be open for competition at the Final Honour Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and all Students may compete to whom the said Honour Examination is open.

5. The Examination for the Fulton Scholarship shall be the Final Honour Examination in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

6. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Foundress.

No. XXVIII.—HARBISON-HIGINBOTHAM RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas William Harbison, of Brighton Victoria Timber Merchant prior to his decease had expressed his intention of founding a Scholarship in the University of Melbourne for the purpose of perpetuating the memory of the late George Higinbotham, formerly Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria. And whereas Hugh Harbison, John Francis Harbison, Thomas T. K. Harbison, David Harbison, and Elizabeth Harbison, the next of kin of the said William Harbison have presented to the University the sum of Two thousand five hundred pounds for the purpose of carrying out the said intention:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of Two thousand five hundred pounds shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the Harbison-Higinbotham Research Scholarship and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust money upon and the Council of the University shall have power from time to time to vary such investments.

2. The Scholarship shall be of the value of £100 or in case in any year the income from the fund shall not be sufficient to provide this amount then of such sum as is available.

3. The Scholarship shall be open for competition in the following branches of knowledge: History, Economics, Politics, Administration, Government and Sociology, and shall be awarded to the Candidate who in the opinion of the Examiners has submitted the best thesis in the English language completed within two years immediately preceding the competition and based upon original work in any of these subjects. Other things being equal preference shall be given to original research in any of these subjects in relation to Australia. All Theses must be submitted in typed or printed form and shall not exceed in length 150,000 words.

4. The Scholarship shall be open to competition in March 1913 and similarly in each subsequent year. Every Thesis submitted for competition must be received by the Registrar on or before the first day of March.

5. The Examiners may demand any evidence which they think necessary in order to satisfy themselves of the bona fides of the work submitted by any Candidate.

6. If the successful Thesis has not been published the examiners shall, with a view to encouraging its publication, advise whether the work should be published in full or in part or should be made the basis of an article or articles in an appropriate journal.

7. A fund for assisting the publication of unpublished Theses may be established which shall consist of—

(a) Any surplus income of the fund over and above the amount of the Scholarship and cost of administration (including the cost of Examination).

(b) The amount available for the Scholarship in any year in which there is no Candidate or in which no Candidate is adjudged to be of sufficient merit.

8. The following persons may compete: Any person resident in Australia for a period of not less than four years out of the seven years immediately preceding that in which he presents himself as a Candidate for the Scholarship. Provided that no Professor in any University and no person whose research was undertaken in the course of his duties as a public official shall be eligible to compete for the Scholarship.

A Thesis may be presented as the joint work of two or more authors.

9. The Council shall if necessary determine the eligibility of any Candidate to compete and its decision shall be final.

10. No person shall be awarded the Scholarship more than twice.

11. There shall be such examiners as the Council shall from time to time appoint on the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts.

12. Any further or other regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation.

No. XXIX.—JOHN BAIRD BURSARY

Whereas Mrs. Jessie Alexander Baird Currie of Malvern in the State of Victoria has presented to the University the sum of Six hundred pounds for the purpose of founding a Bursary in memory of her late brother John Baird Esquire of Bendigo such bursary to be awarded to a student pursuing the medical course in the University and whereas the Founder has expressed the desire that in making the award the financial position of the student should be taken into account so that the Bursary may assist a student who would otherwise be deprived of all the advantages of a University training:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of Six hundred pounds together with any accumulations shall form the endowment of a Bursary to be called the John Baird Bursary and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The value of the Bursary shall be £25 per annum and it shall be paid to the Bursar in equal half-yearly instalments in March and September.

3. The Bursary shall be awarded from time to time as it becomes vacant by a Committee appointed by the Council.

4. Applications for the Bursary shall be invited by notice on the University Notice Board whenever the Bursary is vacant. Candidates must give satisfactory evidence with regard to their financial position and their need of the Bursary. Such evidence is to be treated as confidential. Candidates must also give evidence that they are matriculated or qualified to matriculate and that they are otherwise qualified to proceed with the course for the said Degrees or that having commenced such course they are for financial reasons unable to continue it without assistance. Applications for the first appointment to the Bursary shall be invited in December 1913 and the first award shall be made as early as practicable in 1914.

5. The Bursar shall enter on attendance at Lectures at such time as the Council shall direct.

6. The ordinary tenure of the Bursary shall be five years provided that during such time the Bursar shall be diligent and of good conduct

and shall attend and keep the prescribed courses of Lectures year by year and shall pass creditably at the Annual Examinations. If these conditions are not fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Council the Council may at any time terminate the tenure. Provided that the Council may if it think fit extend the tenure by a period not exceeding one year.

7. If the Bursary be awarded to a Candidate who has already completed part of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery the tenure shall terminate when the Bursar completes the course but it shall in no case exceed one year more than is required by the University for that purpose.

8. If through illness or any other cause deemed sufficient by the Council a student is prevented from continuing his course in the University the Council may suspend the Bursary for a period not exceeding two years and may at its discretion direct the Committee to award it for such period to another student.

9. No award shall be made if in the opinion of the Committee no Candidate is deemed worthy.

10. Any unexpected income shall be added to the endowment.

11. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Bursary may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XXX—PAYNE EXHIBITION

Whereas the sum of Four hundred pounds has been presented to the University by Mr. and Mrs. A. E. T. Payne and Mr. and Mrs J. W. Payne for the purpose of founding an Exhibition in Veterinary Science

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum with its accumulations shall form the endowment of an Exhibition to be called the Payne Exhibition and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of the Exhibition shall not exceed in value the income of the said endowment and shall be awarded annually at the Honour Examination of the fourth year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science to the Candidate who stands highest in the subjects of Veterinary Surgery and Veterinary Medicine and Obstetrics. In any year in which the Honour Examination of the fourth year is not conducted, the Exhibition may be awarded to the candidate who passes the examination in all the subjects of the first year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science and whose performance is in the opinion of the examiners more meritorious than that of any other such candidate.

3. If in any year in the opinion of the examiners there be no Candidate deserving of the Exhibition the Exhibition shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall become part of the principal sum.

4. Any further or other regulations respecting the Payne Exhibition may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulation shall have due regard to the object of the founders.

No. XXXI.—JOHN MELVIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas James Gossip Melvin and his Wife Margaret Drew Melvin both of "Stanmere" Sandham Street Elsternwick in the State of Victoria have presented to the University of Melbourne the sum of One thousand pounds in the form of a Commonwealth of Australia Treasury Bond and whereas the said donors desire that the said sum shall form the foundation of a Scholarship in Engineering such Scholarship to be called the "John Melvin Memorial Scholarship" in memory of their son John Melvin B.C.E. who was killed in battle at Gallipoli on 25th April 1915

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds together with the accumulations thereof shall form the endowment for a Scholarship to be called the "John Melvin Memorial Scholarship" and the said sum and its accumulations shall after the said Treasury Bonds have been redeemed be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Scholarship shall be tenable for one year but may be awarded two or more years in succession to the same candidate and shall be of the value of the annual interest on the said sum of One thousand pounds and its accumulations.

3. Applications for the John Melvin Memorial Scholarship shall be invited by notice on the University notice board and shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day of February in each year.

4. Applications for the John Melvin Memorial Scholarship may be made by:—

(a) Persons who have completed the fourth year of a course for a Degree of Bachelor in some branch of Engineering at this University in the preceding year and have obtained Final Honours in that course;

(b) Persons who have completed the third year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science of this University in the preceding year and have obtained honours;

(c) Graduates in Engineering or in Science of this University of not less than one year's standing;

(d) Graduates in Engineering or in Science of some other University who are approved by the Faculty of Engineering.

5. The John Melvin Memorial Scholarship shall be awarded annually by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty ot Engineering. The Faculty in making its recommendation as between candidates from the different categories listed in Section 4 of this Regulation shall where all other things are equal give preference according to the order in which those categories appear in that Section.

6. The holder of the John Melvin Memorial Scholarship shall during his year of tenure *either* conduct research in Engineering *or* at the discretion of the Faculty enter on an approved course of travel in Australia or abroad for the purpose of furthering his education or experience in Engineering. Provided that if the holder of the Scholarship be a person who has completed the third year of the course for

the Degree of Bachelor of Science or a graduate of some other University he shall carry out approved research in Engineering under the control and direction of the Faculty of Engineering.

7. The amount of the John Melvin Memorial Scholarship shall be payable in four quarterly instalments. If the holder of the Scholarship is engaged on research in Melbourne the payments shall be subject in each case to the production by the scholar of a certificate by the Professor or Lecturer under whom he is working that he has fulfilled the requirements of the scholarship during the quarter. If the scholar is travelling either in Australia or overseas periodical reports satisfactory to the Faculty will be required in fulfilment of the terms of the Scholarship.

In special cases the Faculty shall have power to modify the times of payment of the several instalments but in no case will the final payment be made until a satisfactory report has been furnished by the scholar on his work.

8. If in any year in the opinion of the Faculty no candidate is deemed worthy the John Melvin Memorial Scholarship shall not be awarded in that year and the amount or any part thereof may at the discretion of the Faculty be awarded in any subsequent year either (a) as a second scholarship if in the opinion of the Faculty there are two candidates worthy of the award of the scholarship or (b) as an addition to the amount of the scholarship awarded in that year if in the opinion of the Faculty there is only one candidate worthy. Provided that no such candidate shall be awarded the amount of more than two scholarships and provided further that the Council may in its discretion after consultation with the Faculty direct at any time that all or any amounts unexpended as aforesaid shall be added to the endowment of the scholarship.

9. No candidate shall be deemed ineligible by reason of his holding any other University Prize Exhibition or Scholarship.

10. The successful candidate shall be awarded a parchment certificate bearing an inscription prepared by the Donors and approved by the Council descriptive of the career of the said John Melvin.

11. Subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof any unexpended income shall be added to the endowment.

12. Any further or other Regulation respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such altered Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founders.

No. XXXII.—KEITH LEVI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Joseph Levi and his wife Kate Levi both of "Lulinghi" Princes Street St. Kilda in the State of Victoria have presented to the University of Melbourne the sum of One thousand pounds to found a Scholarship in Medicine to be called the Keith Levi Memorial Scholarship in memory of their son Keith Maurice Levi M.B. B.S. Captain in the Australian Army Medical Corps attached as Regimental Medical

Officer to the 2nd Hampshire Regiment who was killed in action at Cape Helles Gallipoli on the seventh day of August 1915:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall form an endowment for a Scholarship in Medicine to be called the Keith Levi Memorial Scholarship.

2. The Scholarship shall consist of the annual interest of the endowment and the interest of the accumulations thereof if any.

3. The Scholarship shall be open for competition annually and shall be tenable for one year provided that if in any year no candidate be adjudged worthy of such Scholarship the interest accruing for the said year shall be added to the endowment of the Scholarship.

4. The Scholarship shall be the Final Honour Scholarship in Medicine and shall be open for competition at the Final Honour Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and all students may compete to whom the said Honour Examination is open.

5. This Regulation shall come into force on the 1st January 1918.

No. XXXIII.—ROBERT BAGE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Mrs. Edward Bage of "Cranford" East St. Kilda Victoria has presented to the University the sum of One thousand pounds for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in memory of her son Edward Frederick Robert Bage B.C.E. Melbourne Lieutenant Royal Australian Engineers Captain 3rd Field Company Engineers First Division Australian Imperial Force who was killed in action at Gallipoli on 7th May 1915. Such Scholarship to be awarded to a student who is pursuing or has pursued an Engineering degree course in the University and who desires to obtain further Engineering education or to conduct Engineering research and whereas the donor has presented an additional £50 and has expressed the wish that the Scholarship shall be limited in its application to Engineering research:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sums of One thousand pounds and Fifty pounds shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the Robert Bage Memorial Scholarship and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Scholarship shall be of the value of forty-five pounds and shall be tenable for one year.

3. Applications for the Robert Bage Memorial Scholarship shall be invited by notice on the University notice board and shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day of February in each year.

4. Applications for the Robert Bage Memorial Scholarship may be made by:—

(a) Persons who have completed the fourth year of a course for a Degree of Bachelor in some branch of Engineering at this University in the preceding year and have obtained Final Honours in that course;

(b) Graduates in Engineering of this University of not less than one year's standing.

5. The Robert Bage Memorial Scholarship shall be awarded annually by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering. The Faculty in making its recommendation as between candidates from the different categories listed in Section 4 of this Regulation shall where all other things are equal give preference according to the order in which those categories appear in that Section.

6. The holder of the Robert Bage Memorial Scholarship shall during his year of tenure *either* conduct research in Engineering *or* at the discretion of the Faculty enter on an approved course of travel in Australia or abroad for the purpose of furthering his education or experience in Engineering.

7. The amount of the Robert Bage Memorial Scholarship shall be payable in four quarterly instalments. If the holder of the Scholarship is engaged on research in Melbourne the payments shall be subject in each case to the production by the scholar of a certificate by the Professor or Lecturer under whom he is working that he has fulfilled the requirements of the Scholarship during the quarter. If the scholar is travelling either in Australia or overseas periodical reports satisfactory to the Faculty will be required in fulfilment of the terms of the Scholarship.

In special cases the Faculty shall have power to modify the times of payment of the several instalments but in no case will the final payment be made until a satisfactory report has been furnished by the scholar on his work.

8. If in any year in the opinion of the Faculty no candidate is deemed worthy the Robert Bage Memorial Scholarship shall not be awarded in that year and the amount or any part thereof may at the discretion of the Faculty be awarded in any subsequent year either (a) as a second Scholarship if in the opinion of the Faculty there are two candidates worthy of the award of the Scholarship or (b) as an addition to the amount of the Scholarship awarded in that year if in the opinion of the Faculty there is only one candidate worthy. Provided that no such candidate shall be awarded the amount of more than two Scholarships and provided further that the Council may in its discretion after consultation with the Faculty direct at any time that all or any amounts unexpended as aforesaid shall be added to the endowment of the Scholarship.

9. No candidate shall be rendered ineligible by reason of his holding any other University prize exhibition or scholarship.

10. The successful candidate shall be awarded a parchment certificate bearing an inscription prepared by the donor and approved by the Council descriptive of the career of the said Robert Bage.

11. Subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof any unexpended income shall be added to the endowment.

12. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation pro-

vided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Foundress.

No. XXXIV.—No. 1 REST HOME VOLUNTARY AID BURSARY

Whereas a sum of money has been subscribed to provide a memorial of the No. 1 Red Cross Rest Home and whereas the Committee representing the Subscribers has presented to the University of Melbourne the sum of £307 7s. 2d. and has requested that it be used to found a Bursary for the children of men who were members of the Australian Imperial Forces and who have died or been totally incapacitated in the Great War with a discretion to the Council of the University when the fund can no longer be used for the original purpose to make some variation in the class of person eligible to receive it and that it be tenable for one year but may again be awarded to the same candidate in succeeding years:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £307 7s. 2d. together with any accumulations shall form the endowment of a Bursary to be called the "No. 1 Rest Home Voluntary Aid Bursary" and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The annual interest shall be available for the payment of the Bursar's annual fees for lectures and the fees payable under Chapter II, Regulation I, Division II, Section 10.

3. Where the annual fees payable by the Bursar are less than the amount of the annual interest the balance shall be retained and added to the principal. Where the annual fees are more than the annual interest the annual interest shall be applied on account of the fees payable and on the condition that the Bursar provides the balance of fees required. In either case, the amount payable for fees shall be paid to the Registrar of the University.

4. The Bursary shall be awarded annually by a Committee appointed by the Council.

5. Applicants for the Bursary must show that they are the children of men who were members of the Australian Imperial Forces and who have died or been totally incapacitated in the Great War. They must also give satisfactory evidence with regard to their financial position and their need of the Bursary such evidence being treated as confidential. They must further state the University course which they are pursuing or desire to enter and must give evidence that they are qualified to proceed with or enter upon such course, but that for financial reasons they are unable to do so without assistance.

6. Applications for the Bursary shall be invited by notice on the University Notice Board whenever the Bursary is vacant and shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day of February.

7. The Bursar shall enter on attendance at lectures as soon as may be after the award of the Bursary.

8. The tenure of the Bursary shall be for one year but in the case of a Bursar who is diligent and of good conduct and passes creditably at the annual examinations and who is still in need of the Bursary it may be renewed from year to year for such time as is necessary to enable him to complete his course. If through illness or other cause deemed sufficient by the Council a student is prevented from continuing his course the Council may suspend the Bursary for a period not exceeding two years and may at its discretion direct that the Bursary be thrown open for award for such period to another student.

9. No award shall be made if in the opinion of the Committee no candidate is deemed worthy.

10. Any further or other Regulation respecting this Bursary may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Subscribers.

No. XXXV.—THE HENRY GYLES TURNER SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Henry Gyles Turner late of Melbourne by his last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,000 to be held upon trust to invest the same at the discretion of the Council of the said University and to apply the annual income arising therefrom for providing a Scholarship or Prize or such other form of reward as the said Council may determine to be most suitable for encouraging the scientific study of Agriculture:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £1,000 together with any accumulations thereof as herein provided shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be known as the Henry Gyles Turner Scholarship and shall be invested as the Council may from time to time direct.

2. The Scholarship shall be tenable for one year and shall be open for competition annually or at such longer intervals not exceeding four years as the Faculty shall from time to time decide. Where an award is made in successive years the value of the Scholarship in each year after the first of such years shall be the amount of the annual income of the endowment. Where an award is not made in successive years the Scholarship when next awarded shall be of the value of the amount of the income accumulated since the last award but so that in no case shall it be of the value of more than four years' income of the endowment. If at any time there has accumulated more than four years' income of the endowment such surplus accumulated shall be added to the endowment fund.

3. In any year in which it is open for competition the Scholarship shall be awarded at the Honour Examination of the Fourth Year in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science to the Candidate who having obtained honours at that Examination is thought by the Examiners to be best fitted to carry out original research in some branch of Agricultural Science and whose subject of research has been approved by the Faculty. In the event of no Candidates being considered worthy the Faculty may if it deem fit award the Scholarship for a term not exceeding one year to the last preceding scholar.

4. The amount of the Scholarship shall be payable in four quarterly instalments but the payment of any such instalment shall be conditional on the production by the Scholar of a certificate signed by the Professor or Lecturer under whom the Scholar is working that the research has been carried out to his satisfaction during the said quarter.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XXXVI.—JOHN NEVILL SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Walter John Clark of Sunbury Brigadier-General R.A.A. Retired Trustee of the Will of the late John Nevill has by Deed dated the tenth day of January One thousand nine hundred and twenty-three executed a Declaration of Trust in favour of the University of Melbourne of the Fund described in the said Deed and consisting of securities of the face value of £808/4/1 and of all dividends and interest thereon for the purpose of founding and maintaining a Scholarship and Medal in the University for the encouragement of Veterinary Science:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The income received by the University from the Trust Fund together with the income arising from any accumulations shall form the annual endowment of a Scholarship to be known as the "John Nevill Scholarship" provided that the John Nevill Scholar may elect to receive part of the amount of his Scholarship in the form of a gold medal embossed with the words "John Nevill Medal" and the date of together with the arms University of Melbourne.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded in the subject of Veterinary Anatomy or Veterinary Bio-Chemistry. It shall be tenable in the first instance for one year but may be extended by the Council for a second year.

3. Candidates must hold a Degree or Licence in Veterinary Science in the University unless in special circumstances this requirement be waived by the Council.

4. The Scholarship may be held in conjunction with the Caroline Kay Scholarship in Veterinary Anatomy or Bio-Chemistry and shall save as otherwise herein provided be awarded and held upon the terms and conditions applicable to the said Caroline Kay Scholarship from time to time.

No. XXXVII.—R. G. WILSON SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas Mrs. Annie Wilson widow of the late R. G. Wilson Merchant of Melbourne by her last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University of Melbourne the sum of £2,000 for the purpose of founding a Scholarship or Scholarships in such subject or subjects as the Council of the said University may think best to be called the R. G. Wilson Scholarship or Scholarships and whereas the University has received (including interest) the sum of £2,160 4s. 8d. in satisfaction of the said bequest:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £2,160 4s. 8d. and its accumulations shall form the endowment of the R. G. Wilson Scholarship or Scholarships and shall be invested as the Council of the University shall from time to time direct.

2. There shall be the following R. G. Wilson Scholarships:

(1) One Scholarship of the value of Thirty pounds in History

(2) One Scholarship of the value of Sixty pounds in Classical Philology and

(3) One Scholarship of the value of Fifty pounds in Germanic Languages

open to competition at the Final Examination in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Degree with Honours).

3. If in any year a Scholarship is not awarded the amount thereof shall become part of the endowment.

4. Any further or other Regulations respecting these Scholarships may be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Testatrix.

5. In consideration of the Scholarships set out in Section 2 being placed on the R. G. Wilson Foundation the University hereby undertakes to provide a grant of £140 per annum for a Publication Fund* to be administered by the Council after consultation with the Professorial Board and to be used for the publication of works of high merit emanating from the University.

No. XXXVIII.—JOHN CHARLES LLOYD BURSARIES

Whereas Charles D. Lloyd, of 33 Queen Street, Melbourne, has presented to the University the sum of One thousand pounds in the form of a Commonwealth Government debenture for the purpose of founding an exhibition or scholarship to perpetuate the name of his late father, Mr. John Charles Lloyd, and of encouraging the study of architecture at the University of Melbourne

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any additions thereto and accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of two Bursaries to be called the John Charles Lloyd Bursaries and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain till the Council otherwise directs.

2. Each Bursary shall not exceed in value half the annual income produced by the endowment and shall be applied so far as it is necessary to the payment to the Registrar of the Bursar's annual fees

*1. The Professorial Board after consultation where appropriate with officers of the Melbourne University Press will recommend to the Council the grants to be made each year.

2. Applications for grants from the Publication Fund must be submitted to the Registrar before 1st May in each year. Supplementary applications may be considered if lodged by 1st November

3. Applicants must satisfy the Professorial Board in relation to any work which is the subject of an application:

(a) that it is of sufficient merit;

(b) that it has emanated from the University; and

(c) that the method or proposed method of publication is appropriate.

4. In suitable circumstances a grant may be made by way of loan repayable from the proceeds of publication.

5. The Professorial Board will not recommend the making of a grant to a Professor of the University.

6. A successful applicant may be required to acknowledge in the publication the assistance received from the Fund.

for lectures in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Architecture and of the fees payable under Chapter II Regulation I Division II Section 8 and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the Bursar.

3. The Bursaries shall be awarded as they from time to time become vacant by a Committee appointed by the Council.

4. Applications for the Bursaries shall be invited by notice on the University notice board whenever a Bursary is vacant and shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day of February.

5. Each applicant must produce evidence—

(a) that he has matriculated or is qualified to matriculate and that he has entered or is qualified to enter the course for the said degree;

(b) that he is of good character;

(c) that his financial circumstances are such that unless a Bursary were awarded to him he would have difficulty in completing his course.

6. The ordinary tenure of the Bursary shall be the period required to complete the first three years of the course provided that during such time a Bursar shall be diligent and of good conduct and shall attend and keep the prescribed courses of lectures and shall pass creditably at the Annual Examination. If these conditions be not fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Council it may at any time terminate the tenure. The Council may if it think fit extend the ordinary tenure by a period not exceeding one year.

7. If through illness or other cause deemed sufficient by the Council a bursar is prevented from continuing his course the Council may suspend a Bursary for a period not exceeding two years and may at its discretion direct that the Bursary be thrown open for award for such period to another student.

8. No award shall be made if in the opinion of the Committee no candidate is deemed worthy.

9. Any surplus or unexpended income from the said endowment shall be added thereto.

10. Any further or other Regulation respecting these Bursaries may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XXXIX.—WILLIAM GEORGE SHARP BURSARY

Whereas Mrs. W. G. Sharp widow of the late William George Sharp of Melbourne Timber Merchant has presented to the University the sum of £1,000 for the purpose of founding a Bursary for a medical student the Bursary to be named the William George Sharp Bursary in memory of her late husband:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £1,000 together with any accumulations shall form the endowment of a Bursary to be called the "William George Sharp Bursary" and the said endowment shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Bursary shall not exceed in value the annual income produced by the endowment and shall be applied first to the payment to the Registrar of the Bursar's annual fees for lectures in the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and of the fees payable under Chapter II Regulation I Division II Section 8 and the balance shall be paid to the Bursar.

3. The Bursary shall be awarded from time to time as it becomes vacant by a Committee appointed by the Council.

4. Applications for the Bursary shall be invited by notice on the University Notice Board whenever the Bursary is vacant and shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day February.

5. Applicants must produce evidence

(a) that they are matriculated students or are qualified to matriculate and that they have entered or are qualified to enter the course for the said degrees

(b) that they are of good character

(c) that their financial circumstances are such that without assistance they are unable to commence or to continue the course. Such evidence will be treated as confidential.

6. The ordinary tenure of the Bursary shall be the period required to complete the course provided that during such time the Bursar shall be diligent and of good conduct and shall attend and keep the prescribed courses of lectures and shall pass creditably at the Annual Examinations. If these conditions are not fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Council it may at any time terminate the tenure. The Council may if it think fit extend the ordinary tenure by a period not exceeding one year.

7. If through illness or other cause deemed sufficient by the Council a student is prevented from continuing his course the Council may suspend the Bursary for a period not exceeding two years and may at its discretion direct that the Bursary be thrown open for award for such period to another student.

8. No award shall be made if in the opinion of the Committee no candidate is deemed worthy.

9. Any unexpended income may be added to the capital of the endowment or may be applied in carrying out the objects of the Foundress in such a way as the Council may direct.

10. Any further or other regulation respecting this Bursary may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Foundress.

No. XL.—T. E. AND E. R. MORAN BURSARIES

Whereas Mrs. Elizabeth Rachel Moran of Malvern in the State of Victoria widow of the late T. E. Moran has by a trust deed dated the first day of August 1924 created a trust in respect of securities of the face value of £7,000 the income thereof to be applied in perpetuity for the promotion and encouragement of education at the University and has as more fully set out in the said deed directed that five bursaries of equal value but of not greater yearly value than £75 each shall be established and has expressed the wish that one of such

bursaries should be awarded to a Law student one to a Medical student and one to an Engineering student and further that as to the remaining two bursaries the University should request the governing body of Wesley College to recommend a student for one of the said bursaries and the governing body of the Methodist Ladies' College to recommend a student for the other of the said bursaries and should take into consideration any students so recommended before calling for any further applications for the same and further that the University should make Regulations to carry out the intentions of the Founder. And whereas the Founder has by a supplemental deed dated the seventh day of October 1926 added to the trust fund further securities of the face value of three thousand pounds for the purpose of enabling the value of each Bursary to be increased to not more than £90:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. Five bursaries to be known as the "T. E. and E. R. Moran Bursaries" are hereby established.

2. One of the said bursaries shall be awarded to a student pursuing or intending to pursue the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws the second to a student pursuing or intending to pursue the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery the third to a student pursuing or intending to pursue the course for a Degree in Engineering the fourth to a student recommended by the governing body of Wesley College and the fifth to a student recommended by the governing body of the Methodist Ladies' College. Vacancies as they arise from time to time in any of the said bursaries shall be filled in like manner. If among the applicants or persons recommended for any bursary none is deemed by the University sufficiently deserving or of sufficient merit or if there be no applicant or no person recommended for any bursary no appointment to the bursary shall be made and it shall be open for award in the February next following.

3. Each bursary shall be of the annual value of £90 which shall be paid to the Bursar in half-yearly instalments in March and September: provided that if the net income of the trust fund should become insufficient to provide the full amount of the bursaries the Council may by resolution prescribe a smaller amount which shall be accepted by the Bursars in full settlement.

4. The bursaries shall be awarded by a Committee appointed by the Council and shall be open first in the year 1925. Thereafter they shall be open from time to time as they severally fall vacant.

5. Applications for the bursaries shall be invited by notice on the University Notice Board whenever they or any of them become vacant and shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day of February.

6. Applicants must produce evidence

(a) that they are matriculated students or are qualified to matriculate and that they have entered or are qualified to enter the course for the degree chosen

(b) that they are of good character

(c) of their financial position it being the desire of the Founder that the bursaries should be a help to needy and deserving

students who might otherwise be deprived of the advantages of a University training and education.

7. The ordinary tenure of each bursary shall be the period required to complete the course provided that during such time the Bursar shall be diligent and of good conduct and shall attend and keep the prescribed courses of lectures and shall pass creditably at the Annual Examinations. If these conditions are not fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Council it may at any time terminate the tenure. The Council may if it think fit extend the ordinary tenure by a period not exceeding one year.

8. If through illness or other cause deemed sufficient by the Council a student is prevented from continuing his course the Council may suspend the bursary for a period not exceeding two years and may at its discretion direct that the bursary be thrown open for award for such period to another student.

9. Any further or other Regulation respecting these bursaries may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XLI.—ALWYN STEWART MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Mr. and Mrs. Randal J. Alcock of Kooyongkoot Road Hawthorn have presented to the University the sum of £1,000 in the form of Commonwealth 5% Inscribed Stock for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in memory of their nephew Major Cedric Alwyn Stewart M.D. who was killed in the Great War at Borre in France on the 28th April 1918 whilst attending to the wounds of a fellow officer:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum with its accumulations shall form the endowment for a Scholarship to be called the "Alwyn Stewart Memorial Scholarship" and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of the Scholarship shall not exceed in value the net income of the said endowment.

3. The Scholarship shall be open to candidates who have obtained Honours at the Final Honour Examination in the course for the degrees of M.B. and B.S. and who are willing to undertake further scientific work with the object of improving their training for their profession.

4. When the Regulations of any other special foundation permit it this Scholarship may at the discretion of the Medical Research Funds Committee be held in conjunction with an award or awards under such Regulations.

5. Any further or other Regulation respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founders.

No. XLII.—DAVID THOMPSON SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas the University has received from the Executors of the Will of Bessie Thompson deceased widow of David Thompson late of

Castlemaine the sum of £500 for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in the University in the Science of Civil Engineering such Scholarship to be known as the "David Thompson Scholarship" and whereas the Testatrix had in her Will expressed the wish that the University should in selecting students to hold the said Scholarship give preference to students who are the sons of residents at Castlemaine and whereas the Executors have explained to the University that it was the desire of the Testatrix that the income from the fund established should be paid to a student to assist him in pursuing an Engineering course:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £500 together with any accumulations shall form the endowment of a bursary to be called the "David Thompson Scholarship" and the said endowment shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The bursary shall not exceed in value the annual income produced by the endowment and shall be applied first to the payment to the Registrar of the Scholar's annual fees for lectures in the course for any Bachelor's Degree in Engineering and of the fees payable under Chapter II Regulation I Division II Section 8 and the balance shall be paid to the Scholar.

3. The bursary shall be awarded from time to time as it becomes vacant by a Committee appointed by the Council who shall have regard to the desire of the Foundress that preference should be given to the sons of residents of Castlemaine.

4. Applications for the bursary shall be invited by notice on the University Notice Board whenever the bursary is vacant and shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day of February.

5. Applicants must produce evidence

(a) that they are matriculated students or are qualified to matriculate and that they have entered or are qualified to enter the course for an Engineering degree
(b) that they are of good character
(c) of their financial position
(d) of the place of residence of their parents for the last ten years.

6. The ordinary tenure of the bursary shall be the period required to complete the course provided that during such time the Scholar shall be diligent and of good conduct and shall attend and keep the prescribed courses of lectures and shall pass creditably at the Annual Examinations. If these conditions are not fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Council it may at any time terminate the tenure. The Council may if it think fit extend the ordinary tenure by a period not exceeding one year.

7. If through illness or other cause deemed sufficient by the Council a student is prevented from continuing his course the Council may suspend the bursary for a period not exceeding two years and may at its discretion direct that the bursary be thrown open for award for such period to another student.

8. No award shall be made if in the opinion of the Committee no candidate is deemed worthy.

9. Any unexpended income may be added to the capital of the endowment or may be applied in carrying out the objects of the Foundress in such way as the Council may direct.

10. Any further or other Regulation respecting this bursary may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Foundress.

No. XLIII.—KILMANY SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas William Roy Pearson late of Commotion Kilsyth Victoria Esquire by his last Will and Testament bequeathed to his trustees the sum of Five thousand pounds upon trust for the foundation of a Scholarship at the University in or in connection with the study of Political Economy to be called the Kilmany Scholarship and whereas the Council is informed that it was the desire of the testator that his benefaction should serve to promote those studies which belong to the theory and principles of Economics rather than those which belong primarily to a technical training for the practice of business and whereas a sum of £3,861/18/- has been received by the University and further moneys will later become available for the purposes of the said Scholarship:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of Three thousand eight hundred and sixty-one pounds eighteen shillings together with any other sums which may be received for the purposes of the trust and its accumulations shall form the Endowment of a Scholarship to be called the Kilmany Scholarship.

2. The Scholarship shall be of the value of the annual interest of the endowment subject to deduction of necessary expenses.

3. The Scholarship shall be for the assistance of advanced study and research in the University on economic problems and at all times in the award of the Scholarship due regard shall be had to the desire of the Founder that his benefaction should serve to promote those studies which belong to the theory and principles of Economics rather than those which belong primarily to a technical training for the practice of business.

4. The Scholarship shall be open to all graduates of the University but in special circumstances it may be awarded to a person who is not a graduate.

5. The Scholarship shall be awarded annually by the Council upon the report of a Committee consisting of the Ritchie Professor of Research in Economics the Truby Williams Professor of Economics the Sidney Myer Professor of Commerce and the Head of the Department of Economic History. The award shall be made in the month of March. No award shall be made in any case where the Committee reports there is no candidate deemed worthy of the Scholarship.

6. Candidates for the Scholarship must submit a statement of their qualifications to pursue higher studies or research in Economics and of the studies or research they propose to undertake.

7. The Scholarship shall be tenable for a year but may be renewed for not more than one year.

8. The Scholarship shall be awarded on the conditions that the Scholar diligently pursues his studies or research under the direction and to the satisfaction of the Ritchie Professor of Research in Economics or a supervisor appointed by the Committee designated in section 5 and that if called on he will deliver a course of not more than nine lectures upon the subject of his work as a scholar. Where the Professorial Board is satisfied that the scholar can most effectively pursue his studies or research elsewhere than at the University the Board may give him special leave to do so and may in its discretion modify or dispense with the conditions above set out.

9. If any scholar fails to carry on his work satisfactorily the Council may declare the Scholarship vacant and thereafter no further payments shall be made to the scholar in respect thereof.

10. Where the scholar has been pursuing research he shall present to the Council a report embodying the results of his work. Such report shall be placed and kept in the University Library.

11. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder as expressed in the preamble hereto.

No. XLIV.—J. M. HIGGINS RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Whereas Sir John M. Higgins Chairman of the British Australasian Wool Realization Association and Lady Higgins have presented to the University in connection with the "1920 Appeal Fund" the sum of £2,500 for the endowment of equipment of the Deparment of Agriculture and a further sum of £2,500 for the endowment of Veterinary Research and have subsequently presented to the University in October 1923 the sum of £2,000 to be divided equally between funds for Veterinary Research and Agricultural Research and in October 1924 the sum of £2,500 to be divided equally between a fund for research with respect to diseases of sheep and cattle and one for experiments with fertilizers for the growth of cereals and for the improvement of pasture lands; and whereas the trust in respect of the two first-mentioned sums is embodied in Regulation Chapter V No. III—1920 Appeal Fund: and whereas it is necessary to make a Regulation providing for the carrying out of the trust in respect of the two last-mentioned sums:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. A Veterinary Research Fund of £2,250 and an Agricultural Research Fund of £2,250 are hereby established and with their accumulations shall form endowments for Veterinary Research and Agricultural Research respectively and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The income from the Veterinary Research Fund shall be applied in the promotion of Veterinary Research whether by the appointment of a Research Scholar or Scholars or by the payment of the necessary expenses of research as the Council may from time to time direct: provided that other things being equal the preference shall be given to research with respect to diseases of sheep and cattle.

3. The income from the Agricultural Research Fund shall be applied in the promotion of Agricultural Research whether by the appointment of a Research Scholar or Scholars or by the payment of the necessary expenses of research as the Council may from time to time direct: provided that other things being equal the preference shall be given to research with respect to the use of fertilizers for the growth of cereals and for the improvement of pasture lands.

4. Every Research Scholar appointed under this Regulation shall be known as a J. M. Higgins Research Scholar and any work published by such a Scholar or by any other person whose work has been substantially assisted from this foundation shall bear the imprint "J. M. Higgins Research Foundation."

5. The Rules applicable to the appointment of Fred Knight Research Scholars shall apply as far as practicable to the appointment of J. M. Higgins Research Scholars.

6. Any further or other Regulation respecting this Foundation may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founders.

No. XLV.—R. J. FLETCHER RESEARCH FUND

Whereas Richard Jaques Fletcher late of Geelong Chemical Manufacturer who died on the 8th September 1925 by his last Will and Testament made the following bequest to the University:

"Being desirous to promote research concerning cancer and/or concerning the cure of cancer and concerning anaesthetics and/or concerning the employment of anaesthetics for the prevention and relief of suffering I give and bequeath to the University of Melbourne the sum of Seven thousand five hundred pounds which together with any other sum or sums of money that under the provisions of this my Will may be added thereto or become part thereof shall be held as a Trust Fund the income of which shall be applied for the purposes above named and such Trust Fund shall be called 'The R. J. Fletcher Research Fund' hereinafter referred to as 'the said Fund' and I declare that the receipt of the Treasurer for the time being of the said University shall be sufficient discharge for 'the said Fund.' And I direct the Council for the time being of the said University to invest the money so received in Government securities of the Commonwealth of Australia or of the Australian States or any of these States with power to vary and transpose all such securities and to re-invest in any of the securities aforesaid or in any securities which may for the time being be authorized by law in the State of Victoria for the investment of Trust Funds. And I direct the said Council to appoint a Committee to administer the income accruing from 'the said Fund' such Committee to include the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine for the time being the Professor of Pathology for the time being and the Professor of Physiology for the time being in the said University together with such other persons as the Council may from time to time appoint. And I direct that such Committee shall apply the income accruing from 'the said Fund' to remunerate and/or to assist persons selected by such Committee as specially competent to

perform any research coming within any of the purposes hereinbefore expressed. And I direct that within the sphere of the purposes so expressed the Committee shall have the fullest power to appoint such researchers in Australia or in any other part of the world and to pay them such salaries and/or to provide them with such assistance and/or to pay such expenses incidental to research as to the Committee may seem good in respect of research to be carried out wheresoever the Committee may appoint and in the appointment of such researchers or in providing them with assistance or in paying any expenses incidental to such research I direct that the Committee shall not be restricted to British subjects or subjects of any particular nationality. And I direct that the Committee may co-operate with any other Committee or Board or Body in appointing and remunerating researchers and/or in providing them with assistance and/or in paying expenses incidental to research. Provided always that the Council of the University shall have approved of such co-operation and that the subject of research shall come within the purpose of this bequest as hereinbefore expressed. And I direct that in determining whether any individual research by any individual person is within the purposes of this Bequest the decision of the Committee shall be final. And I direct that no appointment or undertaking be made for any period exceeding twelve calendar months but that all appointments or undertakings be renewable at the discretion of the Committee. And I direct that in appropriating the income accruing from 'the said Fund' from time to time to research concerning cancer or the cure thereof or to research concerning anaesthetics or the use thereof or in part to researches concerning cancer or the cure thereof and in part to researches concerning anaesthetics or the use thereof the decision of the Committee shall be final. And I direct that if the whole or any part of the income accruing from 'the said Fund' in any year is not expended the unexpended income may at the discretion of the Committee be held in suspense wholly or in part to defray the expenses of subsequent research under this Bequest or be added wholly or in part to the capital of 'the said Fund' and invested in like manner. And I direct that no appointment be made and that no grant in aid be paid under this Bequest except in the case of research by a person deemed by the Committee to be specially competent for the research in question. And I further direct that if at any time after the date of my death the Committee shall be of opinion that further research concerning cancer and the cure of cancer or concerning anaesthetics and the use of anaesthetics for the prevention and relief of suffering or concerning either of these subjects will not for any reason which such Committee shall in its absolute discretion think fit produce adequate results the Committee may in its discretion from time to time apply the income from 'the said Fund' wholly or in part to research concerning the nature and/or causation and/or treatment and/or prevention of any disease or diseases chosen by the Committee as subjects for investigation and in that event the directions that are hereinbefore given for the management of the income in reference to the primary objects of research named by me shall apply to the new objects of research mutatis mutandis. And I direct that all words in this my Will relating to 'the said Fund' be read so as to give the Committee appointed to administer the income arising from 'the said

Fund' the largest measure of freedom in determining what researches will be fruitful for the purpose hereinbefore indicated."

And whereas the testator after providing out of his estate for the payment of an income to each of his brothers and sisters during their respective lives further provided that after the death of each of such brothers and sisters his Executors should

"pay the part or share whose income was appropriated to such deceased sister or brother to 'The R. J. Fletcher Research Fund' constituted under clause 4(b) hereof to be applied for the same purposes in the same manner and subject to the same provisions declarations and directions in every respect as are therein set forth."

And whereas the sum of £7,500 has been received by the University:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £7,500 together with any accumulations thereof and any further sums which may hereafter be received under the terms of the said Will shall form the "R. J. Fletcher Research Fund" and shall be invested from time to time in such securities as are authorized under the terms of the said Will.

2. The annual income of the said Fund shall be available for the purposes specified by the Founder as hereinafter set out; provided that any unallotted income may be added to the principal and invested; provided further that on the recommendation of the Medical Research Funds Committee such recommendation being made with the purpose of providing for some object not otherwise attainable the income may be held and accumulated for a period of not exceeding three years.

3. Repealed.

4. The Committee shall by any means which may from time to time to it seem proper select persons as specially competent to conduct research concerning cancer including the cure of cancer or concerning anaesthetics including the employment of anaesthetics for the prevention and relief of suffering.

5. The Committee having selected any person as provided in the preceding section shall determine the manner in which the said person is to be assisted whether by the payment of a salary or by the provision of an assistant or assistants or of apparatus or material required in his work or in all or any of these ways; or in any other way which in the opinion of the Committee will best carry out the object of the Founder.

6. All acts of the Committee under Sections 4 and 5 shall be forthwith reported to the Council in order that the necessary payments from the income of the Fund may be authorized.

7. In the event of the Committee's proposing to co-operate with any other body in providing assistance to any selected person the express approval of the Council shall be required.

8. All appointments made under this Regulation shall in the first instance be for not more than 12 months; but they may be renewed from time to time for periods not exceeding 12 months.

9. All research work for which any remuneration is being paid from this Fund or which is being otherwise assisted from the Fund shall be carried out under the supervision of the Committee.

10. If at any time the Committee should become dissatisfied with the work being performed by any person appointed under this Regulation the Committee may give the person concerned notice in writing to that effect; and the appointment of such person shall be determined as from three months after the date of such notice.

11. Every person appointed under this Regulation shall be known as a "R. J. Fletcher Research Scholar" and any work published by such a scholar or by any person whose work has been substantially assisted from this Fund shall bear the imprint "R. J. Fletcher Research Fund" provided that in any case of co-operation with another body this imprint may be associated with one having reference to such other body.

12. If at any time the Committee should be of opinion that further research concerning cancer or concerning anaesthetics will not produce adequate results the Committee may from time to time substitute any disease as the subject for investigation.

13. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XLVI.—AITCHISON SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas David Aitchison late of 5 Pembridge Square Bayswater in the County of Middlesex England by his Will bequeathed to the University of Melbourne the sum of Ten thousand pounds upon trust for the purpose of founding a Scholarship or Scholarships for the benefit and assistance of poor talented young men during the period of their University career and during a limited period not exceeding three years after they have taken a degree or during either of such periods or part of either or both such periods. And whereas Miss Eliza Cave Hickman has by her Will bequeathed to the University the sum of Three thousand pounds for the purposes of the trusts founded by the said David Aitchison; and whereas the University has accepted the said bequests and has received the sum of £13,269/16/1 thereunder:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £13,269/16/1 together with any accumulations shall form the endowment of Scholarships to be called the Aitchison Scholarships and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested in such investments authorized by law or prescribed in the said Wills as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. There shall be (1) two Aitchison Scholarships (hereinafter referred to as the undergraduate scholarships) each of the value of Seventy pounds to be awarded annually to male undergraduate students of the University; (2) One Aitchison Scholarship (hereinafter referred to as the travelling scholarship) of the value of the net annual income of the Fund after providing for Scholarships under (1) above and for expenses of administration to be awarded annually to a male graduate

in the first or second year after that in which he qualified for his first degree for the purpose of enabling him to pursue studies or researches in some approved place or places outside Victoria.

3. The undergraduate scholars shall be chosen by a Committee appointed by the Council. They shall be students of not more than 22 years of age who have pursued the course for a Degree for not less than one year who have given proof of talent and whose personal and family resources are such that it would not be reasonable to expect them to complete their University course without financial assistance. In awarding a Scholarship the Committee shall take into account as between candidates judged to be of equal talent any substantial disparity in their resources. Scholars may be re-elected but no student shall hold a Scholarship for more than three years in all.

4. The travelling scholar shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board. Every applicant for a travelling scholarship must give full particulars concerning the work he proposes to undertake during the tenure of his Scholarship and must satisfy the Board that his personal and family resources are such that it would not be reasonable to expect him without financial assistance to undertake the studies or research proposed. In recommending the award of the Scholarship the Board shall take into account as between candidates judged to be of equal merit any substantial disparity in their resources. A Scholar may be re-elected but no person shall hold the Scholarship for more than two years.

5. Subject to the requirements of any trust or regulation the Professorial Board shall so far as practicable co-ordinate any recommendation for the award of the Aitchison Travelling Scholarship with the award of other travelling scholarships in the appointment of the University.

6. Without the special permission of the Professorial Board the Aitchison Travelling Scholarship shall not be tenable in conjunction with any other travelling scholarship.

7. Every Scholarship shall be held on the conditions that the scholar is of good conduct and that he is diligently pursuing his studies. If these conditions are not fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Council the Scholarship may be at any time terminated and thereupon no further payment shall be made to the scholar.

8. Applications for a Scholarship shall be invited by notice on the University Notice Board whenever a Scholarship is vacant and shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day of February.

9. No award shall be made if no candidate appears worthy.

10. Any unexpended income shall be added to the endowment for the purpose of founding Scholarships as may by Regulation be determined.

11. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Aitchison Scholarships may be made repealing or altering this Regulation for the purpose of further carrying out the objects of the Foundation.

No. XLVII.—FRANCIS J. WRIGHT EXHIBITIONS

Whereas Henry Berry & Company Proprietary Limited have presented to the University the sum of £500 for the purpose of founding Exhibitions in connection with the School of Commerce to be known as the Francis J. Wright Exhibitions.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum with its accumulations shall form the endowment of two exhibitions to be called the Francis J. Wright Exhibitions and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of each Exhibition shall be £15.

3. The Exhibitions may be awarded annually at the Honour Examinations to the candidates who stand highest in the subjects of Economic Geography Part I and Economics C respectively, and shall be open to competition among candidates taking those subjects in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce or for the Diploma in Commerce subject to the conditions prescribed in the Regulations for the Degree and the Diploma respectively.

4. If in any year in the opinion of the examiners there be no candidate deserving of an Exhibition the Exhibition shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall become part of the principal.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Francis J. Wright Exhibitions may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the object of the founders.

No. XLVIII.—HARRY EMMERTON LAW SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Alice Mabel Maud Emmerton of Raveloe South Yarra has presented to the University of Melbourne the sum of Two thousand pounds for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in Law as a perpetual memorial of her late husband Harry Emmerton and for the benefit primarily of students intending to take the course prescribed for pupils under articles by the Rules of the Council of Legal Education.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of Two thousand pounds shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the Harry Emmerton Law Scholarship and the said sum and any accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. Competition for the said Scholarship shall be open to students of the University of Melbourne pursuing the course prescribed in their case by the Rules of the Council of Legal Education for pupils under articles and the Scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shall be placed first at the Honour Examination in November in Introduction to Legal Method and Principles of Contract provided that he is recommended by the examiners and that he has at that examination passed for the first time in each of such subjects.

3. The Scholarship shall subject to the conditions hereinafter appearing be tenable for the term of four years.

4. The total value of the Scholarship shall be £100 or such other sum not exceeding £100 as shall be annually derived from the investments of the said endowment.

5. Payment shall be made to the holder of the Scholarship in four equal annual instalments of which the first shall become due at the beginning of the academic year next ensuing after the date of the award and the remaining instalments at the beginning of each succeeding academic year during the tenure of such holder provided that he has at the preceding Annual Examination passed in two at least of the subjects in the course prescribed as aforesaid failing which except in the case of illness or other serious cause as the Faculty may determine he shall for that year forfeit the instalment. Provided further that a holder who has completed in less than four years all the subjects of the said course shall be entitled to subsequent instalments of the Scholarship as they shall fall due.

6. The Scholarship shall be open to competition at the December Annual Examination in 1928 and similarly in each subsequent year.

7. Unapplied or surplus income may be devoted by the Council of the University to the purposes of the Law Section of the University Library or to such other purposes relating to the School of Laws as the Council may determine and failing such application shall be added to the capital of the said endowment.

8. Any further or other Regulation respecting the Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or amending this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XLIX.—JAMES CUMING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas a sum of money has been subscribed by members of the Victorian Chamber of Manufactures to provide a Memorial of James Cuming late Chairman of Directors of Messrs. Cuming Smith and Co. Pty. Ltd. and formerly President of the Chamber.

And whereas it has been determined by the subscribers that two scholarships shall be established in the University of Melbourne for the encouragement of the study of Chemistry in its higher branches and to enable promising students to continue their studies after completing courses for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

And whereas the sum of £2,028/11/10 has been placed in the hands of the Council of the said University for the establishment of the said Scholarships:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £2,028/11/10 with its accumulations shall form the endowment of two Scholarships to be called "The James Cuming Memorial Scholarships" and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time determine.

2. The conjoint value of the Scholarships shall be equal to the annual interest of the said sum and its accumulations if any subject to deductions for necessary expenses. One Scholarship shall be of the value of three-fifths of such interest and the other of the value of the remaining two-fifths but should two candidates be equal in merit the Scholarship shall be divided equally.

3. The Scholarships shall be open to candidates completing the final year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science and shall be awarded on the examinations in Chemistry of that year.

4. The Scholarships shall be tenable in the Department of Chemistry of the University of Melbourne on condition that the holders devote themselves to advanced studies or research work in Chemistry in preparation for the Degree of Master of Science.

5. The amounts of the Scholarships shall be payable in three equal instalments at the end of the First Second and Third Terms respectively on the certificate of the Professor of Chemistry that the condition has been fulfilled.

6. Should no candidates be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to awards the Scholarships shall not be awarded in that year and the amount thereof shall be added to and become part of the principal sum.

7. The Cuming Memorial Scholarships shall be open for competition for the first time at the end of the year 1928.

8. New Regulations respecting The Cuming Memorial Scholarships may from time to time be made repealing or amending this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Subscribers.

No. L.—RANDAL AND LOUISA ALCOCK SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas Randal James Alcock late of Kooyongkoot Road Hawthorn by his last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University the sum of £2,000 "to be invested by the University and the income thereof applied as a Scholarship or Scholarships to be called the Randal and Louisa Alcock Scholarships for research into the causes prevention and cure of diseases in human beings on such terms and conditions as the said University may determine."

And whereas the University has received from the Executors the sum of £2,084/18/8:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £2.084/18/8 with its accumulations shall form the endowment of one or more research scholarships to be called the Randal and Louisa Alcock Scholarship or Scholarships and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of the Scholarship or Scholarships awarded in any year shall not exceed in value the net income of the said endowment.

3. The Scholarships shall be open to candidates who have obtained Honours in the Final Honour Examination in the course for the Degrees of M.B. and B.S. or at the examination for the Degree of M.Sc. or at the final examination for the Degree of B.D.Sc. who propose to carry out research into the causes prevention and cure of disease in human beings.

4. When the Regulations of any other special foundation permit it these Scholarships may at the discretion of the Medical Research Funds Committee be held in conjunction with an award or awards under such Regulations.

5. Any further or other Regulation respecting these Scholarships may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founders.

No. LI.—M. A. BARTLETT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

Whereas Mary Anna Bartlett late of Geelong by her last Will and Testament directed that the residue of her estate should be used "to found a Mary Anna Bartlett Scholarship Fund . . . the income of which Fund shall be awarded by the Council of the Melbourne University in Scholarships of £100 a year each on such conditions and tenable for such time and for such purposes as may be determined by the Council for the encouragement of research in such studies as they shall decide":

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The Council of the University may each year award to such persons and in respect of such research as the Professorial Board shall recommend M. A. Bartlett Research Scholarships of £100 each payable from the income received by the Council from the said Fund.

2. Save as otherwise provided by any Regulation an M. A. Bartlett Research Scholarship may be held concurrently with any other research scholarship.

3. Any further or other Regulation with respect to the M. A. Bartlett Research Scholarships may at any time be made but such regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. LII.—SIR GEORGE TURNER EXHIBITION

Whereas Mary Turner and Grace Turner of the Hotel Windsor Melbourne desiring to perpetuate the memory of the late Sir George Turner P.C. K.C.M.G. a barrister and solicitor of the Supreme Court of Victoria sometime Premier of Victoria and the first Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Australia and to encourage in the University of Melbourne the thorough study of Law did on the ninth day of September 1929 present to the University the sum of Five hundred pounds:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum shall form the endowment of an Exhibition to be called the Sir George Turner Exhibition and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of the Exhibition shall be £25.

3. Competition for the Exhibition shall be open annually to candidates whether pursuing the course for a degree or a course prescribed by the Council of Legal Education in the Honour Examination in Introduction to Legal Method and may be awarded to the candidate who stands highest therein provided that if in any year in the opinion of the examiners there be no candidate deserving of the Exhibition the Exhibition shall not be awarded.

4. Any surplus or unapplied income from the said endowment shall be added thereto.

5. Any further or other Regulation with respect to the Sir George Turner Exhibition may at any time be made but such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founders.

No. LIII.—JOHN G. CHRISP LAW BURSARY

Whereas the late Miss Eleanor Elizabeth Heriot Chrisp who died at Lilydale on the 28th July 1928 made a bequest of her residuary estate in the following terms viz.:—"To the University of Melbourne for the purpose of founding a Bursary in the name of my late brother 'John G. Chrisp Law Bursary' such Bursary to be for the purpose of enabling deserving persons to pursue the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University. And it is my desire that the University should take proper means not merely to determine the character and ability of candidates but also to ascertain the financial position of candidates so as to ensure that the Bursary should be awarded to a person who without such assistance would be deprived of the opportunity of pursuing a course of training in the University for the profession of the law" and whereas at the date of the making of this Regulation the University has received a sum of £780 under the said bequest:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £780 together with any additional amounts to be received and any accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of a Bursary to be called the John G. Chrisp Law Bursary and the said endowment shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Bursary shall not exceed in value the annual income produced by the endowment and shall be applied first to the payment of the Bursar's fees for lectures in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws and of the fees payable under Chapter II Regulation I Division II Section 8 and the balance shall be paid to the Bursar.

3. The Bursary shall be awarded from time to time as it becomes vacant by a Committee appointed by the Council.

4. Applications for the Bursary shall be invited by a notice on the University Notice Board whenever the Bursary is vacant and shall in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the First day of February.

5. Applicants must produce evidence

(a) that they are matriculated students or are qualified to matriculate and that they have entered or are qualified to enter the course for the said degree

(b) that they are of good character

(c) that their financial circumstances are such that without assistance they are unable to commence or to continue the course.

6. The ordinary tenure of the Bursary shall be the period required to complete the course provided that during such time the bursar shall be diligent and of good conduct and shall attend and keep the prescribed courses of lectures and shall pass creditably at the Annual Examinations. If these conditions be not fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Council it may at any time terminate the tenure. The Council may if it think fit extend the ordinary tenure by a period not exceeding one year.

7. If through illness or other cause deemed sufficient by the Council a bursar is prevented from continuing his course the Council may suspend the Bursary for a period not exceeding two years and may at its discretion direct that the Bursary be thrown open for award for such period to another student.

8. No award shall be made if in the opinion of the Committee no candidate is deemed worthy.

9. Any surplus or unexpended income from the said endowment shall be added thereto.

10. Any further or other Regulation respecting this Bursary may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Foundress.

No. LIV.—DICK BURSARIES

Whereas Thomas Thomson Dick late of Doreen Doctor of Medicine has bequeathed to the University the whole of his residual estate for the purpose of establishing Bursaries to be called the Dick Bursaries for the assistance of deserving students who are attending lectures at the University and has directed that each Bursary shall consist of a sum not exceeding Fifty pounds and has expressed the desire that these Bursaries shall be awarded to students to whom such award would be a financial relief and who have given evidence of ability and good conduct and further that as a general rule such Bursaries should be awarded to students at the outset of their attendance on University lectures though a Bursary may be awarded to a student at a later period in his University career:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The securities and cash of the face value of £2,539/4/10 at present held by the University representing amounts received by it under the said bequest and their accumulations together with any additional amounts to be received and any accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of the Dick Bursaries Fund and the said endowment shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. After advice from the Committee appointed by the Council to administer the Students' Loan Fund and to award bursaries a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor the President of the Professorial Board and the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine shall determine

(a) the number and award of bursaries to be awarded from time to time

(b) the conditions on which they shall be granted

(c) the amount not being more than £50 of each bursary and the instalments in which it shall be paid.

3. The determinations of the said Board as to the number and amount of the bursaries the instalments in which they shall be paid and conditions upon which they shall be granted shall be published from time to time as a schedule hereto.

4. Applications for the bursaries shall be invited by notice on the University Notice Board whenever a bursary becomes vacant and shall

in general be lodged with the Registrar on or before the first day of February.

5. Applicants must produce evidence

(a) that they are matriculated students or are qualified to matriculate and that they have entered or are qualified to enter the course for a degree in the University

(b) that they are of good character

(c) that their financial circumstances are such that the award of a bursary would be a financial relief to them.

6. No award shall be made if in the opinion of the Board no candidate is deemed worthy.

7. Any surplus or unexpended income from the said endowment shall be added thereto.

8. Any further or other Regulation respecting these bursaries may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. LV.—MARGARET CATTO SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Mrs. Annie Pemberton late of Pyrland Hall Taunton England by her last Will and Testament made a bequest to the University in the following terms namely: "I give free of duty to the University of Melbourne Australia the sum of Two thousand pounds in memory of my mother Margaret Catto for the purpose of founding one or more Scholarships all details with regard to which are to be arranged from time to time by the authorities of the University" and whereas the University has received the said sum of Two thousand pounds:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of Two thousand pounds with its accumulations shall form the endowment of one or more Scholarships to be called the Margaret Catto Scholarship or Scholarships and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of the Scholarship or Scholarships awarded in any year shall not exceed in value the net income of the said endowment.

3. The Scholarship or Scholarships shall be awarded by the Council after receiving a report from the Professor of Zoology. Any scholar may receive a further award for a second or a third year.

4. The Scholar or Scholars shall act as Demonstrator or Demonstrators in the Department of Zoology and shall carry out such demonstrating and research duties as the Council after report from the Professor of Zoology may require.

5. The amount of the Scholarship or Scholarships shall be payable in such instalments as the Council shall determine.

No. LVI.—F. W. HOMEWOOD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas a sum of money has been subscribed to provide a memorial of Francis William Homewood who for seventeen years was

a Chief Study Teacher of the Pianoforte at the University Conservatorium of Music.

And whereas the University has received from the Committee of Subscribers the sum of One thousand pounds three shillings and sixpence with a request that the amount be invested and that the income derived therefrom be applied to found in the Conservatorium a Scholarship to be known as the "F. W. Homewood Memorial Scholarship" to be open only to students of the Pianoforte.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £1,000/3/6 together with any accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of the F. W. Homewood Memorial Scholarship and shall be invested as the Council may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of the Scholarship shall be the fees payable by the scholar to the University under Statute XXXVIII or the net income produced by the Fund whichever may be the smaller.

3. Candidates for the Scholarship must be qualified to enter the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or for the Diploma in Music and must have obtained honours in the former case in Music (Practical) at the Matriculation Examination or in the latter case in Fifth Grade (Practice) at the Public Examinations in Music.

4. Each candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6.

5. Until the Council shall otherwise provide the examiners for the award of the Scholarship shall be the Ormond Professor of Music together with at least two Pianoforte teachers to be appointed from time to time by the Council.

6. The examination shall consist of (a) the performance of works of the candidate's own choice and (b) ear tests and sight reading.

7. The Scholarship shall be awarded in the first instance for one year but it shall be renewable at the discretion of the Faculty for two further periods of one year each if the scholar's progress and diligence are satisfactory.

8. The scholar shall study the Pianoforte under a teacher who was himself formerly a student of Mr. F. W. Homewood provided that this condition shall cease to operate if there should be less than three such teachers on the staff of the Conservatorium.

No. LVII.—ARTHUR NYULASY PRIZE

Whereas Francis Armand Nyulasy M.D. B.S. late of Melbourne Medical Practitioner bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,000 to found a Prize or Scholarship in memory of his late brother Arthur John Nyulasy who for thirteen years ending February 1924 was Senior Gynaecologist to the Perth Hospital Western Australia on the following conditions:

1. That the money be invested and that as often and as soon as the accumulated income from the investment thereof shall amount to the sum of One hundred pounds (£100) shall be devoted to or used for the purpose of providing a Prize or Scholarship for that graduate in Medicine of Melbourne University of not less than one nor more than

three years' standing who shall have proved himself the most competent (a) in knowledge of and skill in Operative Gynaecology or (b) in Research Work in Gynaecology and

2. That the Prize or Scholarship be called "The Arthur Nyulasy Prize" or "The Arthur Nyulasy Scholarship":

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds with its accumulations shall form the endowment of a Prize to be called the Arthur Nyulasy Prize and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of the Prize shall be £100.

3. Whenever the net income of the Fund shall reach the sum of £100 six months' notice shall be given of the intention to award the Prize and applications shall be called for.

4. Competition for the Prize shall be open to graduates in Medicine of the University of Melbourne who are of not less than one nor more than three years' standing on the date fixed for the lodging of applications.

5. The Prize may be awarded either for knowledge of and skill in Operative Gynaecology or for research work in Gynaecology.

6. Candidates desiring to compete on the ground of knowledge and skill will be required to sit for the examination in the subject of Gynaecology in Part II of the examination for the Diploma of Gynaecology and Obstetrics or for a special examination of like standard.

Candidates desiring to compete on the ground of research work must submit a thesis giving an account of original work and observation carried out by them.

7. The Examiners for the award of the Prize shall be appointed from time to time by the Council after nomination by the Faculty of Medicine.

No. LVIII.—FRED WALKER SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Mrs. Mabel Ashton Walker of Harcourt Street Hawthorn desiring to found a memorial to her late husband Fred Walker Manufacturer of Melbourne has presented to the University the sum of £1,335 to form the endowment of a scholarship to be awarded each year to a student who has completed the third year of the Science course and desires to do a fourth year in Chemistry for the degree of Master of Science:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £1,335 together with any accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of the Fred Walker Scholarship and shall be invested as the Council may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of the Scholarship shall be the net annual income produced by the Fund.

3. The Scholarship shall be open to competition at the Annual Examination in Chemistry Part III among candidates who at that Annual Examination complete the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science but shall not be held jointly with a Cuming Memorial Scholarship in Chemistry.

4. The Scholarship shall be tenable in the Department of Chemistry at the University on condition that the holder shall devote himself to preparation in Chemistry for the degree of Master of Science.

5. The amount of the Scholarship shall be payable in three equal instalments at the end of the First Second and Third terms respectively on the certificate of the Professor of Chemistry that the condition has been fulfilled.

6. If in any year no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit the Scholarship shall not be awarded in that year and the amount thereof shall be added to and become part of the principal sum.

No. LIX.—WALTER KIRBY SINGING SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Walter Joseph Regis Kirby formerly of Melbourne professional singer bequeathed to the University of Melbourne the sum of £1,000 on the condition that the "income therefrom shall be applied by the authorities of such University for the time being to establish a singing scholarship to be known as the Walter Kirby Singing Scholarship" and provided that "the said scholarship shall be awarded every year and shall be subject to such conditions as the said authorities shall from time to time determine" and whereas the University has received the sum of £1,031/6/10 it is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £1,031/6/10 together with any accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of the Walter Kirby Singing Scholarship and shall be invested as the Council may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of the Scholarship shall be the net income produced by the Fund and shall be applied first to the payment to the University of the fees payable for the course prescribed in Section 6 hereunder and the balance if any shall be paid to the Scholar in half-yearly instalments in March and September.

3. Each candidate for the Scholarship shall enter his name at the time appointed for lodging entries for Exhibitions at the Conservatorium and shall pay an examination fee of 10/6.

4. Until the Council shall otherwise provide the examiners for the award of the Scholarship shall be the Ormond Professor of Music together with the person appointed to assist him in the award of entrance Exhibitions to the Conservatorium.

5. The Scholarship shall be awarded annually and for one year but it may be re-awarded without examination to the previous holder.

6. The scholar shall diligently pursue his studies at the University Conservatorium of Music during his year of tenure in such a course as may be prescribed for him by the Ormond Professor of Music.

No. LX.—THE DANIEL CURDIE SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas the late Frances Katharine McKenzie Curdie bequeathed to the University the sum of One thousand pounds for the purpose of founding a Science Research Scholarship in connection with the University preferably for Ormond College students.

And whereas the testatrix for the purpose of preserving the name of her father at the University and of commemorating his interest therein directed that the income only to be derived from the said sum shall be paid to the holders of such scholarships and that the scholarship shall be called the Daniel Curdie Scholarship:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds and the accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of Science Research Scholarship to be called the Daniel Curdie Scholarship and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council may from time to time direct.

2. The scholarship shall be open to competition annually among all candidates eligible for a Minor Research Scholarship from general research funds and shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board in accordance with the procedure ordinarily applicable to Minor Research Scholarships.

3. In the award of the scholarship preference shall be given to a qualified candidate who is or becomes a resident student of Ormond College and as between more than one such candidate the Master of Ormond College shall be invited by the Professorial Board to express an opinion.

4. The holder of the scholarship shall during his year of tenure pursue research studies in Science approved by the Head of the Department in which he proposes to work.

5. The emoluments of the scholarship shall be the net annual income of the endowment and shall be payable in four quarterly instalments subject in each case to the production by the scholar of a certificate by the Professor or Lecturer under whom he is working that he has fulfilled the requirements of the scholarship during the quarter.

6. No candidate for the scholarship shall be rendered ineligible by reason of his holding any other University prize exhibition or scholarship.

7. Should in any year the scholarship be not awarded the amount thereof shall be added to and shall become part of the principal sum.

8. Any further or other Regulation respecting the scholarship may at any future time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the object and designs of the Founder.

No. LXI.—ERNEST SCOTT PRIZE

Whereas Emily Scott desiring to perpetuate the memory of her husband Emeritus Professor Sir Ernest Scott Knight Bachelor for twenty-three years Professor of History in the University and to commemorate his interest in the development of Australian historical studies has presented to the University a sum of Two thousand and ten pounds for the purpose of founding a Prize.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of Two thousand and ten pounds and any accumulations thereof hereinafter called the Fund shall form the endowment of a Prize to be called the Ernest Scott Prize and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Prize shall be open for competition among persons normally resident in Australia or New Zealand who are teachers research students or graduates of any University or University College in Australia or New Zealand. Provided that no Professor in any University shall be eligible for competition and that no person may be awarded the Prize more than twice.

3. A thesis may be submitted as the joint work of two or more authors, but shall not exceed in length 150,000 words.

4. The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who in the opinion of the examiners has submitted the best thesis completed within the five years immediately prior to the closing of entries and based upon original research in a subject related to the history of Australia or New Zealand or to the history of colonisation.

5. The Prize shall be open for competition for the first time in 1943 and shall be open for competition in every third year thereafter unless the Council shall otherwise direct.

6. The Prize shall be of the value of £100.

7. If in the opinion of the examiners no candidate is deemed worthy of the Prize it shall not be awarded.

8. No candidate for the Prize shall be rendered ineligible by reason of his holding any other University prize exhibition or scholarship.

9. All theses submitted for the Prize must be typed or printed and must be lodged in triplicate with the Registrar not later than the first day of March in the year of competition.

10. If the successful thesis has not been published before the award of the Prize it shall be published by the Prizeman in a manner satisfactory to the Council. In such case the examiners shall advise whether in their opinion the work should be published in full or in part or should be made the basis of an article or articles for publication in an approved journal.

11. A reserve fund for assisting publication pursuant to the section last preceding may be established which may consist of—

(a) Any surplus income attributable to the investments representing the Fund in excess of the amount of the Prize and the cost of administration (including the cost of examination).

(b) The amount or any part thereof available for the Prize at any examination for which there is no candidate or at which no candidate is adjudged to be of sufficient merit.

12. The Council shall decide all questions as to the eligibility of any candidate to compete and its decision shall be final.

13. There shall be such examiners as the Council shall from time to time appoint on the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts.

14. Any further or other regulations respecting the Prize may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation. Provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. LXII.—H. W. C. SIMPSON RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Henry Walter Courtenay Simpson, late of Armadale, in the State of Victoria, Solicitor, bequeathed the greater part of his residuary estate (herein called the fund) to the University to be used as an endowment from the income of which a prize or prizes in the Veterinary School or Department of the University shall be provided annually, or if that direction be not convenient, in some other way connected with the veterinary or the agricultural or pastoral school or department of the University.

And whereas the Council has resolved that it is not convenient to use the fund for the foundation of a prize or prizes in the Veterinary School or Department of the University.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The fund and the accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of a scholarship to be called the H. W. C. Simpson Research Scholarship and shall be invested as the Council may from time to time direct.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded annually by the Professorial Board after report from the Director of the Veterinary Research Institute and the Professor of Agriculture.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who in the opinion of the Board is best fitted to discharge the duties thereof.

4. The emoluments of the Scholarship shall be the income of the fund during the preceding year subject to the deduction of necessary expenses.

5. The scholar shall during his tenure carry out research work in a subject or subjects approved by the Board and dealing with the maintenance of health in livestock or the efficiency or welfare of the animal industries or of agriculture. Other things being equal preference shall be given to a candidate proposing to investigate animal problems.

6. The Scholarship shall be awarded in the first instance for one year, but the Board may prolong the tenure of the scholar for successive periods of one year provided that save in circumstances which in the opinion of the Board are exceptional no person shall hold the scholarship for more than three years.

7. If in any year no candidate is adjudged by the Board to be of sufficient merit, the Scholarship shall not be awarded. In that event the emoluments of the Scholarship shall be paid into a reserve fund which shall be used by the Board at its discretion to augment the emoluments of or otherwise to assist future scholars. If at any time the reserve fund is greater than appears to the Board to be necessary, the Council on the recommendation of the Board may add it in whole or in part to the fund.

8. Any further or other Regulations respecting the scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the founder.

No. LXIII.—DAVID GRANT SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Lilian Edith Grant widow of David Grant Master of Arts in the University of Edinburgh and Doctor of Medicine in the Universities of Edinburgh and Melbourne medical practitioner of Melbourne bequeathed to the Council of the University the sum of Two thousand pounds "in trust to be invested in any investments for the time being authorised by law of the State of Victoria for the investment of trust funds and the yearly income therefrom to be applied for the purpose of providing a Scholarship to be called the David Grant Scholarship and a bronze medal suitably inscribed so as to identify the donor and the winner of such Scholarship to be awarded annually to the candidate who in the opinion of the examiners of

candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine of the said University most distinguishes himself or herself in Part II of the examination for the said Degree"

And whereas the University has received in pursuance of this bequest the sum of Two thousand pounds, hereinafter called the Fund:

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The Fund and any accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the David Grant Scholarship, and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Scholarship shall be open to competition for the first time in 1943 and annually thereafter among candidates who present themselves during the relevant year for Part II of the examination for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who in the opinion of the examiners most distinguishes himself in the examination.

4. (i) The Scholarship shall be awarded by joint conference of the examiners at all the examinations held in the year of award. (ii) The examiners shall appoint one of their number to act as chairman and he shall have both a deliberative and where necessary a casting vote.

5. There shall be provided from the income of the Fund and awarded to the winner of the Scholarship a bronze medal suitably inscribed so as to identify the donor and the winner of the Scholarship.

6. The amount of the Scholarship shall be the net income of the Fund in the preceding year.

7. If in any year in the opinion of the examiners no candidate has sufficiently distinguished himself at the examination the Scholarship shall not be awarded in that year and the amount thereof shall be added to the Fund.

8. Any further or other Regulation respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the object of the founder.

No. LXIV.—FREDA COHEN PRIZE

Whereas Brigadier Harold Edward Cohen, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., V.D., of Melbourne has presented to the University the sum of One thousand five hundred pounds to form the endowment of a prize in connection with the course for the Degree of Master of Education

It is hereby enacted:

1. The said sum of One thousand five hundred pounds and any accumulations thereof, hereinafter called the Fund, shall form the endowment of a Prize to be called the Freda Cohen Prize and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Prize shall be awarded annually in March to the candidate who submits the most meritorious thesis for examination for the Degree of Master of Education during the preceding year.

3. The Prize shall not be awarded in respect of any thesis which is adjudged by the examiners to be of insufficient merit to entitle the

candidate submitting such thesis to pass the examination for the Degree.

4. The examiners for the Prize shall be those duly appointed to examine theses presented in the year of the award for examination for the Degree of Master of Education. The examiners shall consult together concerning the award of the Prize, and in case of a division of opinion the view of the majority of the examiners shall prevail.

5. The value of the Prize shall be the net annual income of the Fund, subject to the deduction of necessary expenses.

6. Any further or other regulations respecting the Prize may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. LXV.—LADY HUNTINGFIELD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas the sum of One thousand pounds has been subscribed for the foundation of a Scholarship in memory of Lady Huntingfield wife of the Fifth Baron Huntingfield Governor of Victoria from 1934 to 1939, and whereas the said sum has been presented by the Executive Committee of subscribers to the University to be administered in the manner hereinafter appearing

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds any additions thereto and any accumulations thereof hereinafter called the Fund shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the Lady Huntingfield Memorial Scholarship and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Scholarship shall be open for competition among women students who are qualified to enter the course for the Diploma of Social Studies.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded by a Selection Committee hereinafter called the Committee to a candidate selected by the Committee from among candidates recommended by the Board of Social Studies.

4. The Committee shall consist of the Lady Mayoress of the City of Melbourne the Victorian President of the National Council of Women the Vice-Chancellor of the University the Chairman of the Board of Social Studies the Director of Social Studies and the Heads of the several affiliated Colleges.

5. The emoluments of the Scholarship shall be the income of the Fund during the preceding year subject to the deduction of necessary expenses.

6. In the award of the Scholarship preference shall be given to a candidate who satisfies the Committee that she could not without financial assistance undertake a University course.

7. Before being awarded the Scholarship the candidate selected by the Committee shall declare that she intends to engage in social work for at least two years after completing the course for the Diploma of Social Studies.

8. The Scholarship shall be awarded for two years but the

Scholar's tenure shall be dependent upon her undertaking the course for the Diploma of Social Studies and making progress therein satisfactory to the Board of Social Studies.

9. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the subscribers.

No. LXVI (1944).—SIR JOHN AND LADY HIGGINS RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Sir John Michael Higgins G.C.M.G. late of Toorak in the State of Victoria bequeathed subject to certain life interests one third of his residuary estate to the University of Melbourne "upon trust that the income thereof shall be applied in perpetuity for the establishment and maintenance of scholarships within the said University to be known as 'The Sir John and Lady Higgins Research Scholarships' having for their objects the prosecution of research work in Industrial Chemistry and Biochemistry as related directly to the study and development of the pastoral and agricultural industries."

And whereas the Testator directed that before paying or making over such share as aforesaid the Trustees of his said will should require the execution by or on behalf of the University of a Deed or such other assurance as in the opinion of the Trustees might be necessary to ensure that the corpus of the said share should always be maintained and kept intact and properly invested and should be constituted and known as "The Sir John and Lady Higgins Research Scholarship Fund" and that the income thereof should be applied exclusively for the purposes therein mentioned.

And whereas a Deed for the purpose has been executed by the University

And whereas the University has received pursuant to the terms of the said will the sum of £19,306/14/10

It is enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £19,306/14/10 and any accretions thereto and accumulations thereof shall form a fund to be called "The Sir John and Lady Higgins Research Scholarship Fund" and shall at all times be kept properly invested in the name of the University as the Council may from time to time direct in or upon first mortgages of real estate (including conditional purchases from the Crown and lands leased from the Crown and of which the lessee is entitled to acquire the fee simple) in the Commonwealth of Australia or any State thereof or in Parliamentary stocks or funds or debentures or government or municipal securities or on deposit in any bank in the Commonwealth of Australia or in or upon any securities in which trustees may according to the law for the time being in force in any State of the said Commonwealth invest trust funds.

2. The said fund shall form the endowment of a scholarship to be called "The Sir John and Lady Higgins Research Scholarship."

3. The Scholarship shall be open to competition among graduates in Science, Agricultural Science and Veterinary Science who have had

at least one year's experience in research work or one year's advanced training after qualifying for a first degree. Preference shall be given to graduates in Agricultural Science or Veterinary Science, providing that their work after graduation has been in Chemistry or Biochemistry. No candidate shall be deemed ineligible by reason of the fact that he has previously been awarded the Scholarship.

4. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Professorial Board, after report from the heads of the departments of Agriculture, Chemistry and Biochemistry, to the candidate who in the opinion of the Board is best fitted to discharge the duties thereof.

5. The Scholar shall during his tenure carry out research work in a subject or subjects approved by the Board and dealing with Industrial Chemistry and Biochemistry as related directly to the study and development of the Pastoral and Agricultural Industries of Australia.

6. The emoluments of the Scholarship shall be such sum not being less than £400 or more than £500 per annum as may from time to time be fixed by the Council. The remainder of the income of the fund in each year shall be applied at the discretion of the Board to defray the Scholar's travelling or other expenses. Provided that if any of the remainder of the income of the fund during the tenure of any Scholar is not so applied, it shall be added to the fund.

7. The Scholarship shall be awarded for two years, but may be terminated at any time if the Scholar does not carry out the approved research work in a manner satisfactory to the Professorial Board.

8. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the founder.

No. LXVII (1945).—JOHN BALFOUR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Lewis John Balfour, Ella Nerrina Balfour, Phyllis Eyres Read and Beverley Eyres Balfour of Toorak in Victoria have presented to the University the sum of two thousand pounds for the purpose of founding a scholarship in memory of the late John Eyres Balfour, a sub-lieutenant of the Royal Australian Naval Volunteer Reserve and a Bachelor of Electrical Engineering of the University of Melbourne, to be known as the John Balfour Memorial Scholarship "which shall be available to officers and men who are serving or have served in the Royal Australian Navy or the Royal Navy or the Australian or British Merchant Navy or to the sons of officers and men who have thus served while attending an Engineering or Metallurgical course at the Melbourne University" and whereas the donors have expressed a wish that "the selected student should be helped throughout his course rather than for a short period" and that no woman should be eligible for an award.

It is hereby enacted:

1. The said sum of two thousand pounds and any additions to and accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of a scholarship to be

known as the John Balfour Memorial Scholarship and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The scholarship shall be open to candidates who

(a) are officers or men who in either case are serving or have served in the Royal Australian Navy or the Royal Navy or the Australian or British Merchant Navy or are sons of officers or of men who in either case have thus served, and

(b) are pursuing or intending to pursue a course in Engineering, Engineering Science or Metallurgy at the University.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Professorial Board on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering to the candidate who in the opinion of the Board is best fitted to discharge the duties thereof.

4. Preference shall be given to candidates who are commencing their course at the University but if there are no suitable applicants in this category the scholarship may be awarded to a student in the second or third year of the course.

5. The tenure of the scholarship shall be for the duration of the course in the case of a scholar beginning his course or for the remainder of the course in the case of a scholar in a higher year when appointed, but the tenure shall be dependent upon the scholar's making progress considered satisfactory by the Professorial Board.

6. If in any year in which the scholarship is available no candidate is adjudged to be of sufficient merit by the Professorial Board the scholarship shall not be awarded in that year and the amount thereof shall be added to the Fund.

7. The emoluments of the scholarship shall be the income of the Fund during the preceding year subject to the deduction of necessary expenses.

8. The scholarship shall be advertised as available whenever the tenure of a scholar expires and if on any occasion no award is made then in the next succeeding year.

9. Any further or other Regulations respecting the scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founders as set out in the preamble hereto.

No. LXVIII (1945).—FRANK PINKERTON SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Frank Pinkerton, late of Ballarat, in the State of Victoria, bequeathed to the University the sum of £1500 "to be by it invested and kept apart as a permanent fund and with the income to found and endow and keep in perpetuity a Scholarship in the Law of Real and Personal Property to be called the 'Frank Pinkerton Scholarship' to be tenable for such time as the President and Council of the University shall think advisable."

And where as the University has received pursuant to the terms of the will the sum of £1525—

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £1525 and any accretions thereto and accumulations thereof hereinafter called the Fund shall at all times be kept

properly invested as a separate fund in the name of the University as the Council may from time to time direct.

2. The Fund shall form the endowment of a scholarship to be called "The Frank Pinkerton Scholarship."

3. The Scholarship shall be open to competition among graduates in law of the University and barristers and solicitors of the Supreme Court of Victoria, provided that not more than ten years have elapsed since graduation or admission to practice as the case may be: provided further that where a candidate is both a graduate in law and a barrister and solicitor, the period shall commence from the qualification first secured.

4. The Scholarship shall be awarded either as a prize for research or to enable the scholar to carry out research in either case in some subject relating to the law of Real and Personal Property, on conditions prescribed from time to time in the Details of Subjects on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law.

5. The Scholarship may be terminated at any time if the scholar does not carry out his duties in a manner satisfactory to the Faculty of Law.

6. The amount of the Scholarship in any year shall be the net income of the Fund in the preceding year.

7. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation providing that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founders as set out in the preamble hereto.

No. LXIX (1945).—SIR THOMAS LYLE FELLOWSHIP IN PHYSICS

Whereas Lady Lyle, Lady Herring, Isobel Nancy Lyle, Thomas Ranken Lyle and Clare Millear Brame, being the widow and children respectively of the late Sir Thomas Ranken Lyle, Knight Bachelor, Master of Arts, Doctor of Science, Fellow of the Royal Society, for twenty-six years Professor of Natural Philosophy at the University, have on the twentieth day of June, 1945, presented to the University the sum of ten thousand pounds and have agreed to present a further sum of equal amount before the thirtieth day of June, 1946, for the purpose of founding in memory of the said Sir Thomas Lyle a Research Fellowship in Physics to be called the Sir Thomas Lyle Research Fellowship in Physics.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of ten thousand pounds and any additions thereto and accumulations thereof hereinafter called the Fund shall form the endowment of a Fellowship to be known as the Sir Thomas Lyle Research Fellowship in Physics and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. Candidates shall be graduates in science either of this or of an approved University and shall present satisfactory evidence of experience in research.

3. The appointment shall be made by the Council on the recommendation of the Professor of Physics. The tenure of the Fellowship shall be two years, but the Council may at its discretion extend the term

for a further year. The tenure shall at all times be dependent on the research work of the Fellow being considered satisfactory by the Professor of Physics.

4. The Fellow shall not without the permission of the Council hold any other post nor receive any other emoluments.

5. The status of the Fellow shall be that of a Senior Lecturer.

6. The emoluments of the Fellowship shall be the nett income of the Fund in the preceding year or six hundred pounds per annum whichever sum is the less.

7. The Fellow shall engage in research in the Physics Department of the University under the direction of the Professor of Physics.

8. If in the opinion of the Council the income of the Fund is sufficient a travelling allowance not exceeding one hundred pounds may be paid to a successful applicant from overseas.

9. If and when in the opinion of the Council there is sufficient income of the Fund available to provide emoluments for a further Fellow or Fellows at the rate of £600 per annum, a further Fellow or Fellows may be appointed at any time as otherwise provided herein.

10. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Fellowship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founders as set out in the preamble hereto.

No. LXX (1945).—HIRSH AND OLGA TAFT INTERCHANGE SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas an interchange of University students between Australia and Palestine is desirable for the purpose of promoting goodwill and understanding between the two countries

And whereas Hirsh Taft of Canterbury in the State of Victoria has given to the University of Melbourne Commonwealth Bonds to the value of Two thousand pounds and has agreed to supplement the income from that sum by a further annual contribution of one hundred and thirty-five pounds for the purpose of founding a travelling scholarship interchangeable between the University of Melbourne and the Hebrew University, Jerusalem (hereinafter called the Hebrew University), to be known as the "Hirsh and Olga Taft Interchange Scholarship" and has expressed the wish that in the first year the scholarship shall be granted to a Melbourne graduate under thirty years of age for the purpose of study at the Hebrew University and in the second year shall be granted to a graduate of the Hebrew University under thirty years of age recommended by that University for the purpose of studying at Melbourne or another Australian University and so on in alternate years provided that if in any year no suitable candidate applies from the University whose turn it is to nominate a graduate hereinafter called the first University then the Scholarship shall not be awarded for that year and the first University shall have the power to nominate a graduate in the next succeeding year in place of the University whose turn it would otherwise have been, hereinafter called the second University; provided further that if in that second year no suitable candidate is available from the first University then the right to nominate for that year shall pass

to the second University and whether or not the scholarship is then awarded to a graduate of the second University, the turn for the next year shall pass to the first University and thereafter in rotation subject to the rule as laid down herein

And whereas the donor wishes that the Scholarship should be of the value of £200, or if that amount be not sufficient in the opinion of the University Council such larger amount as may be made available from time to time by postponing the award of the Scholarship for one, two or three years

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £2000 and any additions thereto and accumulations thereof hereinafter called the Fund shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the Hirsh and Olga Taft Interchange Scholarship and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council shall otherwise direct.

2. The amount of the Scholarship shall be the income of the Fund in the preceding year subject to the deduction of necessary expenses: Provided that if the income is less than £200, or if the Council of the University is of opinion that the sum of £200 is not sufficient to enable the Scholar to discharge his duties satisfactorily, or if the Scholar is unable himself to supplement the said sum to a sufficient amount, then the Council may postpone the award of the Scholarship for one, two or three years until sufficient income has accumulated.

3. The Scholarship shall, subject to Section 2 hereof, be awarded annually in rotation to a Melbourne graduate who desires to study at the Hebrew University and then to a graduate of the Hebrew University who desires to study at Melbourne or in another Australian University provided that if in any year no suitable candidate applies from the University whose turn it is to nominate hereinafter in this section called the first University then the right of nomination may be postponed to the succeeding year, and if in that year no nomination be made by the first University the right of nomination shall pass to the second University with a like right of postponement and so on in alternation.

4. The award to a Melbourne graduate shall be made by the Council on the recommendation of a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Professorial Board, the Deans of the Faculties of Arts and Science and the Professor of Semitic Studies.

5. The award to a graduate of the Hebrew University shall be made by the Council on the recommendation of the Hebrew University.

6. In any year in which the Scholarship is available to graduates of the University of Melbourne the Registrar shall advertise the Scholarship by the tenth day of January and applications shall be lodged with the Registrar not later than the first day of March provided that where special circumstances apply the Council shall have power to change the times of advertisement or application.

7. The Registrar shall inform the Hebrew University by the end of July whether a scholarship is available to a graduate of the Hebrew University in the next year or in cases arising under the proviso to section 3 hereof as soon as practicable.

8. The Council shall have the sole power to administer all matters connected with the Scholarship and to interpret these Regulations.

9. Scholars shall be under thirty years of age when appointed and the tenure of the Scholarship shall be one year and it shall be the duty of the Scholar to study or conduct research according to a programme approved by the Professorial Board at the Hebrew University in the case of a Melbourne graduate and at the Melbourne University or such other Australian University as the Professorial Board may approve in the case of a graduate of the Hebrew University: the Scholarship shall be payable quarterly in advance but shall not be paid if the Scholar is not carrying out his duties in a manner considered satisfactory by the Council.

10. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder as expressed in the preamble hereto.

No. LXXI (1945).—JOHN AND ERIC SMYTH TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas John Smyth first Professor of Education in the University of Melbourne by his will dated the eighteenth day of October one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six bequeathed part of his residuary estate to the University for the purpose of founding a travelling scholarship or scholarships according to the detailed prescriptions set out in the schedule to his will the substance of which is set out hereunder

And whereas the University has now received under the terms of the will Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock to the value of £4,700

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £4,700 and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a travelling scholarship or scholarships to be called the John and Eric Smyth Travelling Scholarship or Scholarships and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded annually by the Council on the recommendation of a selection committee consisting of the Chancellor, the Professor—or senior Professor if there be more than one—of Education, the Director of Education and John Gladstone Smyth so long as he shall live. After the death of the last named the Council shall where practicable appoint one of his descendants to the Selection Committee. The Scholarship shall be advertised in the University Calendar and in the press.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, best fulfils the following condition, viz., who

(a) is under thirty years of age

(b) holds a degree and a diploma of Education in both cases of the University of Melbourne

(c) has been a teacher in a state or private school

(d) has shown skill as a teacher or lecturer
(e) has either displayed ability in experiment or research in the field of education or holds the degree of Master of Education of the University of Melbourne
(f) will be able to enrich the teaching profession by study abroad and
(g) is of unblemished character, is a force for good and possessed of a fervent desire to uplift humanity

provided that the Selection Committee shall have power to recommend a candidate who has just completed the course for the Diploma of Education.

4. If in any year in the opinion of the Selection Committee no candidate is adjudged to be of sufficient merit, the scholarship shall not be awarded for that year and the amount thereof shall be added to the Fund.

5. The emolument of the scholarship shall be two hundred and fifty pounds or such sum as the Council shall determine after considering the circumstances of the particular case and the income of the Fund: if sufficient income is available the Council may establish a further scholarship or scholarships. With the permission of the Council the scholar may hold another scholarship in conjunction with this scholarship.

6. The scholarship shall be awarded in the first instance for one year only but the Council may on the recommendation of the Selection Committee extend the tenure by one year but no scholar shall hold the scholarship for more than two years.

7. The scholar shall spend the term of his scholarship abroad either studying education and allied subjects at a University or studying educational systems or studying any subject or problem directly related either to the work of the teacher or to the advance of education. The subject of study in every case shall be approved by the Selection Committee.

8. The scholar shall either take a degree abroad or produce a report of the work done.

9. The scholar shall return to Australasia within three years of the termination of the scholarship and shall hold a position there for at least two years. Each scholar on appointment shall enter into a bond to observe this condition and shall undertake in the case of non-compliance to repay to the fund half of the emoluments received from it.

10. Every scholar on appointment shall be given a copy of Clause 9 of the Schedule of the will as directed by the Founder.

11. Any further or other Regulation may be made amending this Regulation providing that due regard is paid to the desire of the Founder as set out in the said will and the schedule thereto.

No. LXXII (1946).—LESSER SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

Whereas the sums of money listed in the Schedule hereto have been accepted by the University for the purpose of endowing lesser scholarships or prizes on the conditions severally set out

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. Subject to any direction to the contrary in the gift each of the

said sums and any additions thereto and accumulations thereof shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council shall otherwise direct.

2. The income from each sum subject to the deduction of necessary expenses shall be applied to the purposes of the appropriate scholarship or prize as set out in the Schedule.

3. Subject to any direction to the contrary in the gift and subject to the directions of the Schedule the Professorial Board shall have power where necessary to prescribe dates for entry of candidates to appoint examiners and to decide questions of eligibility in respect of any award mentioned in the Schedule.

4. If in any year no candidate is judged worthy of award no award shall be made and the sum available for the award in that year shall be added to the amount of the appropriate endowment.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting these lesser scholarships and prizes may be made at any time repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founders.

SCHEDULE TO CHAPTER IV, REGULATION LXXII

Serial Number and Date of Receipt	Name	Original Amount of Fund	Donor	Conditions
(1) 1873	Bowen Prize	£100	Sir George F. Bowen.	The Prize shall consist of a medal or books to the value of twice the net annual income of the fund, and shall be open for award biennially to the author of the best English Essay on a subject prescribed by the Professorial Board and connected with the History, the Institutions, the Literature, the Jurisprudence or the Political Economy of the United Kingdom or any other portion of Her Majesty's dominions. the Prize shall be open to students of less than six years' standing from matriculation, but shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.
(2) 1884	Professor Wilson Prize	£150	Friends and pupils of Professor W. P. Wilson, first Professor of Mathematics, Pure and Mixed, in the University.	The Prize shall be awarded in 1947 and thereafter biennially for the best original memoir on some subject in Pure or Applied Mathematics and shall consist of the net income of the fund for the two preceding years. It shall be open to graduates who are on the first day of January in the year of award of not more than seven years' standing from matriculation but not to a Professor Nanson Prizeman. The Prize shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.
(3) 1892	Dublin Prize	£260	Subscribers to a fund to celebrate the tercentenary of the University of Dublin.	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually to the student or ex-student of the University who in the opinion of an absolute majority of the Professorial Board shall have made the most important original contribution to Literature or Science or Art during the preceding year. No Dublin Prizeman shall be eligible for re-election.
(4) 1902	Alexander Sutherland Prize	£105	Subscribers to a fund to provide for a memorial to Alexander Sutherland, Registrar of the University.	The Prize shall consist of books to the value of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually to the student who stands highest at the Honour Examination in English Language Part II and English Literature Part II in the Arts course. The books shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Professorial Board for approval, and shall be stamped with the name of Alexander Sutherland.

Serial Number and Date of Receipt	Name	Original Amount of Fund	Donor	Conditions
(5) 1908	Jamieson Prize in Clinical Medicine	£134/14/3	Dr. James Jamieson, Lecturer in Medicine in the University.	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually to the candidate who at the Final Honour Examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery obtains the highest marks in Clinical Medicine.
(6) 1911	Professor Morris Prize	£107	Subscribers to a fund to provide a memorial of Professor E. E. Morris, Professor of English, French and German Languages and Literature in the University.	The Prize shall consist of books not exceeding in value the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually for an essay on any subject approved by the Professor of English Language and Literature, whether as a dissertation for the Final Examination or otherwise. It shall be open for competition to all matriculated students of not more than six years' standing. The books shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Professorial Board for approval. Unapplied or surplus income may be devoted by the Council to the purposes of the English section of the University Library or to such other purposes relating to the School of English as the Council may determine and failing such application shall be added to the fund.
(7) 1916	Laurie Prize	£192	Subscribers to a fund to provide a memorial of the services of Professor Henry Laurie, Professor of Logic and Philosophy in the University.	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually to the candidate who, having been placed in the First Class, ranks next to the winner of the Hastie Scholarship open for competition at the Final Examination in Philosophy in the Arts course, or if there be no such candidate, to one in a combined course including Philosophy, whose work in Philosophy is ranked as first class by the examiners in Philosophy, or if there be more than one such candidate to the candidate placed highest.
(8) 1920	William Sutherland Prize	£60	Subscribers to a fund to provide a memorial of William Sutherland.	The Prize shall consist of books, bound and stamped with the name of the late William Sutherland, not exceeding in value the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually to the student who stands highest at the Honour Examination in Physics Part II and who is proceeding to the further study of the subject. The books shall be submitted to the Professor of Physics for approval.

Serial Number and Date of Receipt	Name	Original Amount of Fund	Donor	Conditions
(9) 1921	Baldwin Spencer Prizes	£293/7/9	Subscribers to a fund to provide a memorial to Professor Sir Baldwin Spencer, first Professor of Biology in the University.	There shall be two Prizes. Each Prize shall be of the value of half the net annual income of the fund and shall consist at least in part of books stamped with the University Crest. The Prizes shall be open for award annually to the candidates who show the greatest ability and promise in the practical work in the subject of Zoology in each of the following groups: (a) first-year medical students, (b) first-year science students. Students in other Faculties who do their laboratory work with either of these groups may compete for the appropriate Prize.
(10) 1921	Bertram Armytage Prize	£500	Mrs. F. W. Armytage.	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually for research in Medical Science to any graduate in Medicine or Surgery of the University of Melbourne other than Heads of Departments or Institutes, Research Scholarship or Bursary holders, persons to whom scholarships or prizes other than degrees have already been awarded in respect of such research, and previous Bertram Armytage Prizemen.
(11) 1921	Alban C. Morley Prize in Commerce	£100	Mr. A. C. Morley.	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually to the candidate who completes the first year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and whose performance is adjudged the most meritorious by examiners appointed on the recommendation of the Faculty of Economics and Commerce.
(12) 1924	Gyles Turner Prize	£150	Subscribers to a fund to commemorate the services of Henry Gyles Turner.	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open to undergraduates of not more than three years' standing from matriculation, for an Essay on some branch of Australasian History approved by the Professor of History. The Prize shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

Serial Number and Date of Receipt	Name	Original Amount of Fund	Donor	Conditions
(13) 1924	Hugh Childers Memorial Prize	£100	Charles E. E. Childers and Mrs. Stephen L. Simeon in memory of the Rt. Hon. H. C. E. Childers, Vice-Chancellor of the University.	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually to the candidate securing First Class Honours in the first year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Education, who ranks next to the winner of the Dwight's Prize.
(14) 1924	Professor Nanson Prize	£150	Subscribers to a fund to provide a memorial of Professor E. J. Nanson, Professor of Mathematics, pure and mixed, in the University from 1875 to 1923.	The Prize shall consist of the net income of the fund for the two preceding years and shall be open for award biennially for the best original memoir on some subject in Pure or Applied Mathematics. It shall be open to graduates of not more than seven years' standing from matriculation, but not to one who has already been awarded the Prize or to a Professor Wilson Prizeman.
(15) 1925	Kernot Memorial Medal	£334/12/1	Subscribers to a fund to provide a memorial of Professor William Charles Kernot, Professor of Engineering in the University.	The Prize shall consist of a medal and shall be open for award for distinguished engineering achievement in Australia, to be adjudged by three assessors appointed annually on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering. It shall be open to persons resident in Australia for at least five out of the last seven years before the award. Any surplus income shall be expended on books or equipment for the Engineering and Metallurgy Departments.
(16) 1930	Liet Memorial Prizes	£500	Subscribers to a fund to perpetuate the memory of Monsieur Augustin Liet and Madame Augustine Marie Liet.	The Prizes shall consist of the net annual income of the fund in the proportions of three-fifths for the First Prize and two-fifths for the Second Prize, and shall be open for award annually on the results of the Matriculation Examination in French on the recommendation of the examiners in that subject. No candidate who is over the age of 19 years or who has any exceptional advantage by reason of foreign nationality or prolonged residence abroad may be awarded either Prize. If two or more candidates are of equal merit the total value of both Prizes shall be divided equally amongst them.

Serial Number and Date of Receipt	Name	Original Amount of Fund	Donor	Conditions
(17) 1932	Lady Turner Prizes in Music	£200	Mary Turner and Grace Turner to perpetuate the memory of Lady Turner, widow of Sir George Turner.	There shall be two Prizes each of the value of half the net annual income of the fund and shall consist at least in part of a book suitably bound and inscribed. The Prizes shall be open for award annually at the examinations for the First Year of the course for the Diploma in Music to the two students who in the opinion of the Ormond Professor show the most outstanding musical promise.
(18) 1935	John Grice Research Prize	£250	Sir John Grice, Vice-Chancellor of the University.	The Prize shall be of the value of ten guineas or the net annual income of the fund, whichever is the less, and shall be open for competition annually to candidates who have not more than two years and six months previously completed the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Architecture or for the Diploma of Architectural Design. Candidates' work must in the opinion of the examiners be a definite contribution to research into architectural problems.
(19) 1937	John Masefield Prize	£76/5/6	John Masefield, Poet Laureate of England.	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for competition in 1949 and thereafter biennially to matriculated students not more than 24 years of age on 1st June in the year of award. Candidates must submit an original poem in English, of not more than fifty lines, on a subject prescribed by the Professorial Board.
(20) 1939	Ormsby Hamilton Radio Prize	£200	John William Hamilton	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund, and shall be open to competition annually to candidates for Master's Degrees in Science or Engineering Science or Electrical Engineering who present a thesis on some subject related to Radio Science, the award being made by a committee comprising two members of the staff of the Department of Physics and two members of the staff of the Department of Electrical Engineering appointed in each case by the Professorial Board.

Serial Number and Date of Receipt	Name	Original Amount of Fund	Donor	Conditions
(21) 1940	D. J. M. Rankin Prize	£50	Donald Hamilton Rankin, to provide a memorial of his son, Donald Joseph Malcolm Rankin.	The Prize shall consist of books to the value of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually to the candidate who stands highest in the subject of Industrial Management in the Engineering course.
(22) 1943	Enid Derham Prize	£140	By subscription to perpetuate the memory of Enid Derham, Senior Lecturer and sometime Acting Professor of English Language and Literature in the University.	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open to candidates who complete in the year of award their third year of the study of English whether as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Degree with Honours) in the School of English Language and Literature or in a combined honour course of which English Language and Literature forms a part or as candidates for the Ordinary Degree. The Prize shall be open for award annually to the candidate who in the opinion of the Professor of English Language and Literature shows the greatest appreciation of Poetry.
(23) 1943	A. G. M. Michell Prize in Mechanical Engineering	£165	Institution of Engineers, Australia, to perpetuate the name of Anthony George Maldon Michell.	The Prize shall consist of books chosen by the Prize-winner and approved by the Professor of Mechanical Engineering to the value of the net annual income of the fund, and shall be open for competition annually among students pursuing the fourth year of an Engineering course in the University. The Prize may be awarded annually to the author of the best essay, thesis, report or design presented in the year of award on a subject relating to mechanical engineering and approved by the Professor aforesaid, preference being given to a work having a theoretical basis.
(24) 1944	Rosemarie Kenny Prize	£373	Miss Rosemarie Kenny.	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open to competition annually among students taking the final year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music. The Prize may be awarded annually to the candidate who in the opinion of the examiners shows most promise in solo pianoforte playing.

Serial Number and Date of Receipt	Name	Original Amount of Fund	Donor	Conditions
(25) 1945	T. F. Ryan Prize for Anatomy Capital to be kept as a separate fund	£350	Dr. T. F. Ryan.	The Prize shall consist of a gold medal (engraved with the arms and motto of the University on one side and the title of the medal and the name of the winner on the other) and of a prize of ten pounds, or such lesser sum as the net annual income of the fund will allow, and shall be open for award to the best student who has both obtained Honours at the Annual Examination in Anatomy, Division II of the Medical Course, and shows evidence of having read in the subject beyond the ordinary examination syllabus.
(26) 1945	T. F. Ryan Roentgen Prize Capital to be kept as a separate fund	£350	Dr. T. F. Ryan.	The Prize shall consist of a gold medal (engraved with the arms and motto of the University on one side and the title of the medal and the name of the winner on the other) and of a prize of ten pounds, or such lesser sum as the net annual income of the fund will allow, and shall be open for award to the student who, having been placed in the first twelve students who received the highest marks in the subject of Physics (Medical course), presents by the first day of March immediately succeeding the best essay on Roentgen rays and the life of Roentgen.
(27) 1946	William J. Tuckfield Prize	£500	Commonwealth Dental Supply Co. Pty. Ltd., to mark the contributions made to dental prosthesis by Dr. W. J. Tuckfield, sometime Acting Professor of Dental Science in the University.	The Prize shall be of the value of the net annual income of the fund and shall consist of a medal (engraved with the arms and motto of the University on one side and the title of the Prize and the name of the winner on the other) and of books or instruments, or books and instruments, which are considered by the Committee of award to be suitable for post-graduate study. The Prize shall be open for award annually after the examination of the fifth year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science to the student qualifying at that examination to graduate who, in the opinion of a committee comprising the Dean of the Faculty of Dental Science, the senior teacher of dental prosthesis in the University and one other member appointed by the Faculty of Dental Science, has the best record in Dental Prosthesis throughout his course.

Serial Number and Date of Receipt	Name	Original Amount of Fund	Donor	Conditions
(28) 1946	Harold Cohen Prize	£500	Brigadier H. E. Cohen.	The Prize shall be of the value of the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually to the candidate who submits what is in the opinion of the examiners the most meritorious educational investigation as part of the work of the second year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Education. The examiners shall be those duly appointed to examine educational investigations presented in the year of award as part of the work of the year referred to.
(29) 1947	Cromarty Prize	£200	Former teachers and pupils of Cromarty School, Elsternwick, Victoria. *Note.*—The University has power, if it should become impracticable to administer the benefaction for the original purpose, to apply it for some similar purpose.	The Prize shall consist of books not exceeding in value the net annual income of the fund and shall be open for award annually to the candidate placed second to the Exhibitioner in English Literature at the Matriculation Examination. The books shall be chosen by the Prizeman and approved by the Professor of English Language and Literature.
(30) 1947	Murray Sutherland Prizes	£500	Family of the late Murray Sutherland, to commemorate his dramatic work during his University career.	There shall be two Prizes, each of the value of half the net annual income of the fund, and each consisting of books. Each Prize shall be open for award annually by a committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. The first Prize shall be open for award to the undergraduate who in the opinion of the committee gives in the year concerned the most outstanding performance in a dramatic production of either the Melbourne University Dramatic Club or the Queen's College Dramatic Club. The second Prize shall be open for award to the person who in the opinion of the committee gives in the year concerned the most outstanding performance in a dramatic production of the Tin Alley Players. The committee may at its discretion award either Prize to any person connected with the appropriate dramatic activities otherwise than as a performer. Neither Prize shall be awarded to the same person more than twice. (*Note*: The University has power if it should become impracticable to administer the benefaction for the original purpose to apply it to some similar purpose.)

Serial Number and Date of Receipt	Name	Original Amount of Fund	Donor	Conditions
(31) 1948	Herman Lawrence Prize in Clinical Dermatology	£130	Victorian Branch of the British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology, to perpetuate the memory of Dr. Herman Lawrence.	The Prize shall consist of the net annual income of the fund, and shall be open for award annually to the medical student who stands highest in a clinical and oral examination in dermatology conducted by examiners appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Victorian Branch of the British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology.
(32) 1946	Georgina Sweet Scholarship in Social Studies.	£500	Dr. Georgina Sweet, Associate Professor of Zoology in the University.	The Scholarship shall be open for award to students who have completed the first year and preferably are at the beginning of the second year of the course for the Diploma of Social Studies. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Social Studies and shall normally be tenable for two years. The emoluments of the Scholarship shall consist of the net annual income of the fund.
(33) 1942	Guy Bradshaw Scholarship	£400	Mrs. Mary Jane Bradshaw, to perpetuate the memory of her son, Joseph Guy Bradshaw.	The Scholarship shall be of the value of the net annual income of the fund, shall consist of books or instruments approved by the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, and shall be open to competition annually among students pursuing a course for a Bachelor's degree in Engineering. The award shall be made by the Students' Loan Fund and Bursaries Committee of the Council, which shall take into account applicants' ability, means and character. A Scholar shall be eligible for re-award until the completion of his course.
(34) 1948	Brunning Prizes for Field Collections in Agriculture	£200	F. H. Brunning Pty. Ltd.	There shall be two Prizes each of the value of half the net annual income of the fund. The Prizes shall be open for award annually to students in the second year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science, the first being awarded to the student who in the opinion of the Professor of Agriculture submits the best collection of plants, and the second to the student who in the Professor's opinion submits the best collection of insects.

Serial Number and Date of Receipt	Name	Original Amount of Fund	Donor	Conditions
(35) 1908	Maude Harrington Prize.	£50.	Miss Maude Harrington	The Prize shall consist of books to the value of thirty shillings and shall be open for award annually to a student who shows proficiency in the art of accompanying a singer on the pianoforte and who is taking a full course for a Degree or Diploma in Music. The examination shall be held in December and shall consist of: (1) Prepared rehearsal accompaniments of various schools and styles; (2) Unrehearsed work comprising reading at sight and transposing.
(36) 1929	Schubert Bursary.	£172/15/-.	Committee conducting Schubert Centenary Concert, and other donors.	The income of the fund shall be applied to the provision of a bursary for the assistance of needy students of music at the University, in accordance with rules prescribed from time to time by the Faculty of Music.
(37) 1949	John and Ann Gibson Prize.	£300.	Eric J. L. Gibson Esther Law Aubrey H. L. Gibson in memory of John Gibson and Ellen Ann Gibson.	The Prize shall consist of books selected by the Prizeman and approved by the Professor of Civil Engineering, and not exceeding in value the net annual income of the fund. The Prize shall be open to award annually to a student who, in the Professor's opinion, has made good progress in his course, and has shown in the appropriate subjects ability in dealing with problems associated with the manufacture of Portland cement and with concrete. The Prize shall not be awarded to a student who has been awarded any other exhibition or prize in the year concerned.

No. LXXIII (1947).—GEORGINA SWEET FELLOWSHIPS

Whereas Georgina Sweet O.B.E. D.Sc. a member of the Council of the University and sometime Lecturer and Acting Professor of Zoology by her Will bequeathed three sums each of £7,500 for the purpose of founding Fellowships in Economic Zoology Medicine and Economic Geology on conditions set out in the said Will.

And whereas the testatrix designated in her said Will in respect of each Fellowship a Committee and conferred upon each Committee certain powers and duties in relation to the Fellowship under its control.

And whereas the said Committees have approved conditions for the award of the said Fellowships in the terms hereinafter appearing:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sums of £7,500 and any additions thereto and accumulations thereof shall respectively form the endowment of the three Fellowships hereinafter established. Each such sum shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. There shall be a Fellowship in Economic Zoology to be called the "Georgina Sweet Fellowship" a Fellowship in Medicine to be called the "Elizabeth Mary Sweet Fellowship" and a Fellowship in Economic Geology to be called the "George Sweet Memorial Fellowship."

3. The Georgina Sweet Fellowship in Economic Zoology shall be awarded by a Committee comprising the Vice-Chancellor the Deans of the Faculties of Science Veterinary Science and Agriculture and the Professor of Zoology to the candidate adjudged by the Committee to have shown the most marked fitness for and desire to pursue research in some branch of Zoology which will promote the economic interests of the people of Australia. In the award of this Fellowship preference shall be given as between candidates of equal merit primarily to a graduate in Science Veterinary Science or Agricultural Science and secondarily to a graduate of the University of Melbourne.

4. The Elizabeth Mary Sweet Fellowship in Medicine shall be awarded by a Committee comprising the Vice-Chancellor the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine the Professors of Physiology and Bio-Chemistry and a Professor or Associate Professor of one other professional medical subject to be elected each year by the Faculty of Medicine. The Fellowship shall be awarded to the candidate adjudged by the Committee to have shown the most marked fitness for and desire to pursue research into functional diseases of children in Australia especially metabolic derangements or deficiency diseases. In the award of this Fellowship preference shall be given as between candidates of equal merit primarily to a graduate in Medicine or Science and particularly to one whose course shall have included the subjects of Physiology and Bio-Chemistry and secondarily to a graduate of the University of Melbourne.

5. The George Sweet Memorial Fellowship in Economic Geology shall be awarded by a Committee comprising the Vice-Chancellor the Dean of the Faculty of Science and the Professors of Geology Agricul-

ture and Chemistry to the candidate adjudged by the Committee to have shown the most marked promise of fitness and ability for practical research in Geology preferably of a kind directly calculated to develop primary or secondary industries based on the use of the non-metalliferous deposits of Australia. In the award of this Fellowship preference shall be given as between candidates of equal merit primarily to a graduate in Science Agricultural Science or Engineering and secondarily to a graduate of the University of Melbourne.

6. The emoluments of each Fellowship shall comprise a payment to the Fellow of £500 or if the state of the appropriate fund will allow of such larger sum as the appropriate Committee determines for each year of his tenure and the provision of an annual expenses grant of £50. The grant for expenses shall be available only for the purchase of apparatus plant fittings specimens or materials. All such purchases shall unless the appropriate Committee otherwise determines remain the property of the University at the end of the Fellow's tenure.

7. Each Fellowship shall be open to competition in any year by the beginning of which the sum available in the appropriate fund will provide the Fellow with a salary of £500 and an expenses grant of £50.

8. Each Fellow shall be appointed for one year in the first instance but may be subject to the provisions of section 7 be re-appointed for such further period as the appropriate Committee determines.

9. During his tenure each Fellow shall pursue research to the satisfaction of the appropriate Committee either at the University of Melbourne or at some other institution whether within Australia or not approved for this purpose or partly at one and partly at the other. The Fellow shall normally devote his full time to the work of the Fellowship. If an award is made to a member of the teaching staff his tenure shall be dependent upon his giving up his administrative and teaching duties to such an extent as will enable him to devote himself exclusively or at least substantially to the work of the Fellowship.

10. Subject to the provisions of sections 3, 4 and 5 the Fellowships shall be open to all persons whether graduates or not.

11. Any of the Fellowships may be held concurrently with any other research appointment provided that the appropriate Committee is satisfied that the duties of such other appointment will not conflict with the objects of the Fellowship.

12. If in any year the appropriate Committee is of opinion that no applicant is worthy of the award of a Fellowship that Fellowship shall not be awarded and (subject to the operation of section 7) the income available for that award shall be used by the Committee to provide for a second award in a future year or to augment the emoluments of a future award.

13. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Fellowships may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder as set out in the said Will.

No. LXXIV (1946).—W. E. J. CRAIG TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas the sum of Six thousand pounds has been presented to the University by a donor who wishes to remain anonymous for the purpose of founding the W. E. J. Craig Travelling Scholarship to be held preferably at Queen's University Belfast for research in the subject of Animal Husbandry and whereas the donor has agreed that the Scholarship should be awarded by the Council whenever in its opinion sufficient income has accumulated to enable the purposes of the gift to be satisfactorily fulfilled:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of Six thousand pounds and any additions thereto and accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the W. E. J. Craig Travelling Scholarship and shall be paid into an investment pool and shall there remain until the Council shall otherwise direct.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded whenever the Council determines that sufficient income has accumulated to enable the objects of the founder to be satisfactorily fulfilled. The Scholarship may be awarded for one two or three years and the amount thereof shall be determined by the Council having regard to the accumulated net income.

3. The Scholarship shall be open to competition among graduates of the University qualified to pursue research in animal husbandry.

4. The Scholarship shall be awarded by a Selection Committee hereinafter called the Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee and the Deans of the Faculties of Science Agriculture and Veterinary Science and not more than two other persons co-opted by the Committee.

5. If in the opinion of the Committee no candidate is adjudged to be of sufficient merit the Scholarship shall not be awarded and the income shall be allowed to accumulate.

6. The Scholar shall pursue at Queen's University Belfast a course of study or research relating to animal husbandry and approved by the Committee provided that if in the opinion of the Committee special considerations render it impracticable or inadvisable to pursue the course at Queen's University the Committee may approve a course of such study or such research at another University overseas.

7. The Scholarship shall be paid in advance in quarterly instalments provided that the Scholar's tenure may be terminated at any time if he is not making progress considered satisfactory by the Committee.

8. Any further or other Regulation may be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the object of the Founder as expressed in the preamble hereto.

No. LXXV (1947).—FANNY READING SCHOLARSHIP IN SEMITICS

Whereas the National Council of Jewish Women of Australia, hereinafter called the said National Council, has presented to the University the sum of £600 to endow a Scholarship to perpetuate the name of Dr. Fanny Reading, the president of the said National Council.

And whereas the said National Council desires that in the award of the Scholarship preference should be given to a candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in the School of Semitic Studies.

And whereas the said National Council desires that the selection committee for the Scholarship should, if possible, include a representative of the said National Council.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £600 and any accretions thereto and accumulations thereof hereinafter called the Fund shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the Fanny Reading Scholarship in Semitics and shall be paid into an investment pool and shall there remain until the Council shall otherwise direct.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of a selection committee consisting of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the Professor of Semitic Studies, two members nominated by the Professorial Board and one member nominated on each occasion of award by the said National Council.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded annually to a student enrolled in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts as a candidate for the Degree with Honours in the School of Semitic Studies provided that if no such candidate is adjudged worthy of the award the Scholarship may be awarded to a candidate for the Ordinary Degree one of whose major subjects is a study within the Department of Semitic Studies.

4. The emoluments of the Scholarship shall be equal to the annual income of the fund which remains after the deduction of necessary expenses.

5. The Scholarship shall be awarded for one year, but the Scholar shall be eligible on the recommendation of the selection committee for successive re-awards, provided that no Scholar shall hold the Scholarship for more than four years.

6. If in any year the selection committee is of opinion that there is no candidate worthy of the award, the Scholarship shall not be awarded, and the income which would otherwise be available for the award in that year shall become part of the fund.

7. Any further or other regulation respecting the Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulation shall have regard to the objects of the founders as set out in the preamble.

No. LXXVI (1949).—THOMSON MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Jane Ariadne Thomson, late of Melbourne, who died on 16th October, 1932, by her will bequeathed a share of her residuary estate to the University, and expressed a wish that the income of the bequest should be applied "to provide a Scholarship for medical research work, particularly on the subject of 'Arthritis' such Scholarship to be known as the 'Jane Ariadne McLaurin Thomson and Barclay Thomson Scholarship' " in memory of herself and her husband

And whereas the University has received the sum of £4,270/18/2 in satisfaction of the said bequest

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Thomson Medical Scholarship Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be used to establish and maintain a scholarship to be called the "Jane Ariadne McLaurin Thomson and Barclay Thomson Scholarship."

3. The scholarship shall be awarded to a person who satisfies the Medical Research Committee of his competence to undertake medical research, preference being given to a person who proposes to conduct research pertaining to arthritis.

4. The emoluments of the scholarship shall be equal to the net annual income of the fund.

5. The scholarship shall be awarded in the first instance for one year, but a scholar's tenure may be renewed for successive periods of one year .

6. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. LXXVII (1949).—DOUGLAS HOWARD EXHIBITIONS

Whereas Kate Howard, late of Geelong, who died on 17th May, 1941, desiring to perpetuate the memory of her brother, Douglas Howard, Master of Arts of this University, who was an undergraduate from 1875 to 1878, by her will bequeathed to the University a sum of £600, whereof £300 is set apart for the endowment of a scholarship in Latin Part II and £300 for the endowment of a scholarship in Greek Part II

And whereas the University has received the said sum of £600 in satisfaction of the said bequest

And whereas the Council of the University has agreed to contribute funds sufficient to augment the value of each of the said scholarships to the value of £15

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Douglas

Howard Exhibition Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be applied half toward the cost of providing the exhibition in the subject of Latin Part II and half toward the cost of providing the exhibition in the subject of Greek Part II. The exhibitions shall each be of the value of £15 and shall be styled the "Douglas Howard Exhibitions."

3. The said exhibitions shall be open for competition in accordance with the conditions prescribed in the regulation governing the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

4. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. LXXVIII (1949).—C. D. HUME VIOLIN SCHOLARSHIP

Whereas Mr. Charles Darley Hume of 18 Fairmount Road, Hawthorn, has presented to the University the sum of £1,000 to form the endowment of a scholarship in the study of the violin to be known as "The C. D. Hume Violin Scholarship," and whereas the donor's intention in founding the scholarship is to help students who are in need of financial assistance.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £1,000 together with any additions thereto and accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of The C. D. Hume Violin Scholarship and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The amount of the Scholarship shall be the net annual income of the Fund.

3. Candidates for the Scholarship must be qualified to enter the course either for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or for the Diploma in Music.

4. Any student who has completed one or more years of the course for the Degree or Diploma and who produces to the Ormond Professor of Music satisfactory evidence of his or her sudden or unforeseen inability to proceed with his or her course without financial assistance may be admitted as a candidate for the Scholarship.

5. Until the Council shall otherwise provide the examiners for the award of the Scholarship shall be the Ormond Professor together with a violin teacher and one other teacher of music both of whom shall be appointed from time to time by the Council.

6. The examination shall consist of (a) the performance of works of the candidate's own choice, and (b) ear tests and sight reading.

7. The Scholarship shall be awarded annually and for one year, but subject to the provisions of Section 4 above shall be renewable at the discretion of the Ormond Professor for two further periods of one year each if in the opinion of the Ormond Professor the scholar's progress and diligence are satisfactory.

8. Any further or other regulation in respect of this fund may be made at any time repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder

No.—LXXIX (1950)—ALICE BARBER MEMORIAL FUND.

Whereas the Alice Barber Memorial Fund Committee has presented to the University the sum of £20 for the purpose of perpetuating the memory of Alice Barber Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of the University of Melbourne, a practitioner in the field of psychotherapy and a teacher in the University, and has directed that the fund shall be used to assist by grants or loans graduates who are qualified for training in psychotherapy and who undertake to practice for at least five years in Australia and for such other purposes as may be deemed advisable to advance the training in psychotherapy

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £20 and any further sums contributed by the Committee and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall, subject to clause 2 hereof, form the endowment of a fund to be called the Alice Barber Memorial Fund and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs provided that the Council shall out of the moneys received re-imburse to the Committee any expenses reasonably incurred from time to time in the raising of the Fund.

2. The net annual income of the fund shall be used firstly to assist graduates, whether by way of grants, scholarships, loans or otherwise and whether for study in Australia or elsewhere, who are qualified to train in psychotherapy and who undertake to practice for at least five years in Australia, and secondly to arrange lectures in psychotherapy whether by overseas lecturers or otherwise: provided that the Council may direct that in any particular year part of the capital may be also used for these purposes.

3. The fund shall be administered by the Council on the recommendation of a Selection Committee consisting of the Professor of Psychology or his nominee, and four other persons appointed by the Council, of whom one shall be a Psychiatrist practising in Psychotherapy, and one a Psychiatrist nominated by the Faculty of Medicine and, so far as is practicable, one a representative of the Clinic of Psychotherapy and one a representative of the family of the late Dr. Alice Barber. For so long as the Alice Barber Memorial Fund Committee is in being, it shall appoint one member to the Selection Committee. The Committee may also co-opt not more than three other persons.

4. The Council may terminate any scholarship or grant if the recipient does not carry out his duties satisfactorily in the opinion of the Selection Committee.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founders as set out in the preamble hereto.

LIST OF FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, BURSARIES AND PRIZES ON SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

(Excluding those awarded at the Annual or Final Honour Examinations or consisting of books or medals only)

N.B.—This table is a summary only and for authoritative information candidates should consult the Regulation itself

Title and Value	Subject	Tenure	Qualification of Candidates	Entries close	No. of Regulation in Chapter IV and date of Calendar in which it was last published in full.
Aitchison Undergraduate (2) £70 ea.	Any Degree Course.	One year, with a possible extension to three years.	Male undergraduate, not more than 22 years old, with at least one year of degree course completed and in need of assistance.	26 Jan., 1951	XLVI 1951
*Aitchison Travelling £350	Study or Research abroad.	One year, with a possible extension to two years.	Male graduate of not more than two years' standing.	26 Jan., 1951	XLVI 1951
Alcock £100	Medical Research.	One year.	Final Honours in Medicine, Science or Dental Science.	1 Dec., 1951	L 1951
Argus £150	Engineering Research or Travel.	One year.	Four completed years of a course in Engineering or three completed years of a course in Science.	1 Feb., 1951	III 1951
Armytage £30	Thesis on Medical Research.	One year.	Medical graduate not head of a University Department or holder of research scholarship.	23 Feb., 1951	LXXII (10) 1951
Bage Memorial £45	Engineering Research or Travel.	One year.	Four completed years of a course in Engineering.	1 Feb., 1951	XXXIII 1951
Baird Bursary .. .. £20 p.a.	Medical Course.	Duration of Course.	Qualified to enter Medical course; needing financial assistance.	26 Jan., 1951	XXIX 1951
Balfour Memorial £70	Degree course in Engineering.	Duration of Course.	Ex-naval personnel or their sons.	1953	LXVII 1951

*For 1951, this Scholarship may be increased by a further £150, if funds are available.

Title and Value	Subject	Tenure	Qualification of Candidates	Entries close	No. of Regulation in Chapter IV and date of Calendar in which it was last published in full
Bartlett . . . . . (5) £100 ea.	Research.	One year, with a possible extension to five years.	Graduates trained in research.	14 Dec., 1951	LI 1951
Beaney £100	Pathology	One year.	Graduate in Medicine, preferably of not more than 18 months' standing.	12 Jan., 1951	XII 1951
Beaney £100	Surgery.	One year.	Candidates for Final Honour Examination for M.B., B.S.		XII 1951
Brunning . . . . . (2) £3 ea.	Field collections in Agriculture.	Prize (annual).	Awarded annually to 2nd year students in B.Agr. Sc. course for best plant and insect collections, on recommendation of Professor		LXXII (34) 1951
Catto £100	Demonstrating or Research in Zoology.	One year, with a possible extension to three years.	Graduate in Science, with Zoology as major subject.	As determined by Professor of Zoology	LV 1951
Chrisp Bursary . . . . . £50 p.a.	Law Course.	Duration of Course.	Qualified to enter Law Course and needing financial assistance.	30 Jan., 1952	LIII 1951
Cohen, Freda £45	Education	Prize	Qualified to enter upon M.Ed course.		LXIV 1951
Cohen, Harold . . . . . £15 p.a.	Education.	Prize.	Graduate proceeding to second year B.Ed.		LXXII (28) 1951

Title and Tenure	Subject	Tenure	Qualification of Candidates	Entries close	No. of Regulation in Chapter IV and date of Calendar in which it was last published in full
*Craig Travelling £350	Animal Husbandry.	One, two, or three years.	To be held in Belfast by graduate of the University qualified to pursue research in Animal Husbandry.	To be announced	LXXIV 1951
Cuming Memorial .. .. (2) £42 £28	Research in Chemistry.	Two years.	Bachelor of Science, proceeding to Master's degree Awarded on results of final examination in Chemistry.	To be announced	XLIX 1951
Curdie £50	Scientific Research.	One year.	Bachelor proceeding to Master's Degree by research. Preference to resident student of Ormond College.	14 Dec., 1951	LX 1951
Dick Bursaries .. .. .. (4) £40 p.a.	Degree Course.	Duration of Course.	Qualified to enter Degree course and needing financial assistance.	26 Jan., 1951	LIV 1951
Dixson Research £120	Engineering Research or Travel.	One year.	Four completed years of a course in Engineering or three completed years of a course in Science.	1 Feb., 1951	XIII 1951
Dixson Research .. .. .. (3) £80 ea.	Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics.	One year.	Scholarships in Chemistry and Physics awarded on results of M.Sc. examination. Scholarship in Mathematics awarded on result of final examination of B.A. (Hons.).		XIII 1951

*For 1951, this Scholarship may be increased by a further £150, if funds are available

Title and Value	Subject	Tenure	Qualification of Candidates	Entries close	No. of Regulation in Chapter IV and date of Calendar in which it was last published in full
Dublin £20	Original contribution to Literature or Science or Art.	Prize.	Student or ex-student of University.	26 Jan., 1951	LXXII (3) 1951
Fletcher	Research concerning cancer and anaesthetics.	One year.	Competence to conduct medical research.	1 Dec., 1951	XLV 1951
Grant, David £70	Medicine.	One year.	Qualified to enter for Part II of M.D. examination.		LXIII 1951
Grice £10 10 0	Architectural Research.	Prize.	B. Arch. or Dip. Arch. Design of not more than 2½ years' standing.	25 Feb., 1951	LXXII (18) 1951
Grimwade £100	Research in Industrial Chemistry.	Prize.	Graduate of any University in the British Empire; undergraduate of this University; non-matriculated student who has done three terms' laboratory work.	23 Feb., 1951	XVIII 1951
Hamilton £8	Thesis on subject related to Radio Science.	Prize.	Candidate for M.Sc., M.Eng.Sc., or M.E.E. Degree.	23 Feb., 1951	LXXII (20) 1951
Harbison-Higinbotham £100	Thesis on History, Economics, Politics, etc., preferably Australian.	One year.	Residence in Australia for four of the last seven years. No professor or research officer working as a public official is eligible.	23 Feb., 1951	XXVIII 1951

Title and Value	Subject	Tenure	Qualification of Candidates	Entries close	No. of Regulation in Chapter IV and date of Calendar in which it was last published in full
Higgins, H. B. .. .. .. (1) £30	Study of Greek, Latin, English, French and German or Dutch Poetry.	One year.	Bachelors of Arts of not more than two years' standing and under 25.	9 Feb., 1951	XVI 1951
Higgins, H. B. .. .. .. (2) £30	Study of English, French and German or Dutch Poetry.	One year.	Bachelors of Arts of not more than two years' standing and under 25.	9 Feb., 1951	XVI 1951
Higgins Research .. .. £400–£500	Research in Chemistry and Biochemistry.	Two years.	Bachelors of Science, Ag. Science or Vet. Science of one year's standing.	14 Dec., 1951	LXVI 1951
Homewood £33 12 0	Degree or Diploma course in Music.	One year, with a possible extension to four years.	Piano. student qualified to enter course; honours at the Public Examinations in Music.	26 Jan., 1951	LVI 1951
Howitt .. .. (1) £50	Geology.	One year.	Matriculated student of not more than three years' and one term's standing.	14 Dec., 1951	VI 1951
(2) £50	Zoology.				
(3) £50	Botany.				
Hume £29	Music (Violin).	One year, with a possible extension.	Qualified to enter either Mus.Bac. or Dip.Mus. course, or a student who has completed one or more years of either Mus.Bac. or Dip.Mus. course and needs financial assistance.	26 Jan., 1951	LXXVIII 1951
Huntingfield, Lady £42	Social Studies	Two years.	Women students qualified to enter Social Studies course	26 Jan., 1951	LXV 1951
Kay .. .. (1) £180 p.a.	Botany.	Two years.	Degree, Diploma or Licence in the University, normally of not more than three years' standing.	To be announced	XX 1951
(2) £150 p.a.	Vet. Anatomy or Veterinary Biochemistry.	Two years.			
Kernot .. .. (3) £70	Physics, Chemistry, Geology.	One year.	Open to Science graduates who have completed their B.Sc. course during preceding 3½ years and are proceeding to Master's degree.	To be announced	VIII 1951

Title and Value	Subject	Tenure	Qualification of Candidates	Entries close	No. of Regulation in Chapter IV and date of Calendar in which it was last published in full
Kilmany £200	Economic Research.	One year, with a possible extension to 2 years.	Graduate (normally).	26 Jan., 1951	XLIII 1951
Kirby .. .. £35/10/- p.a.	Singing.	One year, with a possibility of extension.	No special qualification.	26 Jan., 1951	LIX 1951
Lawrence, Herman £4	Dermatology.	Prize (annual).	Medical student gaining first place in clinical and oral examination in Dermatology.	30 Aug., 1951	LXXII (31) 1951
†Lloyd Bursaries .. .. .. (2) £30	Architecture.	Period required to complete first three years of B.Arch. course, with possible extension of further year.	Matriculated student of good character needing financial assistance.	26 Jan., 1951	XXXVIII 1951
Lyle .. .. £600 p.a.	Physics Research.	Two years, with possible extension for a further year.	Graduate in Science of this or another approved University.	To be announced	LXIX 1951
MacBain £45	Research in Botany or Zoology. (Alternate years.)	One year	A Bachelor's Degree completed during preceding three years.	9 Feb., 1951	XIV 1951
Masefield .. .. 5 gns.	Original Poem.	Prize (Biennial).	Matriculated student under 25 on 1st June.	30 June, 1951	LXXII (19) 1951
Melvin Memorial £64	Engineering Research or Travel.	One year, with possible extension.	Four completed years of a course in Engineering or three completed years of a course in Science.	1 Feb, 1951	XXXI 1951
Mollison .. .. (1) £300	French, German, Italian or Dutch.	One year	Matriculated student between 17 and 25 years of age.	10 Aug., 1951	IX 1951
(2) £300	Japanese or Chinese.	One year	Matriculated student between 17 and 28 years of age.	10 Aug., 1951	

†One bursary available for 1951.

Title and Value	Subject	Tenure	Qualification of Candidates	Entries close	No of Regulation in Chapter IV and date of Calendar in which it was last published in full
Moran Bursary .. .. £75 p.a	Law Course.	Duration of Course.	Qualified to enter course and needing financial assistance.	26 Jan., 1951	XL 1951
*£75 p.a	Medical Course.				
*£75 p.a.	Engineering Course.				
*£75 p.a	University Course.		The fourth and fifth bursaries are in the nomination of Wesley College and of Methodist Ladies' College respectively.		
*£75 p.a.	University Course.				
Nanson £18	Mathematics.	Prize (Biennial).	Graduate of not more than seven years' standing from matriculation.	1952	LXXII (14) 1951
Nevill £29	Veterinary Anatomy or Veterinary Biochemistry.	One year, with a possible extension to two years.	Degree or Licence in Veterinary Science.		XXXVI 1951
Nyulasy £100	Gynaecology.	Prize.	Medical graduate of one to three years' standing.	17 Aug., 1951	LVII 1951
Ormond . .. . (1) £25	Music.	One year.	Candidate desiring to enter Conservatorium.	Jan., 1951	X 1951
(2) £25	Music.	One year.	Candidates for Dip.Mus. who have passed Inter. music.	Jan., 1951	
(3) £25	Music.	One year.	Qualification to enter Mus. Bac. course.	26 Jan., 1951	
(3) £25	Music.	One year.	Honour exam. for first year Mus.Bac.	26 Jan., 1951	
(1) £25	Music.	One year.	Honour exam. for second year Mus.Bac.	26 Jan., 1951	
(6) £10	Music.	One year.	Students entering Introductory Course or on Degree or Diploma Courses.	26 Jan., 1951	
Pinkerton £50	Law Research.		Graduates in Law or legal practitioner of not more than ten years' standing	23 Feb., 1951	LXVIII 1951
Reading, Fanny .. .. £20 p.a.	Semitics.	One year, with possible extension.	Enrolment in School of Semitic Studies for B.A. (Hons.) or B.A. (Ord.).	26 Jan., 1951	LXXV 1951

*Unlikely to be available in 1951

Title and Value	Subject	Tenure	Qualification of Candidates	Entries close	No. of Regulation in Chapter IV and date of Calendar in which it was last published in full
Rest Home Bursary .. .. .. £24 p.a.	Course for Degree or Diploma.	One year, but may be extended for duration of Course.	Child of member of A.I.F. killed or incapacitated in the war of 1914-18. Qualified to enter course and in need of financial assistance.	26 Jan., 1951	XXXIV 1951
Rhodes .. .. £500 p.a.	Degree Course at University of Oxford.	Two years.	Student between 19 and 25 who has completed at least two years of a degree course.	1 Sept., 1951	
Schubert £7/10/-	Music.	One year.	Music student needing financial assistance.		LXXII (36) 1951
Scott £100	Australian History.	Prize (triennial)	Resident in Australia or New Zealand and a teacher research student or graduate of a University or University College in either country.	Feb., 1952	LXI 1951
Shakespeare .. .. £50 p.a.	Shakespeare and English Literature generally.	Three years.	B.A. of not more than six years' standing since matriculation.	Sept., 1952	II 1951
Sharp Bursary £35	Medical Course.	Duration of Course.	Qualified to enter course and in need of financial assistance.	26 Jan., 1951	XXXIX 1951
Simpson	Veterinary or Agricultural Research.	One year, with possible extension to a term not normally to exceed 3 years.	No special qualification. Preference to worker proposing to investigate animal problems.	As announced	LXII 1951
*Smyth Travelling £150	Education Research.	One year.	Graduate under 30 with teaching experience.	27 April, 1951	LXXI 1951
Stawell £75	Engineering Research or Travel.	One year.	Four completed years of a course in Engineering. Or three completed years of a course in Science.	1 Feb., 1951	IV 1951

*May be supplemented from other funds.

Title and Value	Subject	Tenure	Qualification of Candidates	Entries close	No. of Regulation in Chapter IV and date of Calendar in which it was last published in full
Stewart, Alwyn Memorial ..	Medical Research	One year.	Final honours in the Medical course.	1 Dec., 1951	XLI 1951
Stewart £20 £20 £20	Anatomy. Medicine. Surgery.	Two years, with a possible extension to 3 years.	Medical graduate.	As announced	XXV 1951
Sweet, Georgina £16/10/-	Social Studies.	Two years.	Completion of first year of Dip.Soc.Stud.	26 Jan., 1951	LXXII (32) 1951
Sweet, Georgina . . . . . £500 Sweet, Elizabeth Mary .. .. £500 Sweet, George Memorial . . £500	Ec. Zoology. Medicine. Ec. Geology.	One year, eligible for reappointment	Graduate of the University of Melbourne with marked ability and fitness for research.	To be announced	LXXIII 1951
Syme £125	Scientific Research.	Prize.	Resident in Australia for five of the last seven years. No professor of an Australian University may compete.	23 Feb., 1951	XVII 1951
Taft £200	Any course at Hebrew Univ.	One year.	Graduate.	To be announced	LXX 1951
Thompson . . . . . £20 p.a.	Engineering Course.	Duration of Course.	Qualified to enter course and in need of financial assistance. Preference to sons of residents of Castlemaine.	1952	XLII 1951
Thomson £165	Medical Research.	One year with a possible extension.	Competence to undertake medical research, preferably research in arthritis.	1 Dec., 1951	LXXVI 1951
Turner, Gyles £8	Australasian History.	Prize.	Undergraduate of not more than three years' standing.	26 Oct., 1951	LXXII (12) 1951
Turner	Agricultural Research.	One year.	Honours in the fourth year of the B.Agr.Sc. course.	As announced.	XXXV 1951
Walker £48	Research in Chemistry.	One year.	Bachelor of Science, proceeding to Master's degree. Awarded on results of final examination in Chemistry.	To be announced.	LVIII 1951

Title and Value	Subject	Tenure	Qualification of Candidates	Entries close	No. of Regulation in Chapter IV and date of Calendar in which it was last published in full
War Bursaries .. .. (6)	University Course.	Duration of Course.	Child of person killed or disabled in war of 1914-18 or of 1939-45.	26 Jan., 1951	Ch. II] III 1951
Wilson £22	Mathematics	Prize (Biennial)	Graduate of not more than seven years' standing from matriculation.	26 Jan., 1951	LXXII (2) 1951
Wyselaskie .. .. (1) £125 p.a.	Classical and Comparative Philology and Logic.	To last day of March in the fifth year after the year in which the scholar matriculated.	Matriculated student, whether graduate or not	10 Aug., 1951	VII 1951
(2) £100 p.a.	English Constitutional History.			10 Aug., 1951	
(3) £140 p.a.	Mathematics.			10 Aug., 1951	
(4) £105 p.a.	Modern Languages.			10 Aug., 1951	
(5) £100 p.a.	Natural Science.			10 Aug., 1951	
(6) £75 p.a.	Political Economy.			10 Aug., 1951	

CHAPTER V

OTHER ENDOWED FOUNDATIONS

No. I.—MATHISON LECTURES

Whereas a sum of money has been subscribed to provide a memorial of Gordon Clunes McKay Mathison M.D. D.Sc. Captain in the Australian Army Medical Corps who was killed at Gallipoli on the eighteenth day of May 1915.

And whereas the sum of Two hundred and twenty pounds has been placed by the subscribers in the hands of the Council of the University with a request that it be devoted to the endowment of a triennial lecture or lectures on some subject in Medical Science:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of Two hundred and twenty pounds together with any accumulations and any moneys which may be hereafter presented to the Fund shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct and shall form the endowment of a triennial lecture or lectures to be called the Mathison Lectures.

2. The Lecturer shall be appointed by the Council after report from the Faculty of Medicine the appointment being made at least one year before the time for delivery of the lectures unless in any particular case the Council should determine otherwise.

3. The Lecturer shall receive the interest accruing from the endowment during the preceding three years after providing for the expenses for the Lecture or Lectures.

4. The Council may in any particular case appoint a Lecturer conjointly under this benefaction and any other University benefaction or benefactions having a cognate purpose.

5. The date of the first and of any subsequent Lectures shall be determined by the Council.

No. II.—GUY MILLER TUTORSHIP IN OPERATIVE SURGERY

Whereas Mrs. Albert Miller formerly of Whernside Toorak has presented to the University of Melbourne the sum of One thousand pounds to endow a Tutorship in Operative Surgery to be called the Guy Miller Tutorship in memory of her son Captain Albert Guy Miller M.B. B.S. R.A.M.C. who was killed in the War in 1915:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum with its accumulations shall form an endowment for a Tutorship to be called the Guy Miller Tutorship in Operative Surgery.

2. The duties of the Tutor shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Faculty of Medicine and from the Chairman of the Board of Stewart Lecturers in Surgery.

3. The Tutor shall be appointed annually by the Council after report from the Faculty of Medicine.

4. The Tutorship shall not be held by the Chairman of the Board of Stewart Lecturers in Surgery or by the Stewart Scholar in Surgery.

5. The Tutor shall be eligible for re-appointment but shall not hold office for more than five years unless the Faculty of Medicine by an absolute majority shall recommend otherwise.

6. The Tutor shall receive the income arising from the endowment during the preceding year such income to be paid in three instalments at the end of each Lecture Term.

7. If the office of Tutor becomes vacant during any year the Council may after report from the Faculty of Medicine appoint a substitute for the remainder of the year who shall receive the balance still available of income arising from the endowment during the preceding year.

8. Any income not expended in the appropriate year shall be added to and become part of the endowment.

9. Any further or other Regulation respecting this Tutorship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects and designs of the Foundress.

No. III.—1920 APPEAL FUND

Whereas the Council of the University in the month of July 1920 launched an Appeal to the people of Victoria to raise a fund principally for the endowment of the teaching and equipment of the University but reserving to donors the right to allocate their gifts to special purposes and whereas the sum of £4651 5s. 5d. either has been or will be devoted to such special purposes by particular regulations and the sum of £45,948 14s. 5d. remains for appropriation to general purposes.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The following sums parts of the said Fund are hereby specially appropriated and shall be invested as the Council may from time to time direct:

(a) £5100 for the endowment of General Research.
(b) £5000 for the endowment of Equipment for the Department of Chemistry.
(c) £2500 for the endowment of Equipment for the Department of Agriculture.
(d) £2500 for the endowment of Veterinary Research.
(e) £1100 5s. for the endowment of Medical Research.
(f) £1010 10s. for the endowment of a Department of Commerce £1000 of this amount having been presented by the National Bank of Australasia Ltd.
(g) £960 for the endowment of Equipment for the Department of Engineering.
(h) £500 for the endowment of Equipment for the Department of Zoology.
(i) £500 for the endowment of Equipment for the Department of Veterinary Science provided that if it should cease to be required for that Department in the University then it shall be

added to the endowment for equipment for the Department of Zoology.

(j) £500 for the George Sweet Memorial in Geology for the endowment of Field Research or Collection of Specimens for Research or Museum Purposes in the Department of Geology.

(k) £675 for the endowment of the University Extension Fund.

(l) £25 for the endowment of the Conservatorium of Music.

(m) £100 for the endowment of Equipment for the Department of Geology.

(n) £10 for the endowment of the School of Architecture.

(o) £1037 14s. 11d. for the Provision of a University War Memorial.

(p) £500 for a fund for a Union Building.

(q) £47 for the fund for the Provision of a Women's College.

2. The particular purposes to which the moneys available from time to time under the preceding section are to be applied shall be determined by the Council as occasion may require.

3. The Council shall have power to direct the payment from the said Fund of any sum not exceeding £10,000 towards the initial cost of buildings and equipment at the University of Melbourne Mildura Branch.

4. The remainder of the said fund together with any further amounts which may be presented shall be kept as a separate fund to be known as the "Residue 1920 Appeal Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council shall otherwise direct.

5. The capital and income of the said fund may be used to such extent as the Council shall from time to time determine for the purchase, leasing, building, adaptation or repairing of real estate for the accommodation of members of the staff of the University. The income of any moneys not so used shall be employed as the Council may from time to time direct in support of the teaching work and equipment of the University.

6. In order to perpetuate the memory of the donors of certain large sums to the Appeal Fund it is hereby provided—

(a) That in consideration of the sum of £5200 presented by Sir John M. and Lady Higgins the Exhibition in Agriculture Part II shall be styled the J. M. Higgins Exhibition.

(b) That in consideration of the sum of £5000 presented by Mr. and Mrs. Fred Knight for the encouragement of research there shall be appointed annually one or more research students each of whom shall be known as a Fred Knight Research Scholar.

(c) That in consideration of the sum of £2000 presented by Sir John Grice B.A. LL.B. Vice-Chancellor of the University the Exhibition in Latin Part I shall be styled the John Grice Exhibition.

(d) That in consideration of the sum of £1500 presented by Associate Professor Georgina Sweet D.Sc. the Exhibition in Zoology Part I shall be styled the Georgina Sweet Exhibition.

(e) That in consideration of the sum of £1000 presented by Sir John MacFarland M.A. LL.D. Chancellor of the University the Exhibition in Pure Mathematics Part I shall be styled the John MacFarland Exhibition.

(f) That in consideration of the sum of £1000 presented by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Swanton the Exhibition in Biology (Medical Course) shall be styled the W. H. Swanton Exhibition.

(g) That in consideration of the sum of £1000 presented by Mr. John Sanderson the Exhibition in English Part I shall be styled the John Sanderson Exhibition.

(h) That in consideration of the sum of £1000 presented by Mr. J. F. W. Payne the Exhibition in Botany Part I shall be styled the J. F. W. Payne Exhibition.

(i) That in consideration of the sum of £1000 presented by the Honourable and Mrs. W. M. McPherson the Exhibition in Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering Part I shall be styled the W. M. McPherson Exhibition.

(j) That in consideration of the sum of £1000 presented by the Dunlop Rubber Co. of Australasia Ltd. the Exhibition in Biochemistry Part II shall be styled the Dunlop Rubber Co. Exhibition.

(k) That in consideration of the sum of £1000 presented by Mr. H. B. Howard Smith the Exhibition in Surveying Part I shall be styled the H. B. Howard Smith Exhibition.

(l) That in consideration of the sum of £1000 presented by the Walter and Eliza Hall Trust the Exhibition in General and Special Pathology shall be styled the Walter and Eliza Hall Exhibition.

(m) That in consideration of the sum of £500 presented by Mr. Herbert Brookes the Exhibition in Strength and Elasticity of Materials shall be styled the Herbert Brookes Exhibition.

(n) That in consideration of the sum of £500 presented by Howard Smith Ltd. the Exhibition in Engineering Part I and Part IA and Geometrical Drawing shall be styled the Howard Smith Exhibition.

(o) That in consideration of the sum of £500 presented by Mr. Edward Stevens the Exhibition in English Part II shall be styled the Edward Stevens Exhibition.

(p) That in consideration of the sum of £500 presented by Mr. G. A. Syme M.S. the Exhibition in Physics (Medical course) shall be styled the G. A. Syme Exhibition.

(q) That in consideration of the sum of £500 presented by Mr. Justice Higgins M.A. the Exhibition in Greek Part I shall be styled the H. B. Higgins Exhibition.

(r) That in consideration of the sum of £500 presented by Messrs. Baillieu the Exhibition in French Part I shall be styled the Baillieu Exhibition.

(s) That in consideration of the sum of £500 presented by Mr. A. T. Danks the Exhibition in Engineering Design as prescribed in the course for the degree of B.C.E. shall be styled the A. T. Danks Exhibition.

(t) That in consideration of the sum of £500 presented by Sir John Monash G.C.M.G. K.C.B. V.D. B.A. D.Eng. LL.D. the Exhibition in Electrical Engineering Part I shall be styled the John Monash Exhibition.

(u) That in consideration of the sum of £500 received under the Will of the late Mrs. William Smith the Exhibition in French Part II shall be styled the Mrs. William Smith Exhibition.

(v) That in consideration of the sum of £5,300 received under the Will of the late Eugene Joshua Barwell Nunn solicitor to the University the Final Honour Scholarship in the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be styled the E. J. B. Nunn Scholarship.

(w) That in consideration of the sum of £4000 received under the Will of the late Edwin Franks Millar the Exhibition in Botany Part II shall be styled the E. F. Millar Exhibition.

(x) That in consideration of the sum of £1000 received under the Will of the late Marion Boothby the Exhibition in British History shall be styled the Marion Boothby Exhibition.

No. IV.—NERVOUS SYSTEM RESEARCH FUND

Whereas Alexander Morrison late of East Melbourne Physician and Surgeon by his last Will and Testament made the following bequest:

All the remainder of my property to the University of Melbourne upon trust to be invested at interest and to add the interest to the principal and re-invest the same upon security authorized for the investment of trust funds until such time (not being greater than the law allows for accumulation) as the governing body of the said Melbourne University shall deem advisable and to apply the same to the advancement of the knowledge of the structure functions and diseases of the nervous system of man and animals under the following conditions· First by annually or at longer intervals recompensing original investigators or awarding a prize or prizes to competitors as an encouragement towards original investigation or by both of such methods. Second that no award or recompense shall be made in any year unless the work done shall have in the opinion of the Examiners or the Committee appointed under this bequest resulted in a substantial addition to the knowledge of the time by original research attained by correct methods. Third that there shall be no restriction as to nationality or residence of any competitor or candidate. Fourth that if the fund now founded shall by addition thereto or in any other way be in excess of the amount required to reward the said investigators then I empower the said University of Melbourne to extend the scope of the said foundation in promoting by investigation the advancement of knowledge in vegetable physiology. Fifth that the Government of the State of Victoria may appoint one of the medical officers of the Lunacy Department of the Government Service The Royal Society of Victoria or its successors may appoint an officer of the said Society or its successors and the University of Melbourne shall appoint three persons all of whom shall form a Committee to direct and control the operation and application of this Fund and all such appointments may be limited revoked and others appointed as aforesaid from time to time as occasion may require. Sixth

the said University of Melbourne may designate this foundation by any name but a personal one.

And whereas the University has received the sum of £473/1/4 under the said bequest it is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said Fund shall be known as the Nervous System Research Fund.

2. The said Fund and the interest arising therefrom shall be invested and re-invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct until the 31st September 1932 and thereafter until the Council shall declare that the Fund has reached a sum which will enable the objects of the Testator to be fittingly carried out.

No. V.—THE BEATTIE SMITH LECTURES ON INSANITY

Whereas William Beattie Smith formerly of Collins Street Melbourne Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh did by his last Will and Testament "give to the University of Melbourne One thousand pounds" and "direct that the annual interest on same be used to establish a few annual lectures on the early treatment of insanity as I consider the Practitioner and the Public are in need of much education in regard to this subject." And whereas the University of Melbourne has received the sum of One thousand pounds in satisfaction of the said Bequest:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall be invested as the Council of the University in its discretion shall direct upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust moneys upon and the Council may from time to time vary such investments.

2. The income shall be devoted to the provision in each year of a few lectures on the early treatment of insanity having regard to causation pathology symptoms diagnosis prognosis therapeusis control and prevention of any of these. Such lectures may be directed in any year wholly or in part specially to medical practitioners or specially to the Public.

3. The lecture shall be called the Beattie Smith Lectures on Insanity.

4. The Lecturer for each year shall be appointed by the Council of the University after report from the Faculty of Medicine and shall receive the balance of the yearly income after providing for the expenses if any incident to the lectures.

5. The Council after report from the Faculty of Medicine shall determine the number of lectures to be given in each year and the subject place time and other conditions of such lectures.

6. The Council may in any year appoint a lecturer conjointly under this benefaction and any other University benefaction having a cognate purpose.

7. Any further or other Regulation respecting these lectures may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects and designs of the Testator.

No. VI.—CLINICAL RESEARCH FUND

Whereas certain medical graduates of the University in the year 1914 desiring to increase facilities for Clinical Research and to commemorate the jubilee of the Medical School of the University subscribed to a fund to be held by the University in trust to apply the income only for the endowment of Clinical Research:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said fund which at the date of the passing of this Regulation consists of securities of the face value of £1,360 and £75/13/5 on current account together with any accumulations thereof and additions thereto shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. Repealed.

3. Repealed.

4. The annual income of the said fund shall be available for the promotion of Clinical Research and may be applied in such manner as the Medical Research Funds Committee may from time to time advise. Provided that the moneys available under this fund may be added to any other moneys available for a similar purpose and the whole dealt with as a joint fund.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Clinical Research Fund may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Donors.

No. VII.—SAMUEL GILLOTT BEQUEST

Whereas The Honourable Sir Samuel Gillott late of Melbourne Barrister and Solicitor by his last Will and Testament subject to the life interest of his widow and certain other minor bequests and annuities bequeathed his estate to charitable and educational institutions in the City of Melbourne and its suburbs whereof one-fifth share was bequeathed to the University of Melbourne and whereas the University has received in cash and securities the sum of £23,900 under the said bequest and is informed by the National Trustees Executors and Agency Company of Australasia Limited the Trustee under the said Will that further amounts will become payable to the University which will raise the total amount of the benefaction to approximately £44,000:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The money and securities received and to be received under the said bequest shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council shall otherwise direct.

2. The capital and income of the said money and securities may be used to such extent as the Council shall from time to time determine for the purchase, leasing, building, adaptation or repairing of real estate for the accommodation of members of the staff of the University.

3. To perpetuate the memory of the said The Honourable Sir Samuel Gillott the Provident Fund lately instituted by the University shall be styled and known as the "Samuel Gillott University Provident Fund."

No. VIII.—JOHN HUGH SUTTON MEMORIAL

Whereas Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Sutton have presented to the University the sum of £500 to establish a Classical Museum to be called the "John Hugh Sutton Classical Museum" as a memorial of their son John Hugh Sutton who while a student of the University resident at Trinity College was accidentally killed:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £500 shall pending its expenditure as hereinafter provided be held by the Council of the University in trust for the establishment of the said "John Hugh Sutton Classical Museum" and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The said sum together with any accumulations thereof shall within three years from the date of the passing of this Regulation be expended by the Council in the purchase of such exhibits for the said Museum as shall be selected by Professor Scutt or his successor and in the proper setting up of the same as a memorial of the late John Hugh Sutton.

3. The exhibits or the cases containing them shall at all times be so marked as clearly to indicate that such exhibits or the contents of such cases are a memorial of the late John Hugh Sutton.

4. The said Museum and memorial shall for all time be properly maintained by the Council of the University at the University.

No. IX.—SIDNEY MYER UNIVERSITY TRUST

Whereas Sidney Myer Governing Director of The Myer Emporium Limited of Melbourne has presented to the University of Melbourne 25,000 One pound fully paid ordinary shares in The Myer Emporium Limited and has imposed no condition as to the method in which the income is to be applied but has expressed the wish that the shares should not be sold except at a price which will realize £100,000 in cash:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The fund constituted by this gift which shall include any additions or accretions thereto in the shape of bonus or free or dividend shares or any sinking fund accretions shall be retained as a separate fund and shall be known as the Sidney Myer University Trust.

2. The shares from time to time constituting such Trust shall be held by the University according to the expressed wish of the donor that they shall not be sold till they reach such a market value that by their sale a fund of £100,000 can be realized; the Council of the University shall however have a discretion in the event of unforeseen circumstances arising to sell under other conditions due regard always being had to the expressed wishes of the donor.

3. In the event of any sale the proceeds thereof shall be held as the Sidney Myer University Trust and shall be invested as the Council may from time to time direct in such securities and investments as Trustees are permitted by law to select for the investment of trust moneys.

4. The dividends and interest produced by the Fund shall be kept in a separate account and shall be applied as the Council may from time to time determine including power to provide thereout a sinking or equalization fund.

5. To perpetuate the memory of the said Sidney Myer and this gift the Chair of Commerce shall be styled and known as The Sidney Myer Professorship of Commerce.

6. The University of Melbourne shall as a member of any Company in which the shares constituting such Trust are held have power and authority to vote upon and agree to any scheme for enlargement reconstruction or amalgamation submitted by such Company.

7. The Trust Fund shall be so used and managed and applied that if after the sale of the shares constituting this trust fund (or any of them) any part of the corpus or capital of or representing the same shall from any cause be lost or used or depleted then and in such case the income derived from the Trust Fund shall not be used for the purposes herein contemplated but shall be applied to restore or make good such lost or used or depleted capital or corpus and added to the corpus until such loss or shortage shall be made good.

No. X.—EDWARD WILSON CHAIR OF OBSTETRICS TRUST

Whereas the Government of Victoria has promised to the University of Melbourne to make an annual grant of £2,500 to enable the University to establish a Chair of Obstetrics and whereas it is intended that £1,500 per annum of the said grant shall go towards the salary of the occupant of the Chair and whereas the Trustees of the Edward Wilson ("The Argus") Trust have presented to the University £20,000 of New South Wales Interminable 3 per cent. Stock to be held in trust by the University the income thereof to be used for the purpose of increasing the salary of the occupant of the said Chair to at least £2,000 per annum.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The fund established by the gift of £20,000 New South Wales Interminable 3 per cent. Stock together with its accumulations shall be known as The "Edward Wilson" Chair of Obstetrics Trust the securities for which or any of them may be sold from time to time and the net proceeds invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct in any securities being Inscribed Stock either of the Commonwealth of Australia or of any of the Australian States.

2. The income from the said fund shall be applied up to £500 per annum to supplement the salary of the occupant of the Chair for the time being thus raising it to at least £2,000 per annum and as to the balance of the income to supplement further the salary of the occupant of the Chair for the time being or to meet any other expenditure connected with the Chair authorized by the Council of the University.

3. Any unexpended income shall be added to and become part of the corpus.

4. The services of the Professor of Obstetrics for the time being shall be available free of charge for consultation with the medical advisers of patients in the Women's Hospital Melbourne and the Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital for Women and Children Melbourne in confinement cases presenting features of serious difficulty and risk.

5. Any further or other Regulation respecting the Chair of Obstetrics Trust may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the founders as set forth in the preamble hereto.

No. XI.—DENTAL RESEARCH FUND

Whereas a University Dental Research Department has been established at the Australian College of Dentistry Melbourne and whereas certain apparatus and material have been acquired for the purpose of Dental Research and whereas it is intended to raise a sum for the endowment of Dental Research:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. Any moneys received by the University for the purpose of promoting Dental Research shall be carried to a Dental Research Fund and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The interest from the said fund shall be available for the promotion of Dental Research.

3. There shall be a Dental Research Committee which may advise the Council of the University in all matters pertaining to and the expenditure of money from time to time available for the promotion of Dental Research.

4. The Dental Research Committee shall consist of the Dean of the Faculty of Dental Science the President of the Australian College of Dentistry and two members of the Council of the Australian College of Dentistry who shall be elected annually by the said Council and one of whom shall be a University representative on the said Council.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Dental Research Fund may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the object for which the Fund has been established.

No. XII.—F. A. KERNOT BEQUEST

Whereas the University has received from the Trustees of the Estate of the late Frederic Archer Kernot formerly of Melbourne Dentist (who throughout his life was keenly interested in mechanical workshop work) cash and securities of a total value of £5,052/13/2 upon the trusts following:—That the same are to be vested in the Council or other proper body of the Melbourne University and to be called "The F. A. Kernot Bequest" and invested and the income therefrom applied on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering of the said University at such intervals as shall seem most desirable to the said Faculty for the purpose of providing such special apparatus

and plant for demonstration and research work and/or for carrying out such research work either special or general in connection with the Engineering School of the said University as the said Faculty may from time to time determine and recommend all such apparatus and plant to bear an inscription identifying the same with the name and bequest F. A. Kernot and that if at any time the said Income either wholly or in part is not required for the purposes beforementioned the said Council is to be at liberty to appropriate and apply the same during such period and for such one or more Scholarships to be identified with the name F. A. Kernot as the Council may in its discretion consider best fitted to give effect to the said bequest.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £5,052/13/2 with its accumulations shall be known as the F. A. Kernot Bequest and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time determine.

2. The net income from the said fund shall be applied from time to time for the benefit of the School of Engineering in this University as the Faculty of Engineering may determine and recommend—

(a) for the purpose of providing special apparatus and plant for demonstration and research work;

(b) for the purpose of carrying out special or general research

provided that should any part of the net income not be required for the purposes abovementioned such income may be applied to provide such scholarship or scholarships as the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering may consider most suitable.

3. Any apparatus and plant purchased from this fund shall bear an inscription recording the fact that it was bought from the F. A. Kernot Bequest.

4. Any Scholarship awarded under this Regulation shall be entitled "F. A. Kernot Scholarship."

5. Any further or other Regulation may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XIII.—THALIA ROCHE MEMORIAL

Whereas Cedric Watson Gray Roche M.D. M.S. of Melbourne being desirous of establishing a Memorial to his late sister Thalia who was a member of the medical profession has presented to the University a sum of £1,000 to be held by it in trust to apply the annual net income therefrom in providing in connection with the University a series of annual demonstrations in Practical Obstetrics for senior medical students to be known as "The Thalia Roche Demonstrations":

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £1,000 together with any accumulations thereof shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct and shall be kept as a separate fund to form the endowment of

a series of annual demonstrations in Obstetrics to be known as "The Thalia Roche Demonstrations."

2. The demonstrations shall be given by a member of the medical staff of the University or by a Practising physician or surgeon chosen for his special practical knowledge of Obstetrics to be appointed by the Council after report from the Faculty of Medicine.

3. The Demonstrator shall give his demonstrations after consultation with the Professor of Obstetrics and shall endeavour to secure that the maximum amount of individual instruction is available for each student.

4. The person giving the demonstrations shall receive as his fee the interest earned by the endowment during the preceding year less any expenses of management and any expenses incidental to the demonstrations.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Memorial may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XIV.—SUPREME COURT LIBRARY FUND

Whereas in 1930 the Judges of the Supreme Court at the request of the Supreme Court Library Fund rendered available out of the Supreme Court Library Fund the sum of £30,000 for the endowment of a second Professorship in the Faculty of Law in the University of Melbourne.

And whereas in 1940 the said Judges on the like request rendered available out of the said fund a further sum of £25,000 for the purpose of providing out of the income arising therefrom means of increasing the present teaching resources of the Faculty of Law.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sums and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Supreme Court Library Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. There shall be a Professorship of Public Law in the University.

3. The income arising from the investment of the said sum of £30,000 shall be applied in the first instance to the payment of the stipend of the Professor of Public Law including provision for his retirement and the balance shall be applied as the Council may direct to the expenses of the said Chair.

4. The provisions of Statute IX—The Professors—shall apply to the said Professorship.

5. The income arising from the investment of the said sum of £25,000 shall be used to provide the salaries of teachers in the Faculty of Law or otherwise to increase the teaching resources of the said Faculty but shall not be applied to relieve the University of expenditure in the School of Law to which it was committed at the time of receiving the said sum.

6. In the case of either of the said sums surplus income unexpended in any year may be carried forward to a future year or invested by way of addition to the appropriate endowment as the Council may direct.

7. Any further or other regulations with respect to this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founders.

No. XV.—RITCHIE MEMORIAL

Whereas to perpetuate the memory of his son Captain Robert Blackwood Ritchie M.C. killed on active service in France in 1916 Robert Blackwood Ritchie Esquire of Blackwood Penshurst Victoria has presented to the University of Melbourne the sum of £30,000 in trust to found and endow a Chair of Economics and to provide in connection therewith for the study of Economics in the said University

It is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be a Research Professor in the University to be called The Ritchie Professor of Research in Economics.

2. The said sum of £30,000 shall be invested by the Council and shall form an endowment for the said Chair and such other matters incidental thereto as may enable the Chair to fulfil the objects of the Founder.

3. The income arising from the investment of the fund shall be applied in the first instance to the payment of the stipend of the Professor including provision for his retirement and the balance shall be applied as the Council may from time to time determine to the expenses of the said Chair and the promotion of Economic Studies in the University.

4. If in any year there is a surplus of income unexpended the Council may carry forward the surplus to a future year or may invest it by way of addition to the endowment.

5. The provisions of Statute No. IX—The Professors—shall apply to the Ritchie Professor of Research in Economics.

6. Any further or other regulation respecting this Memorial may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XVI.—MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Whereas the care of medical research and its advancement in the University is the responsibility primarily of the Faculty of Medicine and whereas it is desirable that for advising the Faculty in determining the researches upon which the available funds shall be expended provision should be made for a standing committee of the Faculty constituted with sufficient flexibility to include persons competent to advise upon all proposed researches

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. There shall be a standing committee of the Faculty of Medicine to be called the Medical Research Committee.

2. The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine the other Professors of professional subjects in the Medical School the Stewart Lecturers in Medicine and in Surgery and all members of the University Council who are legally qualified medical practitioners shall *ex officio* be members of the committee; and the Faculty may appoint in each year such additional members as may in its opinion be necessary in order to ensure an expert recommendation as between the several researches proposed. Provided that in the consideration of proposed researches in which dentistry is concerned the Dean of the Faculty of Dental Science shall *ex officio* be a member of the Committee.

3. All questions which come before the Committee shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the Chairman shall have a vote and in the case of an equality of votes a casting vote and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the Committee unless five members thereof be present.

4. The Medical Research Committee shall make recommendations to the Faculty of Medicine as to the researches upon which the available funds shall be expended.

5. For the purpose of this Regulation the funds available shall be such funds as the Council may from time to time direct together with the funds available under the Regulations set out in the schedule hereto subject in each case to the directions if any of the appropriate trust.

SCHEDULE

Chapter IV, Regulation XXV—Stewart Bequest.

The balance available under Section 11 and Section 12 Sub-sections (c) and (d) provided that it may be applied only for the advancement of the sciences of Anatomy Medicine and Surgery or any of them.

†Chapter V, Regulation VI—Clinical Research Fund.

†Chapter IV, Regulation XLI—Alwyn Stewart Memorial Scholarship.

Chapter IV, Regulation XLV—R. J. Fletcher Research Fund.

†Chapter IV, Regulation L—Randal and Louisa Alcock Scholarships.

Chapter V, Regulation XXXII—B.M.A. Fund.

Chapter V, Regulation XXXVII—Caroline Caddey Fund.

Chapter V, Regulation XLI—A. E. Bayne Bequest.

No. XVII.—ARTHUR NORMAN SMITH LECTURESHIP IN JOURNALISM

Whereas members of the family of the late Arthur Norman Smith who was one of the founders of the Australian Journalists' Association having been its first general president and for five years its general secretary have presented to the University the sum of £200 to endow an Arthur Norman Smith Lecture in Journalism:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £200 with its accumulations shall form the endowment of a lectureship to be called the Arthur Norman Smith

†The income from these funds may be combined.

Lectureship in Journalism and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The income shall be devoted to the provision in each year of a lecture by a leading authority on some important aspect of Journalism: provided however that the Council may if it thinks fit suspend the lecture in one year in order to have two years' income available in the following year.

3. The lecturer shall from time to time be appointed by the Council of the University after report from the Joint Committee for the Diploma in Journalism.

4. The lecturer shall receive the balance of the net income for the preceding year or two years (as the case may be) after the expenses if any incident to the lecture have been defrayed.

5. The lecture shall be delivered in the month of July unless in the opinion of the Council some other time would be more suitable.

No. XVIII.—SIDNEY MYER MELBOURNE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA TRUST

Whereas the late Sidney Myer formerly of Clendon Road Toorak and Governing Director of the Myer Emporium Limited did present to the University Ten thousand ordinary shares of one pound each fully paid in the Myer Emporium Limited and whereas the said Sidney Myer by deed bearing date the twenty-second day of December One thousand nine hundred and thirty-two declared that the said University shall stand possessed of the said gift shares to be held upon and subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. The object of the donor in setting apart the said gift is to make a perpetual provision and endowment dedicated in perpetuity to the promotion and encouragement of free concerts of orchestral music in Melbourne including open-air concerts and to further and maintain the interests of the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra now being established under the auspices and direction of the University of Melbourne and the Ormond Professor of Music in the University of Melbourne

2. It is the wish of the donor that the said gift shares shall not be sold except with the consent in writing of the said Sidney Myer or his legal personal representatives but shall together with all additions or accretions thereto in the shape of any bonus or free or dividend shares or any sinking fund accretions be retained as a separate fund and shall be known as the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra Trust Fund.

3. The dividends interest income and annual earnings produced by the said gift shares or by the proceeds of the sale thereof shall be kept in a separate account and shall be applied as hereinafter appears including power to provide out of the same a sinking or equalization fund. So much of the said dividends interest income and earnings as shall not be required or expended in any year and the residue thereof shall be accumulated in the said Fund and may be resorted to in subsequent years for any purposes of the Fund herein indicated and may be applied as if income arising in that year.

4. The University of Melbourne or other of the holders of the said gift shares or any share investments representing the same shall as members of the Company in which the shares constituting such trust are held have power and authority to vote upon and agree to any scheme of enlargement reconstruction or arrangement submitted by such Company.

5. The trust fund shall be so used and governed managed and applied that if after the sale of the shares constituting the same (or any of them) any part of the corpus or capital of or representing the said Trust Fund shall from any cause be lost or used or depleted then and in such case the income derived from the Trust Fund shall not be used for the purposes herein contemplated but shall be accumulated and applied in and about restoring and making good such lost or used or depleted capital or corpus and added to the corpus of the Fund until such loss or shortage shall be made good and replaced.

6. The said dividends interest income and annual earnings shall each year subject as aforesaid be applied by the University to such extent as it considers necessary in assisting the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra in its programmes and outlay in relation to free orchestral concerts and in particular shall be used as far as practicable to provide for the presentation of free open air orchestral concerts in each concert season of the said orchestra in Melbourne.

7. The University of Melbourne shall have the absolute management and entire control of the said Fund and its income and may make rescind and alter all such regulations (not being inconsistent with this Declaration) as it may think fit with respect to the purposes for which the manner in which the persons by whom the terms and conditions on which and the times when the proceeds of the Trust Fund shall be employed or expended.

8. It shall be lawful for the University to expend any moneys added to the said Fund by way of accretions or accumulations of income in and towards the erection of a Band Stand specially constructed for the advantageous rendering of orchestral music in the open air:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. In order to perpetuate the memory of Sidney Myer in association with the gift aforesaid the said Trust Fund shall be known and referred to as the Sidney Myer Melbourne Symphony Orchestra Trust Fund.

2. The income of the said Fund shall be applied by the Council in accordance with the trusts set out in the preamble after report from the Orchestra Executive Committee.

No. XIX.—MELBOURNE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA ENDOWMENT FUND

Whereas the University received from subscribers in the year 1933 the sum of Five thousand three hundred and seventy-four pounds for the endowment of the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £5,374 and its accumulations shall be kept as a separate fund and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct and shall be known as the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra Endowment Fund.

2. The income from this fund shall be applied towards the promotion of the work of the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra in such ways as the Council may direct after report from the Orchestra Executive Committee.

3. Any unexpended income may be accumulated for subsequent expenditure or may be added to the principal.

No. XX.—RESEARCH PROFESSORSHIP OF EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE

Whereas by an agreement made on the twenty-ninth day of June 1944 between Arthur Charles Davidson of Sydney Knight of the British Empire Charles McAlister Campbell Shannon Esquire Milton Forbes Major Johnson Esquire and George Washington Waddell Esquire Trustees of the Walter and Eliza Hall Trust of the first part, the University of Melbourne of the second part and the Royal Melbourne Hospital (hereinafter called the Hospital) of the third part, it was agreed that the setting up of the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research in Pathology and Medicine (hereinafter called the Institute) should be confirmed and that the Director of the Institute should be appointed by the Board of the Institute in conjunction with the University Council subject to the written approval of the aforesaid Trustees and that the Director should also be a research professor of experimental medicine or experimental pathology or an allied subject in the University and be responsible for the organisation of a University department of experimental medicine or experimental pathology or an allied subject within the Institute and whereas the agreement was made for a period of five years from the thirtieth day of September 1944 with a provision for renewal as may be agreed by the parties

It is hereby provided as follows:

1. The Council shall from time to time as the need arises appoint the person holding for the time being the office of Director of the Institute as the Research Professor of Experimental Medicine.

2. The term of appointment of the Professor on each occasion shall be for a period expiring with the appointment of the Director of the Institute: provided that if for any reason before that date the Professor ceases to hold office as Director, or the agreement recited in the preamble or any renewal thereof becomes inoperative from whatever cause, the appointment as Professor shall immediately determine.

3. The Professor shall be responsible for the organisation of a University department of experimental medicine within the Institute and shall engage in such undergraduate and postgraduate teaching as may be determined by agreement between the Board of the Institute and the Council of the University.

4. The Council shall have power to appoint as a research professor of some branch of medicine within the University the assistant director or other qualified officer of the Institute.

5. The Council shall pay annually to the Institute—

(a) Towards the salary of the Director of the Institute, five hundred pounds out of the clinical fees paid by the medical students at the Hospital and collected by the University;

(b) Towards the salary of the Assistant Director of the Institute, a further sum of two hundred and fifty pounds;

(c) Towards the salaries and upkeep of the University department of experimental medicine, such a fair and reasonable amount out of research funds available from year to year, as shall from time to time be agreed upon by the Board of the Institute and the Council of the University.

6. This Regulation shall remain in force only during the currency of the Agreement recited in the preamble or of such renewal thereof as may be made by the parties thereto.

No. XXI (1944).—THE TRUBY WILLIAMS CHAIR OF ECONOMICS FUND

Whereas Ernest Edward Truby Williams late of Melbourne by his last Will and Testament dated the fifth day of March One Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty probate whereof has been granted by the Supreme Court of Victoria made to the University two bequests, the first for the "benefit of such University generally" and the second "as an endowment for the University Conservatorium of Music."

And whereas the sum of £39,861/16/1 hereinafter called the Fund has been received by the Council from the Trustees of the Will in satisfaction of the first bequest and subject to the terms of the will.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. There shall be a Professor in the University to be styled the Truby Williams Professor of Economics.

2. The Fund and any accumulations thereof shall be called "The Truby Williams Chair of Economics Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

3. The income arising from the investment of the Fund shall be applied in the first instance to the payment of the stipend of the Professor including provision for his retirement, and any balance shall be applied as the Council may from time to time determine for the benefit of the University generally.

4. Any further or other regulation respecting this Fund may be made at any time repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XXII (1945).—FRANCIS HALEY BEQUEST

Whereas Francis Haley late of Toorak in the State of Victoria, physician, bequeathed part of his residuary estate to the University "for the purposes of the Cancer Research Fund thereof or any Tubercular Research Fund thereof or any other like Fund having the

same or the like purposes" and whereas the University has received under the terms of the will the sum of £55,667.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £55,667 and any additions thereto and accumulations thereof, hereinafter called the Fund, shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used for the purposes of research into the nature, causes, treatment and prevention of cancer tuberculosis or other diseases which are widespread and seriously endanger human life and health.

3. The income of the Fund shall be allocated each year to particular researches falling within section 2 hereof by the Faculty of Medicine on the recommendation of the Medical Research Committee, not less than £1,500 being allocated to such researches in the Department of Experimental Medicine in any year in which appropriate research is carried out in that Department.

4. The title of any full-time senior research officer appointed under the terms of this Regulation shall be "Francis Haley Research Fellow."

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder as set out in the preamble hereto.

No. XXIII (1945).—MARIAN BARRETT BEQUEST

Whereas James William Barrett Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery sometime Chancellor of the University and for forty-four years a member of the University Council who died on April 6th 1945 has bequeathed to the University certain physiological and other instruments and appliances and certain medical journals treatises and papers and has also made a further bequest in the following terms: "To the said University of Melbourne Victoria the sum of seven hundred and fifty pounds and whereas my experience of American Universities is of such a nature as to influence me towards providing for the foundation of a School of Nursing now I hereby express my desire that the aforesaid legacy of Seven hundred and fifty pounds to the University of Melbourne shall be applied in or towards the foundation and/or development of a School of Nursing or if insufficient for such purpose shall be used as the nucleus of a fund for that purpose nevertheless I declare that such legacy shall be applied in such manner as the Council of the said University shall in its absolute discretion decide and direct and I direct that the aforesaid legacy of seven hundred and fifty pounds and the bequest to the said University hereinbefore contained of my instruments appliances books and journals shall together carry the name of 'The Marian Barrett Bequest' in memory of my wife Marian"

And whereas the University has received the instruments appliances journals treatises and papers referred to and also the sum of seven hundred and fifty pounds from the executors of the will

And whereas the Council of the University has decided that it is impracticable to found a School of Nursing and has approved the scheme as set out hereunder

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The physiological and other instruments and appliances and the medical journals treatises and papers received under the terms of the will shall be part of "The Marian Barrett Bequest."

2. The said sum of seven hundred and fifty pounds with any additions thereto and accumulations thereof hereinafter called the Fund shall be known as the Marian Barrett Bequest and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

3. The net income from the Fund shall be used for the purpose of providing an annual course of lectures to registered nurses on a subject or subjects of interest to the nursing profession.

4. The subject or subjects shall be selected and the lecturer or lecturers appointed each year by the Extension Board after consultation with the Faculty of Medicine, and the Extension Board shall be responsible for making the necessary arrangements for the course of lectures.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Fund may at any time be made provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder as set out in the preamble hereto.

No. XXIV (1945).—HENRY BOURNES HIGGINS FUND

Whereas Henry Bournes Higgins, sometime Justice of the High Court of Australia, who died on the thirteenth day of January 1929, bequeathed to the University part of his residuary estate for the purpose of "building or maintaining or equipping the library and supplying it with books or magazines under a scheme to be settled by Statute or Statutes of the University."

And whereas the University has received from the executors of the will the sum of ten thousand three hundred pounds hereinafter called the Fund.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The Fund and any additions thereto and accumulations thereof shall be called the Henry Bournes Higgins Fund and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the Fund shall be used for the purchase for the Library of books and journals which are recommended by the Library Committee and which in the opinion of the Library Committee cannot be purchased from other funds available to the Library.

3: Any further or other Regulations respecting this Fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the object of the Founder as set out in the preamble hereto.

No. XXV (1945).—HERALD CHAIR OF FINE ARTS

Whereas the Herald and Weekly Times Ltd., in commemoration of the victory of the Allied Nations in the Pacific, has presented to the University the sum of £30,000 (hereinafter called the Fund) for the purpose of endowing a Chair of Fine Arts, to be known as The Herald Chair of Fine Arts, "for teaching the understanding and appreciation of the fine arts and the application of their principles and practice to the life of the community."

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The fund and any accretions thereto and accumulations thereof shall be paid into an investment pool and shall there remain until the Council shall otherwise direct.

2. There shall be a Professor in the University to be styled The Herald Professor of Fine Arts.

3. The Professor shall be appointed for such period and on such conditions as the Council may from time to time determine.

4. The income arising from the investment of the Fund shall be applied in the first instance to the payment of the stipend of the Professor, including provision for his retirement and any balance shall be applied as the Council may from time to time direct in meeting the expenses of the Department and for the purposes of furthering the understanding and appreciation of the fine arts and the application of their principles and practice to the life of the community.

5. Any further or other Regulation respecting this Fund may be made at any time repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founders.

No. XXVI (1946).—LADY MASSON MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP

Whereas a sum of £500 has been presented to the University to endow a Lecture in memory of Lady Masson wife of Sir David Orme Masson K.B.E. M.A. D.Sc. F.R.S.E. F.R.S. Professor of Chemistry in the University from 1886 to 1923:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £500 and any additions thereto and accumulations thereof hereinafter called the Fund shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The Fund shall form the endowment of a Lectureship to be known as the Lady Masson Memorial Lectureship.

3. The income of the Fund shall be devoted to the provision in alternate years of a lecture on some important aspect or application of Chemistry.

4. The lecturer shall be appointed by the Council after consultation with the Professor of Chemistry.

5. If on any occasion there is in the opinion of the Professor of Chemistry no suitable lecturer in Chemistry the income available in the year concerned shall be devoted to the provision of a lecture on

a topic of interest in social development to be delivered by a lecturer appointed by the Council after consultation with the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and the Chairman of the Board of Social Studies.

6. The lecturer shall receive (subject to the deduction of necessary expenses) the income of the Fund in the two years preceding the lecture.

7. Any further or other Regulation respecting this Fund may be made at any time repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the endowment as set out in the preamble.

No. XXVII (1949).—NEIL WALTER BLACK FUND

Whereas the late Neil Walter Black bequeathed to the University the sum of £2,000 "to be applied for such purposes and in such way and manner as the Science Faculty shall in its absolute discretion from time to time direct" and whereas the University has received the sum of £2,000 in satisfaction of the bequest

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £2,000 and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Neil Walter Black Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income from the Fund shall be applied for the purchase of special books or apparatus required for research.

3. At half-yearly intervals the whole of the income of the fund for the previous half-year shall be allotted to one of the following Departments successively in the order set out: (*a*) Zoology, (*b*) Physics, (*c*) Botany, (*d*) Geology, (*e*) Physiology, (*f*) Chemistry.

4. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XXVIII (1949)—WILLIAM SUTHERLAND ANTHROPOLOGICAL FUND

Whereas in 1911 Dr. James William (afterwards Sir James) Barrett, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., Eng., presented to the University the sum of £500 "as a nucleus of endowment of a chair or department of Anthropology in connection with the Anatomical School of the University."

And whereas the donor expressed a wish that the name of William Sutherland, M.A., physicist and mathematician, should be associated with the said endowment

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "William Sutherland Anthropological Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be applied to the maintenance of a Chair or Department of Anthropology in the University provided that until the establishment of such a Chair or Department the said income shall be devoted to the purposes of teaching or research in Anthropology in the University.

3. Any further or other regulations with respect to this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XXIX (1949).—LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND

Whereas the Council of the University in February, 1927, launched an appeal to raise a fund for the endowment of the University Library

And whereas the sum of £7,304/17/11 has been subscribed to the fund

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Library Endowment Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be applied to the purchase of books for the University Library.

3. In cases in which sums have been given subject to particular conditions the wishes of the donors shall be respected.

4. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founders.

No. XXX (1949).—PERCY GRAINGER FUND

Whereas George Percy Grainger, musician, born in Melbourne, and later of New York in the United States of America, has presented to the University the sum of £9,950/14/- for the building and endowment within the University of a Grainger Museum to be devoted to records of himself and his family and "of other Nordic musicians" and "for the preserving of all things bearing upon the musical life of Melbourne or Australia"

And whereas the sum of £4,573/15/- has been applied to the building of a Grainger Museum in the grounds of the University

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The remaining sum of £5,376/19/- and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Percy Grainger Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be used in the first place to defray costs of maintenance of the said Museum. Any surplus income may be used at the discretion of the Council either to increase the

endowment of the fund or to carry out the founder's intention of "preserving all things bearing upon the musical life of Melbourne or Australia."

3. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XXXI (1949).—W. P. GREENE BEQUEST

Whereas William Pomeroy Greene, late of Rowsley, Victoria, who died on 18th January, 1934, by his will bequeathed a share of his residuary estate to the University "to be applied in the promotion and encouragement of cancer research"

And whereas the University has received the sum of £25,994/9/9 in satisfaction of the said bequest

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "W.P. Greene Bequest" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be used to promote and encourage cancer research.

3. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XXXII (1949).—B.M.A. FUND

Whereas in 1937 the British Medical Association presented to the University the sum of £500 from the surplus resulting from the 103rd meeting of the Association, held in Melbourne in 1935 to be used as the Council of the University desires

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "B.M.A. Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be applied to support medical research.

3. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation.

No. XXXIII (1949).—GRAHAM ENDOWMENT FUND

Whereas in 1937 the family of the late George Graham, on whom the degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred by the University in 1862, presented to the University the sum of £500 to provide a plaque to perpetuate the memory of Dr. Graham and his wife, the balance of the sum to be held in trust and the income applied for the

purchase of British and foreign medical and scientific journals for the Medical School Library

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum shall be applied in the first place to provide a brass plaque suitably inscribed in memory of Dr. Graham and his wife.

2. The remainder of the sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Graham Endowment Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

3. The income of the fund shall be applied to the purchase of British and foreign medical and scientific journals for the Medical School Library.

4. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founders.

No. XXXIV (1949).—SIR WILLIAM BRUNTON MEMORIAL FUND

Whereas Sir William Brunton, late of "Selkirk," Glenferrie Road, Malvern, Knight Bachelor, who died on 13th April, 1938, by his will bequeathed to the University a part of his estate, the income therefrom to be used for research purposes, and a further part of his estate, to be called the Sir William Brunton Memorial Fund, upon like trusts

And whereas the University has received the sum of £7,116 in satisfaction of the said bequest

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Sir William Brunton Memorial Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be used for the promotion of research in the University.

3. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XXXV (1949).—ALFRED DEAKIN MEMORIAL FUND

Whereas the late Miss C. S. Deakin in memory of her brother Alfred Deakin by her will bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,000 "to form a fund to be named the Alfred Deakin Memorial Fund" and "to apply the income thereof in the purchase for the University Library of books and publications (with the name of the Fund in them) dealing with any of the following subjects, viz.: Philosophy, Religion, History, Poetry, Economics, Literature and the broad generalisations of Science"

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof or accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Alfred Deakin Memorial Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be used to purchase for the University Library books and other publications dealing with any of the following subjects: Philosophy, Religion, History, Poetry, Economics, Literature and the broad generalisations of Science.

3. The name of the fund shall be inscribed in each book and publication purchased from the fund.

4. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XXXVI (1949).—HELEN MACKIE ENDOWMENT FUND

Whereas in 1938 the trustees of the late Helen Mackie presented to the University the sum of £50,000 "to enable the University to secure or to retain professors of outstanding eminence in the pre-clinical medical chairs"

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Helen Mackie Endowment Fund" and shall be separately invested as the Council shall from time to time direct.

2. The income of the fund shall be used at the discretion of the Council to supplement the basic salaries of the occupants of the pre-clinical chairs in the Medical School.

3. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founders.

No. XXXVII (1949).—CAROLINE CADDEY FUND

Whereas Caroline Caddey, late of East Melbourne, who died on 26th January, 1940, by her will bequeathed to the University the sum of £2,000 "to be used or applied for medical research work only"

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Caroline Caddey Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be used for the promotion of medical research in the University.

3. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the object of the founder.

No. XXXVIII (1949).—TRUBY WILLIAMS CONSERVATORIUM ENDOWMENT

Whereas Ernest Edward Truby Williams, late of Melbourne, who died on 15th August, 1941, by his will made two bequests to the University, the first for the "Benefit of such University generally" and the second "as an endowment for the University Conservatorium of Music"

And whereas the first bequest has been applied to the endowment of the Truby Williams Chair of Economics

And whereas the sum of £10,147/7/2 has been received in satisfaction of the second bequest

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of £10,147/7/2 and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Truby Williams Conservatorium Endowment" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be applied to the purposes of the University Conservatorium in such a manner as the Council may from time to time direct.

3. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XXXIX (1949).—HEBDEN MEDICAL RESEARCH FUND

Whereas Elizabeth Spencer Hebden of East St. Kilda, who died in August, 1942, by her will bequeathed the residue of her estate to her Trustees "to invest the same in manner herein provided and to pay over the accruing income and any accrued income therefrom by half-yearly instalments to the Governing Body for the time being of the University of Melbourne for application by such body for the purposes of medical research in relation to diseases affecting human beings and particularly in relation to the causes and cure of cancer provided always that the manner in which such application shall be made shall be in the discretion of the said Governing Body and that it shall not be obligatory to apply the whole of such income in relation to the causes and cure of cancer though it is my wish that this should be done so far as may be found by the said Governing Body to be practicable . . . provided further that my Trustees may at any time in their uncontrolled discretion transfer and make over the said balance of my residuary estate and the investments for the time being representing the same to or for the benefit of the said Governing Body upon the execution by or on behalf of such body in such manner as to make the same binding on the University of a deed or other assurance containing sufficient covenants and undertakings by or on behalf of the said Governing Body to the satisfaction of my Trustees and in a form approved by them providing that the corpus of the said balance of my residuary estate shall be always maintained and

kept intact and properly invested and shall be constituted and known as the "Hebden Medical Research Fund" and that the income arising therefrom shall be applied for the aforesaid purposes and not for any other purposes"

And whereas the said Trustees have paid to the University from the said residuary estate the sum of £7,400

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Hebden Medical Research Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be applied to support research in relation to diseases affecting human beings and particularly in relation to the causes and cure of cancer.

3. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XL (1949).—FRANK WILMOT MEMORIAL FUND

Whereas the sum of £101/12/1 has been subscribed by his friends to perpetuate the memory of Frank Wilmot ("Furnley Maurice"), poet and manager of the Melbourne University Press from 1932 to 1942, and the subscribers desire "that £100 should be invested and the income applied in purchasing Australian books for the Library" and "that a book-plate should be placed in each volume purchased"

And whereas in 1944 the University received from the subscribers the said sum of £101/12/1

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The sum of £100 and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Frank Wilmot Memorial Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be applied to the purchase for the University Library of Australian books.

3. A book-plate approved by the subscribers and the University shall be placed in each volume purchased from the income of the fund and the sum of £1/12/1 remaining from the fund shall be used towards the cost of printing such book-plates.

4. Any further or other regulations with respect to this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founders.

No. XLI (1949).—A. E. BAYNE BEQUEST

Whereas Amy Elizabeth Bayne, who died on 13th August, 1945, by her will bequeathed to the University the sum of £300 "to be devoted to Medical Research"

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "A. E. Bayne Bequest" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be used for the promotion of medical research in the University.

3. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XLII (1949).—J. N. PETERS BEQUEST

Whereas John Nicholas Peters of St. Kilda, gentleman, who died on 1st September, 1946, by his will bequeathed his residuary estate to the University in the following terms namely that the said residuary estate "shall be applied or used by the University as the Council of the University thinks desirable from time to time for the endowment of a research Lectureship or Associate Professorship in Eugenics or Human Biology or in otherwise promoting the study of these subjects as may from time to time seem best to the said Council. My desire is to further the investigation into the laws of heredity in man, the influence of heredity and environment on human characteristics on the actual position in Australia in regard to the birth rates of feeble-minded or other defectives and other work of a similar nature with a view to finding some means to ensure that future generations shall be descended mainly from persons of good stock and thus to assist nature in producing a more highly evolved type of human being which should be the ultimate aim of all human endeavour and should there at any time be any funds left over after making provision as aforesaid I would wish the same to be applied towards the cost of any research work in Anthropology or course of lectures in Anthropology as the said Council may determine."

And whereas the University has pursuant to the said bequest received the sum of £13,812.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum and any accretions thereto and accumulations thereof shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "J. N. Peters Bequest" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be used to endow a research lectureship or associate professorship in eugenics or human biology or otherwise in promoting the study of those subjects, with special reference to the influence of heredity and environment on human characteristics, provided that if at any time any funds are left over after making provision as aforesaid they shall be applied towards the cost of research work or of a course of lectures in anthropology.

3. The fund shall be administered by the Council on the recommendation of a committee comprising the Chairman of the Professorial

Board and the Professors of Pathology, Zoology, Anatomy, Psychology and Experimental Medicine. The committee shall have power to co-opt from time to time such other persons as it thinks fit.

4. Any further or other regulation may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XLIII (1949).—HALFORD ORATION

Whereas in 1928 members of the family of George Britton Halford, M.D., first Professor of Physiology and Histology in the University, subscribed the sum of £1,000 to form an endowment "to commemorate the work and researches" of their father, the founder of the first Medical School in the Southern Hemisphere and "to bring before the public some recent work in the medical sciences."

And whereas the said sum was administered from 1928 until 1947 by the Commonwealth of Australia through the Institute of Anatomy at Canberra to endow an annual oration known as the Halford Oration.

And whereas in 1948 the said sum and its accumulations, amounting in all to £1,192/10/6, was by agreement transferred to the University to be administered in a like manner.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £1,192/10/6 and any accumulations thereof and accretions thereto shall form the endowment of a fund to be called the "Halford Oration Fund" and shall be paid into an investment pool and there remain until the Council otherwise directs.

2. The income of the fund shall be used to provide an annual public lecture to be called the "Halford Oration" on some recent work in the medical sciences.

3. Each lecturer shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine, and shall receive a fee equal to the net income of the fund in the year preceding that in which his lecture is delivered.

4. Each lecturer shall furnish a copy of his lecture to the Registrar, who shall deposit it in the University Library.

5. Any further or other regulations in respect of this fund may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founders.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

EVENING (AND EARLY MORNING) LECTURES, 1951

It is proposed to hold Evening or Early Morning Lectures at the University in 1951 in the following subjects:

Accountancy Parts I, IIA and IIB.
American History.
Ancient History Part I.
Applied Mathematics Parts I, II, and III.
Australasian History.
Botany Part I (with laboratory work).
British History.
Commercial Law Parts I and II
Cost Accountancy.
Dutch Parts I, II and III.
Economic Geography Part I.
Economic History Part I.
Economics A
Economics B
Elementary Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law.
English A, B and C.
Ethics.
French Parts I, IA, II and III.
Geology Part I.
German Parts I and II.
History of Philosophy.
Industrial Administration.
Industrial Relations.
International Relations.
Latin Parts I, II and III.
Modern English.
Modern History.
Philosophy Part I.
Physics Part I (with Laboratory work).
Political Science A, B and C.
Psychology Parts I, II and III.
Public Finance.
Pure Mathematics Parts I and II.
Russian Parts I, II and III.
Statistical Method.

Certain of these lectures are held between 4 p.m. and 6 p.m., and are the ordinary lectures in the subject. Those held after 6 p.m. are for the most part for Pass only. In some cases the lectures are given before 9 a.m.

The fees will be the same as for day lectures.

With the exception of those students enrolling for the Arts course, entry for evening lectures must be made and fees paid into the University's account at the National Bank on or before Friday, 26th January, 1951. For students enrolling for the Arts course, the last day for enrolment and payment of fees is Friday, 9th February, 1951. Fees may be paid by the term or by the year.

Lectures begin on Monday, 12th March.

No lectures will be given in any subject unless the number of entries is satisfactory.

Students desiring evening or early morning lectures in any other subjects are requested to communicate with the Registrar.

EXTENSION COURSES FOR QUALIFICATIONS OF OUTSIDE BODIES

Certain professional training institutions have arranged through the Extension Committee for their students to take special courses of instruction at the University as part of their courses of training for these professions.

Some of the courses are the same as those provided to University undergraduate students, but the majority are specially arranged with the Department concerned to suit the special purposes of these professional training courses.

Enquiries concerning qualifications and admission to the courses should be directed to the outside body concerned, namely, the Masseurs Registration Board, the Australian College of Optometry, the Occupational Therapy School of Victoria and the Council of Speech Therapy for Victoria and the Australian College of Nursing.

AUSTRALIAN CHEMICAL INSTITUTE

The Australian Chemical Institute has advised the University that the following qualifications entitle the holder to admission as an Associate of the Institute:

The Degree of Bachelor of Science, provided the course taken includes Chemistry Part III.
The Diploma of Analytical Chemistry.
The Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science, together with Chemistry Part III.
The Degree of Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering, together with Chemistry Part III.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

EXHIBITIONS AND PRIZES

Sixty Exhibitions of £10 each are open for competition in the Matriculation Examination: thirty as general exhibitions to be awarded on the highest aggregate marks in four subjects; and thirty as special exhibitions, one for each subject and the balance as second prizes in the subjects with the most numerous entries.

A candidate, to be eligible for an exhibition, must be under 19 years of age on the last day of entry for the examination, must obtain credit for at least four subjects at the same examination, including honours in at least two, and must qualify or have previously qualified to matriculate but must not have signed the Matriculation Roll. Only candidates who obtain first class honours in a subject can be awarded the special exhibition in that subject. A candidate may be awarded any number of special exhibitions but not more than one general exhibition.

A candidate who has shared an exhibition in a subject is eligible for an exhibition in that subject at a later examination. But a candidate may not win an exhibition (i.e. without sharing it) twice in the one subject.

The following Prizes are open for competition:

(i) First and Second Liet Memorial Prizes in French. These may be awarded annually on the linguistic part of the Matriculation Examination, which consists of the essay, translation from English into French and vice versa, dictation and oral tests.

The First Prize shall be of the approximate value of £11 and the Second Prize of the approximate value of £7/10/-.

The Prizes shall be open only to candidates who are not over 19 years of age on the last day of entry for the Examination, and shall not be awarded to any candidate who has any exceptional advantage by reason of foreign nationality or prolonged residence abroad.

(ii) The Cromarty Prize in English Literature. This prize shall be open for award annually to the candidate placed second to the Exhibitioner in English Literature at the Matriculation Examination.

The prize shall consist of books, not exceeding in value the net annual income of the fund, to be chosen by the Prizeman and approved by the Professor of English Language and Literature.

THE WALTER AND ELIZA HALL VETERINARY SCIENCE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

1. The name of the Fellowship shall be "The Walter and Eliza Hall Veterinary Research Fellowship."
2. The Fellowship shall be awarded by and at the discretion of the Trustees of the "Walter and Eliza Hall" Trust, acting on a recommendation made by the Council of the University of Melbourne.
3. The Fellow shall conduct full-time research into a problem of animal health approved by the Faculty of Veterinary Science in the Veterinary Research Institute, or in another place approved by the Faculty of Veterinary Science; but he may be required to undertake a small amount of teaching.
4. Subject to Regulation 2, the Fellow shall be appointed in the first instance for a period of not more than five years, but shall be eligible for re-appointment for succeeding periods, no one of which shall exceed five years. Any variation in the period or conditions of the tenancy must receive the consent of the Trustees.
5. The University will furnish annually to the Trust a report of the work done by the Fellow.
6. The Fellowship is of the annual value of three hundred and fifty pounds (£350), payable quarterly in advance "of which £300 shall form the salary of the Fellow, and £50 shall be available as a contribution to the expenses of his research. If the University so wishes, the said sum of £300 may be used as part-payment of a Fellow who receives a salary from other sources."

   In the case of death or resignation or other withdrawal from the Fellowship, the payments above mentioned will be made for the time during which the Fellowship shall have been actually held.
7. All candidates shall be required to lodge with their applications a medical certificate of health.
8. These regulations may be amended or further regulations prescribed from time to time.

GRANTS FROM RESEARCH FUNDS

Allocation

Grants from general research funds are made by the Professorial Board on the advice of its Standing Research Committee and the Heads of the Departments concerned.

Research Awards

A limited number of research awards are made annually to first-class candidates who are proceeding by research to higher degrees and who show promise of aptitude for research. Scholars are expected to devote their whole time to research, except for such tutoring and demonstrating work as is approved by the Head of the appropriate Department. Awards are made for one year, but may be renewed for additional yearly periods.

Research grants are awarded to selected graduates of Bachelor standing. The tenure of a research grant is not extended beyond two years.

Research scholarships are awarded to selected candidates of Master standing (this requirement being broadly interpreted in such special cases as Medicine and Dental Science) who have shown marked ability for research and who are undertaking further research training, whether as Ph.D. candidates or otherwise. Research scholarships may be renewed annually for a period not exceeding five years.

Emoluments of Awards

The value of research grants is £150 per annum and of research scholarships £250, £300 and £350 in successive years of tenure.

Grants for equipment and travel within Australia may be made to research scholars in appropriate cases.

Research Fellowship

The University Research Fellowship, of the value of £500 per annum, is awarded in the first instance for two years and is renewable for annual periods up to, and in exceptional cases beyond, a maximum period of five years. The Fellow may not engage in teaching, or other work outside his research, without the Professorial Board's permission, and he must annually submit to the Board a report on his work.

Travelling Research Scholarship

At least one Travelling Research Scholarship is offered each year to enable a graduate who shows first-rate capacity for research to undertake approved work at an overseas university, or other suitable institution. The value of the scholarship, which is normally awarded for two years, is £500 per annum.

Research Report

All persons conducting research in the University, whether under research awards or otherwise, are required to submit, by the end of February in each year, reports on their research during the preceding twelve months, and a list of their research publications during that period. Arrangements are also made for Heads of Departments to submit departmental research reports.

Mode of Application

Applications for research awards and grants must be made on a form designed for the purpose and must be lodged with the Registrar by the dates set out in the University Principal Dates. In general, research awards are made as from 1st March

COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY SCHOLARSHIPS

Ten scholarships are awarded by the Commonwealth Government to enable qualified persons to undertake the course leading to the Diploma of the Australian Forestry School. The scholarships are tenable for the pre-requisite two years at an Australian University and/or for the two years diploma course of the Australian Forestry School. Matriculated students and Science undergraduates and graduates prepared to enter the special course are invited to apply. Applications should be lodged before December 15th with the Director-General of the Forestry and Timber Bureau, Box 5056Y, Elizabeth Street Post Office, Melbourne, C.1, from whom further particulars may be obtained. Details are also available at the Registrar's Office.

MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The principal Australian Base Metal Mining Companies have established a trust for the award of Bursaries on the following terms:

Students who are British subjects and have completed or received credit for the first year of the B.M.E. or B.Met.E. course may apply before December 31st for a Bursary, submitting evidence as to personality and scholarship. Students taking Geology as a major subject in the course for degree of B.Sc. may apply for a Bursary in mining.

Each Bursary will be worth £30 per annum for the remaining years of the course, the payment for any later year of the course being contingent on the bursar having sufficiently distinguished himself in his previous year.

In each instance when renewal is desired for a following year, bursars should make application to the Registrar of the University by December 31st.

No award will be made if no candidate is sufficiently qualified.

OSCAR WEIGEL TRUST

Under the terms of the Oscar Weigel Trust, Exhibitions for University courses in Engineering are available to students who are qualified to enter the second or later years of the Engineering course. The Exhibitions are of the value of not less than £100 per annum and are tenable for a maximum period of five years. Applicants should be not more than 25 years at the date of the award. Applications close on January 14th, 1952, and a student from a Technical School whose final results are not available by this date must enclose a certificate/s covering the first three years of his course, together with a record of subjects taken in the final year. The continuance of the award is dependent on satisfactory progress.

C.M.A. AWARD

The Cable Makers' Association of Great Britain awards an annual prize of £10/10/- for the best essay on an approved electrical subject submitted by a student in the fourth year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Electrical Engineering. Essays must be lodged with the Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering by the end of the Second Term.

R.V.I.A. WAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Value £50 per annum. Open in the first instance to students who can show that their architectural education has suffered through the loss of a relative at the first or second World War; or, secondly, to those who are returned soldiers or sons of returned soldiers; or, thirdly, to students of architecture generally.

Candidates must be students in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Architecture or that for the Diploma of Architectural Design.

The scholarship money may be utilised, first, for the payment of University fees; second, for expenses of travelling to other States for extending knowledge of architecture or attending courses of instruction; third, for travelling abroad for extending knowledge.

Applications must be lodged with the Registrar not later than 31st December.

An Annual Scholarship also presented by the R.V.I.A. may be awarded at the end of the first year of the Atelier course, and the Grice Bronze Medal at the end of the third year. For further information candidates are referred to the Professor of Architecture.

RHODES SCHOLARSHIP

REGULATIONS FOR THE ELECTION OF THE SCHOLAR

1. *General Regulations*:

A Rhodes Scholarship is tenable at the University of Oxford and may be held for three years. Since, however, the majority of Rhodes Scholars obtain standing which makes it possible for them to take a degree in two years, appointments are made for two years in the first instance, and a Rhodes Scholar will be awarded a third year only if he presents a definite plan of study for that period satisfactory to his College and to the Rhodes Trustees.

The basic value of a Rhodes Scholarship is £400 (sterling) per year and is supplemented at present by a special allowance of £100 (sterling) per year. This special allowance, however, is subject to periodic review by the trustees in the light of economic conditions and may be reduced or discontinued. At most colleges, and for most men, this sum is scarcely sufficient to meet a Rhodes Scholar's necessary expenses for term-time and vacations, and Scholars who can afford to supplement it by say £50 or £100 stg. per year from their own resources are strongly advised to do so. The cost of the voyage to and from England must be borne by the Scholar.

One Scholarship a year is allocated to each State in the Commonwealth.

2. *Conditions of Eligibility*:

The following conditions under which candidates are eligible apply throughout Australia:—

(1) Candidates must be British subjects, with at least five years' domicile in Australia or New Zealand, and unmarried.
(2) Candidates must be of such an age that they will have passed their nineteenth and not have passed their twenty-fifth birthday by October 1st of the year for which they are elected.
(3) Candidates must have completed at least two years' study at a University in Australia or New Zealand by 31st October of the year for which they seek election.
(4) Candidates may compete either in the State in which they have their ordinary domicile, home, or residence, or in that in which they have received any considerable part of their education.

For each State there is a Committee of Selection, in whose hands, subject to ratification by the Rhodes Trustees, the selection will rest. The Committees will be responsible for deciding whether candidates comply with the foregoing conditions.

3. *Basis of Selection*:

In that section of the Will in which he defined the general type of scholar he desired, Mr. Rhodes mentioned four groups of qualities, the first two of which he considered most important:—

(1) Literary and scholastic attainments;
(2) Qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy for and protection of the weak, kindliness, unselfishness, and fellowship;
(3) Exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts to lead and to take an interest in his fellows;
(4) Physical vigour, as shown by fondness for and success in manly outdoor sports.

Some definite quality of distinction, whether in intellect, character or personality, or in any combination of these, is the most important requirement for a Rhodes Scholarship, and it is upon this that Committees will insist. Success in being elected to office in student organizations may or may not be evidence of leadership in the true sense of the word. Mr. Rhodes evidently regarded leadership as consisting in moral courage and in interest in one's fellow-men quite as much as in the more aggressive qualities. Physical vigour is an essential qualification for a Rhodes Scholarship, but athletic skill is of less importance than the moral qualities developed in playing outdoor games. Poverty does not give a special claim to a Scholarship. The strongest candidate should be appointed regardless of his financial circumstances. The Selection Committee will be responsible for interpreting these qualifications in the light of instructions issued by the Rhodes Trustees.

4. *Method of Application*:

Each candidate for a Scholarship is required to make application to the Secretary of the Committee of Selection of the State in which he wishes to compete *not later than September 1st,** using the prescribed form of application. Copies of the form may be obtained at the Registrar's Office.

5. *Material to be Submitted by Candidates*:

(1) A birth certificate.

(2) Evidence of courses taken and degrees, honours, and other academic distinctions obtained. This evidence should be submitted in the form of a certificate obtained from the Registrar or other responsible officer of the University.

†(3) A statement by himself as to his general interests and activities (including athletics), his proposed course of study at Oxford, and the character of the work at which he aims in after-life.

‡(4) A medical certificate.

(5) Two photographs (unmounted and not larger than 4 in. by 7 in.).

(6) Names and addresses of not more than six persons well acquainted with him, under some of whom he should have studied.

(7) Evidence of war service formally certified.

With the application must be lodged *nine* copies of the documents prescribed by Clauses (2) and (3).

6. *Standing at Oxford*:

All Final Honour Schools at Oxford lead to the B.A. degree. The ordinary student, who does not possess special status, is required, before coming into residence, to pass the University Entrance Examination (Responsions), or to possess some exempting qualification. He must then pass two further examinations: (1) the First Public Examination; (2) the Second Public Examination ("Finals"). For the whole course, nine terms, *i.e.*, three years, of residence are necessary.

Holders of an "approved" degree from an "approved" University who have pursued a course of study at the University for at least three years can obtain Senior Status at Oxford, which carries with it exemption from all examinations prior to the Final Honour Schools leading to the B.A. degrees and makes it possible to complete the course for that degree in two years. The University of Oxford publishes no list of approved Universities. Students, however, who hold a degree in Arts, Law, or Science from any of the Universities of Australia, or from the University of New Zealand, can normally obtain Senior Status, and certain other degrees are also recognized for this purpose. The University may also, in exceptional cases, grant Senior Status to an applicant who, though not eligible by holding an "approved" degree of an "approved" University, is considered to be particularly well qualified on other grounds.

A medical student of any of the Universities of Australia, or of the University of New Zealand, *may*, on special application, be admitted to Senior Status before he has taken a degree, provided that his course has extended over at least three years, and that he has passed all examinations incidental thereto.

A student who, though not possessing a degree, has spent at least two years at any of the Universities of Australia, or at the University of New Zealand, is qualified to be exempt from Responsions, provided that he has passed all examinations incidental to his University course. For this purpose there are no special language requirements. A student thus exempt from Responsions is required to take both the First and Second Public Examinations and cannot complete his course at Oxford in less than three years.

A candidate who is not eligible for Senior Status, or who is not exempt from Responsions in the manner described in the last paragraph, cannot matricu-

*Or such other date as may be fixed.

†The Victorian Committee asks that the statement which each candidate is required to submit as to his interests and activities be addressed to them in the form of a letter, and that any summary of interests and activities be embodied in an appendix to the letter.

‡The medical certificate should be obtained from Dr. F. R. Kerr, 113 Queen Street, Melbourne, C.1.

late at Oxford without first passing Responsions or an examination which exempts therefrom. In Responsions, or any exempting examination, every candidate must offer two languages, *of which Latin or Greek must be one.* A candidate is exempt from Responsions if he has gained a Certificate or Certificates of having passed one of certain recognized Examinations, provided that in such Examination he has satisfied the Examiners in two of the languages Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish, *of which either Latin or Greek must* be one.

1851 EXHIBITION SCHOLARSHIP

The Royal Commissioners of the 1851 Exhibition grant certain Science Research Scholarships each year to candidates selected from those nominated by the Australian Universities. The Scholarships are post graduate, and are intended to enable selected students, under 26 years of age, who have already completed a full University course and given evidence of superior capacity for scientific investigation, to devote themselves for two years to research work under conditions most likely to equip them for practical service in the scientific life of the Empire. The value is £350 (sterling) per annum, with additional allowances. Two such scholarships will be available for award in Australia in 1951. Candidates desiring to be nominated by this University should lodge written applications with the Registrar not later than 26th January.

SUPREME COURT PRIZES AND EXHIBITIONS

1. A Prize of £125 to be known as the Supreme Court Prize, to the candidate who is placed first in the list for the Degree of LL.B. with Honours.

2. And the following Exhibitions, to be known as Supreme Court Exhibitions:

(a) To the candidate pursuing the course for Articled Clerk whom the Faculty recommends as being the best such student completing his course in that year and as being worthy of being awarded that Exhibition—£75.

(b) To the candidate pursuing the course for Articled Clerks recommended by the Examiners and placed first in the subject of Principles of Property in Land—£25.

(c) To the candidate recommended by the Examiners and placed first in each of the subjects of Principles of Equity, Conveyancing, Mercantile Law and Criminal Law—£15.

(d) To the candidate pursuing the course for Articled Clerks recommended by the Examiners and placed first in each of the subjects of Tort, Constitutional Law, Principles of Equity, Conveyancing, Law Relating to Executors and Trustees, Mercantile Law and Criminal Law—£15.

Provided that if the person awarded an Exhibition for the candidate placed first in any of these subjects is pursuing the course for Articled Clerks, the Exhibition otherwise payable to him under this sub-paragraph shall be paid to the candidate recommended and placed second, whether pursuing the course for Articled Clerks or not.

ADMISSION OF BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

Admission as a barrister and solicitor in Victoria may be gained either by graduation in Laws, and the completion of a period of study under articles and the passing of certain further examinations, or by the passing while under articles of certain University subjects. In either case the requirements of admission to practice are governed by the Rules of the Council of Legal Education, which should be closely studied by all candidates. The Secretary of the Board of Examiners of the Council is Mr. E. H. Coghill, Librarian of the Supreme Court.

HOSPITAL APPOINTMENTS

The Committee of Management of the Royal Melbourne Hospital has appointed for 1951 twenty-four first-year Junior House Physicians and Surgeons, and nine second-year Senior House Physicians and Surgeons. In addition it has appointed more senior graduates to the positions of Resident

Medical and Surgical Officers, and Medical and Surgical Registrars. Each appointment is for a period of thirteen months. House Physicians and House Surgeons each undertake a period in a medical and surgical ward of the Hospital.

The Managers of St. Vincent's Hospital will appoint for 1951 ten resident medical officers for one year from amongst the students who have received their clinical training at that Hospital.

The Board of Management of the Alfred Hospital will appoint for 1951 seventeen resident medical officers for one year.

In all these appointments the Hospital Managers will take into consideration:—

Training in their own hospital.
The position of graduates in the honour list.
General character and disposition as shown during their course.

The Committees of Management of the following hospitals appoint Resident Medical Officers:

Base Hospitals: Ballarat, Bendigo, Geelong, Mildura, Gippsland (Sale), Hamilton, Mooroopna, Wangaratta, Warrnambool, Wimmera (Horsham).

General Hospitals: Ararat, Kyneton, Swan Hill, West Gippsland (Warragul), Wonthaggi.

Vacancies for similar positions in Western Australia and Tasmania, and in non-metropolitan towns of South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales and Queensland are frequently advertised.

MEDICO-LEGAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA PRIZE

The Medico-Legal Society of Victoria has offered a prize of £25 for the best essay on a subject of medico-legal interest. The conditions governing the award of the prize are as follows:

1. The prize shall be of twenty-five pounds and shall be open for competition in the year 1940 and thereafter in each alternate year.

2. The prize shall be open to undergraduates taking the legal or medical course at the University of Melbourne, and articled law clerks, and to legally qualified medical or legal practitioners resident in Victoria of not more than three years' standing.

3. Each essay submitted shall be upon a subject of medico-legal interest which shall be selected by the candidate.

4. An essay in collaboration between a medical and a legal candidate may be submitted and in the event of such an essay being awarded the prize, the prize shall be divided between the authors.

5. All essays submitted shall become the property of the Medico-Legal Society of Victoria, which may, at the discretion of the Committee, publish any of them in the Proceedings of the Society or otherwise deal with them as the Committee may think fit.

6. The Committee of the Medico-Legal Society of Victoria shall appoint examiners and the award will be made on their recommendation in the month of June of alternate years.

7. The closing date for entries shall be 30th April in the year in which the prize is to be awarded.

8. The prize shall not be awarded if either the Examiners or the Committee of the Society think that the standard of the essay or essays submitted is not sufficiently high to justify the award of the prize.

Essays submitted for the prize should be lodged with the Registrar of the University.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS LECTURE

The Commonwealth Institute of Accountants has endowed an annual lecture in the University with the object of "stimulating research in accountancy and to encourage original contributions to accountancy thought." The endowment has been accepted by the University Council on the conditions set out in the following resolution.

"(1) The University hereby establishes an annual lecture to be known as the 'Commonwealth Institute of Accountants Lecture.'
(2) The Lecture originally founded in 1940 by a grant of £30 for each of the ensuing five years has been continued under a similar arrangement for a further five years beginning with 1950.
(3) The Council will control the lecture on the advice of a joint committee comprising three representatives of the University and three representatives of the Institute.
(4) The Council, on the recommendation of the joint committee, will—
(a) administer the fund available for the lecture,
(b) decide whether a lecture should be given in any year,
(c) appoint a lecturer for each year in which a lecture is to be given.
(5) The fee to be paid to the lecturer in any year shall not exceed £20.
(6) The Council shall have the right of publishing the lectures, but the Institute shall be at liberty to publish the lectures in its journal or otherwise as it thinks fit."

UNIVERSITIES YEAR BOOK

The University is a member of the Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, which publishes the *Universities Yearbook* containing an epitome of the Calendars of the various universities of the Commonwealth with a full staff directory and a brief record of recent developments. Copies may be obtained from the Secretary of the Association at 5, Gordon Square, London, W.C.1, the 1948 edition (pp. 1206-xxxi) being on sale at 37/6 to the ordinary public or 25/- to members of staff of the University, as well as institutions connected therewith, including Halls of Residence and Students' Unions (postage and packing 1/- extra).

BRITISH COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS AND TRAVEL GRANTS

Scholarships

The British Council scheme for the award of Dominion Scholarships has been further amended for the current academic year. For 1950-1 a certain number of scholarships, both academic and non-academic, is being offered; these are tenable from October, 1950 at universities and other institutions in the United Kingdom.

General Regulations

1. The awards are mainly for men and women who have already successfully completed university degree courses or who have equivalent professional qualifications. There are no limitations as to subject. Especially where non-academic candidates are concerned, the Council would like to receive applications in as wide a variety of subjects as possible. Preference is given to candidates between 25 and 35 years of age.

2. The scholarships are normally for one academic year of 10 months or for two academic years, according to the duration of the approved course of study. These scholarships are not primarily intended to enable the holders to obtain higher degrees at British Universities and their duration is not determined by the period of study prescribed for higher degrees and diplomas.

3. A full scholarship is intended to cover all expenses of maintenance and study, and includes fares, fees, personal maintenance, a grant for books and apparatus of £10 per annum and approved travelling expenses in the United Kingdom. The maintenance allowance varies between £25 and £35 monthly, according to the seniority of the scholar and the place in which he is studying. Where scholars are in a position to do so, they are expected to contribute to the cost.

Method of Application

Application by academic candidates should be lodged with the Registrar of the University from which the applicant graduated or the Registrar of the University of his home State.

Applications by non-academic candidates should be sent to The Representative, The British Council, 489 Bourke Street, Melbourne, C.1.

Travel Grants

To facilitate interchange between universities of the United Kingdom and other Commonwealth countries a number of grants towards the cost of travel will be available for award to persons in the following three categories:

Category A: University Teachers or Officers on recognized study leave.

It is intended that the majority of grants should be made to persons in this category. Preference will be given to university teachers of at least five years' standing.

Category B: Distinguished Scholars and Scientists invited by universities for short visits.

Category C: Post-graduate Research Workers holding research grants.

Applications in this category will rank third in order of priority: and will therefore be relatively few in number. In general, preference will be given to cases in which the holder of a graduate award of high standing requires additional assistance to meet the cost of travel.

The value of these grants for applicants from Australia is £180 (sterling).

Applicants for travel grants should lodge their applications with the Vice-Chancellor of their own University.

No announcement of policy for future years has been made, but enquiries should be made at the Registrar's Office from time to time.

WYETH PRIZE IN CLINICAL OBSTETRICS

The firm of John Wyeth and Brother, Inc., provides the sum of £10/10/- annually for a prize in Obstetrics. The prize is known as the Wyeth Prize in Clinical Obstetrics, and is awarded to the candidate who in the Final Examination in Div. IV, M.B., B.S., obtains the highest marks in the practical examination in Obstetrics.

SHORNEY PRIZE (UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE)

The Shorney Prize, established in memory of the late Herbert Frank Shorney, M.D., F.R.C.S., Lecturer in Ophthalmology in the University of Adelaide from 1926 to 1933, was offered for the first time in 1946. The Prize is of the value of £100, and candidates must be graduates of an Australian University. The material submitted for the Prize may be either a thesis or published work in medical or scientific literature. The Prize will be awarded to the candidate who in the opinion of the examiners has made the most substantial contribution to knowledge in the subjects of Ophthalmology or of Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat. Applications must be lodged with the Registrar, University of Adelaide, not later than June 30th.

DUNLOP RUBBER COMPANY RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

Dunlop Rubber (Australia) Limited has undertaken to give the University £1,000 per annum until further notice in order to provide two Research Scholarships in science subjects, which will be awarded under the following rules:—

1. Two scholarships shall be open for award each year, one in Chemistry and one in Physics, but if a suitable candidate does not present himself in one or both of these fields it shall be competent for the Professorial Board after consultation with the company to award a second scholarship in the other of these fields or a scholarship in any other scientific field of interest to the rubber industry. The scholarships shall be known as the Dunlop Rubber Company Research Scholarships.

2. Awards shall be made in February of each year on the recommendation of the appropriate Professor by the Professorial Board after consultation with the company.

3. The scholarships shall each be of the annual value of £500, of which £350 shall be paid to the scholar as his emoluments and £150 to the University for expenditure in the appropriate department in purchasing equipment, apparatus and materials and in meeting other expenses connected with the scholar's work.

4. The scholar shall be required, during his tenure of the scholarship, to carry out research under the direction of the appropriate Professor on a subject approved by the Professorial Board after consultation with the company.

5. A scholarship shall be tenable at the University of Melbourne for the period of one year, but may be re-awarded to the same scholar for a second though not for a further year. The scholar's tenure shall at all times be subject to his work being satisfactory to the appropriate Professor.

6. Candidates for the scholarships shall be graduates in Science of the

University of Melbourne, but if no such candidate be considered suitable to hold any scholarship it may be awarded to a graduate in Science of another approved University.

7. Scholars shall be required to devote their whole time to their research save that they will be permitted to undertake demonstrating work at the University not exceeding an average of four hours a week during the year.

GOWRIE SCHOLARSHIPS

The Trustees of the Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund offer annually two Research Travelling Scholarships of £500 sterling per annum, and a number of University Undergraduate Scholarships (£A75) and Secondary School Scholarships (£A40).

Further particulars and forms of application are available from the Trustees, the Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund, G.P.O., Box 2069, Sydney.

SERVICES CANTEENS TRUST FUND

Post-Graduate Scholarships

The trustees of the Services Canteens Trust Fund offer post-graduate scholarships to outstanding students whose father or mother served in the Australian Forces during the 1939-45 war. No specific allotment of post-graduate scholarships will be made to States; they will be awarded by the trustees on a Commonwealth wide basis.

The fields of study in which scholarships may be awarded are:

(i) Any course at an approved university throughout the world;
(ii) Aeronautics in England or America;
(iii) Travelling scholarships in any sphere;
(iv) Nursing.

Applicants wishing to pursue any other branch of study may apply to the trustees for a scholarship in that field.

The maximum value of each scholarship will be £800 per annum.

Eligibility

The scholarships will be open to children (including step-children, adopted children and ex-nuptial children) of persons who were at any time between 3rd September, 1939 and 30th June, 1947:

(a) members of the Naval, Military or Air Forces of the Commonwealth; or
(b) members of any nursing service or women's service attached or auxiliary to any branch of the Defence Force of the Commonwealth;

including (c) members of the Canteens staff of any ship of the Royal Australian Navy and any person duly accredited to any part of the Defence Force who served in an official capacity on full-time paid duty.

Selection

The following will be taken into consideration in determining awards:

(i) Scholastic achievement;
(ii) Character;
(iii) Nature of course.

Awards will not necessarily be made each year. They will be made only to applicants who, in the opinion of the trustees, have outstanding ability and are of suitable character and who are likely to obtain lasting benefit to themselves and to Australia by further study.

Application

A student may apply at any time for a post-graduate scholarship. Applications must be lodged with the General Secretary of the Services Canteens Trust Fund, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne.

Applicants must state clearly the course of study they intend to pursue; their general interests and activities; details of any appointment held; and the nature of the work they hope to undertake on returning to Australia. Research students should define their subjects of research as closely as possible. Applicants for travelling scholarships should give full details of the proposed tour and particulars of the studies or inspections to be undertaken.

ENGINEERS FOR PERMANENT APPOINTMENT TO THE MILITARY, NAVAL AND AIR FORCES

The Military, Naval and Air Forces have vacancies for graduates in Engineering, and especially for those graduates who have also taken a Science degree with Physics as a major subject.

A scheme has also been drawn up by these three services by which fourth year Engineering students may be appointed as cadet engineers. These students will have their fees paid and will also be paid a salary while completing their courses. On graduation each student will become a permanent officer in the force which he has chosen.

Further details of these appointments may be obtained from the Secretary, University Appointments Board.

A. M. WHITE SCHOLARSHIPS

The Union Trustee Company of Australia Ltd., acting for the trustees of the will of Mrs. A. M. White, offers annually scholarships of not more than £100 each to students of the University engaged in research into diseases in sheep or other veterinary or agricultural subjects.

Applications for the scholarships must be made not later than January 31st. They should be addressed to the General Manager of the Union Trustee Company, care of the Registrar of the University. As it is understood that the terms of the will require the trustees to make awards only to Protestant students, the applicant should state, in addition to his or her academic record and plan of research, his or her religious denomination.

THE COMMONWEALTH SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

The Scheme

The Commonwealth Government has approved the establishment of a Commonwealth Scholarship Scheme which will come into operation on 1st January, 1951. This Scheme will cover all tertiary fields, and will absorb the present Financial Assistance Scheme to University and Technical College students. It will incorporate many of the lessons of the Reconstruction Training Scheme and will provide 3,000 scholarships each year for open competition by students who wish to undertake tertiary courses at Universities and other approved institutions. The Scheme will be administered by the Universities Commission.

The 3,000 scholarships available under the scheme will be divided amongst the States on a population basis.

Approved Courses

Commonwealth Scholarships will be available in all first degree courses and certain combined courses and undergraduate diploma courses at universities and institutions of university status, in technical college and school of mines diploma courses at prescribed standards and in other approved professional courses. The courses approved include part-time as well as full-time courses and in approved circumstances, a student may be permitted to take a full-time course on a part-time basis.

In general, selected students will be free to apply their scholarships to any of the approved courses.

Eligibility

It is anticipated that the vast majority of scholarships will be taken up in university courses, but special provision will be made for eligibility and selection for technical college diploma courses. Apart from this provision, Commonwealth Scholarships are in general intended to enable boys and girls who have just successfully completed their secondary education to proceed direct to a university or similar institution. For this reason an applicant will be normally required to have matriculated and to be under 21 years of age on 1st January in the year in which he desires to commence his course. The applicant and his parents will, in general, be required to be domiciled in Australia or to have resided continuously in Australia for three years immediately preceding the date of application. Special provision is made, however, for a limited number of scholarships to be made available to mature age students between the ages of 25 and 30 at the time of commencement of their courses.

Although applications will normally be accepted only from students who wish to begin a course, but, in addition, students enrolled in approved full-time courses in 1950 will, in certain circumstances, be eligible in 1951 for scholarships to complete their courses.

Selection

Commonwealth Scholarships will be awarded on the results of applicants at the examination qualifying for matriculation in the university in the State concerned, even though matriculation is not required for the course they desire to study. Special provision is made, however, for selection of students who wish to take diploma courses in technical colleges and for students awarded mature age scholarships. A student selected for an Entrance Scholarship will be required to pass a medical examination.

Benefits

Selection for scholarships will be made entirely on merit, and all students awarded scholarships will be entitled to tuition fees and certain other compulsory expenses, irrespective of the means of their parents. In addition selected students who are undertaking full-time courses may apply for living allowance.

The maximum living allowance is £130 per annum for a student living with his parents and £169 per annum for a student not living with his parents.

Special provision is made concerning benefits payable to mature age students.

Winners of scholarships will be entitled to benefits for the duration of their courses, subject to satisfactory progress. When a university course does not complete a professional qualification, a scholarship may be extended for this purpose.

Living Allowances

Students undertaking approved full-time courses will be entitled to apply for a living allowance, subject to a means test. This will be based on the taxable income of the applicant and his parents for the financial year preceding that in which he desires assistance. Maximum living allowance will be paid when the adjusted family income does not exceed £300 per annum, and will be abated at the rate of £3 for every £10 by which the family income exceeds £300 per annum. The adjusted family income is the total of the taxable incomes of the applicant and his parents for the preceding financial year less £100 for the first dependent child under 16 years of age (other than the applicant) and £50 for each other such dependent child.

Deferment

A student awarded a Commonwealth Scholarship will be permitted in certain circumstances to defer his scholarship for a maximum period of twelve months. Deferment will be permitted where—

(a) the applicant has not reached the age required by the institution to qualify him for entrance upon the course of training which he desires to take;
(b) the student, although nominally qualified in regard to age to undertake a course, desires to defer his course for a year in order that he may be more mature to undertake higher study. This type of case will be considered only if the application is supported by a certificate from the Headmaster that deferment is in the interest of the student;
(c) a student, although eligible for a scholarship, has not passed in the necessary pre-requisite subjects for the course that he desires to undertake;
(d) the student, although awarded a Commonwealth Scholarship, is unable to undertake his course immediately because of ill-health.

Employment

Commonwealth Scholars who are undertaking their courses on a full-time basis will be permitted to engage in employment during vacations and, with the permission of the Universities Commission, during term. Where a student receiving a living allowance under the Scheme works during the long vacation he will be permitted to earn up to 30/- per week without deduction from the living allowance he would otherwise receive. The earnings of a Commonwealth scholar from employment during term will be grouped with any assistance he may receive from

the other Scholarships or awards and he will be allowed to receive from these sources combined up to 10/- per week without deduction from living allowances payable to him under the Scholarship Scheme. The provisions relating to earnings from employment and assistance received from other Scholarships are more liberal than those of the Financial Assistance Scheme, under which any other sources of income received by an assisted student were deducted from the Financial Assistance he would otherwise have received.

Closing Dates

The closing date for applications for Commonwealth Entrance Scholarships in 1951 is 31st January, 1951.

The closing date for applications for continuation of Scholarships in 1952 is 30th November, 1951.

Application forms and any further information may be obtained from—

The Officer-in-charge,
Branch Office,
Universities Commission,
University Grounds,
CARLTON. N.3.
VICTORIA.

VACUUM OIL COMPANY RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

Conditions

1. The scholarship shall be known as the Vacuum Oil Company Research Scholarship and shall have an annual value of £500.

2. The scholarship shall be held in the Departments of Chemistry or Mechanical or Mining Engineering. The intention is that the scholarship shall be held more frequently in the Department of Engineering.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded for research which, if possible, shall be in a subject of interest to the Vaccum Oil Company Pty. Ltd. The subject of the research shall be decided by discussion between the head of the appropriate department and the Vacuum Oil Company Pty. Ltd., giving also some regard to the research scholar's natural interests.

4. The award shall be made in February of each year from applications made to the Registrar of the University by the 15th December of the previous year. Selection of the research scholar will be made by the Professorial Board on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of the Professor of Chemistry, the Professor of Mechanical Engineering, the Associate Professor of Mining, the Dean of Graduate Studies and a representative of the Vacuum Oil Company Pty. Ltd.

5. The scholar shall be required, during the tenure of his scholarship, to carry out research under the direction of the appropriate Professor.

6. The scholarship shall be tenable at the University of Melbourne for one year in the first instance and may be renewed for a second and third year, but shall be preferably for one year only. The scholar's tenure shall, at all times, be subject to his work being satisfactory to the appropriate Professor.

7. The scholar shall have the right to publish the results of his research.

8. Candidates for the scholarship shall be graduates in Engineering or Science of an Australian University. They should have a good scholastic record and show some aptitude for research. Personality and leadership qualities shall also be taken into consideration. Other things being equal, the scholarship shall be awarded to candidates who wish subsequently to work in industry.

9. Scholars shall be required to devote their whole time to research, save that they will be permitted to undertake demonstrating work at the University not exceeding an average of four hours per week during the year.

Notes

1. Applications should b accompanied by—

(a) statement of academic record;

(b) references from university professors or lecturers, especially with regard to aptitude for research;

(c) reference to character.

2. The first research scholar under this scheme will be appointed by the University of Melbourne early in February 1951.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

ANNUAL REPORT

Report of the Proceedings of the University for the year ended 31st December, 1950

To His Excellency,

Sir Dallas Brooks, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Governor of Victoria.

May it Please Your Excellency,

I have the honour, in accordance with Section 43 of the University Act 1928, to submit to Your Excellency the following report of the Proceedings of the University during 1950.

1. *Finance*:

The University in 1950 was gravely concerned with rising costs and diminishing revenue from the Commonwealth Government in view of the fact that the Commonwealth Reconstruction Training Scheme for ex-servicemen and women was nearing its end. The Commonwealth Government had, since the end of the war, paid not only students' fees under this scheme but also subsidies which covered the actual costs of training. It was obvious that revenue in 1950, and still more in 1951 and later years, would diminish because total numbers of students would fall and subsidies would cease.

All six state universities to a greater or less degree were affected and had made representations to the Commonwealth Government for subsidies based simply on the undoubted needs of all. The then Prime Minister, the Rt. Hon. J. B. Chifley, appointed a Select Committee of Enquiry consisting of Professor Mills (Chairman), Professor Sir Douglas Copland and Mr. Goodes (Commonwealth Treasury). Upon the recent change of government, the incoming Prime Minister, the Rt. Hon. R. G. Menzies, confirmed these appointments and, during 1950, the Committee visited all the Universities and later conferred with the Australian Vice-Chancellors' Committee and in Melbourne with the Victorian Director of Finance, Mr. A. T. Smithers. Their report was sent to the Prime Minister before the end of the year and the final stages of agreement are now being reached.

The advent of the Commonwealth Government into the university field marks a new era in Australian educational work and policy. In brief the new scheme will

(a) furnish Commonwealth Grants to the state universities on a population basis without conditions, save the restriction that no capital expenditure may be so financed,

(b) provide a valuable liaison between the Commonwealth and the State Governments as all grants will be paid through State Treasuries and the Commonwealth grants will be fixed with reference to State grants and other revenue,

(c) incorporate all present Commonwealth grants (e.g., those under the Reconstruction Training Scheme and for research),
(d) in the case of Melbourne provide an estimated annual sum of about £250,000 per annum from January, 1951, and a further sum related to the University's outgoings in July-December, 1950.

This creates a promising situation. There will be minor inconveniences, and even some disappointment, inevitable in the application of a scheme of such magnitude, but the broad basis is in line with our own proposals and is a happy augury for future development.

2. *Salary Ranges:*

Melbourne (and indeed all the Australian universities) for some years past has found much difficulty in attracting suitable applicants for chairs and lectureships from overseas. This has been largely due to the higher University salaries paid in Great Britain from 1949 as a result of action by the University Grants Committee in providing increased Treasury grants for this purpose. In turn, this policy had been caused by the adoption in 1948 of the Spens Report on the "Remuneration of Consultants and Specialists".

The University Council felt that the time had come to take decisive action and, after consultation with the State Treasury, it approved of immediate increments from 1st January, 1951, which, with cost-of-living adjustments, increased salaries in the lecturing categories up to that of the professors by annual amounts of £150-£250. In addition, normal increments of £40 will be paid annually. General increases were also approved for all other staff categories.

3. *Students' Fees:*

In view of the University's financial difficulties the Council, on advice from its Finance Committee, has increased all students lecture fees by approximately 50%, to come into effect in 1951. This was the first increase since 1928 and had the approval of the Premier of Victoria.

4. *Student Numbers*:

Total numbers of students continued to fall from their peak of 9,497 in 1948 to 9,254 in 1949 and 9,003 in 1950.

This recession is likely to be halted by 1952 and indications (not least the very generous new Commonwealth Scholarship Scheme whereby up to 800 students per annum may be granted fees and living allowances) are that numbers will steadily increase again.

5. *Mildura Branch:*

The branch, which functioned so happily and effectively for the three years 1947-49, was closed in February, 1950. Fortunately, Dr. Rogers, the Warden, returned with other members of the senior and administrative staff to Melbourne, where their valuable services were availed of and are greatly appreciated.

6. *Buildings:*

No major building activity took place during the year. The State Government, however, granted £75,000 for new buildings, alterations

and repairs in 1950-51, and this will enable some further necessary building expansion to take place.

7. Council:

The Council re-elected me Chancellor for the tenth successive year, and the Hon. T. D. Oldham was re-elected Deputy Chancellor.

Dr. Lucy Bryce received the honour of C.B.E. for her work in organising the Red Cross blood transfusion service.

Mr. Russell Grimwade was granted leave of absence from 1st April to 31st December during his visit to England. While abroad, he received the honour of knighthood in the King's Birthday Honours. He was elected to honorary membership of the B.M.A. (Victorian Branch) for his work on extraction of drugs from Australian plants and for his generous benefactions in the cause of medical science.

Dr. L. S. Latham died on 21st January. He had been a member of Council since 1944, and was Deputy Chancellor in 1947 and 1948. The Hon. Mr. Justice Dean was elected by Convocation to fill the vacancy on Council.

Professor Chisholm resigned from the Council and Professor Gibson became an ex-officio member as Chairman of the Professorial Board. Their places were taken on the Council by Professor Paton and Professor Turner.

Mr. I. A. H. Turner, a representative of the undergraduates, resigned and was replaced by Mr. J. G. Mackinolty.

8. *Vice-Chancellorship:*

Sir John Medley tendered his resignation of his office as Vice-Chancellor during the year and this was accepted as at 30th June, 1951. The Council granted him retiring leave, which would become effective as from March, 1951, and adopted the following resolution as a fitting tribute to his splendid services:

> "The Council wishes to place on record its appreciation of the wise guidance and imaginative leadership of the Vice-Chancellor over thirteen difficult years.
>
> "Within a year of his assumption of office, the War created University problems of great magnitude, and in the post-war period the University quickly outgrew its material and capital resources. It is almost true to say that since Sir John assumed office there has hardly been one normal year, for when the post-war numbers began to fall, inflation created problems of equal difficulty. All these were faced with outward equanimity, whatever the cost in mental worry.
>
> "Mildura Branch was a dramatic instance of skilful and speedy improvisation which succeeded in a remarkable way. But in those troubled years the same combination of imagination and realism solved many other problems.
>
> "During Sir John's regime, the expansion of the University has been tremendous: many new Chairs were created, student numbers doubled and the expenditure grew from £237,158 in 1936 to £1,119,231 in 1950. To secure the necessary funds, it was essential to put the University case with great persuasiveness both

to governments and to the community at large: it is Sir John's achievement that his persuasion was effective. And withal the relations of the University with the world outside improved and have never been so harmonious as at present. Nor was recognition of his qualities limited to this University. He was immediately chosen as Chairman of the Vice-Chancellors' Committee; Oxford conferred a Doctorate of Civil Law upon him, and the King created him a Knight. These are but outward symbols of his wide and pervasive influence within the community.

"Sir Raymond Priestley, as the first salaried Vice-Chancellor, had laid solid foundations, but no one could in a relatively short period of office remove all the difficulties that existed. Relations between the Council and the Professorial Board were not always harmonious, and even among the staff personal relations were not entirely happy. It is one of the triumphs of Sir John's rule that the University machine has not only been made to run efficiently, but also to function with understanding. From the top a wise humanity and gentle tolerance have influenced all. Contentment is not necessarily the mark of a progressive university, but happiness and enthusiasm should be. These are qualities which Sir John's administration stamped upon this institution.

"Liberalism of mind has ever been a distinguishing characteristic of his regime. There will always be individualists in a university, and unless some freedom of expression is allowed there is likely not only to be loss of staff but, what is more important, a disappearance of very necessary qualities from the University itself.

"Sir John's public addresses have always been marked by breadth of vision, realism and humour, and attention has been caught and held by his gift of epigrammatic expression.

"It is small wonder that these achievements have taken a tremendous physical toll and that he should now wish to lay down his burden, but his going is the University's loss, and the staff in particular feels it has lost a real friend.

"No record would be complete without a recognition of the co-operation and assistance given by Lady Medley in all that pertained to her office, whether within the University or outside. Lady Medley supported the Vice-Chancellor in all his activities and she also helped in extending the influence of the University beyond its walls.

"The University wishes happiness to Sir John and Lady Medley in the release from office which they have so well earned, but cannot believe that their service to the University and community is finally ended."

The Council, after receiving advice from its selection committee and having made extensive enquiries throughout Australia, New Zealand and Great Britain, offered the Vice-Chancellorship unanimously to Professor G. W. Paton, who accepted the position from 1st July, 1951, and agreed to act for Sir John Medley from 5th March.

A short outline of his career follows:

"Professor G. W. Paton, who is 48 years of age, is the son of the late Rev. F. H. L. Paton. He was educated at Scotch College and later at Ormond College in the University of Melbourne, where he successfully completed Arts and Law courses. As Rhodes Scholar for 1926, he went on to Oxford, graduating as Bachelor of Civil Law. He was admitted as Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn and was appointed as a lecturer in the London School of Economics. In 1931, at the age of 28,.he was appointed Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Melbourne, the work of the original Chair of Law being then divided into Chairs of Public Law and Jurisprudence through the generosity of the Judges of the Supreme Court in making available funds for a second chair of law. Professor Paton succeeded Professor Bailey as Dean of the Faculty of Law in 1943. In 1938 he was Third Australian Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly. Professor Paton's "Textbook of Jurisprudence," published in 1946, was accepted both in England and Australia as a standard work. Several other of his legal works are almost ready for publication. During the absence of Sir John Medley in 1947 and 1948, Professor Paton was Acting Vice-Chancellor. He was Chairman of the Professorial Board for the three years 1947-49.

9. *The Professors:*

Professor Burnet received the honour of knighthood.

Dr. A. J. Francis, Lecturer at the University of Birmingham, was appointed to the Chair of Civil Engineering in succession to Professor Matheson, who had accepted a similar position at the University of Manchester.

Professor Friedmann was appointed to the Chair of Law at the University of Toronto, and made a lecturing visit to Canada and the United States at the beginning of the year. Mr. Zelman Cowen, a Rhodes Scholar and graduate of this University, and Lecturer at the University of Oxford, succeeds him as Professor of Public Law.

Professor MacCallum retired from the Chair of Pathology and Dr. E. S. J. King was appointed to succeed him. The degree of Doctor of Medicine *honoris causa* was conferred on Professor MacCallum at the Medical Conferring of Degrees. He had occupied the Chair of Pathology since 1925 and had been a member of Council since 1935.

Dr. S. L. Townsend was appointed to the Chair of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

Dr. R. H. Samuel was advanced to a newly created Chair of Germanic Languages.

10. *Associate Professors:*

Dr. D. F. Gray, Senior Lecturer in Bacteriology, was promoted to an Associate Professorship.

11: *Honours:*

Professor D. B. Copland, Vice-Chancellor of the Australian National University and formerly Professor of Commerce at this

University, and Mr. Victor Hurley, a former Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, received the honour of K.B.E.

Dr. W. S. Newton, a former Stewart Lecturer in Medicine, and Mr. Russell Grimwade, a member of Council, also received the honour of knighthood.

Dr. Lucy Bryce was advanced to C.B.E., and Mr. Gilray was admitted as O.B.E.

12. *Resignations and Retirements*:

Professor Friedmann was appointed to the Chair of Law at the University of Toronto.

Mr. J. Gani resigned his Lectureship in Mathematics.

Mr. A. D. Hope, Senior Lecturer in English, was appointed to the Chair of English at Canberra University College.

Dr. J. W. Johnstone, Acting Professor of Obstetrics, resigned on the appointment of Dr. S. L. Townsend to the Chair.

Dr. R. L. Kamm resigned his Senior Lectureship in Metallurgy.

Dr. P. H. Karmel, Senior Lecturer in Economics, was appointed to the Chair of Economics at the University of Adelaide.

Professor MacCallum retired from the Chair of Pathology after 26 years' of devoted and distinguished service.

Professor Matheson was appointed to the Chair of Civil Engineering at the University of Manchester.

Mr. A. J. McIntyre, Research Officer in Agriculture, was appointed to the Commonwealth Bank.

Miss J. Millis, Senior Lecturer in Biochemistry, was appointed to a similar position in the University of Malaya.

Mr. N. M. Richmond resigned from the position of Senior Lecturer in Political Science.

Mr. R. J. Storer, Senior Lecturer in Mathematics, was appointed to a similar position in the University of Western Australia.

13. *Appointments:*

(p) Dr. L. Adam, Lecturer in History.
Dr. F. Albrecht, Research Officer in Meteorology.
(p) Miss M. Blackwood, Lecturer in Botany.
Mr. T. M. Brett, Lecturer in Civil Engineering.
Dr. A. Brown, Senior Lecturer in Mathematics.
(p) Mrs. H. Burger, Lecturer in French.
(p) Dr. G. S. Christie, Assistant-Curator of the Pathology Museum.
Mr. Z. Cowen, Professor of Public Law.
(p) Miss M. Crabtree, Lecturer in Biochemistry.
(p) Mr. J. F. G. Darby, Lecturer in Physics.
(p) Mr. A. F. Davies, Senior Lecturer in Political Science.
Dr. E. den Tex, Lecturer in Geology.
(p) Dr. E. Dunsdorfs, Senior Lecturer in Economics and Economic History.
(p) Mr. R. E. Featherstone, Senior Lecturer in Architecture.
Dr. A. J. Francis, Professor of Civil Engineering.
(p) Dr. D. F. Gray, Associate Professor of Bacteriology.

(p) Mr. R. B. Grounds, Senior Lecturer in Architecture.
Miss A. E. Hartshorn, Lecturer in Medical Social Work.
Mr. F. J. R. Hird, Senior Lecturer in Agricultural Biochemistry.
(p) Mr. K. H. Hunt, Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.
Rev. Dr. P. Jones, Vice-Director of the Conservatorium of Music.
Mr. C. F. Kettleborough, Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.
Dr. E. S. J. King, Professor of Pathology.
Mr. J. H. Legge, Senior Lecturer in Biochemistry.
(p) Miss M. J. Mathieson, Lecturer in Botany.
Dr. N. R. Morris, Senior Lecturer in Law.
(p) Mr. H. N. Paine, Lecturer in Bacteriology.
(p) Professor G. W. Paton, Vice-Chancellor.
(p) Mr. F. A. Philipp, Lecturer in Fine Arts.
(p) Dr. A. F. Roche, Lecturer in Anatomy.
Dr. T. J. Robinson, Senior Lecturer in Physiology of Domestic Animals.
Dr. J. S. Rogers, Dean of Graduate Studies and Warden of Overseas Students.
Dr. A. H. Rosenberg, Lecturer in French and German for Science Students.
(p) Dr. R. H. Samuel, Professor of Germanic Languages.
(p) Dr. J. Smit, Senior Lecturer in Dutch.
Dr. S. L. Townsend, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
Mr. D. H. Trollope, Lecturer in Civil Engineering.
(p) Mr. H. L. Waugh, Senior Lecturer in Architecture.
(p) Mr. A. A. Wilcock, Senior Lecturer in Geography.
Mr. A. W. Willee, Lecturer in Physical Education.

(p) = Promotion.

14. *Members of Staff on Leave Overseas:*

Professor Amies was on leave in England and represented the University at the Jubilee celebrations of the University of Birmingham.

Dr. W. V. Aughterson, Senior Lecturer in Method of Education and Secretary of the Schools Board, visited England and the United States of America to study developments in educational practice.

Dr. A. S. Buchanan, Lecturer in Chemistry, went to Oxford, where he worked on chemical kinetics.

Professor Burnet visited England and America.

Mr. P. Canart, Lecturer in French, went to Paris to do a special course of study.

Professor Cherry was awarded the degree of Doctor of Science for his work on the mathematics of the compressible flow of gases at the University of Cambridge. He also spent several months at the University of Manchester, and later attended an International Congress of Mathematicians at Harvard.

Mrs. N. Christesen, Lecturer in Charge of the Department of Russian, left in December to visit universities in England.

Mr. A. E. Coates, Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, visited medical centres and investigated surgical teaching in Britain, Europe and the United States of America.

Mr. A. F. Davies, Senior Lecturer in Political Science, was awarded a National University Travelling Scholarship for study in the United Kingdom.

Mr. T. P. Dobson, Lecturer in English, was awarded the Giblin Studentship tenable at King's College, Cambridge.

Associate Professor Hercus left for England via Italy, and was a representative of the University at the Universities' Conference at Nice.

Mr. F. A. Janeba, Senior Lecturer in Architecture, went to Europe to visit architectural schools and to lecture in Vienna.

Dr. F. Laszlo, Senior Lecturer in Civil Engineering, visited England and Switzerland, working at Cambridge for most of the time.

Professor Martin led the Australian delegation to the Commonwealth Advisory Committee on Defence Science in London.

Associate Professor Sexton left for India in December to attend international conferences of civil engineers and to visit schools of engineering in India, Pakistan and Ceylon.

Associate Professor Tattam visited Nigeria.

Associate Professor Thornton-Smith attended a special course in photogrammetry at Zurich, and later went to England.

Mr. G. A. Weller, Senior Lecturer in Economics, went to England.

Mr. G. M. Willis took up a Nuffield Travelling Scholarship in extraction metallurgy to visit the United Kingdom and Europe.

Professor Wood investigated post-graduate schools of business administration in Britain, Europe and the United States of America.

15. *Distinguished Visitors*:

Professor R. V. Bradlaw, Dean of Faculty of Dental Science in the University of Durham, delivered an address at the second Commencement Conferring of Degrees, and was admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Dental Science.

Professor J. Fletcher, Professor of Theology and Social Ethics in the Episcopalian College, Cambridge, Massachusetts, spoke to the Staff Association on "Academic Freedom in the U.S.A."

Sir Howard Florey, Professor of Pathology in the University of Oxford, gave a public lecture.

Mr. J. S. Furnivall, adviser on planning to Burma, gave a public lecture on capitalism and communism in Burma and the Tropical Far East.

Sir Ivor Jennings, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Ceylon, attended a second Commencement Conferring of Degrees, and later gave a public lecture on "Commonwealth Relations in Asia."

Professor Robert Peers, Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Professor of Adult Education at the University of Nottingham, gave a lecture on "Adult Education in England".

Lord Russell gave two public lectures and received the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws.

Professor C. G. S. Simkin, Professor of Economics at Auckland University College, gave a public lecture on Economic Policy in New Zealand and held a number of seminars.

A number of delegates to the Commonwealth Universities Conference held in New Zealand in August visited the University either

before or after the Conference. They were Mr. D. Emrys Evans (Principal, University College of North Wales), Dr. J. F. Foster (Secretary, Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth), Dr. Cyril James (Principal, McGill), Dr. D. W. Logan (Principal, London), Sir Philip Morris (Vice-Chancellor, Bristol), Dr. A. L. Mudaliar (Vice-Chancellor, Madras), Sir Raymond Priestley (Vice-Chancellor, Birmingham), Rev. Dr. C. E. Raven (Master, Christ's College, Cambridge), and Professor S. Sinha (Vice-Chancellor, Patna). Mr. Emrys Evans, Dr. Cyril James, Sir Raymond Priestley and Rev. Dr. C. E. Raven all gave public lectures.

16. *Obituary:*

Dr. H. D. Brasch, Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering since 1941, was killed in an accident on 3rd November.

Dr. Alfred Hart, a member of the Standing Committee of Convocation since 1924, died early in October.

Mr. W. Kerry, Lecturer and Senior Lecturer in Classics from 1907 to 1944, died on 5th August.

Dr. L. S. Latham died on 21st January. Dr. Latham had been a member of Council since 1944, Warden of Convocation from 1935 to 1944, and was Stewart Lecturer in Medicine for 16 years.

17. *University Air Unit:*

A University Air Unit has been formed under the command of Flight-Lieutenant C. J. Melchert; medical and engineering flights have been recruited and additional flights are to be formed soon.

18. *Benefactions:*

The following gifts and bequests were received or promised during 1950:

£2,607 from the estate of J. J. I. Winter for research.
£2,050 from the estate of Dr. Francis Haley for medical research.
£2,000 from an anonymous donor for the Departments of Metallurgy and Mechanical Engineering.
£2,000 from an anonymous donor for the Department of Psychology.
£2,000 from the National Fitness Fund for the Department of Physical Education.
£1,000 from Mr. S. Kosky for a prize in Political Science and for the Political Science Library.
£1,000 from estate of F. M. Meade for a scholarship in Surgery.
£2,000 from the South Australian Government for fuel research.
£1,000 from Mr. T. A. McKay for the "T. Allan McKay Scholarship for Pianoforte".
£2,900 from the estate of W. H. Dawson for a bursary in biological sciences.
£1,000 from the Victorian Chamber of Manufactures.

I have the honour to be,

Your Excellency's Most Obedient Servant,

CHARLES J. LOWE,

Chancellor.

DEGREES CONFERRED 1950

28th March, 1950

SPECIAL CONFERRING AT CANBERRA

MASTER OF ARTS
(1860)

Purcell, Patrick Charles

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1858)

(Ordinary Degree)

Francis, Noel Garfield
Hamilton, Robert Napier
Hirst, Arthur
Johnston, Marshall Lewis
Lattin, Daniel Thomas
Leaper, Dorothy May
Whitlam, Freda Leslie

BACHELOR OF LAWS
(1865)

Bailey, Peter Hamilton
Gilbert, Philip George Miller

BACHELOR OF MUSIC
(1894)

Stirling, Christina Barbara Elizabeth Anne Nanneella Jean

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1927)

Campbell, Alexander John
Jones, Thomas Robert
Joyce, Reginald Leslie
Kyburz, Andrew Robert
Oakley, Mervyn William
Somerville, John

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
(1933)

Fry, Richard McDonald

1st April, 1950

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1858)

Ordinary Degree

Alday, Margaret Joan
Bazeley, Joan Allison
Bowring, Helen Chaffey
Lancashire, Betty Marietta
Smith, Irene Adelaide
Stiles, Lurline Fay

Albiston, Kenneth Ian
Ball, John Aubrey
Cass, Walter Edmund Hutchinson
Cooper, Frank Bell
Davies, Richard Llewellyn
Falk, Leonard Allan
Gahan, John Charles
Hart, Arthur Howie
Hebbard, Frank Furneaux
Honor, James Joseph
Keating, Thomas Clive
Lane, James Benedict
Lukeis, John Alexander
Mahony, Austin William
Murphy, Arthur Patrick
Murphy, Robert John
Noonan, Lewis John
O'Donnell, Myer
Outhred, Raymond Charles
Russell, Herbert James
Ryan, William
Saunders, Harold Clifford
Seymour, Thomas Gerald Michael
Shears, Lawrence William
Wilding, William Henry Joseph

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1920)

Degree with Honours

Hatherly, Patricia Anne
McAleer, Margaret
Moore, Barbara Grace
Tonnies, Jean

Casey, Thomas Raymond
Fitcher, Victor Ernest
Fox, Dudley
Hatherly, Keith Harold
Hebbard, Dale Furneaux
Holt, Norman Francis
Lord, Jonathan
Rigby, Thomas Henry

BACHELOR OF LAWS
(1865)

Bird, James Noel
Danaher, Ernest James
Dimmick, William Frank McLaren
Forrest, Peter Mornane
Fox, Philip Moerlin
Garde, John
Haines, Kenneth Charles
Hughes, Desmond John
Lester, Frederick Archdale
Mackinolty, John George
McKenzie, William Kenneth

Moore, Allan Leslie
Moore, Allan Leslie
Murphy, John Patrick
Secomb, John Arthur
Sullivan, John Arthur

BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
(1883)

Browne, Russell Dorey
Galbraith, Kenneth Ross
Keir, Belford Alan
Meacham, Ian Reginald Cowton
Stevens, Alex James Frazer

BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
(1909)

Brown, Chauncey Donald
Ingram, Ian Davies
Presswell, Keith Jardine
Williamson, Henry John Lewis

BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
(1915)

Crossman, William Chester
Kerrison, Gordon Noel
Mann, Edward Richard
Miller, Ivan Harold
Williams, Raymond Anthony

BACHELOR OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING
(1925)

Leslie, Bruce Alexander

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(1889)

Beveridge, Jennifer Jane
Carlyle, Catherine Brenda
Perry, Beverley Trevean
Stanton, Mary Claire

Angus, David Edgar
Black, William Sidney Neil
Charles, Kenneth Jack
Cordner, John Pruen
Drinan, Keith Francis James
Fowler, Bruce
Howe, Grevis John
Morgan, John William
Nunn, Frank Leonard
O'Brien, Ernest John
Poulton, Stanley Samuel
Ryan, John Philip
Suiter, John William
Tritschler, Harold John
Warford-Mein, David Pulteney

BACHELOR OF MUSIC
(1894)

Cantor, Sheila Amanda Margaret
Landt, Eris Maureen
Mills, Mary Gwendolyn
Walker, Jean Margaret

BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
(1911)

Bartlett, Bruce Edmund
Byrnes, Alan Wallace
Higgins, Keith Bindon
Lemaire, Peter Lionel
Stevens, John Martin

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1927)

Dixon, Diana Mary
Kingston, Esta Lorna
Loton, Margaret Olive
McPherson, Margret Agnes
Mitchell, Diana Frances Mackenzie
Stewart, Prudence Mabs

Anderson, John
Andrew, Graham Richard
Beardmore, Henry Selby
Black, Desmond Joseph
Blaney, James Robert
Chambers, Stuart Macpherson
Collins, Alan Walter
Crawford, Geoffrey
Foster, Arthur Harwood
Griffin, Harold Keith
Griffin, Ronald Joseph George
Harbison, Ronald Walter
Hesse, Kevin Francis
Hyde, Noel Sydney
Johnson, Keith Harold
Keam, Alfred John
Kuhn, Ernest Albert
Lanigan, Patrick Joseph
Little, Francis James Lenin
Loveridge, John Shillingford
Martin, John Garnet
McCasker, Alan Wray
McKean, Ian Cameron
McMahon, John Michael
Menzies, Robert Claude
Moore, Brian Francis
Newman, Aubrey Barrington
Nichol, George Hardy
Nicholson, Gordon Stanley
Nutting, Evan Harry
Osmond, Herbert Stanley
O'Sullivan, Brian Colville
Pollard, George William
Quinlivan, Marcus James
Raitman, Norman
Shears, Lawrence William

Shee, Ormond
Sorrell, Alan Thomas
Stubbs, Henry William
Synnot, Norman Lindsay
Tan, Phock Kin
Tregillis, Brian Henry
Trethowan, Joseph Charles
Walker, Peter Addenbrook
Wallis, Sydney Spencer
Watkins, Gerald Herbert
Wellington, Ronald Guy
Wilkinson, Stewart Gordon
Wood, Marsden Albert
Wright, Neville Ellis
Yates, Thomas Gregor
Young, Robert John

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE
(1931)

Alexandra, Douglas Diomedes
Dillon, Alec George
Earle, James Heward
Gray, Peter Frederick
McIntyre, Robert Peter

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION
(1936)

Holden, George Edward
Shears, Lawrence William
Tippet, Vincent John David

MASTER OF ARTS
(1860)

Groom, Lesley Jean

Adam, Alexander Duncan Grant
Bennett, John Henry
Nadel, George Hans

MASTER OF LAWS
(1881)

Adam, Alexander Duncan Grant
Melville, William Patrick

MASTER OF SURGERY
(1885)

Bedbrook, George Montario
Gunter, George Stretton
McCoy, James Richard

MASTER OF SCIENCE
(1893)

Donald, Heather Bobby

Caplehorn, Wallace Ferrier
Condon, Maurice Alan
Fensham, Peter James
Kefford, Noel Price
Somers, Thomas Christopher

MASTER OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
(1918)

Sag, Nicholas

MASTER OF COMMERCE
(1928)

Bell, Harold Felix
Carmody, Alan Thomas

MASTER OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE
(1941)

Jenkins, Alexander Elliott

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN FORESTRY
(1949)

Ellwood, Eric Louis

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
(1948)

Ray, Leslie John

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE
(1862)

Macdonald, William Bowie
Madigan, James Patrick Joseph
Westmore, Gerald Brian

DOCTOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE
(1909)

Murnane, Daniel

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE
(1887)

Gottschalk, Alfred

DOCTOR OF LETTERS
(1898)

Hunt, Harold Arthur Kinross

IN ABSENTIA

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1858)
Ordinary Degree

Augustus, Irene Sarah
Cerini, Lynette Elaine
Thompson, Josephine Lanfear

Eberle, Arnold Walter
Giese, Roland Frank
Gleeson, Philip John
Harding, Gerald Silas Frank
Murphy, Reginald Nicholas

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1920)
Degree with Honours

Brady, Patricia Mary

Collins, Joseph Edward
Daniel, Roy
Mayer, Henry
Murphy, Brian Herbert Joseph
Oppenheim, Abraham Naftali

BACHELOR OF LAWS
(1865)

Reid, Daniel Joseph

BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
(1883)

Addis, Bruce
Cameron, Ian Douglas

BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
(1909)

McNicol, John Frederic
Moore, Michael Henry

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(1889)

Cook, Margôt Jean

Borgelt, Bevan Vance
Campbell, John Herbert Bruce
Hicks, Bruce Clifford
Matthews, Geoffrey Paul
Newton, Hervey John Acutt
Russell, William Allan Campbell
Taylor, Geoffrey Hamlet
Telford, James Wardrop
Waller, Michael Reginald

BACHELOR OF MUSIC
(1894)

Cameron, Alexandra Esther
Wright, Joan

Spearritt, Gordon Donald

BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
(1911)

Baxter, Paul
Cozens, Lindsay Edward

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1927)

Corbett, Peter Frederick
Francis, David George Malcolm
Fricke, Leslie Allan
Higgie, William Alexander
Hindmarsh, John Kenneth
Mason, William Darcy
Parkinson, Raymond William

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1948)

Degree with Honours

Soper, Charles Samuel

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE
(1931)

Campbell, John Douglas
Reed, Joseph Stuart

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION
(1936)

Eberle, Arnold Walter
Gibson, Graham Harrison
Halliday, William Henry
Harris, Dudley Andrew

MASTER OF ARTS
(1860)

McKay, Kenneth John
Ogilvie, Charles William
Scriven, Michael John
Speagle, Henry Leopold
Wrightson, Bertram Pilcher

MASTER OF SCIENCE
(1893)

Jelbart, John Ellis

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE
(1913)

Walsh, John Patrick

15th April, 1950

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1858)

(Ordinary Degree)

Appleby, Nathalie Lillias
Armstrong, Jocelyn McDougal
Blacklock, Lois Margherita
Brookshaw, Dulcie
Butler, Gwenyth Ellen
Butler, Leila Beatrice Villers
Carkeek, Beverly Joan
Clifton, Norma
Crimmins, Rosina Eileen
Downey, Beraze Elizabeth Ada
Frayne, Margaret Nancy
Hodgson, Margaret Ina
Howard, Agnes Jean Matilda
James, Barbara
Jepson, Ruth
Kelly, Frances Mary
Lewis, Marjory Claire
Livingston, Enid Mary
McNamara, Irene Winifred
Moffett, Margaret Fey
Pagan, Helen Elizabeth
Pitkethly, Lorna Iris
Saulwick, Judith Esther
Smith, Olive Amelia Townsend
Standley, Eileen Elizabeth
Tredinnick, Barbara
Wilson, Margaret Gwendolyn Barbara
Wilson, Margaret Hanniford
Worland, Elizabeth Grace

Adamson, Hugh Malcolm
Anglin, John Henry
Archer, Leo John Francis

Baud, Murray James
Boyd, George William David
Brownbill, Keith James
Budge, William Frank Rouden
Cain, Charles Ernest
Casey, William Francis
Cave, Donald Frederick
Claridge, John Phillpin Gore
Collins, John Langford
Cook, Leighton Nelson
Craig, Alexander Sadler
Daws, Ian Graeme
Dignam, Thomas Joseph
Donovan, Charles
DuBourg, Percy Trenear
Duggan, James Edward
Edmunds, Norman McGilvary
Fleming, George William
Ford, Frank
Foster, Arthur John Addison
Fowler, John Emslie
Goddard, Stanley Gordon
Gunn, Kenneth Lyle
Halstead, Hartley James
Harvey, Leslie Vincent
Hicks, William John
Higginson, Edward Howard Moore
Homann, Ernest Henry
Hopkins, John Farr
House, Eric Samuel
Jackson, Kevin John
Keating, James Maurice
Keats, John Augustus
Kendall, Don Edward
Kinsman, William Ross
Krahnert, Brian Eric
Lea, Ronald Charles Geoffrey
Long, William Gordon
Lowenthal, Gerard Claus
Maloney, Austin Ignatius
McCauley, Alan Ward
McEwan, Ernest Bernard
McGrath, Eric Richie
McLachlan, Ralph
McNamara, Joseph Arthur
Mee, William Henry
Miller, William
Mills, James
Neilson, Murdoch Wright
Newnham, John Trevor
Noble, Gerald William
O'Neill, Brian Francis
Osborne, James Blair
Oxenbould, Norman Richard
Phillips, Maurice Arthur
Reeve, James Lawrence
Rosengren, Henry Joseph
Rumpff, Francis James
Ruwoldt, Conrad Sydney
Ryan, Francis Poynton
Samblebe, Frank Andrew
Sandbach, Edward Francis
Scott, Ronald Norman
Sier, Alleyne David
Silcock, Richard Andrew Boardman
Silvey, Norman Frank Henry
Slocombe, Robert Alexander
Smith, George Henry
Snibson, Henry Gordon
Stafford, Ivor
Stevenson, Jack Macleod
Street, Denis Bernard
Strickland, Albert Edward John
Stuckey, Francis Campbell
Syme, Ian Blair
Tonge, John Feltham
Trevorah, Douglas Eric Fletcher
Vidulich, John James
Warner, Alan Charles
White, Noel Grant
Willis, William Raymond
Wise, Thomas Adrian
Young, Francis

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1920)

(Degree with Honours)

Beavis, Constance Marjorie
Blaby, Patricia Baxter
Buntine, Janet Murray
Collard, Marjory Rachel
Dempsey, Margaret June Linton
Doig, Alison Grant
Leask, Judith Graham
Tomasetti, Glenys Anne
Topperwien, Elaine Berenice
Worch, Dorothy Elaine

Attridge, John Thomas
Boxer, Alan Howard
Clarke, Bryan Robert
Clendinnen, Ian Jeffrey
Connell, Henry Barry
Fisher, Gordon Duff
Fleming, Brian John
Greig, Alexander Ronald
Harris, Lyell James
Hawkins, John Ross
Hodgson, Kenneth Russell
Hurley, John Brinsmead
Kitchin-Kerr, Lawrence
Mahony, John Joseph
Maling, Fred
Mann, Samuel Wentworth
Murphy, Leo John
Perry, James Grimaldi
Petrie, William Frederick
Roennfeldt, Benjamin William
Silver, Charles
Stapleton, Ian
Taylor, Donald Stuart
Thompson, Kenneth William
Ward, Alfred Percy

BACHELOR OF LAWS
(1865)

Emery, Henry Charles
Hogg, Stanley George
Kiernan, Peter Brian Benedict
Lyons, John Anthony
McIntosh, Peter Graeme
McOwan, David Bell
Mighell, Harold Markham
Prideaux, William Kevin
Snelling, Kenneth Reginald
Toop, Kenneth Edgar

BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
(1883)

Fisher, John David
Fraser, Ian McDonald
Jackson, Reginald Ernest
Little, Gerald James
Peterson, Leo Albert
Smith, Raymond George
Tilley, John David

BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
(1909)

Forss, Kenneth Ian
King, Cecil Newton
Mason, Alan George Cranston
McGowan, William Murray
White, Geoffrey Tremlett

BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
(1915)

Drummond, Geoffrey Bruce
Hogg, Norman Maxwell
Meldrum, Ivor William
Scott, Allan James Maxwell

BACHELOR OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING
(1925)

Clarnette, Ian Hawton

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(1889)

Bryce, Jeanette Shirley
Campbell, Heather
Coubrough, June Roberta
Field, Diana Margaret
Keys, Barbara Mary
Pietzsch, Joan Therese
Stevenson, Judith Towl
Watson, Patricia Leslie Gilles
Wilson, Judith

Allison, John William
Arnoldt, Denis Connell
Arthur, Henry Richard
Baker, William James
Birch, Raymond Lisle
Brown, Neville Varley
Bullen, Francis Peter
Carman, Eric Hewstone
Clendinnen, Ian Jeffrey
Cohn, John Magnus
Dickins, James MacGregor
Dobson, Kenneth Frank
Duffin, Francis Charles
English, George
Foley, Kevin William
Gamble, Norman William
Hams, George Edward
Healey, Alan
Hill, Arthur Charlie
Hogan, Leonard McNamara
Hoskin, Brian Charles
Jack, Ian
Jones, Athol Wilbur
Kennedy, Gerard Leigh
Keyter, Desmond
Luxton, John Claude
MacLeish, Dugald Fairweather
McDonald, Stuart Richard
Muir, Ian James
Nicholls, Jack William Pellew
Northcott, Richard Langman
Oakley, Harold Stanley
O'Beirne, Derek Cecil
Ogle, Benjamin
Patrick, James Arthur
Petterson, Noel John
Rankin, Robert Arthur
Roche, Colin Henry
Rowney, George Edward Penrose
Sargood, Denis Graham
Scott, Ian George
Spicer, Brian Milton
Stranks, Donald Richard
Thompson, Arthur Lawrence
Threader, Victor Morris
Todd, Kenneth William John
Tudball, Keith Douglas
Walker, David Gaston
White, John
Wishart, Donald James

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN FORESTRY
(1945)

Meadows, William George Home
Threader, Alan John

BACHELOR OF MUSIC
(1894)

Coghlan, Marie Agnes
Gibson, Helen Margaret
Nuske, Dorothy Evelyn
Taylor, Elizabeth Wendy

Andry, Peter Edward

BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
(1911)

Edwards, Christine Elizabeth

Rigby, Meredith Jean

Eagle, James Chester
Galbraith, Angus Hope
Gamble, Keith Desmond
Griffin, Robert
Hayes, Kenneth William
Kefford, Roderic Owen
Mason, Mervyn John
Richardson, Francis Sutherland
Slee, John Edgar
Wright, Merton Ernest

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1927)

Head, Margaret Joyce
Stanton, Ruth Merle

Adams, John Stafford
Andrews, Kenneth
Ashton, Edgar Maurice
Attridge, John Thomas
Baker, Ian George
Battrick, John Benfield
Bell, Laurence Mackinley
Blashki, Ernest Alfred Julian
Bourchier, Neil
Cadd, Arnold Tuckfield
Carr, James Adam Eddington
Clark, Bruce Maplestone
Cowan, James Thornton
Cullen, Frederick Albert
Daly, Keith James
Denton, Laurence Samuel
Donald, Clifford Ian
Dorrington, Raymond Alexander Sutherland
Doyle, Geoffrey Howard
Enterkin, Alexander
Foley, John Jeffrey
Forrester, Albert John
Fortescue, Neville
Freemantle, Lindsay Charles
Golding, Donald James
Green, Eric Llewellyn
Hamilton, Harold Murray
Harcourt, Arnold Rex
Harris, John Leonard
Heginbothom, Edmund
Hogg, Thomas Franklyn
Howard, Phillip George
Jacobi, Douglas Clifford
Jenkins, Edward Charles
Kelleher, Bryan John
Land, John Kenneth
Landy, John Aloysius
Mason, Stephen John
McCrickard, Robert Victor
McKellar, Archibald John
Middleton, Lloyd Irvin
Molan, John Joseph
Morland, Laurence George
Morrow, Leonard Charles William
Neal, Joseph Bernard
North, William James Child
Ogilvy, Alexander Wills
O'Neill, Geoffrey Arthur
Phillips, Wearn
Porter, Stanley George
Rennison, Charles
Satchell, David Vincent
Skaller, Frederick
Spalding, Ian Frank
Sutcliffe, Geoffrey
Timms, Kevin James
Tripp, Graham Henry
Visbord, Edmund Marks Wolfe
Warner, David Brooke
Watson, John William Morris
White, Harold George
Willis, Robert Brian Francis
Wolff, William Bridgford
Yencken, Edward Hammond
Yock, Allan

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1948)
(Degree with Honours)

Mathews, Russell Lloyd

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE
(1931)

Kelso, Marion Elizabeth

Adams, Noel Charles
Clerehan, Neil
Downie, Peter Cranch
Marrow, Ivan George
Middleton, Ronald Harwood
Timlock, John Campbell

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION
(1936)

Craig, Alexander Sadler
Emerson, Thomas Leslie William
Russell, Frank Robert
Turner, Tom William Holland
Uren, Roy

MASTER OF ARTS
(1860)

Hocking, Douglas Mitchell
Tanner, Ronald Godfrey

MASTER OF SCIENCE
(1893)

Bradbury, James Howard
Craig, Robert Arrol
Walker, Gordon Joseph

MASTER OF COMMERCE
(1928)

Cairns, James Ford

MASTER OF DENTAL SCIENCE
(1940)

Reich, Julian

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
(1948)

Lasich, William Blondel

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE
(1913)

Dott, William Alexander

DIPLOMAS

DIPLOMA IN MUSIC
(1891)

George, Lillian Elizabeth
Gleeson, Patricia Mary
MacPherson, Flora Margaret
Oliver, Marjorie Eileen
Rowe, Valerie Erica

Abbott, Kelvin Francis
Allen, William Alexander
Barker, Arthur William
Beurle, Cecil Norman Izett
Heming, John Winton

DIPLOMA OF EDUCATION
(1906)

Blaby, Patricia Baxter
Blacklock, Lois Margherita
Harris, Helen
Landt, Eris Maureen
Law, Betty
Lewis, Marjory Claire
McKinlay, Genevieve Marie
McPherson, Jean Urquhart
McPherson, Margaret Heath
Smith, Olive Amelia Townsend
Taylor, Mabel Heloise

Astbury, Bernard Russel
Baker, William James
Bass, Raymond George
Baudinette, David Neil
Boyd, Frank Ernest Daniell
Casey, William Francis
Cave, Colin Frank
Charles, Kenneth Jack
Cornall, Charles Rowland
Darby, Alvin Drummond
Donovan, Charles
Doubay, Charles Henry
Dyall, Donald Franklin
Feltscheer, Eric Alexander
Glover, Mervyn Henry Edward Charles
Griffiths, Douglas Edward
Halstead, Hartley James
Hartup, Stephen
Herbert, Jock Pirie
Higgs, Norman James
House, Ronald Malcolm
Howell, Maxwell Arthur
Hunter, Ralph Hewitt
Jenkins, Edward Charles
Jones, Alan Vivian
Kelly, Ian Melville
Long, William Gordon
Maher, Vincent John
Manion, Bernard
Mathews, Colin Graham
McCauley, Alan Ward
McMahon, Terence Valentine
McPherson, Ronald Munro
Mitchell, John Andrew
Morrison, David Noel
Noonan, Lewis John
Oxenbould, Norman Richard
Peter, Max Brensley
Rae, Jack Blackwell
Roche, Colin Henry
Samblebe, Frank Andrew
Sargeant, Horace Henry
Scarrott, Keith George
Scott, Raymond Flick
Secomb, Howard Warren
Smibson, Henry Gordon
Stevenson, Jack Macleod
Stirling, George Moncrieff
Stuchbery, Albert Hugh
Watson, Horace Russell
Watts, Leonard James
White, James Francis
Williamson, Hugh Graham
Willis, William Raymond

DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE
(1927)

Beamish, Arthur Philippe
Boreham, Francis Randolph
Carter, Leonard Francis
Eggington, Leslie John
Gibbs, Edward Henry
Hall, Philip Henry
Howard, David Russell
Johnson, Gilbert Charles
Kopp, Arnold Robert
Kroschel, Sydney James
Ley, Leslie Norman
Macaulay, Ronald Gladstone
Macdonald, Kenneth Mitchell
Mangan, Louis Joseph
McCulloch, David Craik
Resch, Carl Emil
Scott, Cameron
Smith, Ernest Clyde
Symington, William James
Turner, Joseph Patrick

DIPLOMA OF ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
(1929)

Hunt, Ian Reginald

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
(1933)

Adams, Raymond Norman
Craig, Alexander Sadler
Flowers, Johnson Emerson

Holt, Ronald
Jeans, Maurice Stanley
Lauritz, Berend Charles
Loughman, Gilbert William

DIPLOMA OF DIETETICS
(1938)

Linton-Smith, Lois Sydney

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION
(1939)

Hick, Gwenyth Mavis
Mohr, Dorothy Jean

DIPLOMA OF SOCIAL STUDIES
(1942)

Donovan, Frances Hazel
Maudsley, Elizabeth Ann
McNeil, Marjorie Frances
Mehaffey, Marjorie Sybil

DIPLOMA OF PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE
(1944)

Ashburner, James Valentine

29th April, 1950

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1858)

(Ordinary Degree)

Allison, Elizabeth Jessie
Boswell, Heather Margaret
Canty, Ceaviney Mavis
Carroll, Gwenneth Marian
Conyers, Minerva Evelyn
Davy, Margaret Irving
Fowler, Evelyn Annie
Grant, Patricia Kathleen
Hagger, Margaret Jean
Junck, Elaine Elizabeth
Nance, Rosemary Frances Winifred
Nicholls, Estelle Margaret
Roberts, Elizabeth Jean
Tinney, Jean Margaret
Treadwell, Dawn Mary
Vogt, Dorothy Teresa
Wallis, Patricia Margaret

Allison, Alec Arnison
Armstrong, Cecil Hatfield
Ashbolt, Allan Campbell
Barber, Herbert
Barnes, Geoffrey Leon
Brinsmead, Reginald Henry
Brown, Raymond George
Brown, Royal Herbert
Candy, George Vernon
Cathcart, John Dunlop
Clark, Brian Addison
Clarke, Alfred Charles
Clemens, Alan James
Cornall, Charles Rowland
Cullen, James Sylvester
Cummins, Francis Elwood
Curnow, Herbert Francis
Dalton, Richard John
Donaldson, David Joseph
Dwyer, Thomas James
Fisher, George Frank Arthur
Freedman, Solomon
Goodman, Rupert Douglas
Green, Lawrence Frederick
Hall, James William
Hardy, Donald William
Higgs, Norman James
Holden, Robert Egerton Ralph
Hulls, Charles Allen
Hunter, Ralph Hewitt
Jennings, Arthur Albert
Kivlighon, Thomas
Main, Hugh Cameron
McColl, Ronald Edward
McInerney, John Francis
McMahon, Francis
Miles, Frank Hayden
Milne, Gordon Gerrard
Nicholls, Frank Hewitt
O'Brien, Clifford Gregory
Orr, Kenneth Royce
Pearn, Donald Robert
Price, Rhys William
Puls, Alfred Oscar
Reeves, John Field
Ritter, Robert
Schilling, Roy
Seggel, Adrian William
Snowdon, Gordon Vincent
Spottiswood, David Crichton
Sprunt, Geoffrey Guy
Stevens, Donald
Stewart, Michael
Stirling, George Moncrieff
Stubbings, Leon George
Telfer, Warren John
Terracino, Alfonso Vincent Thomas
Thomson, Alec Archer
Tuxworth, Leonard Thomas
van Prooyen, Peter Banko
Watts, Leonard James
Williams, Russell Arthur

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1920)

(Degree with Honours)

Allen, Gwenda Mary
Allen, Joan Lesley
Andrew, Alison Mae
Bowden, Clare Margaret
Buchanan, Joan Matilda
Chambers, Lorna May

Cornwell, Alison Mary
Miller, Patricia Christine
Murray, Margaret
O'Keefe, Mary Teresa
Parker, Heather Phyllis
Sefton, Ailsa Eunice

Barbour, Peter Robert Woolnough
Boyd, Robert Gavin
Bryant, Gordon Munro
Du Ve, Warwick Furnell
Gillam, Donald George
Hall, John Alexander
Hounslow, Kenneth
Katz, Frederik Manfred
Lyle, Jack Greville Barlow
Mackie, James Austin Copland
McMahon, Christopher William
Mirsky, Israel
Moore, James Francis Henry
Moorhead, Francis Gareth
Morey, Douglas
Nicholas, John Francis
Penfold, William Johnstone
Porter, Norman Charles
Rouse, John Layton
Secomb, David Arthur
Thodey, Peter Richard
Thompson, Lindsay Hamilton Simpson
Zimmerman, Henry

BACHELOR OF LAWS
(1865)

Byrne, Geoffrey Michael
Culhane, Francis John
Davies, David Kenneth
Davies, Maurice Howell
Fitzgerald, Leslie James
Gordon, Ian Alexander
Hiscock, Reginald Francis
McCulloch, Ernest Gordon
McGindle, Edward
Muir, Laurence Macdonald
Ponsford, Harold Murn
Southwell, Alec James
Tyson, Arthur Noel

BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
(1883)

Hewson, David Thomas
Mackenzie, Kenneth Ronald
Nelson, Kenneth Bruce
Westrup, Ronald Charles
Wilson, James Edward

BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
(1909)

Lanigan, John Joseph
Shaw, John Mervyn
Sim, Robert Kinsley

BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
(1915)

Dandie, Robert Walter
Hibbins, Donald Henry
Lohning, Franklin Marius
Price, Roger Cowper
Shelton, Ernest George
Silberberg, Norman

BACHELOR OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING
(1925)

Polmear, Ian James

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(1889)

Butt, Elizabeth Mary
Foster, Eva Lesley
Keating, Shirley Victoria
Medwell, Lorna Mary
Spencer, Marie Christina
Ward, Shirley Katherine Barnard

Aldus, Samuel Edward
Arnold, Michael John
Baring, John Geoffrey
Brophy, Brian Joseph
Buckle, Donald Fergus
Canty, Charles Kevin
Christiansen, Victor Hans
Clayfield, Edward John Peverill
Cockram, John Crothers
Curtis, Lindsay James
Deeble, Jack
Douglas, George
Dowd, Henry
Edwards, Bruce Edward
Fletcher, Ronald Noel
Forrester, Clifford Lawrence
Graley, Adrian Maddren
Grauer, William Leslie
Griffiths, Allan Gilbert
Gunnersen, Erik Maxwell
Hassall, John Wynne
Hawkins, Philip John Clare
Henry, Geoffrey Herbert
Horbury, Walter Henry
Jenkins, Francis Edward
Jones, George Albert
Kennedy, Kevin Michael
Laszlo, Herbert
Mackinnon, Donald James
McDonald, Charles Kingston
McMahen, Hartley Maxwell
Mehaffey, Warwick Julian
Nankivell, Robert Neil
Nicholls, Frank Hewitt
Nichols, Douglas James
Paul, Victor Lorraine
Pickering, Albert Noel
Potts, James Kenneth George

Quilty, John Harrington
Robilliard, Clifford Graham
Rodger, Alexander Ian Martin
Ryan, John Morrey
Slobom, Robert Graham
Spencer-Jones, Donald
Spowart, Victor Stanley
Thornton, Eric Nelson
Walters, Neville Emlyn Morris
Wells, Frederic Norman
Winduss, Cornelius Joseph
Wynter, Peter Ernest

BACHELOR OF MUSIC
(1894)

Fleming, Audrey Melba
Hurd, Elaine Marion
Start, Neva Jean
Worland, Jessie Loris

King, Romney Hubert

BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
(1911)

Dooley, Malcolm Henry
Langridge, Donald Francis John
Maclean, Thomas Neil
Taylor, Robert Hunter

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1927)

Backhouse, Shirley
Horder, Phyllis Myrtle

Abbott, Ollwyn Charles
Allen, Keith Henry
Armour, John Taylor
Arnold, John Douglas
Astbury, Bernard Russel
Atkinson, Thomas Arthur
Batey, William James
Boucher, Leonard Alan
Brady, John Leo
Campbell, Douglas Walter
Cato, Frederick Thomas
Churchyard, John Newton
Cull, Joseph Aloysius
Dee, Daniel Frederick
Desailly, Robert Ormond
Donovan, James Michael
Douglas, Donald Charles
Duff, Keith Charles
Findlay, George Hossack
Forrest, Eric Raynor
Forsyth, Dudley Thomas
Gaze, Alfred Edwards
Gothe, John Murray
Graham, Thomas Saunders
Halse, John William
Hannah, Robert Thorold
Higgs, Peter
Hill, John William
Hjorth, Theodore Bryon
House, Graham Wesley
Hunter, William Robert John
Hyman, John Phillip
Jeans, Maurice Stanley
Jones, Harold Edward
Keil, Graham Noel
Keil, John Morton
Klinger, Frank Marquis
Larsen, Stanley Kevin
Lemke, Denis Graham
Loftus, Arthur Campbell
MacLean, Neil George Moncur
Matthews, Kingsley
Mirsky, Myer Harry
Morgan, Valentine Charles
Morris, Bernard Sydney
Murray, Ian Lennox
O'Brien, Douglas Watts
Patterson, Eric Frank
Philip, Ian Russel
Pitts, Ernest Walter
Roddick, Francis Henry Irving
Shanahan, Leo James
Sheel, John Desmond
Stephens, Ronald Garth
Sternfeld, Ben
Stevens, Norman Ryder
Thomas, Robert Leonard Edwin
Torpey, Lindsay Edgar
Tubb, Francis Charles
Warren, Joseph Maxwell
Waugh, Allan Bruce
Webster, Alexander Henry Marsden
Worrall, Clive Hazelwood

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1948)
(Degree with Honours)

Corden, Warner Max
Tucker, Graham Shardalow Lee

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE
(1931)

Slater, Phyllis Constance

Bailey, Donald Campbell Rupert
Davidson, John Macdonald
Fulton, Donald Hendry
Handasyde, Stewart John
Kerr, Eric Alan David
Lorraine, Hans John
O'Connor, Brian Edward
Pollock, Walter Paul
Talbot, Brian John
Trickett, Ronald William
Williams, Alan Keith

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION
(1936)

Hill, James Mac
Luke, Albert Kenneth
McColl, Ronald Edward
Nicholas, Rowland John

Reeves, William Thomas
Streader, David Clive

MASTER OF SCIENCE
(1893)

Maclennan, Iona Graeme

MASTER OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE
(1941)

Salamy, Stanley George

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
(1948)

Prescott, John Russell

DOCTOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE
(1909)

Pullar, Edward Murray

DEGREES TO BE CONFERRED IN ABSENTIA

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1858)

(Ordinary Degree)

Wallis, Barbara Mansfield

BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
(1883)

Bishop, Raymond Edward

BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
(1909)

Furler, Dean Morris

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(1889)

Turner, Charles Henry

BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
(1911)

Lee, Lindsay Charles

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1927)

Nevile, Sandford Saul

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE
(1931)

Wah, William Norman Chong

4th September, 1950

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1858)

Ordinary Degree

Egan, Bridget Mary Helene
Fraser, Joan Myra
Gainfort, Rubina Hope
Jageurs, Mary Geraldine
Koetsier, Tine
Stellato, Judith
Weston, June Clare Winchester

Atchison, Anthony Gilbert
Bailey, Albert Victor
Barberis, Louis
Bilston, Thomas George
Bryan, Carlisle Brooke
Buckley, Vincent Thomas
Cock, Douglas James
Flint, Geoffrey Vincent
Gill, Raymond Oswald
Hardie, William Martin
Higgins, Thomas Ivor
Howard, Neil Dunstan
Howard, Robert James William
King, Henry Gehle
Lloyd, Thomas George
Lyons, Colin Joseph Francis
McLeod, Alan Lloyd
Moir, Hector Alexander
Moyes, Dugald Wallace
Reed, Albert Douglas
Roberts, Rodney Marcel
Steele, Basil Arthur
Tate, Harold William McIntyre
Watson, Arthur Roy Mansfield
Weston, William Leonard

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1920)

Degree with Honours

de la Lande, Margaret Bristow
Tinworth, Gladys Alma

Clendinnen, Frederick John
Craig, James Douglas
Gale, James Bertram
Groves, Murray Charles
Inglis, Kenneth Stanley
Ingwersen, Leo Patrick
Leonard, Victor Raymond
McConchie, Edwin Max
McLeod, John Raymond

BACHELOR OF LAWS
(1865)

Green, Joyce Noel

Bernstein, Szymon
Brown, Edwin James
Clarke, Hamilton
Cosgrave, Anthony Patrick
Dalziel, Robert Paton
Mackenzie, Kenneth Roderick Anthony

Marks, Charles Edward
Vickery, Norman Alfred

BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
(1883)

Friee, Lester Howard
Layton, Louis Simon

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(1889)

Purnell, Helen Mary

Baird, Cameron William
Barberis, Verdi
Brooke, Kenneth Clay
Christophers, Barry Eastwood
Edmondson, Brian Snowball
Ellis, John Charles
Forrester, John Alan
McNally, Raymond Norcross
McQueen, William Francis
Turner, Desmond Wesley
Webb, Eric Kenneth
Wilkinson, John Vasey

BACHELOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE
(1906)

Stevens, Judith Priscilla

Amos, Frank Rupert Butterworth
Andrews, Bruce
Bacon, John Ferguson
Bailie, Desmond Boyd Goddard
Barcham, Cyril Bernard
Bradbury, Atholl Rae
Burleigh, Robert Maxwell
Callanan, Kevin
Cannon, Robert William Stuart
Challen, Graeme Lenton
Chapman, John Maurice
Crameri, John Gerard
Donovan, William James
Doyle, Myles Bernard
Dwyer, William Charles
Eva, Ross Arthur
Eves, Peter Alan
Farquhar, Douglas Andrew Buchanan
Fleming, David William
Gilmore, Hugh Graham
Hamilton, Douglas
Hardham, Richard George
Heath, John Robert
Lewis, Hayward John
McGlade, Desmond Daniel
Meldrum, Frank Ray
Milner, Rhys Herbert
Orchard, Boyd Forster
Parr, Alan Robert
Peters, Thomas William
Sharpe, Frederick Vernon
Smith, Ronald Joseph
Sutcliffe, Geoffrey Weston
Thonard, John Charles
Williams, Stanley Percival
Wood, Robert Sollars
Woolley, Leslie Graham
Woolley, Phillip Benjamin
Wootton, Raymond Olney
Young, Michael John Wilkie

BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
(1911)

Curnow, Neil Alfred

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1927)

Davis, Joan Verona

Bryant, St. John Eric
Courtis, Wilbur Richard
Douglas, Brian Gerard
Fitzpatrick, Patrick Francis
Foley, John Brian
Grace, Gerald Llewellyn
Jones, Ernest
Kleinert, Keith
Mirams, Norman James
Moylan, Frederick Halcomb
Myers, Eric Irvine
Nevin, William Keith
Solomon, Harold Leslie Everard
Tipping, Howell Monteath
Wilson, Robert Graham

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE
(1931)

Barlow, Marcus Robert
Campbell John Aitchison
Hipper John Douglas
Howard, James Arthur
Hunt Derek Alan
Jewell Thomas Raymond
Line, Donald Frederick
Matthews, Anthony William
Patten, Barry Beauchamp
Sprague, Ian Brown

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION
(1936)

Bryan, Carlisle Brooke
Cumming, William Henry
Dissanayaka, Kirtipala Wijayasekara

MASTER OF ARTS
(1860)

Wakefield, Heather Cynthia

Backous, Lansell Lockwood
Grant, Leonard Baker
Harrison, Malcolm Francis William
Ingham, Sidney Matthew
Laszlo, Herbert
Robison, Laurence Leonard
Scott, Stanley John

MASTER OF SCIENCE
(1893)

Freeman, Mavis Louisa

Hoffman, Hyman
McDonell, John Alexander
Norman, Reginald John
Ramsey, James Anderson
Scrutton, Ralph Francis

MASTER OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE
(1941)

Russell, Thomas Hendry

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
(1948)

Lang, Patrick Sellar

DEGREES TO BE CONFERRED IN ABSENTIA

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1858)

Ordinary Degree

McMillan, Doreen Mary
Vellacott, Helen Hope Fancourt

Poulton, Harold William

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1920)

(Degree with Honours)

Frewin, Emmie Margaret Mary
Gintz, Helen

Gilchrist, Arnold Archibald
Jones, Paul
Rawson, Donald William
Shann, Keith Charles Owen

BACHELOR OF MINING ENGINEERING
(1903)

Healy, Maurice Clair

BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
(1915)

Rodoni, John Francis

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(1889)

Petschack, Valerie May

BACHELOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE
(1906)

Blakney, Courtland David
Gillies, Robert Ian
McGibbon, John Frederick Sinclair

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION
(1936)

Rush, Frederick Albert James
Witts, Frank

MASTER OF ARTS
(1860)

Burns, David Robert MacKenzie
Walker, Alfred Frederick

MASTER OF SCIENCE
(1893)

Hill, Eric Richard
Rundle, Gerald Pringle

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE
(1887)

Hogg, Arthur Robert

DIPLOMAS

DIPLOMA IN MUSIC
(1891)

Creighton, Nancy
Kerr, Sheila Lesley
Laussen, Gweneth May
Stooke, Aileen Noel
Treweek, Catherine Jean

Challis, Stanley William
McFerran, Geoffrey John
Miller, Gordon Wesley
Smith, Hudson Beauchamp

DIPLOMA OF EDUCATION
(1906)

Dow, Gwyneth Maude
Frewin, Emmie Margaret Mary
Gainfort, Rubina Hope
Smith, Nancy Emily

Atchison, Anthony Gilbert
Bailey, Albert Victor
Daws, George Robert
Hardie, William Martin
Jones, Ernest
Lloyd, Thomas George
Lyons, Colin Joseph Francis
McEwan, Ernest Bernard
McLeod, Alan Lloyd
Tate, Harold William McIntyre
White, Oscar John Alfred

DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE
(1927)

Black, Gordon Douglas MacKnight
Campbell, Kenneth
Dickson, John Benstead
Keck, James Colcutt
Ng, Koonmee
Walker, Herbert Warwick
Woodford, Horace Henry

DIPLOMA OF GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS
(1932)

MacIntosh, Ronald MacKenzie

DIPLOMA OF DIETETICS
(1938)

McNaughton, Jean Wise

DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(1939)

Beecham, Una Florence
Campbell, Grace Helena
Savage, Greta Catharine
Webster, Elaine Alice

Scarlett, Joseph Harvey

DIPLOMA OF SOCIAL STUDIES
(1942)

Johnson, Betty Elaine
Morgan, Dorothy Maud
Robertson, Joan Elizabeth
Skinner, Edith Muriel

24th October, 1950

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE
(1862)
and
BACHELOR OF SURGERY
(1879)

Honours in Three Subjects

Melville, Joan MacDonald
Spiers, Angela Stuart Donaldson

Cox, Kenneth Russell
Ebeling, Peter
Griffiths, Kenneth Raymond
Hutchinson, Guy
Johnson, Frank Colin
Kingston, William Ronald
Marks, Brian Lawrence
McKenzie, Ian Home

Honours in Two Subjects

James, Joy Lynsie
Morland, Mary
Rennie, Kathlyn Joy
Roberts, Shirley Dallas

Coates, William Hicks
Curtis, David Roderick
Dixon, Leonard Arthur Elmslie
McLean, Donald Millis
McLean, Kenneth Hay
Neerhut, Kenneth John
Nunn, Ian Norman
Price, Maxwell Alan

Honours in One Subject

McKinnon, Margery Clare
Miller, Bernice Frances Mary
Terry, Judith Maud

Anderson, Ross McDonald
Brew, George Peter
Clapp, Gilbert Edward Spencer
Feery, Brian James
Gray-Thompson, Melville Achilles William
Kelso, Alexander Malcolm
Laird, Eric Campbell
Mackay, Brian Eric Joseph
McCarthy, Kevin John
McCutcheon, Alan Douglas
Newman, Herbert Claus
O'Brien, Hubert Desmond
O'Hanlon, Richard Michael
O'Neill, James Patrick
Reid, Stanley Edward
Sloan, William Nicol
Smyth, Thomas
Stirling, George Randall
Taft, Leon Israel
Thomas, David Henri
Trinca, Geoffrey Francis
Walters, Arthur John
Waterhouse, Arthur Robert

Passed

Downe, Margaret
Evans, Evelyn Anne
Huntsman, Shirley Muriel
Paterson, Dorothy Pryde
Patterson, Margaret Matilda
Pollard, Elvie Jean
Probert, Heather
True, Kathleen Humphrey

Adey, William John
Bazeley, Percival Landon
Belcher, Alan Robert
Birrell, John Henry Winter
Buchanan, Donald
Byers, James Scott
Caine, Michael Gerald
Carson, Neil Edwin
Cohen, Bryan Ernest
Collie, Donald Lindsay
Collins, Edmund Bryant
Crotty, John Martin
Davies, Ian William
Donohue, James John
Edwards, Malcolm John
Falconer, Ian Gordon
Farrell, William Thomas Osborne
Fowler, Robert
Francis, Ernest Lindsay
Gilsenan, Leon Desmond
Goddard, Samuel James
Grant, Frank John
Grant, Gordon
Gregory, Geoffrey Collen
Greville,z Ronald Wellesley

Harbison, Robert Frederick Fitzgerald
Harder, Francis Victor
Hayes, Keith Leslie
Henry, Eric Rees
Horsley, Lewis Alfred
Howell, Allen Offwood
Inches, Gordon Clive
Irish, Howard Delbert
Jones, Lindsay Henry
Lancaster, David John
Laycock, Wilfred George
Liston, Adam
McGoldrick, John Richard
Milvain, Henry Hamilton
Moon, John Raymond
Murphy, Justin Edward
O'Brien, Bernard McCarthy
Parkes, Phillip Leonard
Paskos, Donald
Pitney, Peter
Renton, Douglas William
Robinson, Rosslyn Byers
Rogers, James Alister Bryden
Sanders, John Julian
Shaw, Robert deCourcy
Spillane, Gerald Anthony
St. Clair, William Alan
Stephens, Arthur George
Stonnington, Henry Herbert
Straede, William Thomas Charles
Sutherland, Kenneth Joseph George
Tait, Alan Sym
Westlake, George William
Whitehead, John Ernest
Whittaker, David Maxwell
Wilkins, Gavin Donaldson
Young, Kevin

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE
(1862)

Clifton, Sheila

Bardsley, Alfred
Cowling, David Crosby
Doig, Ronald Keith
Newing, Richard Kernan
Prentice, Desmond Arthur Thomas
Rickards, Winston Selby

DIPLOMA OF GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS
(1932)

De Garis, Colin Noel

DIPLOMA OF ANAESTHESIA
(1947)

Brand, Victor

ADMISSION TO THE DEGREE HONORIS CAUSA TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

MacCallum, Professor Peter, M.C., M.A. (N.Z.), M.Sc. (N.Z. and Melb.), M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.S. (Edin.).

16th December, 1950

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1858)
(Ordinary Degree)

Kinsman, Irene Mavis
McCaul, Beatrice Gwendoline
O'Grady, Margaret Anne
Power, Marjorie Oman
Temby, Eileen Mary
Trainor, Valda Olive

Baxter, Keith Abraham
Blair, William John Matthew Hercules
Castles, Watt Booth
Fuller, Ronald James
Gibson, James Hugh
Gleeson, Edmund William
Lawton, Ronald Andrew
Livingston, Ray Stanley
McDowell, Ian
Read, Keith Alan
Robertson, John Brownlee
Swan, Robert Arthur
Turner, Rex John

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1920)
(Degree with Honours)

Noyé, Jeanette

Bastin, John Sturgus
Burstall, Timothy
Craig, Robert Ernest
Goldman, Lazarus Morris

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE
(1862)
and
BACHELOR OF SURGERY
(1879)

Figgins, Loris Freda
Kent, Vera Joyce
Stanbury, Pauline Marjorie

Aitchison, Roderick Mailer
Appleford, John Marcus
Atkinson, Ian
Bennett, Winfield Robert Curtis
Boehm, Gerhard Moritz
Campbell, Ian Eskdale
Drew, Russell Thorp
Fish, Mervyn Thomas
Fitzpatrick, Kevin Owen McRae

Garratt, George Edward
Good, Robert Roland Scott
Grigg, Graeme Lindsay
Johnston, John Julian
Jolley, David Alan
Jones, Bruce Patrick
Letts, Malcolm William
Love, Joseph Richard
Phillips, Geoffrey Oliver
Phillips, Stanley Ray
Scott, Walter Henry Collins
Sisson, Roy Newbery
Turner, Arthur Malcolm
Winckle, Theo Bruce

BACHELOR OF LAWS
(1865)

Coombs, Lorna Florence

Hunt, Alan John

BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
(1883)

Venn, Ronald Arthur

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(1889)

Howard, Patricia Frances
Maclachlan, Dorothy Jean

Borthwick, Patrick Spence
Crowley, Keith Sidney
Head, Albert Edward
Price, George Hubert
Sloman, John Graeme

BACHELOR OF MUSIC
(1894)

Williams, Marjorie Magor

Moon, Meredith Maxwell

BACHELOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE
(1906)

Dauber, Patricia Alice Rosemary

Fussell, Frank Ian
Garratt, Eric Bruce
Hughes, Adrian Hector
Jago, John David
James, Desmond Warby
Jenkins, Christopher
Kelly, Desmond Vincent
Krause, Aaron Samuel
Russell, Richard Marum
Schott, Frank Joseph

BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
(1911)

Black, John Donald Fergus
Cameron, Ian Hopkins
Cannon, David John
Downie, William Albert
Kendall, Frederick John Edgar
Loder, Robert Edward
Martin, Frederick Murray
Righetti, Alan
Roach, Leonard Ian
Summons, Robin St. George

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1927)

Harris, Vivien Eugenie

Cochran, Robert Graeme
Gwyther, Eric Rhyl
Hede, Patrick John
Livingston, Ray Stanley
Marshall, John Bain Gordon

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE
(1931)

McKeown, Gerald Alexander

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION
(1936)

Cook, Charles Pym
O'Brian, Patrick Adrian

MASTER OF ARTS
(1860)

Doble, Beryl Jean

Byrt, William John
Lush, Peter Eugene
Strauss, Georg Hermann

MASTER OF LAWS
(1881)

Aitken, James Kenneth
Asche, Keith, John Austin
Balmford, Peter
Graham, Alan Murray
Nelson, Frank Lionel
Northrop, Raymond Moyle
Woodward, Albert Edward

MASTER OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
(1884)

Maver, Jack Louis

MASTER OF DENTAL SCIENCE
(1940)

Campbell, Edward
Johnson, Frank Rowland
Walker, William Gladwyn

MASTER OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE
(1941)

Ellis, Brian Norton
Moody, Keith George Edward
Quaass, Stanley Thomas

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
(1948)

Mushin, Rose
McQuillan, Alan Denis

DOCTOR OF LETTERS
(1898)

Griffiths, Evan Thomas

IN ABSENTIA

BACHELOR OF ARTS
(1920)
(Degree with Honours)

Rothwell, John Wilson

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE
(1862)
and
BACHELOR OF SURGERY
(1879)

Crowther, William Edward Lodewyk
Dudson, Keith Huett
O'Loughlin, Michael

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(1889)

Turner, John Francis

BACHELOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE
(1906)

McCann, John Raymond

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(1948)
(Degree with Honours)

Dawson, Constantine

MASTER OF ARTS
(1860)

Hamblin, Charles Leonard
McLachlan, Noel David

MASTER OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
(1917)

Dewsnap, Garth Claud

MASTER OF EDUCATION
(1926)

Crane, Allan Robert

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
(1948)

Lamberton, John Andrew

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE
(1887)

Rountree, Phyllis Margaret

DIPLOMAS

DIPLOMA IN MUSIC
(1891)

Whidburn, Kenneth Elston

DIPLOMA OF EDUCATION
(1906)

Boyne, Margaret Christina
Cook, Joyce Emma Hatfield
Monsell-Butler, Barbara

Blair, William John Matthew Hercules
Lumsden, Bruce Clyde
McKenna, Kevin Charles
Moore, Allan Stanley

DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE
(1927)

Cook, Joyce Emma Hatfield

Ryan, Edmund John
See Poy, Gilbert

DIPLOMA OF ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
(1929)

Freeland, Ian Andrew

DIPLOMA OF GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS
(1932)

Connaughton, Michael

DIPLOMA OF OPHTHALMOLOGY
(1934)

Pavy, Ian Gordon

DIPLOMA OF DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY
(1936)

Hosking, Howell John
McKeown, Maurice Malcolm

DIPLOMA OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(1939)

Croft, Robert James

DIPLOMA OF SOCIAL STUDIES
(1942)

Padman, Joyce Stewart

DIPLOMA OF ANAESTHESIA
(1947)

Williams, Henry Edward Martyn

PUBLISHED RESEARCH WORK

Research, Published Work and Higher Degrees Awarded
(From 1/3/49 to 28/2/50)

Note: In the past the Research Report, which summarizes the research work done in the different departments, has been included in the Calendar. This Report will in future be published as a separate document. The list of published work and work for which higher degrees were awarded will, however, still be published in the Calendar.

AGRICULTURE

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor S. M. Wadham, M.A. (Cantab. and Melb.), Agr.Dip. (Cantab.)	Australian Agricultural Production in Relation to World Requirements	*Australian Outlook*, 3: 9, 1949
2.	Professor S. M. Wadham	Development of Australian Agriculture	*"The Australian Environment,"* Chap. IV (C.S.I.R.O., Melbourne, 1949)
3.	Associate Professor G. W. Leeper, M.Sc.	Climates of Australia	*"The Australian Environment,"* Chap. II (C.S.I.R.O., Melbourne, 1949)
4.	D. F. A. Bright, B.Mech.Eng., B.A.	Plough Draught	*J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.*, 15: 69, 1949
5.	D. F. A. Bright	Agricultural Engineering	*J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.*, 53: 111, 1949
6.	D. F. A. Bright and J. McC. McCann, B.Agr.Sc.	Plough Draught—Advantages of Rubber Tyres	*J. Dept. Agric. Vict.*, 48: 73, 1950
7.	I. Molnar, Ph.D. (Buda Pesth), B.Agr. Sc.	The Relationship between Tractors, Draught Horses and Power Kerosene Consumption in Australian Agriculture	*J. Aust Inst. Agric. Sci.*, 15: 82, 1949
8.	D. N. Kherdekar, B.Agr.Sc. (Nagpur)	Mechanization of Indian Agriculture	*J. Aust. Inst. Agric. Sci.*, 15: 10, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

1.	Jones, L. H. P.	The Oxides of Manganese and their Relation to the Availability of Manganese to Plants in Soils.
2.	Parsai, P. S.	Study of the "Quick Decline" of Orange Trees in Victoria on the Sour Oranges (*Citrus amantium*) Rootstock.

MASTER OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

3.	Blomfield, S. M.	Biological Oxidation of Manganese in Soils.

ANATOMY

PUBLISHED WORK

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1. Professor S. Sunderland, M.D., B.S., D.Sc., F.R.A.C.P.	Observations on the Course of Recovery and Late End Results in a Series of Cases of Peripheral Nerve Suture	*Aust. N.Z. J. Surg.*, 18: 264, 1949
2. Professor S. Sunderland	The Capacity of Muscles to Function Efficiently Following Reinnervation After Long Periods of Denervation	*Anatomical Record*, 103: 95, 1949
3. Professor S. Sunderland	A Preliminary Note on the Presence of Neuromuscular Spindles in the Extrinsic Ocular Muscles in Man	*Anatomical Record*, 103: 145, 1949
4. Professor S. Sunderland and G. M. Bedbrook, M.B., M.S.	Narrowing of the Second Part of the Subclavian Artery	*Anatomical Record*, 104: 299, 1949
5. Professor S. Sunderland and G. M. Bedbrook	The Relative Sympathetic Contribution to Individual Roots of the Brachial Plexus in Man	*Brain*, 72: 297, 1949
6. Professor S. Sunderland and K. C. Bradley, M.B., B.S., B.C.E., F.R.A.C.S.	The Cross-sectional Area of Peripheral Nerve Trunks Devoted to Nerve Fibres	*Brain*, 72: 428, 1949
7. Professor S. Sunderland, J. O. Lavarack, M.B., B.S., and L. J. Ray, M.B., B.S., Ph.D.	The Calibre of Nerve Fibres in Human Cutaneous Nerves	*J. Compar. Neurology*, 91: 87, 1949
8. Associate Professor K. F. Russell, M.B., M.S., F.R.A.C.S.	A Bibliography of Anatomical Books Published in English before 1800	*Bull. Hist. Med.*, 23: 268, 1949
9. L. J. Ray	A Comparative Study of the Anterior Superior Dental Nerve	*Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 119: 115, 1949
10. L. J. Ray	The Myology of the Inferior Extremity of the Malay Bear (*Ursus Malayanus*)	*Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 119: 121, 1949

THESIS PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREE

Doctor of Philosophy

1. Ray, L. J. — Problems concerned with the Anatomy and Regeneration of the Peripheral Nervous System.

ANTHROPOLOGY

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	D. F. Thomson, O.B.E., D.Sc., Dip. Anthrop. (Cantab. & Syd.)	Economic Structure and the Ceremonial Exchange Cycle in Arnhem Land. —Monograph	Macmillan & Co., 1949.
2.	D. F. Thomson	Names and Naming in the Wik Monkan Tribe	*J. Roy. Anthrop. Inst.*, 76: 157, 1950
3.	D. F. Thomson	Arnhem Land: Explorations Among an Unknown People	
		Part I	*Geog. J.*, 112: 146, 1949
		Part II	*Geog. J.*, 113: 1, 1949
		Part III	*Geog. J.*, 114: 54, 1949

BACTERIOLOGY

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor S. D. Rubbo, Ph.D., Dip. Bact. (Lond.), B.Sc., M.P.S. (Syd.), M.B., B.S.	Some Problems Concerning the Aetiology of Rheumatic Fever	*Med. J. Aust.*, 133, 1949
2.	Professor S. D. Rubbo, Margaret C. Holmes, M.Sc. and H. L. Stokes, M.B., B S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.	Prophylactic Sulphanilamide in Rheumatic Fever	*Lancet*, 311, 1949
3.	Professor A. Albert, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.), Professor S. D. Rubbo and Margaret I. Burvill, M.Sc.	The Influence of Chemical Constitution on Antibacterial Activity, Part IV. A Survey of Heterocyclic Bases, with Special Reference to Benzquinolines, Penanthridines, Benzacridines, Quinolines and Pyridines	*Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 30: 12, 1949
4.	Professor S. D. Rubbo, P. S. Woodruff, M.B., B.S. and Dawn M. Morris	A Rapid Method of Determining Streptomycin Sensitivity of *Mycobacterium* tuberculosis	*Nature*, 164: 313, 1949
5.	D. F Gray, D.Sc. (Q'land), B.V.Sc. (Syd. & Q'land), Dip. Bact. (Lond.)	Pertussis Immunization: Additional Factors Influencing the Potency for Mice of Phase I Vaccines	*J. Immunol.*, 61: 35, 1949
6.	D. F. Gray	Pertussis Immunization: A Comparison of Parenteral and Oral Routes in Mice	*Med. J. Aust.*, 807, 1949
7.	D. F. Gray	Production Problems in Ethiopia	*Aust. Vet. J.*, 25: 211, 1949
8.	V. B. D. Skerman, B.Agr.Sc. (Q'land)	A Mechanical Key for the Generic Identification of Bacteria	*Bact. Rev.*, 13: 175, 1949

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
9. V. B. D. Skerman	The Detection and Polarimetric Estimation of Sulphide Sulphur in Bacterial Cultures	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol. & Med. Sci.*, 27: 173, 1949
10. V.B.D. Skerman and Nancy Millis, M.Agr. Sc.	The Application of the Polarograph to the Determination of Oxygen Concentration and Oxygen Consumption Rates in Bacterial Culture Media	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol. & Med. Sci.*, 27: 183, 1949
11. Rose Mushin, M.Sc.	A New Antigenic Relation among Faecal Bacilli due to a Common β Antigen	*J. Hyg.*, 47: 227, 1949
12. Rose Mushin	Studies on Paracolon Bacilli	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol. & Med. Sci.*, 27: 543, 1949

THESIS PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREE

MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. Burvill, Margaret I. N.	The Influence of Chemical Constitution on Antibacterial Activity.

BIOCHEMISTRY

PUBLISHED WORK

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1. Professor V. M. Trikojus, B.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon), M.Sc., and P. Stanley, M.Sc.	The Occurrence of β-Carotene and "Phytofluene" in the Wood of *Acacia Acuminata*	*Aust. J. Sci. Res.* (A), 2: 132, 1949
2. Associate Professor W. A. Rawlinson, M.Sc., and J. H. Hale (Univ. College Hospital Medical School, London)	Prosthetic Groups of the Cytochromes Present in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* with Especial Reference to Cytochrome *a*	*Biochem. J.*, 45: 247, 1949
3. R. Lemberg (Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney) and J. W. Legge, M.Sc.	Hematin Compounds and Bile Pigments	Interscience Publishers, New York, 1949
4. F. J. R. Hird, M.Agr. Sc.	Amino Acids in Tobacco Mosaic Virus	*Aust. J. Sci.*, 11: 170, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

1. Gottschalk, A.	Collected papers and thesis on "Enzyme Specificity."

MASTER OF SCIENCE

2. Freeman, Mavis L.	Problems Concerning Protein Denaturation and Formol Detoxication.
3. Marginson, M. A.	The Metabolism of the Erythrocyte—and other subjects.
4. Nance, Margaret H.	Physiological and Biochemical Considerations of Prothrombin in Relation to the Blood Coagulation Mechanism.

BOTANY

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor J. S. Turner, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.Sc. and Vera F. Hanly, M.Sc.	Succinate and Plant Respiration	*New Phytol.*, 48: 149, 1949
2.	D. W. Goodall, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.L.S.	Studies in the Diagnosis of Mineral Deficiency: V. Manganese Deficiency in Wheat	*Ann. Appl. Biol.*, 36: 26, 1949
3.	D. W. Goodall	Studies in the Diagnosis of Mineral Deficiency: VI. The Composition of Weed Leaves in Relation to Potassium Deficiency in Barley	*Ann. Appl. Biol.*, 36: 352, 1949
4.	D. W. Goodall	Virus Diseases of Cacao in West Africa: IV. Effect of Virus Infection on Growth and Water Content of Cacao Seedlings	*Ann. Appl. Biol.*, 36: 440, 1949
5.	Marjorie J. Mathieson, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.)	Cordyceps Aphodii—A New Species from Pasture Cockchafer Grubs.	*Trans. Br. Mycol. Soc.*, 32: 113, 1949
6.	Isobel C Cookson, D.Sc.	Yeringian (Lower Devonian) Plant Remains from Lilydale, Victoria, with Notes on a Collection from a New Locality in the Siluro-Devonian Sequence.	*Mem. National Museum Vict.*, 16: 117, 1949
7.	K. M. Pike, B.Sc.	Pollen Investigations of the Ligneous Beds—Lake MacDonnell Bore	*Min. Rev.*, 88: 270, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF SCIENCE

1.	Duigan, Susan	Study of Plant Fossils in Brown Coal.
2.	Maclennan, Iona	Study of the Fresh Water and Marine Algae of Victoria with Special Reference to Diatoms of Fresh Water Channels.
3.	MacRae, Judith	Protoplasmic Streaming and Respiration in Tradescantia.
4.	Rowan, K. S.	Respiratory Metabolism of Carrot Tissue.

CHEMISTRY

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	A. N. Hambly, M.Sc., Dip.Ed.	Some Aspects of Thermodynamics	*Roy. Aust. Chem. Inst. J. & Proc.*, 16: 318, 1949
2.	R. D. Brown, M.Sc.	A Quantum-Mechanical Treatment of Some Non-Benzenoid Hydrocarbons, Part I	*Trans. Farad. Soc.*, 45: 296, 1949

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
3.	R. D. Brown	A Quantum-Mechanical Treatment of Some Non-Benzenoid Hydrocarbons, Part II	*Trans. Farad. Soc.*, 46: 146, 1950
4.	R. D. Brown	A Theoretical Treatment of the Diels-Alder Reaction. Part I: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons.	*J. Chem. Soc.*, 691, 1950
5.	R. D. Brown	Bond Localization Energy, Part I	*Aust. J. Sci. Res.*, A.2: 566, 1949
6.	R. D. Brown, and [A. A. Hukins, R. J. W. Le Fevre, J. Northcott and I. R. Wilson—Sydney]	Dielectric Polarization and Spectroscopic Data for Antipyrin, Certain of its Derivatives, and Phenyl*iso*oxazolone	*J. Chem Soc.*, 2812, 1949
7.	C. C. J. Culvenor, M.Sc., Ph.D., Associate Professor W. Davies, D.Sc. (Manchester & Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon) and W. E. Savige, M.Sc.	Some Reactions of Arylsulphonylpropane Derivatives	*J. Chem. Soc.*, 2198, 1949
8.	Associate Professor Davies, C. C. J. Culvenor, J. A. Maclaren, M.Sc., P. F. Nelson, M.Sc. and W. E. Savige	Reactions of Ethylene Oxides, Part III: Syntheses of Some Heterocyclic Compounds from Glycidic Esters and Related Compounds	*J. Chem. Soc.*, 2573, 1949
9.	Associate Professor W. Davies, T. H. Ramsay, M.Sc., and E. R. Stove, M.Sc.	Some Consequences of the Additive Property of the Activated Azomethine Group	*J. Chem. Soc.*, 2633, 1949
10.	Associate Professor W. Davies and W. E. Savige	The Reactions of Propylene Sulphide with Acetyl Chloride and Related Compounds	*J. Chem. Soc.*, 317, 1950
11.	K. H. Pausacker, M.Sc., D. Phil. (Oxon)	The Fischer Indole Synthesis. Part III	*J. Chem. Soc.*, 621, 1950
12.	K. H. Pausacker and [C. S. Barnes and (the late) C. I. Schubert—Adelaide]	The Fischer Indole Synthesis. Part I	*J. Chem. Soc.*, 1381, 1949
13.	K. H. Pausacker and [(the late) C. I. Schubert—Adelaide]	The Fischer Indole Synthesis. Part II	*J. Chem. Soc.*, 1384, 1949
14.	E. F. M. Stephenson, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow)	Indazole	*Organic Syntheses*, 29: 54: 1949
15.	E. F. M. Stephenson	The Schmidt Reaction on 1:2-5:6-Dibenz-3:4-quinone	*J. Chem. Soc.*, 2620, 1949
16.	F. N. Lahey, D.Sc. (Q'land) and W. C. Thomas, M.Sc.	Alkaloids of the Australian Rutaceae: Acronychia Baueri. I. The Isolation of the Alkaloids	*Aust. J. Sci. Res.*, A.2: 423, 1949

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
17.	(The late) Associate Professor E. Heymann, Ph.D. (Frankfurt), D.Sc. and I. J. O'Donnell, M.Sc.	Physicochemical Investigation of a Cation Exchange Resin (Amberlite IR100). I. Resin Equilibria	*J. Coll. Sci.*, 4: 395, 1949
18.	(The late) Associate Professor E. Heymann and I. J. O'Donnell	Physicochemical Investigation of a Cation Exchange Resin (Amberlite IR100). II. Resin Conductance	*J. Coll. Sci.*, 4: 405, 1949
19.	(The late) Associate Professor E. Heymann and A. S. Buchanan, B.Sc., Ph.D.	The Electrokinetic Potential of Sparingly Soluble Sulphates, I	*J. Coll. Sci.*, 4: 137, 1949
20.	(The late) Associate Professor E. Heymann and A. S. Buchanan	Electrokinetic Potential and Reversible Electrode Potential of Sparingly Soluble Sulphates, II	*J. Coll. Sci.*, 4: 151, 1949
21.	(The late) Associate Professor E. Heymann and A. S. Buchanan	Determination of Electrokinetic Potentials in Concentrated Solutions by the Streaming Current Method.	*J. Coll. Sci.*, 4: 157, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

1.	Scott, T. R.	The Chemistry of Some Inorganic Fluorides and Uranium Compounds.

MASTER OF SCIENCE

2.	Bevan, D. J.	The Semi-conducting Properties of Zinc Oxide.
3.	Bradbury, J. H.	Polarometry, with particular reference to the Titration of Sodium Thiosulphate with Iodine at low concentrations.
4.	Craig, R. A.	Diffusion of Electrolytes through Membranes of Cupric Ferrocyanide.
5.	Fensham, P. J.	Self Diffusion in Tin.
6.	Kefford, N. P.	The Synthesis and Biological Activity of the Thianaphthen Acetic Acids.
7.	Somers, T. C.	The Chemistry of the Naphthoquinone Pigment Dunnione.
8.	Walker, G. J.	Kinetic Studies of Aromatic Sulphonyl-Fluorides.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	F. Laszlo, D.Ing. (Darmstadt), Dipl. Ing. (Budapest)	Selective Overstraining of Metals. Part I-Part II	*Engineering*, Oct., 437, 1949; Nov., 468, 1949
2.	F. Laszlo	Tesselated Stresses Part V	*J. Iron & Steel Inst.*, Jan., 5, 1950
3.	F. Laszlo	Internal Stresses in Metals and Alloys	Published by Symposium of Inst. of Metals, 5, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

1. Maver, J. L. — An Investigation of Flood Flows in the Goulburn River at Eildon, Victoria.

MASTER OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE

2. Allen, L. R. — The Effect of Secondary Stresses on the Ultimate Strength of Struts.
3. Russell, T. H. — The Structural Use of Thin Walled Metal Sections.

CLASSICS

PUBLISHED WORK

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1. Associate Professor Hunt, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Syd.), Dip.Ed., Litt.D.	Standards and Careers of Classical Graduates	*Melb. Univ. Gazette*, 4: 1949
2. G. H. Gellie, M.A., B.Ed.	Euripides	*Iris, J. Class. Assoc. Vic.*, June, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

1. Hunt, H. A. K. — The Humanism of Cicero.

MASTER OF ARTS

2. Speagle, H. L. — An Examination of Cicero's Account of Early Stoicism.
3. Tanner, R. G. — Greek and Roman Ideas of the Economic Function of the City State.

COMMERCE

PUBLISHED WORK

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1. Professor G. L. Wood, M.A. (Tas.), Litt.D.	Implication of Industrial Power Deficiency in Southern Australia	Paper to Pacific Sci. Congress, Auckland, N.Z., Feb., 1949
2. Professor G. L. Wood	The Challenge to Private Enterprise	Paper to Melb. Jun. Chamb. Com., July, 1949
3. Professor G. L. Wood	The Metes and Bounds of Australian Development	*Walkabout*, Sept., 1949
4. Professor G. L. Wood	Industry's Future — Labour	Paper to Inst. Indust. Management, Adel., Oct., 1949
5. Professor G. L. Wood	Business and the Higher Education	*Review*, Jan.-Feb., 1950
6. A. A. Fitzgerald, B.Com., F.I.C.A.	Inherent Limitations of Accounting	*Econ. Rec. Sup.*, August, 1949
7. A. A. Fitzgerald	Accounting Standards	*Aust Acct.*, Feb., 1950

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
8.	L. Goldberg, B.A., M.Com., A.I.C.A.	The Place of Accounting in Secondary Education	*Educ. Mag.*, Nov., 1949
9.	L. Goldberg	The Development of Accounting (4 paper)	*The Aust. Acct. Student*, March, May, July and Sept., 1949
10.	L. Goldberg and D. Hocking, M.A.	Holding Companies in Australia	*Econ. Rec. Sup.*, August, 1949
11.	O de R. Foenander, LL.M., Litt.D.	The Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration: A Brief Survey	*Quarterly J. Econ.* (Harvard), 63: 3, 1949
12.	O. de R. Foenander	The Commonwealth Legislative Power under the Australian Constitution in Relation to Labour	*Univ Toronto Law J.*, 8: 1, 1949
13.	F. Schnierer, LL.D. (Vienna)	Australian Social Science Abstracts Nos. 7 and 8, March and September, 1949 (Editor)	

DENTAL SCIENCE

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	K. T. Adamson, D.D.Sc.	A Challenge to the Profession	*Aust. J. Dent.*, 54: 10, 1950
2.	G. Marshall, B.D.Sc., D.D.S. (Toronto)	Radiolucent Areas	*Aust. J. Dent.*, 53: 78, 1949
3.	C. R. Newbury, M.D.Sc.	Factors Influencing Colonization of Bacteria in the Oral Cavity	*Aust. J. Dent.*, 53: 334, 1949
4.	V. T. Sealey, D.D.Sc.	Epithelioma Associated with Impacted Third Molar	*Aust. J. Dent.*, 54: 45, 1950
5.	V. T. Sealey	Mandibular Nerve and Vessels Enveloped by the Root of Impacted Third Molar	*Aust. J. Dent.*, 53: 284, 1949
6.	D. F. Spring, D.D.Sc.	An Audiometric Study of Adults Exhibiting a Lack of Facial Vertical Dimension	*Aust. J. Dent.*, 54: 37, 1950
7.	L. R. A. Williams, B.D.Sc., D.D.S. (N' westn)	Fluorine—Its Relation to Dental Caries	*Aust. J. Dent.*, 53: 253, 1949
8.	R. G. Williams, D D Sc.	The Recognition and Treatment of Some Inflammatory Conditions of the Gingival Tissues	*Aust. J. Dent.*, 53: 198, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE

1.	Dott, W. A.	The Experimental Transplantation of Teeth in Animals. The Effects of Certain Drugs on the Eruption of Some Teeth and Bone Cavities.
2.	Spring, D. F.	An Audiometric Study of Adults Exhibiting a Lack of Facial Vertical Dimension.
3.	Walsh, J. P.	Vibration Perception and Its Relation to Cavity Preparation.

ECONOMIC HISTORY

PUBLISHED WORK

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1. Professor J. A. La Nauze, B.A. (W.A.), M.A. (Oxon)	Political Economy in Australia	Melb. Univ. Press, 1949
2. Professor J. A. La Nauze	The Collection of Customs in Australia: A Note on Administration	*Hist. Stud. Aust. N.Z.*, 4: 25, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF COMMERCE

1. Cairns, J. F. — Preliminary Studies in the Analysis of Economic Growth.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH

PUBLISHED WORK

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1. Professor B. Higgins, B.A. (West Ontario), M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), Ph.D. (Minnesota), Dip. Pub.Admin. (Harvard)	Lombard Street in War and Reconstruction	*Nat. Bur. Econ. Res. N.Y.*, June, 1949, pp. 7 and 108
2. Professor B. Higgins	The Role of Private Enterprise in the Stabilization of Employment	In *"Boom and Slump: the Challenge to Private Enterprise"* (Melb. Jun. Cham. Com., 1949)
3. Professor B. Higgins	Industry's Future: Markets	*"Trends in Management"* (Melb. Inst. Ind. Manag., 1949)
4. Professor B. Higgins	The Modern Theory of Economic Fluctuations	*"Economics of the Twentieth Century"* (New York, 1949)
5. Professor B. Higgins	Economics and Ethics	*A'asian J. Phil.*, Aug., 1949
6. Professor B. Higgins	Administrative Requirements of Public Investment Programme	*Pub. Admin.*, March, 1949
7. Professor B. Higgins	The Optimum Wage Rate	*Rev. Econ. Stat.*, May, 1949
8. Professor B. Higgins	L'Esperimento Canadese di 'Dirigismo Keynesiano'	*Economia Internazionale*, May, 1949
9. Professor B. Higgins	Economic Problems of the United Kingdom	*Aust. Outlook*, Sept. and Dec., 1949
10. Professor B. Higgins	The Concept of Secular Stagnation	*Amer. Econ. Rev.*, 1949
11. Professor B. Higgins	The Theory of Increasing Underemployment	*Econ. J.*, 1949

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
12.	S. P. Stevens, D.Ec. (Vienna)	The Economic Basis of Woolwax Recovery in Australia	*Fac. Econ. & Com.*, 103, 1949
13.	S. P. Stevens	A Preliminary Report of the Effect of the 40-Hour Week on Australian Industry	N.S.W. Branch Econ. Soc. A.N.Z., *Econ. Monograph*, 116: 8, 1949
14.	M. Kemp, M.A., B.Com.	Interest and the Money Supply in Keynes' Economics	*Econ. Rec.*, Dec., 1949
15.	M. J. Grobtuch, D.Ec.	The Problem of American Private Investment in Australia	*Ind. & Min. Stand.*, Oct., 1949
16.	M. J. Grobtuch	A New Approach to the Problem of Efficiency	*A'asian Manufac.*, Jan. 1950
17.	M. J. Grobtuch	Australian Trade Opportunities in the Middle East	*Exports of Australia*, Feb., 1950

ECONOMICS

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	D. Cochrane, B.Com., Ph.D. (Cantab.) (with G. H. Orcutt)	Application of Least Squares Regression to Relationships Containing Autocorrelated Error Terms	*J. Amer. Stat. Assoc.*, March, 1949
2.	D. Cochrane (with G. H. Orcutt)	A Sampling Study of the Merits of Autoregressive and Reduced Form Transformation	*J. Amer. Stat.*, Sept., 1949
3.	D. Cochrane	Measurement of Economic Relationships	*Econ. Rec.*, Dec., 1949
4.	P. H. Karmel, B.A. Ph.D. (Cantab.)	Population and Policy	Econ. Soc. Aust. and N.Z. Vic. Branch, 1949
5.	P. H. Karmel	Population Replacement —Australia, 1947	*Econ. Rec.*, Dec., 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF ARTS

1.	Hocking, D. M.	Air Transport in Australia.
2.	Rivett, K. D.	Economics of Pacifism.

MASTER OF COMMERCE

3.	Bell, H. F.	The Relationship of Life Insurance to Full Employment in Australia.
4.	Carmody, A. T.	The Tariff in Operation.

EDUCATION

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	W. F. Connell, Ph.D. (Lond.), A.M. (Illinois), M.A., M.Ed.	Rural Education and the Australian Area Schools	*Indian J. Educ.* (Calcutta), 13: 1949

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
2. W. F. Connell et al.	A Look at the Schools of Freeport, Illinois	Bureau of Res. & Service, Coll. of Educ. Univ. of Illinois, 1949
3. W. F. Connell et al.	A School Building Survey of Ottawa, Illinois	Bureau of Res. & Service, Coll. of Educ. Univ. of Illinois, 1949
4. W. F. Connell et al.	A Co-operative Survey of Schools of Urbana, Illinois	Bureau of Res. & Service, Coll. of Educ. Univ. of Illinois, 1949

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

PUBLISHED WORK

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1. Professor C. E. Moorhouse, B.Mech.E., M.E.E., M.I.E.Aust., Mem. A.I.E.E. A.M.I.E.E.	Academic Training of Electrical Engineers	*Elect. Engnr. and Merchandiser, 26*, Aug., 1949
2. Professor C. E. Moorhouse	Long Connecting Links in Power Systems	*Paper, Conf. Inst. Engrs. Australia,* Hobart, Feb., 1950
3. A. E. Ferguson, M.E.E., A.M.I.E. Aust., and H. Maddox, B.A. (Lond.), A.B.Ps.S. (Psychology)	Electronic Chronoscope	*Aust. J. Psychol,* 1: 53, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

1. Ferguson, A. E.	The Rigid Base Photocell Counter Chronometer.
2. Muncey, R. W. R.	The Transient Response of Amplifier Coupling Circuits.

ENGLISH

THESIS PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREE

MASTER OF ARTS

1. Wakefield, Heather C.	William Butler Yeats and the Antithetical Philosophy.

EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE

PUBLISHED WORK

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1. Professor F. M. Burnet, M.D., Ph.D. (Lond.), Sc.D. (Hon.) (Cantab.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.S.	Inactivation of the Receptor Destroying Enzyme of *vibrio cholerae* by Immune Sera	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.,* 27: 217, 1949
2. Professor F. M. Burnet	Ovomucin as a Substrate for the Mucinolytic Enzymes of *vibrio cholerae* Filtrates	*Aust J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.,* 27: 245, 1949

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
3.	Professor F. M. Burnet	The Effect of Periodate on the Virus-inhibitory Qualities of Mucoids in Solution	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.*, 27: 361, 1949
4.	Professor F. M. Burnet	Haemolysis by Newcastle Disease Virus	*Nature*, 164: 1008, 1949
5.	Professor F. M. Burnet	Some Aspects of the Epidemiology of Poliomyelitis	*Proc. Roy. Aust. Coll. Phys.*, 4: 95, 1949
6.	Professor F. M. Burnet and F. J. Fenner, M.B.E., M.D., B.S. (Adel.), D.T.M. (Syd.)	Genetics and Immunology	*Heredity*, 2: 289, 1948
7.	Professor F. M. Burnet and F. J. Fenner	The Production of Antibodies	*Hall Inst. Monograph*, Macmillan, Melb., 1949
8.	Professor F. M. Burnet, Joyce D. Stone, M.Sc., Ph.D., A. Isaacs, M.B. (Glasgow) and M. Edney, B.Sc.	The Genetic Character of O-D Change in Influenza A	*Brit. J. Exp. Path*, 30: 419, 1949
9.	F. J. Fenner	The Epizootic Behaviour of Mouse-pox II. The Course of Events in Long-continued Epidemics	*J. Hyg.* (Cambridge), 46: 383, 1948
10.	F. J. Fenner	Mouse-pox (infectious ectromelia of mice): A Review	*J. Immunol*, 63, 341, 1949
11.	Joyce D. Stone	Tryptic Inactivation of the Receptor Destroying Enzyme of *vibrio cholerae* and of the Enzymic Activity of the Influenza Virus	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.*, 27: 229, 1949
12.	Joyce D. Stone	Inhibition of Influenza Virus Haemagglutination by Mucoids: I. Conversion of Virus to Indicator for Inhibitor	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.*, 27: 337, 1949
13.	Joyce D. Stone	Inhibition of Influenza Virus Haemagglutination by Mucoids: II. Differential Behaviour of Mucoid Inhibitors with Indicator Viruses	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.*, 27: 557, 1949
14.	S. G. Anderson, M.D., B.S.	Experimental Rubella in Human Volunteers	*J. Immunol.*, 62: 29, 1949
15.	S. G. Anderson and J. Hamilton, B.Sc. (Adel.)	The Epidemiology of Primary Herpes Simplex Infection	*Med. J. Aust.*, 308, 1949
16.	M. Edney	Influence of Calcium Ions on the Reaction of the *vibrio cholerae* enzyme RDE and Influenza Viruses with Specific Mucopolysaccharides	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.*, 27: 253, 1949

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
17.	A. Gottschalk, M.D. (Bonn.), D.Sc., A.A.C.I. and P. E. Lind, M.Sc.	Ovomucin as Substrate for the Influenza Virus Enzyme: I. Ovomucin as an Inhibitor of Haemagglutination by Heated LEE Virus	*Brit. J. Exp. Path.* 30: 85, 1949
18.	A. Gottschalk and P. E. Lind	The Product of Interaction between the Influenza Virus Enzyme and Ovomucin	*Nature,* 164: 232, 1949
19.	A. Isaacs and Joyce D. Stone	Influenza Virus-antibody Union	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol.* 27: 423, 1949
20.	A. Isaacs, M. Edney and M. Donnelley, B.Sc.	An Epidemic of Influenza in an Isolated Community	*Lancet,* 1: 64, 1950
21.	G. L. Ada, M.Sc. (Syd.) and Joyce D. Stone	Effect of Haemagglutinating Viruses on the Electrophoretic Mobility of Human Erythrocytes	*Nature,* 165: 189, 1950

FORESTRY

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN FORESTRY

1.	Ellwood, E. L.	Seasoned Wood Moisture Content and its Determination from Meteorological Data for Sheltered Outdoor Localities throughout Australia. An Investigation of the Seasoning of Rotary Peeled "Ash" Eucalypt Veneers.
2.	Yang, H. H.	The Silviculture and Re-afforestation of Mountain Ash (*Eucalyptus Regnans*).

FRENCH

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor A. R. Chisholm, B.A. (Syd. and Melb.), Officier de l'Instruction Publique	Le Symbolisme français en Australie	Paris, *Mercure de France,* Sept., 1949
2.	Professor A. R. Chisholm	Brennan's Poetry	Sydney, *Southerly,* No. 4, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF ARTS

1.	Strauss, G. H.	Comparison of the Faust of Valéry with that of Goethe.
2.	Walker, A. F.	Study of Maurice Barrès and his Novel "La Colline Inspirée."

GEOLOGY

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor E. S. Hills, Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc., D.I.C., F.G.S.	Shore Platforms	*Geol. Mag.*, 86: 137, 1949
2.	Professor E. S. Hills	Physical Geography of Australia	*Aust. Environ*, C.S.I.R.O., 13, 1949
3.	C. Teichert, Ph.D. (Konigsb.), D.Sc. (W.A.)	Younger Tectonics and Erosion in Western Australia	*Geol. Mag.*, 85: 243, 1948
4.	C. Teichert	Observations on Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Devonian, Western Portion of Kimberley Division, Western Australia	*Bur. Min. Res. Geol., Geoph. Rept.*, No. 2, 1949
5.	C. Teichert and R. S. Matheson, B.Sc. (Perth)	Geological Reconnaissance in the Eastern Portion of the Kimberley Division, Western Australia	*Rept. Dept. Mines W.A.*, for 1945, 27 (publ. 1948)
6.	C. Teichert, E. de C. Clarke, M.A. (Perth) and J. R. McWhae B.Sc. (Perth)	Tertiary Deposits near Norseman, Western Australia	*J. Roy. Soc. W.A.*, 32: 85, 1948
7.	C. Teichert and R. W. Fairbridge, B.A. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Perth)	The Low Isles of the Great Barrier Reef: A New Analysis	*Geogr. J.*, 91: 69, 1948
8.	C. Teichert and B. C. Cotton	A New Aturia from the Tertiary of South Australia	*Rec. S. Aust. Mus.*, 9: 255, 1949
9.	A. B. Edwards, Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc., D.I.C.	Natural Ex-solution Intergrowths of Magnetite and Hematite	*American Mineralogist*, 34: 759, 1949
10.	A. B. Edwards	Coal Types in the Yallourn and Latrobe Brown Coal Seams	*Proc. Aust. Inst. Min. Met.*, 146-147: 23, 1947 (issued 1949)
11.	A. B. Edwards and M. F. Glaessner, D.Sc.	Mineral Resources of the Western Pacific Islands	*Proc. Aust. Inst. Min. Met.*, 146-147: 75, 1947 (issued 1949)

THESIS PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREE

MASTER OF SCIENCE

1.	Condon, M. A.	The Geology of the Lower Werribee River. The Geology of the Cairn Curran Dam Site.

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	R. H. Samuel, Dr. Phil. (Berlin), Ph. D. (Cantab.)	The Constitution of the German Federal Republic	*Aust. Outlook*, Dec., 1949
2.	R. H. Samuel	"Urfaust," Goethe's Faust in its Original Version	Cheshire, Melb., 1950
3.	R. H. Samuel	Johann Wolfgang Goethe, the Man, the Work, the Heritage	*Meanjin*, 8: 111, 1949

HISTORY

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor R. M. Crawford, B.A. (Syd. and Oxon), M.A.	Pattern of a Nation	*"This Land of Ours,"* Angus and Robertson, Syd., 1949
2.	Associate Professor K. E. Fitzpatrick, B.A., M.A. (Oxon)	Sir John Franklin in Tasmania, 1837-1843	Melb. Univ. Press, 1949
3.	N. D. Harper, M.A., B.Ed.	Special Problems of the Member Nations: Australia (Editor)	British Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1949
4.	A. M. McBriar, B.A., D.Phil. (Oxon)	Sidney Webb and the London County Council	*"The Webbs and Their Work,"* London, 1949
5.	A. G. L. Shaw, B.A., M.A. (Oxon)	Our Coal	Education Dept. circular for schools, 1949
6.	L. Adam, LL.D. (Greifswald), F.R.A.I.	Criminal Law and Procedure in Nepal a Century Ago	*Far Eastern Quarterly,* Feb., 1950
7.	G. H. Nadel, B.A.	The Turn of the Wheel	*Aust. Quarterly,* 21: 3, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

1.	Crowley, F. K.	A History of Working Class Conditions in Australia (1788-1850).

MASTER OF ARTS

2.	Ingham, S. M.	Some Aspects of Victorian Liberalism, 1880-1900.
3.	Nadel, G. H.	Mid-nineteenth Century Political Thought in Australia.

LAW

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor G. W. Paton, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), M.A.	Negligence	*Aust. Law J.,* 23: 158, 1949
2.	Professor G. W. Paton	Bailment—Property or Contract	*Aust. Law J.,* 23: 591, 1949
3.	Professor G. W. Paton	Measure of Damages in Detinue and Conversion	*Aust. Law. J.,* 22: 406, 1949
4.	Professor W. Friedmann, LL.D. (Lond.), D.Jur. (Berlin), LL.M.	Legal Theory (2nd edn.)	Stevens & Son, London, 1949
5.	Professor W. Friedmann.	Social Insurance and Principles of Tort Liability	*Harvard Law Rev.,* 63: 241, 1949
6.	Professor W. Friedmann.	A Comparative Law Course at Melbourne University	*J. Soc. Public Teachers of Law,* 1: 274, 1949

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
7.	Professor W. Friedmann	Public Welfare Offences, Statutory Duties and the Legal Status of the Crown	*Modern Law Rev.*, 13: 24, 1950
8.	Professor W. Friedmann	A Foreign Policy for Australia	*World Affairs*, 4: 72, 1950
9.	Professor W. Friedmann	Britain's Crisis and the Commonwealth	*Fortnightly*, No. 995, (New Series), Nov., 1949
10.	Professor G. Sawer, LL.M.	Australian Government Today	Melb. Univ. Press, (2nd edn.), 1949
11.	Professor G. Sawer	Guide to Australian Law for Journalists	Melb. Univ. Press, 1949
12.	Professor G. Sawer	Federalism in Australia (with Greenwood and others)	F. W. Cheshire, 1949
13.	Professor G. Sawer	Some Problems in the Law of Copyright	*Res Judicatae*, 4: 155, 1949
14.	Professor G. Sawer	The ANZAC Elections	*N.Y. Reporter*, 2: 28, 1950
15.	Professor G. Sawer	The Defence Power of the Commonwealth in the Transition from War to Peace	*Aust. Law J.*, 23: 255, 1949
16.	A. L. Turner, B.A., LL.B.	Constructive Murder in England and Australia	*Ann. Law Rev.* (West Aust.), 1: 295, 1949
17.	A. L. Turner	Some Observations on Religious Charity	*Res Judicatae*, 4: 92, 1949
18.	H. A. J. Ford., LL.B.	Wagers and Collateral Contracts	*Aust. Law J.*, 23: 528, 1949
19.	H. A. J. Ford	Workers' Compensation —'Injury by Accident.'	*Res Judicatae*, 4: 160, 1949

MATHEMATICS

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor T. M. Cherry, B.A. (Cantab. and Melb.), Ph D. (Cantab.)	On Expansions in Eigenfunctions, particularly in Bessel Functions	*Proc. Lond. Math. Soc.*, 51: 14, 1948
2.	Professor T. M. Cherry	Uniform Asymptotic Expansions	*J. Lond. Math. Soc.*, 24: 121, 1949
3.	Associate Professor E. R. Love, Ph.D. (Cantab.), B.A. (Cantab. and Melb.)	On the Zeros of Partial Sums of a Certain Power Series	*J. Lond. Math. Soc.*, 24: 112, 1949
4.	H. W. E. Schwerdtfeger, Dr.Phil. (Bonn)	General Algebraic Methods in Mathematics and Physics	*Aust. J. Sci.*, 11: 156, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF ARTS

1.	Freiberger, W.	Papers on the Theory of Elasticity.
2.	Laszlo, H.	Two-dimensional problems in Aeolotropic Materials.
3.	Lush, P. E.	Variational Methods and Principles.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	(The late) H. D. Brasch, Dipl.Mech.E. (Berlin), D.Ing. (Dresden), M.Mech.E. M.I.E. Aust.	We Are All Existentialists	*Aust. Quarterly*, 21: No. 2, June, 1949
2.	(The late) H. D. Brasch	Goethe As a Scientist	*Aust. J. Sci.*, 12: No. 1, August, 1949

THESIS PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREE

MASTER OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE

1.	Ellis, B. N.	Design of Air Jet Ejectors and Measurement of Pulsating Air Flow.

METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor J. Neill Greenwood, D.Sc. (Manch. and Melb.), M.Met.E.	The Influence of Vibration on the Creep of Lead	*Proc. Amer. Soc. Testing Materials*, 49: 834 (1949)
2.	Professor J. Neill Greenwood and J. H. Cole	The Influence of Calcium on the Creep Characteristic of Lead	*Metallurgia*, 39: 241, 1949
3.	W. A. Wood, D.Sc. (Manch.), F.Inst.P.	Crystallite Theory of the Strength of Metals	*J. Inst. Metals* (Lond.), 75: 571, 1949
4.	W. A. Wood and W. A. Rachinger, B.Sc.	The Mechanism of Deformation in Metals	*J. Inst. Metals* (Lond.), 76: 237, 1949
5.	W. A. Wood and G. R. Wilms, M. Eng. Sc.	Mechanism of Creep in Metals	*J. Inst. Metals* (Lond.), 75: 693, 1949
6.	W. A. Rachinger	A New Type of Crystal Goniometer Head	*J. Sc. Instruments*, 26: 411, 1949
7.	H. W. Worner, M.Sc.	The Preparation and some Properties of Ductile ium	*Metallurgia*, 40: 69, 1949
8.	H. W. Worner and G. D. Cordner, B.Sc.	The Extraction of Titanium	Preprint, *Aust. Inst. Min. Met. Proc.*, Feb., 1950
9.	H. W. Worner	The Technology of Titanium	Preprint, *Aust. Inst. Min. Met. Proc.*, Feb., 1950

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF SCIENCE

1.	Scrutton, R. F.	The Behaviour of Metals whilst under Stress.
2.	Ramsay, J. A.	Some Aspects of the Mechanism of Recovery and Recrystallization.

MASTER OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE

3.	Jenkins, A. E.	Preparation and Some Properties of Ti-O Alloys.

METALLURGY

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor H. K. Worner, D.Sc., F.I.M. with Associate Professor H. H. Dunkin, B.Met.E.	Mining and Metallurgical Education in Victoria	Preprint, *Aust. Inst. Min. Met. Proc.*, Feb., 1950
2.	G. M. Willis, M.Sc. and J. T. Woodcock, M.Eng.Sc.	Chemistry of Cyanidation. Part II—Complex Cyanides of Zinc and Copper	Preprint, *Aust. Inst. Min. Met. Proc.*, Feb., 1950
3.	G. M. Willis and F. L. Hennessy, B.Met.E.	Some Chemical Properties of Slags	Preprint, *Aust. Inst. Min. Met. Proc.*, Feb., 1950
4.	R. L. Kamm, M.A. (Princeton), Sc.D. (M.I.T.)	The Future of Engineering Education in Victoria	*Aust. Engineer*, May: 65, 1949
5.	J. S. Hoggart, B.Met.E.	Brittle Fracture in Mild Steel	*Aust. Engineer*, Nov.: 51, 1949

THESIS PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREE

MASTER OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE

1.	Salamy, S. G.	The Flotation of Oxide and Carbonate Minerals.

METEOROLOGY

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	F. Loewe, Dr.Phil. (Berlin)	The Formation of Dome-shaped Icebergs	*J. Glaciology*, 1: 282, 1949
2.	F. Loewe	An Observation of Ball-ice	*J. Glaciology*, 1: 340, 1949
3.	F. Loewe	Some Considerations Regarding the Variability of Annual Rainfall in Australia	*Comm. Met. Bureau Bull.*, 39, 1948
4.	F. Loewe	A Contribution to the Study of the Variability of Meteorological Elements in the Subtropical and Temperate Latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere	*Comm. Met. Bureau Bull.*, 39, 1948
5.	F. Albrecht, Dr. Phil. (Berlin)	Die Weiterentwicklung der Messtechnik des Wassergehalts des Bodens auf thermischer Grundlage	*Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie*, B, 1: 149, 1948
6.	F. Albrecht	Uber die Wärme—und Wasserbilanz der Erde	*Annalen der Meteorologie*, 2: 129, 1949
7.	F. Albrecht	Betrachtungen über die Konstruktionsgrundlagen von Strahlungsumsatzmessern und Beschreibung einer einfachen Form dieses Gerätes	*Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie*, B, 1: 373, 1949

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
8.	U. Radok, B.Mech. Eng. (Munich) (With E. Desmond)	Note on Vertical Air Currents on the Tasmanian Air Route	*Comm. Met. Bureau Weather Development Bull.*, 13: 5, 1949
9.	U. Radok	On the Nature of Variations in Queensland Rainfall	*Comm. Met. Bureau Bull.*, 39, 1948

MINING

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Associate Professor H. H. Dunkin, B.Met.E.	Australian Research in Mining and Metallurgy	*Ind. and Min. Standard*, 104: 20, 1949
2.	Associate Professor H. H. Dunkin	Operations of New Guinea Goldfields Ltd. I and II	*Chem. Eng. and Min. Rev.*, 42: 49, 1949; 42: 91, 1949
3.	Associate Professor H. H. Dunkin	Operations of Bulolo Gold Dredging Ltd. I	*Chem. Eng. and Min. Rev.*, 42: 177, 1950
4.	Associate Professor H. H. Dunkin	The Status of Gravity Concentration	Preprint, *Aust. Inst. Min. Met. Proc.*, Feb., 1950
5.	Associate Professor H. H. Dunkin and Professor H. K. Worner, D.Sc., F.I.M.	Mining and Metallurgical Education in Victoria	Preprint, *Aust. Inst. Min. Met. Proc.*, Feb., 1950
6.	J. C. Nixon, B.Sc., M.S., Ph.D. (Utah)	Review of Flotation Theory	Preprint, *Aust. Inst. Min. Met Proc.*, Feb., 1950
7.	S. G. Salamy, B.Met.E.	Milling Practice on the Golden Mile	*Mine and Quarry Eng.*, April, 1949; reprinted Dec. *Trefoil*, Sept.-Oct., 1949, No. M7B17
8.	K. S. Blaskett, B.E. (Adel.)	Pre-aeration Aids Flotation	*Chem. Eng. and Min. Rev.*, Sept., 1949
9.	K. S. Blaskett	Amalgamation Recoveries: How they may be Improved	*Chem. Eng. and Min. Rev.*, Jan., 1950
10.	K. S. Blaskett	Concentration Practice in the Australian Beach Sand Industry	Preprint, 1950, *Aust. Inst. Min. Met. Proc.*, Feb.-March, 1950
11.	S. B. Hudson, B.Sc. (W.A.)	Theory and Operation of a Laboratory Electrostatic Separator	Preprint, *Aust. Inst. Min. Met. Proc.*, Feb.-March, 1950

12. In addition nineteen reports of Investigations conducted by officers of the joint University-C.S.I.R.O. Ore Dressing Laboratory were issued as follows:—

Investigation No.	*Title*	*Date of Issue*
339	Flotation and treatment of zircon, rutile, ilmenite beach sands	18/5/49
340	Grindability and settlement tests on ore from Dittmer Mine, Dittmer, Qld.	3/6/49
353	Further tests on oxidized ore from Mt. Todd, Northern Australia	22/4/49
354	Preliminary tests on dump material from Umberumberka Mine, Silverton, N.S.W.	29/8/49

360 Recovery of Resin from Brown Coal from Yallourn, Victoria 20/7/49
361 Treatment of Copper Ore from New Ortona Mine, Etheridge, Qld. 11/5/49
362 Treatment of Silver-lead ore from Yerranderie, N.S.W. .. 5/7/49
363 Treatment of Ilmenite sand from near Sigatoka, Fiji 12/5/49
365 Refining a Ball clay from Heyfield, Victoria 6/5/49
366 Concentration of a Lead-silver ore from a mine at Mt. Barker, Eungella Mining Field, Qld. 20/6/49
368 The Recovery of Ilmenite from Beach sands at Bunbury and Wonnerup, W.A. 22/4/49
369 Cyanidation of Battery tailings from Noble's Nob Mine, Tennant Creek, N.T. 7/7/49
371 Separation of Chlorite from Talc from Mt. Fitton, S.A. .. 20/7/49
372 Electrostatic separation
Interim Report No. 1—Preliminary studies 24/5/49
Report No. 2—Zircon-rutile separation 7/2/50
373 Examination of Products from the Maranboy Tin Battery, N.T. 14/2/50
374 Concentration of Tin Ores from Ardlethan, N.S.W. 6/11/49
376 Cyanidation of a sample from the Lachlan Mine dump, Calarie, via Forbes, N.S.W. 1/9/49
380 Cyanidation, settlement and filtration of a sample from the Black Horse Dump, Egerton, Vic. 6/11/49

PATHOLOGY

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	K. M. Bowden, M.S., M.B. [with Norman E. W. McCallum, M.Sc.]	Blood Alcohol Content: Some Aspects of its Post-mortem Uses	*Med. J. Aust,* 76, July, 1949
2.	K. M. Bowden [with N. E. W. McCallum]	Sudden Death or Alleged Suffocation in Babies	*Med. J. Aust.,* 65, Jan., 1950
3.	W. McI. Rose, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., M.R.A.C.P.	Experience in the use of Anticoagulants	*Med. J. Aust,* 665, Nov., 1949

PHILOSOPHY

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor A. Boyce Gibson, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Oxon), D.Litt. (Cantab.)	Philosophers in Council	*Aust. J. Phil.,* 27: 81 (1949)
2.	D. A. T. Gasking, B.A. (Liverpool), M.A. (Cantab.)	Anderson and the Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus	*Aust. J. Phil.* 27: 1 (1949)

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF ARTS

1.	Burns, D. R.	Aesthetics and Literary Criticism.
2.	Grant, L. B.	Is Certainty a Feeling?
3.	Hamblin, C. L.	Probability and Prediction.
4.	Ogilvie, C. W.	The Method of Analysis in Philosophy illustrated with reference to G. E. Moore's Theory of Perception.
5.	Scriven, M.	Logical Entailment.

PHYSICS

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	Professor L. H. Martin, Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.Inst.P., J. C. Bower, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.Inst.P., D. N. F. Dunbar, M.Sc. (N.Z.), and F. Hirst, M.Sc.	Angular Distribution of α-Particles from the Li^7 (p, α) He^4 Reaction	*Nature*, 164: 310, 1949
2.	Professor Martin, J. C. Bower, D. N. F. Dunbar and F. Hirst	Angular Distribution of α-Particles from the Li^7 (p, α) He^4 Reaction	*Aust. J. Sci. Res.*, A.2: 25, 1949
3.	D. N. F. Dunbar and J. C. Bower	Microscopes for the Examination of Nuclear Research Emulsions	*J. Sci. Instruments*, 26: 133, 1949
4.	Associate Professor E. O. Hercus, M.Sc. (N.Z.), D.Sc., F.Inst.P.	The Proof of Wien's Law	*Nature*, 162: 143, 1948
5.	V. D. Hopper, D.Sc., F.Inst.P.	The Oil Drop Method for the Determination of Electronic Charge	*Nature*, 163: 733, 1949
6.	J. R. Prescott, Ph.D. and Associate Professor C. B. O. Mohr, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.Inst.P.	The Structure of Cosmic Ray Air Showers	*Aust. J. Sci. Res.*, A.2: 184, 1949
7.	J. R. Prescott and Associate Professor Mohr	The Structure of Cosmic Ray Air Showers	*Nature*, 164: 21, 1949
8.	D. E. Caro, M.Sc. and J. K. Parry, M.Sc.	A Stabilized 100 A Power Supply	*J. Sci. Instruments*, 26: 374, 1949
9.	D. E. Caro, J K. Parry and H. D. Rathgeber, D Ing. (Stuttgart)	Excess of Positive Mesons in Cosmic Rays	*Nature*, 165: 688, 1950
10.	P. G. Law, M.Sc., C. D. McKenzie, M.Sc., and H. D. Rathgeber	Cosmic Ray Measurements between Australia and Japan	*Aust. J. Sci. Res.*, A.2: 495, 1949.
11.	H. D. Rathgeber	The Zenith Angle Variation of the Latitude Effect of Cosmic Rays	*Phys. Rev.*, 77: 566, 1950
12.	J. R. Prescott	The Use of Multigrid Tubes as Electrometers	*Rev. Sci. Inst.*, 20: 553, 1949
13.	J. R. Prescott	The Specific Ionisation of Extensive Shower Electrons	*Nature*, 164: 756, 1949
14.	P. Swan, B.Sc.	Proton-proton Scattering and the Triplet Range of Nuclear Force	*Phys. Rev.*, 77: 288, 1950

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

1. Hogg, A. R. — "Measurements of the Intensity of Cosmic Radiation at the Commonwealth Observatory" and associated papers.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

2. Lasich, W. B. — Experimental Investigation of the Nuclear Scattering of Positrons. Study of the Technique of Electron Acceleration.
3. Prescott, J. R. — Cosmic Ray Showers and Bursts in Air and in Lead and other Materials with Coincidence Ionization Chambers.

MASTER OF SCIENCE

4. Caplehorn, W. F. — The Scattering of Neutrons by Protons and by Deuterons.
5. Donald, Heather B. — Heat Conduction in Gases.
6. Hill, E. R. — The Theoretical Determination of Rates of Atomic Reactions of Astrophysical Importance.
7. McDonnell, J. A. — A Study of the Elastic Scattering of Fast Electrons.
8. Norman, R. J. — Cosmic Ray Measurement.
9. Rundle, G. P. — A Contribution to the Study of Nuclear Forces.

PHYSIOLOGY

PUBLISHED WORK

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1. Associate Professor F. H. Shaw, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.Sc., and Monica MacCallum	The Possibility of the Dual Nature of Sympathetic Ganglion Cells. II	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.*, 27: 289, 1949
2. Associate Professor Shaw and G. A. Bentley, M.Sc.	Some Aspects of the Pharmacology of Morphine, with Special Reference to its Antagonism by 5-amino-acridine and Other Chemically Related Compounds	*Med. J. Aust.*, 868, 1949
3. G. Reid, M.D., B.S., M.R.A.C.P. and E. M. Vaughan Williams, B.Sc, B.M. M.A. (Oxon)	The Development of Sensitivity to Acetylcholine in Denervated Muscle	*J. Physiol.*, 109: 25, 1949
4. G. Reid	The Rate of Discharge of the Extraocular Motoneurones	*J. Physiol.*, 110: 217, 1949
5. E. M. Trautner, B.Sc. M.D.	A Contribution to the Causation of Atropine Allergy	*Med. J. Aust.*, 17, 1949
6. E. M. Trautner and O. E. Neufeld, M.D.	The Alkaloids of *Heliotropium Europeum* growing in Australia	*Aust. J. Science*, 11: 211, 1949
7. D. A. Denton, M.B., B.S.	Renal Regulation of the Extracellular Fluid	*Nature*, 162: 618, 1948

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
8.	D. A. Denton	Renal Regulation of the Extracellular Fluid: I. A Study of Homeostasis in a Patient with a Duodenal Fistula	*Med. J. Aust.*, 521, 1949
9.	V. Wynn, M.B., B.S.	Carbon Dioxide Therapy in Clinical Medicine	*Med. J. Aust.*, 448, 1949
10.	I. W. Kelton, B.Sc., B.V.Sc., and Professor R. D. Wright, M.B., M.S., D.Sc., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.P.	The Mechanism of Easy Standing by Man	*Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.*, 27: 505, 1949

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PUBLISHED WORK

	Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1.	L. G. Churchward, M.A., Dip.Ed.	The Progressive Party —1948	*Aust. Quarterly*, 21: 37, 1949
2.	L. G. Churchward	Notes on American Whaling Activities in Australian Waters, 1800-1850	*Hist. Studies, Aust. and N.Z.*, 4: 59, 1949
3.	P. Freadman, B.A.	The Strategic Background to Middle East and African Policies (Part I)	*Aust. Outlook*, 3: 268, 1949
4.	P. Freadman	Bread and Politics	*Aust. Observer*, 2: 3, 1949
5.	H. Mayer, B.A.	Some Aspects of Chinese Communist Agrarian Policy	*Aust. Quarterly*, 21: 64, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF ARTS

1.	Ellis, Carlotta T.	Why does the A.L.P. support the "White Australia" Policy?
2.	Hall, A. L.	The New Orders: A Monograph concerning the Nature and Scope of Delegated Legislation and Executive Powers in Australia, a Social Service State.

PSYCHOLOGY

THESIS PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREE

MASTER OF ARTS

1.	Macleod, D.	The Psychology of Deafness.

STATISTICS

THESIS PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREE

MASTER OF ARTS

1.	Bennett, J. H.	A Mathematical Study of Linkage in Heredity.

VETERINARY SCIENCE

PUBLISHED WORK

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1. H. E. Albiston, D.V.Sc., E. M. Pullar, M.V.Sc. and R. J. de C. Talbot, B.V.Sc.	Brucellosis in Victorian Pigs	*Aust. Vet. J.*, 25: 287, 1949
2. E. M. Pullar	Infectious Pneumonia of Pigs	*Aust. Vet. J.*, 25: 53, 1949
	II. Morbidity Incidence Type and Location of Lesions	
	III. Transmission Experiments and Field Trials of a Formalin Killed Vaccine	*ibid.*, p. 123
	IV. Relation of Lung Structure to Lobe preference	*ibid.*, p. 262
3. E. M. Pullar and G. C. McLennan	Sparganosis in a Victorian Pig	*ibid*, p. 302
4. E. M. Pullar	The Rectal Temperature in Normal and Infected Pigs	*Brit. Vet. J.*, 105: 437, 1949

ZOOLOGY

PUBLISHED WORK

Author	*Title*	*Reference*
1. Professor O. W. Tiegs, M.Sc. (Q'land and Melb.), D.Sc. (Adel.), F.R.S.	The Problem of the Origin of Insects	*Report, A.N.Z.A.A.S.*, 47-56, 1950
2. W. E. Agar, C.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Glas. and Melb.), F.R.S.	The wholeness of the living Organism	*Phil. of Sci.*, 15: 179, 1948
3. W. Boardman, M.Sc. (Syd.)	The Hair Tracts in Marsupials. 7 Species Concluded	*Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.*, 74: 192, 1949
4. G. W. Grigg, M.Sc. (with A. J. Hodge)	Electron Microscopic Studies of Spermatozoa	*Aust. J. Sci. Res.* B.2: 271, 1949
5. A. G. Willis, M.Sc. (Wales)	The Vegetative Forms and Life History of *Chloromyxum thyrsites* (Gilchrist) and its doubtful systematic position	*Aust. J. Sci. Res.*, B.2: 379, 1949

THESES PASSED FOR HIGHER DEGREES

MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. Hoffman, H.	Histochemistry and its Application to Cytology.
2. Xeros, N.	Cytoplasmic Inheritance.

PUBLICATIONS FUND

The following grants were made from the Publications Fund during 1950:

Amount	*Applicant*	*Name of Work*	*Publication*
£46 (Additional Grant)	*Historical Studies of Australia and New Zealand* (periodical)		History Department, Univ. of Melbourne.
£25 (Grant)	Mr. W. Boardman	*Hair Tracts in Marsupials*	Linnean Society, N.S.W.
£195 (approx.) (Grant)	Royal Society of Victoria	Various articles in Vols. 60 and 62 of *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*	—
£50 (Grant) £100 (Loan)	Mr. D. M. Van Abbé	*Soldiers without Uniform*	—
£216 (Loan-Myer Trust)	Dr. D. F. Thomson	*Arnhem Land Monograph*	Macmillan

---

MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The following books, pamphlets and periodicals were published by the Melbourne University Press during 1950:

C. R. Bull (ed.), *Milton—Selected Poetry and Prose* (reprint).
M. M. Cowling (ed.), *A Varied Company—An Eighteenth Century Anthology* (reprint).
W. A. Waller (ed.), *A Victorian Mirror—An Anthology of Nineteenth Century Prose* (reprint).
P. R. Smith (ed.), *Victorian Poets—Tennyson, Browning, Arnold.*
I. Maxwell and A. A. Phillips, *In Fealty to Apollo* (second edition, revised).
A. Carey Taylor (ed.), *A Book of French Verse* (fifth edition).
Marjorie Barnard, *Macquarie's World* (new edition).
Margaret Kiddle, *Caroline Chisholm.*
D. M. Waddington, W. C. Radford and J. A. Keats, *Review of Education in Australia, 1940-1948* (A.C.E.R.).
E. S. J. King, T. E. Lowe and L. B. Cox (editors), *Studies in Pathology presented to Peter MacCallum.*
S. M. Wadham and G. L. Wood, *Land Utilization in Australia* (revised edition).
W. Friedmann, *Principles of Australian Administrative Law.*
Brian Tew, *Wealth and Income—An Analysis of the Economic and Financial Systems of Australia and Great Britain.*
Evelyn Gatliff, *The Savoy Stories, transcribed from the Gilbert and Sullivan Operas.*
University Diary, 1951.

Periodicals:

The Economic Record, Nos. 49 and 50.
The Australian Journal of Psychology, Vol 1, No. 2; Vol. 2, No. 1.
Visual Aids Review, No. 1.

BENEFACTIONS.

LIST OF PRINCIPAL BENEFACTIONS

MADE TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE SINCE ITS FOUNDATION IN 1853

1864	SUBSCRIBERS (Sec., G. W. Rusden) ..	£856	Shakespeare Scholarship.
1871	HENRY TOLMAN DWIGHT	5,000	Prizes for History and Education.
	EDWARD WILSON LACHLAN MACKINNON }	1,000	*Argus* Scholarship in Engineering.
1879	SIR GEORGE FERGUSON BOWEN ..	100	Prize for English Essay.
	JOHN HASTIE	19,140	General Endowment.
	GODFREY HOWITT	1,000	Scholarships in Natural History.
	SIR WILLIAM FOSTER STAWELL ..	655	Scholarship in Engineering.
1875	SIR SAMUEL WILSON	30,000	Erection of Wilson Hall.
1883	JOHN DIXON WYSELASKIE	3,400	Scholarships.
1884	WILLIAM THOMAS MOLLISON	5,000	Scholarships in Modern Languages.
	SUBSCRIBERS	150	Prize for Mathematics, in memory of Prof. Wilson.
1887	WILLIAM CHARLES KERNOT	2,000	Scholarships for Physical and Chemical Research.
	FRANCIS ORMOND	20,000	Professorship of Music.
1890	ROBERT DIXSON	10,837	Scholarships in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, and Engineering.
	SUBSCRIBERS	5,217	Ormond Exhibitions in Music.
1891	JAMES GEORGE BEANEY	3,900	Scholarships in Surgery and Pathology.
1897	SUBSCRIBERS	750	Research Scholarship in Biology, in memory of Sir James MacBain.
1902	ROBERT ALEXANDER WRIGHT	1,000	Prizes for Music and for Mechanical Engineering.
	WILLIAM CHARLES KERNOT	1,000	Metallurgical Laboratory Equipment.
1903	JOHN HENRY MACFARLAND	100	Metallurgical Laboratory Equipment.
	GRADUATES' FUND	466	General Expenses.
1903	TEACHING STAFF	1,150	General Expenses.
	Including— Professor Spencer .. .. £258 Professor Gregory .. .. 100 Professor Masson 100		
	SUBSCRIBERS	105	Prize in memory of Alexander Sutherland.
	GEORGE McARTHUR		Library of 2,500 Books.
1904	DAVID KAY	5,764	Caroline Kay Scholarships.
1904-5	SUBSCRIBERS TO UNIVERSITY FUND: President—Janet Lady Clarke Treasurer—Henry Butler Secretary—Charles Bage		
	SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS—		
	MRS. AUBREY BOWEN	500	Equipment of Pathological Museum.
	HENRY BOURNES HIGGINS	1,000	Scholarship for Study of Poetry.
	DAVID SYME	3,000	Prize for Scientific Research in Australia.
	FREDERICK SHEPPARD GRIMWADE	1,000	Prize for Technical Chemical Research.
	MR. and MRS. A. E. T. PAYNE and MR. and MRS. J. W. PAYNE	400	Exhibition in Veterinary Science.
	SIR HENRY JOHN WRIXON	600	Exhibition in Agriculture.
	MEMBERS OF BAR ASSOCIATION .	647	John Madden Exhibition in Law.
	SUBSCRIBERS (Sec., R. J. Larking)	1,055	Chamber of Commerce Exhibition, and Prize at Commercial Examinations.
	ANDREW CARNEGIE	1,000	MELB. MEDICAL ASSOCIATION £206
	PROPRIETORS OF *THE ARGUS* ..	100	MRS. ALBERT MILLER 100
	NEIL WALTER BLACK	100	MRS. EDWARD MILLER 100
	MRS. WALTER BRIDGES	100	WALTER BALDWIN SPENCER 100
	JANET LADY CLARKE	100	GEORGE ALEXANDER STEPHEN 100
	SIMON FRASER	100	JOHN TRAILL 100
	SIR SAMUEL GILLOTT	100	WILLIAM WEATHERLY .. 105
	JOHN GRICE	100	MRS. WILLIAM WEATHERLY 100
	WESLEY R. HALL	100	OTHER DONATIONS 1,286
	ALICE MANIFOLD	100	
	EDWARD MANIFOLD	100	
	WILLIAM T. MANIFOLD	100	
	DAVID ORME MASSON	100	
1907	MRS. EDITH LANSELL	1,200	George Lansell Scholarship in Mining Engineering.
	MRS. JESSIE LEGGATT	1,000	Scholarship in Law.
1908	WILLIAM CHARLES KERNOT	200	Research Scholarship in Geology.
	SUBSCRIBERS	116	Equipment of Anatomy School.
	HERMAN HENRY SCHLAPP	400	Ore-treatment Plant.
	SUBSCRIBERS	171	Ore-treatment Plant.

1909	JAMES STEWART	25,624	Scholarships in and Advancement of Anatomy, Medicine and Surgery.
1909	JAMES CUMING	1,000	Prize for Agriculture Chemistry.
	JAMES CUMING	1,000	For Veterinary Operating Theatre.
	SUBSCRIBERS	260	Dublin Prize.
1910	SUBSCRIBERS	184	Jamieson Prize.
	GEORGE SWINBURNE	150	For Purchase of Apparatus.
	T. EDWARDS		Machinery valued at £205.
	N. GUTHRIDGE LTD.		Machinery valued at £140.
	Per H. B. SILBERBERG & CO.		Machinery valued at £150, donated by F. W. Braun and W. Ainsworth & Sons.
1911	ALEX. COWAN & SONS LTD / CROSSLEY BROS. LTD.	150	Ore-treatment Plant.
	NEIL WALTER BLACK	2,065	At disposal of Faculty of Science.
	MRS. M. B. FULTON	969	For Medical Scholarship.
	JAMES WILLIAM BARRETT	500	Department of Anthropology.
	SUBSCRIBERS	102	Professor Morris Prize.
1912	WILLIAM HARBISON	2,500	Harbison-Higinbotham Scholarship.
	MADAME MELBA	1,000	Melba Hall.
	BABCOCK & WILCOX LIMITED		Machinery valued at £100.
1913	SUBSCRIBERS	189	Professor Laurie Prize.
	MRS. JESSIE ALEXANDER BAIRD CURRIE	660	John Baird Bursary.
	J. BARTRAM & SON		Machinery valued at £100.
	DAVID SYME CHARITABLE TRUST	500	Equipment for Experimental Physiology.
	SUBSCRIBERS	622	Physiology Extension.
	MISS MARY L. REID	300	Melba Hall.
	JAMES WILLIAM BARRETT	275	Mr. Albert Mansbridge's Expenses to Australia.
	MRS. ROBERT REID	100	Melba Hall.
	JOHN GRICE	1,000	Temporary Cancer Research Scholarship.
1914	JAMES WILLIAM BARRETT	500	Clinical Research Fund.
	GEORGE ADLINGTON SYME	250	Clinical Research Fund.
	SUBSCRIBERS	104	Clinical Research Fund.
1915	ALEXANDER MORRISON	275	Advancement of Knowledge of Nervous System.
1916	MR. and MRS. JAMES GOSSIP MELVIN	1,000	John Melvin Memorial Scholarship.
	MR. and MRS. JOSEPH LEVI	1,000	Keith Levi Memorial Scholarship.
	WALTER AND ELIZA HALL TRUSTEES	350 p.a.	Veterinary Science Research Fellowship.
	SUBSCRIBERS	220	G. C. Mathison Memorial Lectureship.
1917	PRINCIPAL BASE METAL COMPANIES		A trust formed for the purpose of awarding in the University of Melbourne each year two Bursaries in Mining and Metallurgy.
	MRS. EDWARD BAGE	1,050	Robert Bage Memorial Scholarship.
1919	MRS. ANNIE WILSON	2,000	R. G. Wilson Scholarships.
	ORIENT LINE OF ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS		Three First-Class Return Passages annually, from 1909 to 1916 and 1919 to 1920.

1920-1 *SUBSCRIBERS TO THE UNIVERSITY APPEAL.*

CUMING SMITH & CO. PTY. LTD.	£5,250	LEGAL PROFESSION OF VICTORIA	£739
SIR J. M. & LADY HIGGINS	5,200	SIR JOHN MONASH	500
MR. & MRS. F. KNIGHT	5,000	SIR G. A. SYME	500
SIR JOHN GRICE	2,000	MR. JUSTICE HIGGINS	500
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR G. SWEET	1,500	HENRY BERRY & CO. PTY. LTD.	500
UNIVERSITY WAR MEMORIAL COMMITTEE	1,022	MESSRS. BAILLIEU	500
HON. W. M. McPHERSON	1,037	EDWARD STEVENS	500
SIR JOHN MACFARLAND	1,000	HERBERT BROOKES	500
JOHN SANDERSON	1,000	MRS. F. W. ARMYTAGE	500
ESTATE LATE H. GYLES TURNER	1,000	HOWARD SMITH LTD.	500
H. B. HOWARD SMITH	1,000	ESTATE LATE G. SWEET	500
J. F. W. PAYNE	1,000	A. T. DANKS	500
MRS. ALBERT MILLER	1,000	"A.N.T."	450
NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA	1,000	JOHN RUSSELL MACPHERSON FUND, PER MR. F. A. MOULE	400
MR. AND MRS. W. H. SWANTON	1,000	No. 1 REST HOME	307
DUNLOP RUBBER CO. OF AUSTRALASIA	1,000	SUBSCRIBERS FOR SPENCER PRIZES	299
VICTORIAN SAILORS AND SOLDIERS' INSURANCE TRUST	1,000	M. M. BRODIE	250
WALTER AND ELIZA HALL TRUST	750	WILLIAM G. SPRIGG	250
		GENERAL H. W. GRIMWADE	250
		W. RUSSELL GRIMWADE	250
		PATERSON, LAING & BRUCE LTD.	250
		GEORGE FAIRBAIRN	250

1920-1 *SUBSCRIBERS TO THE UNIVERSITY APPEAL* (contd.)

STEWART G. BLACK	250	
MICHAELIS, HALLENSTEIN & CO. PTY. LTD.	250	
KODAK (AUST.) PTY. LTD.	250	
BALL & WELCH PTY. LTD.	250	
CALEDONIAN COLLIERIES LTD.	250	
AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIPS LTD.	250	
DALGETY & CO. LTD.	250	
McILWRAITH, McEACHARN'S LINE PTY. LTD.	250	
J. H. GRICE	250	
MRS J. T. WEATHERLEY	200	
SIR JAMES BARRETT	200	
AUSTRALIAN PAPER & PULP CO. LTD.	150	
RICHARD ALLEN & SONS PTY. LTD.	150	
NEW ZEALAND LOAN & MERCANTILE AGENCY CO. LTD.	150	
PROFESSOR ATKINSON	150	
McNAUGHTON, LOVE & CO. PTY. LTD.	105	
VISCOUNT NOVAR	100	
SIR ARTHUR L. STANLEY	100	
SIR W. H. IRVINE	100	
GEORGE SWINBURNE	100	
MRS. WILLIAM SMITH	100	
DR. DAVID GRANT	100	
E. E. D. CLARKE	100	
A. S. AUSTIN	100	
D. E. McBRIDE	100	
MRS. M. A. MILLS	100	
H. T. WILSON	100	
M. P. HANSEN	100	
PHILIP RUSSELL	100	
PROFESSOR HENRY LAURIE	100	
MRS. M. AND MR. A. E. GRANT	100	
MISS HILDA GRICE	100	
MISS ELSA GRICE	100	
MR. AND MRS. C. W. MILLER	100	
ALEC L. LANE	100	
CAPT. AND MRS. S. M. BRUCE	100	
MRS. JESSIE S. FRASER	100	
L. F. MILLER	100	
DR. J. P. WILSON	100	
JOHN MAY	100	
ROBERT REID & CO. LTD.	100	
D. M. FRASER	100	
MR. JUSTICE SCHUTT	100	
J. NEVILLE FRASER	100	
T. M. STEWART	100	
SIR WALTER MANIFOLD	100	
C. SIBBALD CURRIE	100	
J. SHEPHARD	100	
T. BRUNTON & CO.	100	
DR. J. W. GRICE	100	
MR. JUSTICE McARTHUR	100	
PETERSON & CO. PTY. LTD	100	
J. C. TRAILL	100	
T. R. ASHWORTH	100	
AUSTRALIAN MERCANTILE, LAND & FINANCE CO. LTD.	100	
CRAIG, WILLIAMSON PTY. LTD.	100	
MELBOURNE STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.	100	
MISS MARY REID	100	
"W.H.M."	100	
DR. J. RAMSAY	100	
J. G. MELVIN	100	
MRS. A. BROWN	100	
WM. DRUMMOND & CO.	100	
COLONIAL SUGAR REFINING CO.	100	
MR. AND MRS J. A. LEVEY	100	
ROBERT HARPER & CO. PTY. LTD.	100	
GEORGE LUSH	100	
MR. AND MRS. D. STUART MURRAY	100	
GOLDSBROUGH, MORT & CO. LTD.	100	
BANK OF VICTORIA	100	
F. TATE	100	
A. A. QUICK	100	
C. G. WORSLEY	100	
E. H. McGREGOR	100	
AMOUNTS UNDER £100	3,487	

1921	ORIENT AND P. & O. COS. (jointly)		Three First-Class Return Passages annually for 1921 and 1922.
1922	DR. BEATTIE SMITH	1,000	Lectures in Insanity.
	VIC. CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	1,500 p.a.	General Endowment.
	SIR SAMUEL GILLOTT	41,248	General Endowment.
1923	C. E. E. CHILDERS	100	Childers Memorial Prize.
	SIR JOHN GRICE	300	Architectural Library.
	SIR JOHN AND LADY HIGGINS	2,000	Veterinary and Agricultural Research.
	C. D. LLOYD	1,000	J. C. Lloyd Exhibitions in Architecture.
	MRS. WILLIAM SMITH	500	General Endowment.
	COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT	500 p.a.	Aerodynamic Laboratory.
	ABERDEEN BLUE FUNNEL COMMONWEALTH, ORIENT, and P. & O. LINES (jointly)		Three First-Class Return Passages annually from 1923.
1924	K. A. HENDERSON	100	Architectural School Equipment.
	SIR JOHN AND LADY HIGGINS	500	Veterinary and Agricultural Research.
	MRS. W. G. SHARP	1,000	W. G. Sharp Bursary.
	SUBSCRIBERS	150	Professor Nanson Prize.
	TEN METAL COMPANIES	400 p.a.	Chair of Metallurgy.
	MR. and MRS. R. J. ALCOCK	1,000	Alwyn Stewart Memorial Scholarship.
	MRS. E. R. MORAN	10,000	Placed on Trust to establish five Moran Bursaries.
	FRED. KNIGHT	1,000	Medical Research.
	SUBSCRIBERS	1,977	
	MRS. BESSIE THOMPSON	500	Engineering Bursary.
1925	EDWARD STEVENS		Clock for Tower of New Arts Building.
	SUBSCRIBERS	334	Kernot Memorial Medal.
	EDWARD WILSON (*The Argus*) TRUST	9,206	Obstetrical Research.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	100	Research Scholarship.
		358	Electrical Equipment.
	E. J. B. NUNN	5,300	General Endowment.
	TRUSTEES, RETURNED SAILORS AND SOLDIERS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND	300	For Scholarship for Soldiers' Orphans.
	EDWARD WILSON (*The Argus*) TRUST	900	Psychiatric Research.
		1,150	Gastric Research.

1926	WILLIAM MACLEOD	400	Pathology Equipment.
	K. A. HENDERSON	100	Architectural School Equipment.
	SIR JOHN MACFARLAND	100	Conservatorium Building Fund.
	GEORGE ALLAN	100	" " "
	EDWARD STEVENS	100	" " "
	JAMES DYER	100	" " "
	R. J. FLETCHER	7,500	Medical Research.
	"A.N.T."	250	Research.
	DAVID AITCHISON and MISS ELIZA CAVE HICKMAN	13,862	Scholarships.
	G. H. SUTTON	500	Classical Museum.
	W. R. PEARSON	3,900	Scholarship in Economics.
	W. R. PEARSON	3,900	Tubercular Research.
	MRS. E. R. MORAN	3,000	To Supplement Moran Bursaries.
1927	SIDNEY MYER	50,000	General Endowment.
	SIR GEORGE TALLIS	2,750	Conservatorium Additions.
	E. TRUBY WILLIAMS	5,000	Library Endowment.
	CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK	2,060	Adult Education.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	100	Metallurgical Apparatus.
	SUBSCRIBERS TO THE LIBRARY APPEAL—		
	EDWARD STEVENS	100	
	"A.N.T."	100	
	E. J. STOCK	100	
	MRS. ALBERT MILLER	100	
	DAVID SYME TRUST	1,050	
	GEORGE ANDERSON	250	
	AMOUNTS UNDER £100	427	
	DR. E. F. J. LOVE		Nearly 500 volumes of scientific works.
	"A.N.T."	100	Research.
	W. A. E. GRAHAM	500	Memorial Tablet to the Late Dr. Geo. Graham and Medical Library Endowment.
	R. B. RITCHIE	22,185	Ritchie Memorial Chair of Economics.
	MYER EMPORIUM LTD.	100	Furniture of Students' Room, Conservatorium.
	SUBSCRIBERS	513	Liet Memorial Prizes in French.
	EDWARD WILSON (*The Argus*) TRUST	400	Cancer Research.
1928	D. E. LEWIS	2,000	Engineering Laboratory Extension.
	MacPHERSON ROBERTSON	500	Bacteriology Department.
	"A.N.T."	500	University Appeal Fund.
	MRS. HARRY EMMERTON	2,000	Law Scholarship.
	E. F. MILLAR	4,000	General Endowment.
	R. J. ALCOCK	2,085	Medical Research Scholarships.
	EDWARD STEVENS		Stained Glass Window, Wilson Hall.
	CROSSLE, SCOTT & DUFF PTY. LTD.		Engineering Equipment to the value of £100.
	CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	2,028	Two Scholarships in Memory of James Cuming.
	D. J. McCLELLAND	100	Engineering Library Fittings.
	MISS M. A. BARTLETT		Trust for Research Scholarships of £100.
	K. A. HENDERSON	100	Architecture Library.
	EDWARD WILSON (*The Argus*) TRUST	400	Cancer Research.
	VICTORIAN FERTILIZER ASSOCIATION	100	Loss on Sir John Russell's Lectures.
	MacPHERSON ROBERTSON	1,000	Engineering and Bacteriology Depts.
	FELTON BEQUEST	200	X-ray Research.
1929	R. B. RITCHIE	5,900	Ritchie Memorial Chair of Economics.
	SUBSCRIBERS	350	Law Library in appreciation of Sir Harrison Moore's work.
	JOHN BELL	100	Cancer Research.
	MISS L. E. ARMSTRONG	200	" "
	FELTON BEQUEST	500	" "
	DANKS TRUST	100	" "
	H. V. McKAY TRUST	150	" "
	"A.N.T"	250	Research.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES TRUST	150	Metallurgy Department.
	H. BROOKES	100	Orchestral Concerts.
	SHELL COY.	100	Engineering Department.
	EDWARD WILSON (*The Argus*) TRUST	20,000	3 per cent. Stock for Chair of Obstetrics.
	F. A. KERNOT	5,062	Engineering School.
	DR. C. W. G. ROCHE	1,000	Thalia Roche Memorial Demonstrations in Obstetrics.
	EDWARD STEVENS	500	Improvement of Grounds.
	MISSES M. and G. TURNER	500	Sir George Turner Scholarship in Law.
	EDWARD WILSON (*The Argus*) TRUST	400	Gastric Research.
		530	Mental Deficiency Clinic.

	MISS E. E. H. CHRISP	780	J. G. Chrisp Law Bursary.
1930	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	200	Metallurgical Equipment.
		200	X-ray Equipment.
	ELECTROLYTIC ZINC CO.	200	Research Scholarship.
	MacPHERSON ROBERTSON	300	Engineering Equipment.
	R. B. RITCHIE	996	Ritchie Chair of Economics.
	"A.N.T."	250	Medical Research.
	SUPREME COURT LIBRARY FUND	30,000	Chair of Public Law.
	MRS. MARION BOOTHBY	1,000	No conditions.
	MISSES M. and G. TURNER	100	Lady Turner Prize in Music.
	EDWARD GOLL	125	Conservatorium.
	R. J. FLETCHER	5,460	Medical Research.
	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES	400	Apparatus for X-ray Research.
1931	AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING CO.	100	Conservatorium Entrance Scholarships.
	MRS. ANNIE PEMBERTON	2,000	Scholarships.
	"A.N.T."	250	General Research.
	NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA	100	General.
	BROKEN HILL ASSOCIATED SMELTERS	200	Research Scholarship.
	WILLIAM CHRISTIE	103	Appeal Fund.
	SIR SAMUEL GILLOTT (additional)	400	General Endowment.
	JOHN BELL	100	Cancer Research.
1932	"A.N.T."	100	Research.
	SIR JOHN and LADY HIGGINS	2,000	Veterinary Research.
	ALFRED McFARLANE	745	Cancer Research.
	HOWARD W. BERRY	1,000	Cancer Research.
	NATIONAL BANK	100	Press.
	BROKEN HILL ASSOCIATED SMELTERS	100	Metallurgical Research.
	NATIONAL BANK	100	Re-erection of Old Colonial Bank Entrance at University.
	MRS. ADA HADDON	1,073	Cancer Research.
	SIDNEY MYER	10,000	Endowment of Orchestra.
1933	*SUBSCRIBERS TO THE ORCHESTRA FUND—*		
	HERALD & WEEKLY TIMES LTD.	1,000	Endowment of Orchestra.
	MYER EMPORIUM LTD	500	
	A. W. COLES	500	
	NORMAN BROOKES	250	
	SIR JOHN MACFARLAND	100	
	W. RUSSELL GRIMWADE	100	
	MESSRS. R. ALLEN & SONS	100	
	MR. and MRS. W. G. McBEATH	100	
	H. W. TOMPKINS	100	
	AMOUNTS LESS THAN £100	488	
	T. M. RAMSAY	125	Cancer Research.
	SIR JOHN GRICE	250	Research Prize in Architecture.
	"A.N.T."	100	General Research.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	1,000	General Endowment (p.a.).
	NATIONAL BANK	100	General Endowment (p.a.).
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	120	Bursaries.
	ANONYMOUS	200	Pathology Department.
	"WALTER AND ELIZA HALL" TRUST	450	Veterinary Science Research Fellowship.
	SUBSCRIBERS	1,000	Homewood Memorial Scholarship for Piano.
	MRS. E. H. M. RATCLIFF	100	Cancer Research.
	G. R. NICHOLAS	500	Cancer Research.
	H. T. WILSON	972	Orchestra Endowment.
1934	CARNEGIE CORPORATION	1,930	Adult Education.
	W. R. PEARSON	100	Kilmany Scholarship and Tubercular Research.
	BROKEN HILL ASSOCIATED SMELTERS PTY. LTD.	500	Natural Philosophy Research.
		1,000	Metallurgy Building.
	BROKEN HILL PTY. CO. LTD.	500	Metallurgy Building.
	AUSTRALIAN GLASS MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED	250	Metallurgy Building.
	ELECTROLYTIC ZINC COMPANY OF AUSTRALASIA LTD.	250	Metallurgy Building.
	H. M. STRACHAN	500	Cancer Research.
	MELBOURNE CITY COUNCIL	250	Cancer Research.
	"A.N.T."	100	General Research.
	MR. and MRS. HERBERT BROOKES	4,000	Marshall Hall Wing to Conservatorium.
	ANONYMOUS	850	Boat for Anthropological Research.
	G. R. NICHOLAS	150	Conservatorium Retaining Fees.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	326	Chair of Metallurgy.

1985	DR. F. A. NYULASY	1,000	Medical Scholarship.
	BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION	250	Chair of Anatomy (p.a.).
	G. J. COLES & CO.	160	Conservatorium Pianos.
	PERCY GRAINGER	1,395	Grainger Music Museum.
	FAMILY OF LATE A. N. SMITH	200	Journalism Memorial Lecture.
	W. WATSON & SONS	100	X-ray Research.
	CARNEGIE CORPORATION	506	Adult Education.
	MRS. FRED. WALKER	250	General Research.
	MRS. FRED. WALKER	1,385	Chemistry Scholarship.
	DAVID SYME CHARITABLE TRUST	250	X-ray Research.
	BROKEN HILL ASSOCIATED SMELTERS PTY. LTD.	1,000	Metallurgy Research.
	NITROGEN FERTILISERS PTY. LTD.	350	Agricultural Research.
1986	CARNEGIE CORPORATION	3,033	Travelling Grants.
		1,356	Universities' Survey Expenses.
		2,279	Displaced German Scholars.
		332	Adult Education.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	100	Thermo-couple Potentiometer.
		120	Metallurgy Bursaries.
	MISS GRACE TURNER	100	Prize for Male Music Student.
	BROKEN HILL ASSOCIATED SMELTERS PTY. LTD.	1,000	Lead Research.
	UNIVERSITY UNION APPEAL—		
	DR. A. E. ROWDEN WHITE	1,000	
	ANONYMOUS DONATIONS	4,850	
	NATIONAL BANK	200	
	AUSTRALIAN GLASS MANUFACTURING COMPANY	100	
	COMMITTEE OF MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY WOMEN	* 174	
	DR. R. E. PRIESTLEY	119	
	PROFESSOR SKEATS	100	
	MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATION	258	
	HERBERT BROOKES	500	
	MRS. HERBERT BROOKES	500	
	SIR ARTHUR ROBINSON	100	
	DR. GEORGINA SWEET	100	
	PROFESSOR W. N. KERNOT	105	
	IN MEMORY OF SIR GEORGE TURNER	100	
	W. S. KIMPTON & SONS	100	
	J. S. GAWLER	100	
	UNIVERSITY CHRISTMAS FETE	6,168	
	MRS. GEORGE STEVENSON	3,432	
	AMOUNTS UNDER £100	5,291	
	MR. G. R. NICHOLAS		Electric Organ.
	ESTATE OF LATE WALTER J. KIRBY	1,031	Singing Scholarship.
	ESTATE OF LATE MRS. F. A. SACHSE	100	General Endowment.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	1,000	Annual Contribution to General Funds.
	WALTER AND ELIZA HALL TRUST	450	Veterinary Science Research Fellowship.
	ESTATE OF LATE MRS. JESSIE FRASER	1,000	Chair of Anatomy.
	PERCY GRAINGER	1,000	Grainger Music Museum.
	TRUSTEES OF LATE SIDNEY MYER	300	Lectureship in Elizabethan Literature.
1987	*JOHN BELL	150	Cancer Research.
	BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION	500	General Endowment.
	NAVY OFFICE, DEFENCE DEPARTMENT		Engineering Equipment.
	G. J. COLES & CO. LTD.	500	University Union Appeal.
	PROFESSOR W. N. KERNOT	100	Engineering Research.
	"A.N.T."	100	Cancer Research.
	BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Victorian Branch)	200	Chair of Anatomy.
	BROKEN HILL ASSOCIATED SMELTERS PTY. LTD AND ELECTROLYTIC ZINC CO. OF AUSTRALASIA LTD.	12,500	University Union Appeal.
		5,000	Metallurgy Extension.
	BROKEN HILL PTY. CO. LTD.	5,000	Chemistry Building.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	10,000	Chemistry Building.
	EMERITUS PROFESSOR HENRY PAYNE		Original 3rd Edition of Newton's *Principia* and Other Books.

1937	PERCY GRAINGER	1,000	Grainger Music Museum.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE SIR JOHN MacFARLAND	1,887	University Union Appeal.
	PROCEEDS OF STUDENTS' REVUE	354	University Union Appeal.
	RESULTS OF COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITIES	145	University Union Appeal.
	MRS. H. H. SMITH	100	University Union Appeal.
	ANONYMOUS	250	University Union Appeal.
	G. J. COLES & CO. LTD.	500	University Union Appeal.
	AMOUNTS UNDER £100	292	University Union Appeal.
	FRENCH GOVERNMENT		Travelling Scholarship to the value of £290.
	MR. HERBERT BROOKES AND MR. G. R. NICHOLAS		Vice-Chancellor's Residence.
	CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK		Two College Music Sets.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	261	Chair of Metallurgy.
		200	Bursaries and Research Scholarship in Mining and Metallurgy.
	DR. S. A. EWING		Collection of Pictures by Australian Artists for Union Art Gallery.
	AUSTRALIAN PAPER MANUFACTURERS		Equipment for Union Theatre.
	SIDNEY MYER CHARITABLE TRUST	5,000	New Commerce Building.
	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND LTD.	1,000	New Chemistry Building and Equipment.
	J. W. O. HAMILTON	200	Radio Research Prize.
	CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK	250	Adult Education.
		1,150	Lectureships in Meteorology and Physical Education for German Scholars.
	THOROLD HARPER	200	University Union.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE SAM McKAY	2,000	University Union.
	RUSSELL GRIMWADE	1,000	Grounds Improvements.
1938	ESTATE OF THE LATE C. D. LLOYD	19,000	General purposes.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS HELEN MACKIE	40,296	Pre-Clinical Chairs.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS M. A. BARTLETT	284	Research Scholarships.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE W. R. PEARSON	100	Kilmany Scholarship Fund.
		100	Tubercular Research.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS C. S. DEAKIN	1,000	Alfred Deakin Memorial Fund for Books.
	BROKEN HILL ASSOCIATED SMELTERS PTY. LTD.	1,000	Lead Research.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	330	Bursaries, Research Scholarship and Chair of Metallurgy.
	CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK	550	Lectureship in Metallurgy for German Scholar.
			Art Set.
	G. S. COLMAN	100	Commerce Equipment.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS F. K. M. CURDIE	477	Science Research Scholarships.
	"A.N.T."	100	Cancer Research.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE W. J. EARLE	14,750	General Funds.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. F. HALEY	20,679	Medical Research.
	ANTI-CANCER COUNCIL OF VICTORIA	1,000	Commonwealth X-ray and Radium Laboratory Building.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. T. T. DICK	3,058	Bursaries.
	PERCY GRAINGER	5,736	Grainger Music Museum.
	MALCOLM MOORE LTD.		Overhead Crane.
	E.M.F. ELECTRIC CO.		Electric Welding Equipment.
	CONSOLIDATED PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.		High Frequency Plant for Portable Electric Tools.
	McCOLL ELECTRIC WORKS PTY. LTD.		Electrical Plant.
	ENGINEERING APPEAL—		
	MITCHELL & CO. PTY. LTD.	100	
	A.R.C. ENGINEERING CO. LTD.	100	
	KRAFT WALKER CHEESE CO. PTY. LTD.	100	
	H. V. McKAY-MASSEY HARRIS PTY. LTD. AND ASSOCIATED CONTRIBUTORS	10,000	

	UNION CAN COMPANY PTY. LTD.	105	
	AUSTRALIAN CEMENT LTD.	500	
	MELBOURNE IRON AND STEEL MILLS PTY. LTD.	105	
	NETTLEFOLDS PTY. LTD.	100	
	METROPOLITAN GAS COMPANY	500	
	SIR THOMAS LYLE	100	
	METAL MANUFACTURERS LTD.	250	
	JOHN THOMPSON (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD.	105	
	RUSSELL GRIMWADE	1,000	
	BROKEN HILL PTY. CO. LTD.	10,000	
	AUSTRALIAN GLASS MANUFACTURERS CO. LTD.	2,500	
	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND LTD.	1,000	
	GENERAL MOTORS - HOLDENS LTD.	5,000	
	OTHER CONTRIBUTORS	879	
	ABERDEEN, BLUE FUNNEL, ORIENT AND P. & O. LINES (JOINTLY)		Four First-Class Return Passages to Europe annually from 1929.
	HON. H. E. COHEN	520	Education Scholarship.
	ESTATE OF LATE MRS. ADA HADDON	285	Medical Research.
	ESTATE OF LATE SIR WILLIAM BRUNTON	140	General Research.
1939	ESTATE OF LATE MISS M. A. BARTLETT	803	Research Scholarships.
	ESTATE OF LATE W. J. EARLE	301	General Funds.
	ESTATE OF LATE DR. FRANCIS HALEY	5,057	Medical Research.
	ESTATE OF LATE C. D. LLOYD	140	General Purposes.
	ESTATE OF LATE MISS HELEN MACKIE	400	Pre-clinical Chairs.
	BROKEN HILL ASSOCIATED SMELTERS	250	Lead Research.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST	400	Retained Orchestral Players and Conservatorium Library.
	CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK	585	Lectureship for Displaced German Scholar.
	ESTATE OF LATE SIR WILLIAM BRUNTON	3,197	General Research.
	MISS UNA CATO	500	Psychology Lecturer's salary.
	RUSSELL GRIMWADE	1,000	Metrology Research.
	ESTATE OF LATE DR. T. T. DICK	441	Dick Medical Bursaries.
	ESTATE OF LATE THOMAS FRANCIS	500	Cancer Research.
	ANONYMOUS DONOR	1,000	Commerce Building.
	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION OF NEW YORK	500	Business Cycle Research.
	ESTATE OF LATE EPHRAIM YOFFA	100	
	ESTATE OF LATE MRS. MARGARET KENNEDY	100	Cancer Research.
	GENEVA RESEARCH COMMITTEE	530	Research on International Trade.
	PERCY GRAINGER	400	Grainger Music Museum.
	ESTATE OF LATE E. H. CHOWN	400	Cancer and Tubercular Research.
	ENGINEERING APPEAL—		
	McPHERSON'S PTY. LTD.	1,000	
	AUSTRALIAN CEMENT LTD.	100	
	METAL MANUFACTURERS LTD.	250	
	UNION APPEAL—		
	ESTATE OF LATE SIR JOHN MACFARLAND	577	
	STUDENTS' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL	400	
	COMMENCEMENT COMMITTEE	139	
1940	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS M. A. BARTLETT	571	Research Scholarships.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE SIR WILLIAM BRUNTON	2,647	General Research.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE C. D. LLOYD	3,740	General Purposes.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE SIR JOHN MACFARLAND	474	
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS H. MACKIE	8,318	Pre-clinical Chairs.
	MISS UNA CATO	500	Psychology Lecturer's Salary.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST	400	Retained Orchestral Players and Conservatorium Library.
	MELBOURNE DENTAL HOSPITAL	1,000	Hospital Purposes.

	SIDNEY MYER CHARITABLE TRUST	300	Physical Education Lecturer's Salary.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	750	
	COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT	100	Lectures in Australian Literature.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	390	Bursaries and Chair of Metallurgy.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. F. HALEY	7,657	Medical Research.
	NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA LIMITED	100	
	WALTER AND ELIZA HALL TRUST	225	Veterinary Science Research Fellow's Salary and Expenses.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE V. B. TRAPP	873	
	RUSSELL GRIMWADE	1,000	Chemistry School Expenses.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS C. CADDY	2,000	
	AUSTRALIAN CEMENT LTD.	100	Engineering Appeal.
	TOWN AND GOWN GUILD	158	Union Appeal.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS R. LANG	1,000	Medical Research.
	LADY SCOTT	1,000	Ernest Scott Prize.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE G. T. HARTNETTE	100	Cancer Research.
	TRUSTEES OF JOHN RUSSELL MACPHERSON PROVIDENT FUND	100	Extension Board.
	SUPREME COURT LIBRARY FUND	25,000	Extension of teaching facilities in Law.
1941	ESTATE OF THE LATE SIR WILLIAM BRUNTON	880	General Research.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS M. A. BARTLETT	568	Research Scholarships.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE C. D. LLOYD	188	General purposes.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE J. V. ADAMS	418	Veterinary Research Institute.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. F. HALEY	1,409	Medical Research.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS K. HOWARD	600	Exhibitions in Greek and Latin.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE SIR SAMUEL GILLOTT	700	Provident Fund.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	1,000	
	MR. A. B. RICHIE	800	Maintenance of an Agricultural Research Scholar in U.S.A.
	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION OF NEW YORK	500	Business Cycle Research.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	390	Bursaries.
	THE NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA	100	
	THE STATE TREASURY	2,000	Natural Philosophy Buildings.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST	200	Retained Orchestral Players and Conservatorium Library.
	AUSTRALIAN CEMENT LTD.	100	Engineering School Appeal.
	MISS UNA CATO	250	Psychology Lecturer's Salary.
	MR. M. A. NICHOLAS	100	Social Survey of Melbourne.
	TIN ALLEY PLAYERS	208	Union Appeal.
	MR. RUSSELL GRIMWADE	100	Rural Survey.
	G. J. COLES AND COY.	100	Social Survey of Melbourne.
	LADY SCOTT	1,010	Ernest Scott Prize.
	JOHN RUSSELL MACPHERSON FUND	100	Extension Board.
	SIR KEITH MURDOCH	100	Instruction in Dutch.
	WALTER AND ELIZA HALL TRUST	225	Veterinary Science Research Fellowships.
	SIDNEY MYER CHARITY TRUST	100	Social Survey of Melbourne.
1942	MR. JOHN BELL	150	Cancer Research.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	360	Maintenance of Chair of Metallurgy.
		90	Bursaries.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	1,250	
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. F. HALEY	7,258	Medical Research.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE E. E. TRUBY WILLIAMS	39,141	General purposes.
		9,779	Conservatorium.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE J. V. ADAMS	151	Veterinary Research Institute.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS M. A. BARTLETT	715	Research Scholarships.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE R. J. ALCOCK	200	Medical Post-Graduate Scholarships.
	NATIONAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	150	Research in Botany.
		950	For Dental Metallographic Research Laboratory.

		1,900	Pharmacological and Physiological Investigations (including research on medicinal plants in Australia).
	DR. A. E. ROWDEN WHITE	200	Donation to Social Studies Department.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST	350	Retained Orchestral Players and Conservatorium Library.
		200	Towards expenses of Symphony Orchestra Concerts connected with Conservatorium.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MRS. L. E. GRANT	2,000	"David Grant Scholarship" (Medicine).
	ESTATE OF THE LATE F. PINKERTON	1,525	"Frank Pinkerton Scholarship" (Law of Real and Personal Property).
	VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF HOSPITAL ALMONERS	175	Donation to Social Studies Department.
	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION OF NEW YORK	500	Final payment of £1,500 grant towards study of business cycle in Australia.
	NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA	100	
	ESTATE OF THE LATE SIR WILLIAM BRUNTON	167	General Research.
	"THE ARGUS AND AUSTRALASIAN"	100	Instruction in Dutch.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE W. R. PEARSON	467	Balance owing of £5,000 (Kilmany Scholarship in Economics) and £5,000 (Tubercular Research Fund).
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS HELEN MACKIE	2,080	Medical Professors' salaries.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS M. J. BRADSHAW	400	'Guy Bradshaw Scholarship" (Engineering).
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. T. T. DICK	330	Bursaries.
	AUSTRALIAN CEMENT LTD.	100	Engineering School Appeal.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE H. W. C. SIMPSON	350	To provide annual prize in Veterinary Science or Agriculture.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE C. D. LLOYD	100	General purposes.
	CITY OF MELBOURNE	100	Annual grant to Bacteriological Department.
	J. R. McPHERSON FUND	100	For Extension Board.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE SIR JOHN M. HIGGINS	19,369	Research Scholarships in Chemistry and Biochemistry as related to Agriculture.
	MISS UNA CATO	100	Donation to Social Studies Department.
1948	ESTATE OF THE LATE C. D. LLOYD	125	General purposes.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. F. HALEY	776	Medical Research.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE W. R. PEARSON	178	Tubercular Research and Kilmany Scholarship in Economics.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST	300	Expenses of retained orchestral players.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE E. E. TRUBY WILLIAMS	76	General purposes.
		186	Conservatorium.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	750	Chemistry Building.
	NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA	100	
	ESTATE OF THE LATE J. V. ADAMS	526	Veterinary School.
	W. L. BAILLIEU TRUST	6,771	New Library
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	180	Maintenance of Chair of Metallurgy.
	AUSTRALIAN CEMENT LTD.	100	Engineering School Appeal.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS M. A. BARTLETT	737	Research Scholarships.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. T. T. DICK	1,880	Bursaries.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE H. W. C. SIMPSON	117	To provide annual prize in Veterinary Science or Agriculture.
	CITY OF MELBOURNE	100	Annual grant to Bacteriology Department.
	BRIGADIER HAROLD COHEN	1,500	Freda Cohen Scholarship in M.Ed. course.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE SIR SAMUEL GILLOTT	400	Provident Fund.
	SUBSCRIBERS	1,000	Lady Huntingfield Memorial Scholarship.

1944	ESTATE OF THE LATE E. YOFFA	329	
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MISS M. A. BARTLETT	412	Research Scholarships.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. FRANCIS HALEY	1,221	Medical Research.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	360	Maintenance of Chair of Metallurgy.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST	300	Retained orchestral players.
		150	Chamber Concerts, 1943.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	1,000	Chemistry Building.
	MRS. J. MacDOUGALL	100	Purchase of Commerce books.
	NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA	100	
	ALLAN & CO. PTY. LTD.	100	Development of course for Music in Schools.
	CITY OF MELBOURNE	100	Annual Grant to Bacteriology Department.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE E. J. B. NUNN	172	General Purposes.
	W. L. BAILLIEU TRUST	4,309	New Library.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE SIR SAMUEL GILLOTT	174	Provident Fund.
	PORT PHILLIP MILLS PTY. LTD.	200	Text books in Comerce and Economics.
		210	Commerce Scholarship.
	ROSEMARIE KENNY TRUST FUND	374	Rosemarie Kenny Prize.
	W. RUSSELL GRIMWADE	20,000	New School of Biochemistry.
	SUBSCRIBERS TO FRANK WILMOT MEMORIAL FUND	102	Purchase of Australian Books.
	MR. NEVILLE SMITH AND LADY MacKENZIE	500	Arthur Norman Smith Memorial Lecture Fund.
1945	JOHN RUSSELL MacPHERSON FUND	100	Extension Board.
	THE LATE R. J. ALCOCK	100	Medical Post-graduate Scholarship.
	COMMONWEALTH NATIONAL FITNESS COUNCIL	2,100	University purposes.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	270	Maintenance of Chair of Metallurgy.
	MR. A. M. SICREE	1,500	Chair of Semitic Studies.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST FUND	300	Retained orchestral players.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	1,000	Chemistry Building.
	ENGINEERS' END OF TERM DANCE	256	Union Appeal.
	TIN ALLEY PLAYERS	848	Union Appeal.
	THE LATE DR. FRANCIS HALEY	4,194	Medical Research.
	THE LATE R. J. FLETCHER	531	
	W. C. F. THOMAS CHARITABLE TRUST	400	Medical Research.
	W. L. BAILLIEU TRUST	1,499	New Library.
	NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA	100	
	THE LATE MISS M. A. BARTLETT	331	Research Scholarships.
	THE LATE PROFESSOR JOHN SMYTH	4,769	John and Eric Smyth Travelling Scholarship.
	LADY LYLE, LADY HERRING, MISS NANCY LYLE, T. R. LYLE, and MRS. BRAME	10,000	Sir Thomas Lyle Research Fellowship.
	THE LATE H. B. HIGGINS	7,751	Library.
	MRS. E. R. KNOX	500	Travelling Scholarship.
	MR. A. C. MORLEY	100	Alban C. Morley Prize.
	L. J. BALFOUR, MRS. E. N. BALFOUR, MRS. P. E. READ and MISS B. E. BALFOUR	2,000	John Balfour Memorial Scholarship.
	THE LATE SIR SAMUEL GILLOTT	100	Provident Fund.
	METROPOLITAN GAS COMPANY	300	Research on Brown Coal.
	DR. C. SUTHERLAND	300	Biochemistry Department.
	MASTER DRAPERS' AND TRADERS' ASSOCIATION OF VICTORIA	300	Commerce Department.
	THE HERALD AND WEEKLY TIMES LIMITED	500	Special Research.
	TRUSTEES OF HENRY BERRY TRUST	200	Students' Hostel Association.
	S.R.C. REVUE	436	Union Appeal.
	THE LATE MISS M. A. BARTLETT	106	Scholarships, research and general purposes.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	180	Maintenance of Chair of Metallurgy.
	TIN ALLEY PLAYERS	135	Union.
	TRUSTEES OF HENRY BERRY FUND	120	Bursary for Miss Dorothy Boxer.
	THE LATE R. J. ALCOCK	100	Med. Post-graduate Scholarship.

1946	THE LATE DR. FRANCIS HALEY	1,162	Medical research.
	THE LATE SIR JOHN HIGGINS	6,726	Sir John and Lady Higgins Research Scholarship.
	W. L. BAILLIEU TRUST	792	New Library.
	MR. A. M. SICREE	3,000	Chair of Semitic Studies.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST	300	Retained orchestral players.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	500	Chemistry Building.
	INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA	165	A. G. M. Michell Prize.
	TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE OF THE LATE THOMAS BAKER	500	Visual Education Building.
	KODAK (AUST.) PTY. LTD.	500	Visual Education Building.
	THE LATE H. W. C. SIMPSON	107	Annual Prize in Veterinary Science or Agriculture.
	NATIONAL GAS ASSOCIATION	400	Chemistry Research Scholarship.
	STATE ELECTRICITY COMMISSION	300	Research in Botany, and Engineering Symposium.
	ELECTROLYTIC ZINC CO. OF AUSTRALASIA LTD.	8,750	Chair of Metallurgical Research.
	MR. W. RUSSELL GRIMWADE	20,000	School of Biochemistry.
	NORTH BROKEN HILL LTD.	10,000	Chair of Metallurgical Research.
	THE LATE MISS M. A. BARTLETT	108	Research Scholarships.
	DUNLOP RUBBER AUST. LTD.	1,000	Research Scholarships.
	NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA	100	
	MR. RAYMOND ELLINSON	1,500	Library for School of Semitic Studies.
	A.B.Y. MANUFACTURING CO.	300	Library for School of Semitic Studies.
	LADY LYLE, LADY HERRING, MISS NANCY LYLE, T. R. LYLE AND MRS. BRAME	10,000	Sir Thomas Lyle Research Fellowship.
	MYER EMPORIUM LTD.	209	Social Studies Department.
	MASTER DRAPERS AND TRADERS' ASSOC. OF VICTORIA	600	Research in Commerce.
	EXECUTORS OF DAVID SYME ESTATE	7,500	"The Age" Chair of Architecture.
	MESSRS. N., M. H., and M. L. BAILLIEU	20,000	School of Metallurgical Research.
	THE LATE W. P. GREENE	17,493	Cancer research.
	METROPOLITAN GAS CO.	300	Engineering apparatus.
	ENGINEERS' END OF TERM DANCE	133	Union Appeal.
	NICHOLAS PTY. LTD.	10,099	Nicholas Nutrition Laboratory.
	MELBOURNE CANCER CAUSATION COMMITTEE	3,798	Research on tuberculosis and cancer.
	THE LATE MRS. A. E. BAYNE	3,000	Medical research.
	THE LATE MISS M. S. BOYD	500	Cancer research.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	360	Chair of Metallurgy.
	THE LATE J. T. TWEDDLE	114	Research and general purposes.
	THE LATE SIR SAMUEL GILLOTT	100	Provident Fund.
	MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY DRAMATIC CLUB	116	Union Appeal.
	TIN ALLEY PLAYERS	148	Union Appeal.
	MR. ARTHUR SIMS	5,312	Scholarships.
	THE LATE MISS E. S. HEBDEN	1,586	Medical research.
	THE LATE DR. GEORGINA SWEET	500	Fellowship.
	THE LATE A. J. EMERY	6,000	
	SUBSCRIBERS TO LADY MASSON MEMORIAL FUND	578	Memorial Lectureship.
	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES OF AUSTRALIA AND N.Z.	3,000	Post-graduate Research School.
	BROKEN HILL SOUTH LTD.	6,250	Chair of Metallurgical Research.
	TRUSTEES OF HENRY BERRY FUND	120	Bursary.
	THE LATE R. J. ALCOCK	100	Medical Post-graduate Scholarship.
	THE LATE W. P. GREENE	17,000	Cancer research.
	SHELL CO. OF AUST. LTD.	250	Establishment of Post-graduate School of Chemistry.
	COMMONWEALTH DENTAL SUPPLY CO. LTD.	500	William J. Tuckfield Prize.
1947	THE LATE DR. FRANCIS HALEY	1,014	Medical research.
	THE LATE A. N. SHANNAN	250	Cancer research.
	B. J. TAFT	135	Hirch and Olga Taft Interchange Scholarship.
	W. L. BAILLIEU TRUST	2,348	New Library.
	MR. W. RUSSELL GRIMWADE	10,000	Biochemistry School.
	NICHOLAS PTY. LTD.	500	Research—Bacteriology.
	THE LATE W. P. GREENE	5,500	Cancer research.
	ESTATE OF W. C. GLOVER	8,518	Building funds.
	DUNLOP RUBBER AUST. LTD.	1,000	Research—Mechanical Engineering.
	MALCOLM MOORE	100	Field work, Psychology.
	MR. V. N. T. KARAGHEUSIAN	250	Marie Aghassian Fund.

	BAYER PHARMA PTY. LTD.	100	Professor Rubbo's travelling expenses.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	1,000	General purposes.
	JAMES McEWAN & CO.	300	Psychology equipment.
	ESTATE LATE W. E. J. CRAIG	6,000	Travelling scholarship.
	CROMARTY OLD GIRLS' ASSOCIATION	200	Prize in English Literature at Matriculation Examination.
	COX BROS. (AUST.) PTY. LTD.	150	Psychology.
	AUSTRALIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY	2,198	Social Studies.
	N. BAILLIEU	10,000	Baillieu Met. Research Laboratory.
	DAVID SYME ESTATE	950	Chair of Architecture.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL RESEARCH FUND	360	Chair of Metallurgy.
	"ANONYMOUS"	160	Research—Biochemistry.
	MR. J. SUTHERLAND	500	Prizes—Dramatic activities.
	MR. A. H. SICREE	3,000	Semitic Studies.
	MR. A H. SICREE	500	Travelling expenses for Prof. Rubbo.
	ELECTROLYTIC ZINC CO. OF AUSTRALASIA LTD.	200	University staff travelling expenses.
	ELECTROLYTIC ZINC CO. OF AUSTRALASIA LTD.	8,750	Chair of Metallurgy Research.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST FUND	300	Retained orchestral players and Con. Music Library.
	METAL MANUFACTURES LTD.	1,000	Chair of Metallurgy Research.
	NICHOLAS PTY. LTD.	100	Professor Belz's travelling expenses.
	NICHOLAS PTY. LTD.	5,000	School of Nutrition.
	NORTH BROKEN HILL LTD.	200	
	THE ZINC CORPORATION LTD.	200	Staff Travelling Fund.
	"ANONYMOUS"	244	Biochemical research.
	ELECTRICITY METER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES LTD.	210	Professor's Rubbo's travelling expenses.
	DR. A. E. ROWDEN WHITE	500	Professor's Rubbo's travelling expenses.
	BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (AUST.) LTD.	200	Department of Physiology—Biological testing, etc.
	THE LATE DR. FRANCIS HALEY	430	Medical research.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	180	Chair of Metallurgy.
	ESTATE OF RUPERT G. RENTON	2,702	Rendering assistance to needy students.
	SHELL CO. OF AUST. LTD.	250	Establishment of Post-graduate School in Chemistry.
	NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN OF AUSTRALIA	600	Endowment of the Fanny Reading Scholarship in Semitics.
1948	W. L BAILLIEU TRUST	1,139	New Library.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. T. T. DICK	1,000	Bursaries.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE J. N. PETERS	6,948	Lectureship in Eugenics.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE H. W. C. SIMPSON	143	Annual Prize in Agricultural Science or Veterinary Science.
	W. C. F. THOMAS TRUST	200	Medical research.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE MRS. J. A. THOMSON	1,005	Medical research.
	ESTATE OF E. YOFFA	122	General purposes.
	MASTER DRAPERS AND TRADERS ASSOCIATION OF VICTORIA	807	£607 for research in commercial subjects, £200 for research by Appointments Board.
	MR. B. J. TAFT	135	Taft Interchange Scholarship.
	NICHOLAS PTY. LTD.	550	£300 for work on anti-bacterial drugs, £250 for cost of biological testing.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE M. A. BARTLETT	585	Scholarships, research and general purposes.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. FRANCIS HALEY	1,790	Medical research.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	150	£30 each for five selected students.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURERS	500	Chemistry building.
	SUBSCRIBERS TO THE JESSIE WEBB MEMORIAL FUND	197	Books for the History School.
	BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF ALBRIGHT AND WILSON (AUST.) PTY. LTD.	200	Towards an Edward Freeze Drying Apparatus.
	ARTHUR SIMS SCHOLARSHIP FUND	5,625	Scholarships.
	NATIONAL BANK, UNIVERSITY	100	General purposes.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST FUND	150	Retained orchestral players and Conservatorium music library.

	DYASON TRUST	600	Research in "Social Conflict and Prejudice."
	"ANONYMOUS"	6,000	Conservatorium.
	F. H. BRUNNING PTY. LTD.	207	£200 as a prize for the best collection of insects and plants in second year Agriculture, £7 for annual prizes in Botany.
	MELBOURNE CITY COUNCIL	100	Bacteriology department.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE J. T. TWEDDLE	115	Research and general purposes.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE WALTER C. GLOVER	1,341	Building funds of the University.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE FRANCES BARKMAN	400	General purposes.
	MR. L. RUBENSTEIN	400	Research.
	HERMAN LAWRENCE MEMORIAL PRIZE TRUST	130	Herman Lawrence Memorial Prize.
	OLD PUPILS OF MISSES CRAIG ("ALDWORTH")	150	Books for the Library.
	MESSRS. A. H. L. AND E. J. L. GIBSON, AND MRS. H. R. S. LAW	300	"John and Ann Gibson Prize" to an Engineering student.
	NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA LTD. £250		
	"HERALD AND WEEKLY TIMES" LTD. 250		
	G. J. COLES & CO. LTD. 100		
	G. J. COLES, ESQ. 100		
	AUSTRALIAN PAPER MANUFACTURERS LTD. 100		
	JOHN DARLING & SON 100		
	IAN POTTER & CO. 100		
	H. D. GIDDY, ESQ. 100		
	NORTH BROKEN HILL LTD. 50		
	BROKEN HILL SOUTH LTD. 50		
	ZINC CORPORATION LTD. 50		
		1,250	Work carried out by Dr. D. Thomson in Anthropology.
	ADMINISTRATION OF THE "HALFORD ORATION"	1,000	The "Halford Oration".
	MR. CHARLES DARLEY HUME	1,000	Scholarship for violin.
	STATE ELECTRICITY COMMISSION OF VICTORIA	252	Research work on pollen analysis, etc.
1949	ESTATE OF THE LATE J. N. PETERS	230	Lectureship in Eugenics.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. FRANCIS HALEY	786	Medical research.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE R. J. ALCOCK	100	Medical Post-graduate Scholarship.
	W. C. F. THOMAS TRUST	400	Medical research.
	W. L. BAILLIEU TRUST	738	New Library.
	ESTATE OF E. YOFFA	202	General purposes.
	ESTATE OF W. P. GREENE	3,045	Cancer research.
	ESTATE OF M. A. BARTLETT	585	Research scholarships.
	H. W. C. SIMPSON TRUST	142	Research scholarship.
	ESTATE OF THOMAS MAUGHAN	500	Metallurgy.
	MR. B. J. TAFT	135	Hirsh and Olga Taft Interchange Scholarship.
	STATE ELECTRICITY COMMISSION	250	Study of fossil pollen of brown coal.
	MR. L. RUBINSTEIN	300	Research in Physiology.
	BROKEN HILL ASSOCIATED SMELTERS	200	£100 for research in Physiology, £100 for Appointments Board Research Fund.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	1,000	Chemistry building.
	BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (AUST.) LTD.	240	£200 for work on biological assay and £40 for prizes.
	ZINC CORPORATION LTD.	371	£350 for research in Metallurgy and £21 for Prize in Architecture.
	AUSTRALIAN PAPER MANUFACTURERS LTD.	375	£150 for research in Chemistry, £100 for Anthropology, £100 for Bacteriology and £25 for Appointments Board Research Fund.
	HERALD AND WEEKLY TIMES LTD.	1,078	£928 for Chair of Fine Arts and £150 for Dallas Haslam Trust Fund.
	MR. E. J. L. GIBSON	300	For John and Ann Gibson Prize.
	ELECTROLYTIC ZINC CO. OF AUSTRALASIA LTD.	775	£750 for travelling expenses in Mining and Metallurgy Departments and £25 for Appointments Board Research Fund.

	ESTATE OF H. B. HIGGINS	8,709	Library.
	INVESTO MANUFACTURING CO. PTY. LTD.	100	Metallurgy research.
	COMMONWEALTH FERTILIZERS AND CHEMICALS LTD.	125	£100 for apparatus for Bacteriology Department and £25 for Appointments Board Research Fund.
	MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	490	Metallurgy.
	SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GAS CO.	350	Research with Lurgi Gas Plant.
	DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AVIATION	400	Research in Psychology.
	ESTATE OF MRS. J. A. THOMSON	105	Medical research.
	NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA LTD.	100	General purposes.
	HENRY BERRY FUND	366	£266 for Bursary, £100 for visual aids for semi-blind students.
	SHELL CO. OF AUSTRALIA LTD.	550	Post-graduate scholarship in Chemistry.
	DUNLOP RUBBER AUST. LTD.	2,021	£2,000 for research scholarships in Physics and Chemistry and £21 for prize in Architecture.
	BROKEN HILL PTY. LTD.	200	£100 for travelling expenses in Metallurgy Department and £100 for Appointments Board Research Fund.
	MR. G. A. WHITING	100	Expenses of practical work in Town Planning Course.
	MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION OF VICTORIA	147	Michell-Barnard Memorial.
	NICHOLAS PTY. LTD.	325	£250 for biological testing in the Physiology Department, £50 for Mr. Rosenthal's travelling expenses and £25 for Appointments Board Research Fund.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST FUND	300	Retained orchestra players and music library.
	MR. V. KIMPTON	5,000	Agriculture School building and Kimpton Theatre.
	ANONYMOUS	6,000	Conservatorium Vice-Director.
	G. J. COLES & CO. LTD.	200	£100 for research in Physiology Department and £100 for Visual Aids Department.
	ENGINEERING STUDENTS' SOCIETY	123	Union.
	SIDNEY MYER CHARITY TRUST	100	Visual aids.
	MR. V. N. T. KARAGHEUSIAN	125	Marie Aghassian Fund.
	ESTATE OF SIR JOHN HIGGINS	102	Sir John and Lady Higgins Scholarship.
	ESTATE OF J. T. TWEDDLE	120	Research and general purposes.
	MELBOURNE CITY COUNCIL	100	Bacteriology.
	MR. G. J. COLES	100	Research in Physiology Department.
	MR. H. D. GIDDY	100	Anthropology.
	MR. A. H. SICREE	100	Mr. Rosenthal's travelling expenses.
	DEPARTMENT OF SUPPLY AND DEVELOPMENT	150	Research in Mathematics.
	MR. NORMAN MYER	1,500	Physiology Department.
	WYVERN PTY. LTD.	500	Animal Husbandry Scholarship.
1950	W. L. BAILLIEU TRUST	878	New Library.
	ESTATE OF AMY FLORENCE EVANS	175	Research.
	ESTATE OF THE LATE J. N. PETERS	150	Lectureship in Eugenics.
	H. W. C. SIMPSON TRUST	146	Research Scholarships.
	ESTATE OF E. YOFFA	125	General purposes.
	THE HERALD AND WEEKLY TIMES LTD.	615	£565 towards Herald Chair of Fine Arts and £50 towards Mr. Rosenthal's travelling expenses.
	LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST FUND	500	£300 to cover costs incurred on 1949 Assembly Hall concerts and £200 for retained orchestra players and music library.
	DR. B. J. TAFT	135	Hirsh and Olga Taft Interchange Scholarships.
	VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES	1,000	Chemistry building.
	ESTATE OF M. A. BARTLETT	644	Research Scholarship.
	ESTATE OF W. P. GREENE	515	Cancer research.
	ESTATE OF DR. FRANCIS HALEY	2,076	Medical research.
	BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (AUST.) LTD.	400	£200 for work on biological assay, £200 for assay work in pharmacology.
	NICHOLAS PTY. LTD.	971	£400 to cover cost of Miss Shepheard's assay work in biochemistry, £250 for research work in physiology, £321 for equipment and expenditure involved in Vitamin D_3 assays.

TROMAX PTY. LTD.	150	Research in physiology.
ESTATE OF J. T. TWEDDLE	250	Research and general purposes.
MR. S. KOSKY	1,000	Money to be invested. 2/3 of income to form "Jeanette Kosky Prize", 1/3 for literature for Political Science library.
MINING AND METALLURGICAL BURSARIES FUND	180	Bursaries.
NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA LTD.	500	£250 for general purposes, £250 for research in anthropology.
MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION OF VICTORIA	150	Michell-Barnard Memorial. (Mathematics.)
ANONYMOUS	6,000	Conservatorium Vice-Director.
TRUSTEES OF THE HENRY BERRY FUND	100	New Sports Pavilion.
BROKEN HILL ASSOCIATED SMELTERS PTY. LTD. £250		
G. J. COLES & CO. 200		
MYER EMPORIUM LTD. 100		
BROKEN HILL PTY. CO. LTD. 100		
INDUSTRIAL ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION LTD. 100		
COX BROS. AUSTRALIA LTD. 100		
STANDARD CARS LTD. 100		
GOLDSBROUGH MORT & CO. LTD. 50		
ELECTROLYTIC ZINC CO. OF AUST. LTD. 50		
	1,050	Commerce Departments; special travelling fund.
MR. AND MRS. V. KIMPTON	5,000	Agriculture School building and Kimpton Theatre.
MEMBERS OF THE MYER FAMILY	750	Addition to capital of the Sidney Myer Free Concerts Fund.
ANONYMOUS	2,000	Metallurgy and Mechanical Engineering Departments.
ESTATE OF J. J. I. WINTER	2,607	"John Winter Research Fund".
ESTATE OF THE LATE FRAMPTON GARNSEY MEADE	1,000	To establish a Scholarship in Surgery.
THE HERALD AND WEEKLY TIMES LTD. £250		
MR. G. J. COLES 200		
G. J. COLES & CO. LTD. 200		
IAN POTTER & CO. 100		
MESSRS. JOHN DARLING & SON 100		
NORTH BROKEN HILL LTD. 50		
	900	Research in anthropology.
ENGINEERING STUDENTS' DANCES	124	Union House.
W. C. F. THOMAS CHARITABLE TRUST	280	Medical Research.
COMMONWEALTH NATIONAL FITNESS FUND	2,000	Physical Education Department.
VACUUM OIL CO.	500	Research Scholarship.
ANONYMOUS	1,000	Psychology Department.
ESTATE OF W. R. PEARSON	136	Kilmany Scholarship and Tubercular Research Funds.
BROKEN HILL PTY. CO. LTD.	80	Chair of Metallurgy.
MASTER DRAPERS AND TRADERS ASSOCIATION OF VICTORIA	625	Commerce Department.
ALICE BARBER MEMORIAL FUND	385	
ESTATE OF W. H. DAWSON	2,900	Bursary in biological sciences.
AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL AIRWAYS PTY. LTD.	162	Air travel arrangements.
MR. H. D. GIDDY	100	Anthropology.
G. J. COLES & CO. LTD.	50	Research in Physiology.
MR. A. H. SICREE	100	Visual Aids Department.
SIR ARTHUR SIMS TRUST	625	Scholarships.
MR. T. A. McKAY	1,000	To establish "T. Allan McKay Scholarship for Pianoforte."
ANONYMOUS	500	"Francis Gray Prize" in Conservative Dental Surgery.

STATISTICS

1.—NUMBER OF STUDENTS.

The number of students in the last fifteen years is shown in the following table. The figures include Research Students:—

Year.	Taking Course for Degree or Diploma.	Taking Single Subjects.	Total.
1936	3,201	551	3,752
1937	3,354	507	3,861
1938	3,713	568	4,281
1939	3,949	559	4,508
1940	4,284	335	4,619
1941	4,259	364	4,623
1942	3,002	226	3,228
1943	3,151	386	3,537
1944	3,587	425	4,012
1945	3,773	451	4,224
1946	6,591	692	7,283
1947	7,559	1,568	9,127
1948	8,345	1,161	9,506
1949	8,191	1,063	9,254
1950	7,846	1,157	9,003

2.—NUMBER OF MATRICULANTS.

The number of students who matriculated during 1950 was:

Men .. .. 1,036 Women .. .. 332 Total 1,368

3.—STUDENTS ATTENDING LECTURES, ETC.

The following tables show the number of students enrolled at the University during the year 1950:—

Schools.	First Year.	Second Year.	Third Year.	Fourth Year.	Fifth Year.	Single Subjects.	Not Divided into Years.	Master.	Total.
Agriculture	41	28	28	39	—	—	—	1	137
Architecture	23	27	27	74	44	58	—	—	253
Arts	—	—	—	—	—	332	1947	108	2387
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	96	994	26	1116
Dentistry	57	64	70	72	61	—	—	—	324
Education	263	182	—	—	—	1	—	1	447
Engineering	134	177	196	133	—	1	—	2	643
Journalism	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	40
Law	—	—	—	—	—	167	430	3	600
Medicine	163	220	176	199	172	*155	—	—	1085
Music	73	66	76	34	—	414	—	—	663
Physical Education	32	23	—	—	—	4	—	—	59
Public Administration	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	62
Science	306	299	288	—	—	78	2	66	1039
Social Studies	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	—	78
Veterinary Science	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Doctor of Philosophy	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	53
Totals	1109	1086	861	551	277	1306	3606	207	9003

*Sixth Year.

Included in the above are the following students who are not attending the University but are receiving tuition by correspondence: Agriculture 1, Arts 432, Education 199, Commerce 58, Engineering 1, Law 63, Science 36, Music 1.

The number attending lectures as part course students (including Evening lectures) was 3,791 (Arts 1,559, Commerce 737), the number of women students was 1,971 (Agriculture 9, Architecture 26, Arts 935, Commerce 79, Dental Science 23, Education 62, Law 38, Medicine 124, Music 425, Physical Education 38, Science 210, Veterinary Science 2).

The number of Free Students was:—

1950

Agriculture.	Architecture.	Arts.	Commerce.	Dental Science.	Education inc. Phys. Ed.	Engineering.	Law.	Medicine.	Science.	Music.	Total.
Nominated by the Education Department—											
29	2	55	19	3	13	37	12	55	54	—	279
Nominated by the University High School—											
—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
War Bursars—											
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2

The number of students accepted at half fees (including those who presented for examination without attending lectures) was:—

Nominated by the Minister of Public Instruction	910
Nominated by the Commonwealth Public Service Commissioner ..	

The number of students assisted from sources of which the University has a record was:—

Holders of Senior Scholarships	240
Holders of Bursaries	31
Holders of Special Scholarships from the Education Department ..	—
Receiving Commonwealth Financial Assistance	250
Borrowers from the Students' Loan Fund	84
Total	605
C.R.T.S.	2,296

4.—ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

The number of candidates for Degrees of Bachelor and for Diplomas and who presented themselves and who passed their respective Annual Examinations at the examinations held in 1950 is shown in the following table:

1950

Schools.	First Year.		Second Year.		Third Year.		Fourth Year.		Totals	
	Presented.	Passed.	Presented.	Passed.	Presented.	Passed.	Presented.	Passed.	Presented.	Passed.
Agriculture	40	21	27	24	30	19	35	34	132	98
Education	145	111	25	17	—	—	—	—	170	128
Physical Education ..	28	16	18	14	—	—	—	—	46	30
Science	213	122	220	110	230	148	—	—	663	380
*Dental Science ..	67	32	61	27	60	43	71	54	319	213
Engineering	126	67	161	86	195	116	116	100	598	369
†Architecture	22	15	30	15	22	10	60	32	171	105
Veterinary Science ..	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	10
Music	56	44	54	36	59	38	28	23	197	‡136
Med. Post Grad. Dip.	30	19	26	14	—	—	—	—	56	33
Dietetics	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	2
Totals	742	457	622	343	596	369	312	245	2369	1504

*Dental Science, Fifth Year: Presented 60, Passed 57.
†Architecture, Fifth Year: Presented 37, Passed 33.

The following are the corresponding figures for subjects passed in those schools in which the course is not divided into years:—

1950

Schools.	Total Presented.	Passed Final Exam.	Passed 5 Subjects.	Passed 4 Subjects.	Passed 3 Subjects.	Passed 2 Subjects.	Passed 1 Subject.	Totally Unsuccessful.
Arts (Ordinary Degree) ..	1389	—	—	116	220	323	456	274
Arts (Degree with Hons.)	253	88	—	32	74	29	29	6
*Law	375	—	55	70	64	48	41	27
Journalism	11	—	—	1	—	2	6	2
Commerce	933	3	11	97	80	331	230	181
Public Administration ..	63	—	—	—	1	25	25	12
Social Studies	62	—	—	1	17	24	14	6
Totals	3086	86	66	317	456	782	791	508

*Law students: 19 passed 7 subjects and 51 passed 6 subjects.

The following are the corresponding figures for the Divisional Examinations in the Medical Course for the year 1950:—

1950

Division I.		Division IIA.		Division II.		Division III.		Division IV.	
Presented.	Passed.	Presented.	Passed.	Presented.	Passed.	Presented.	Passed.	Presented.	Passed.
154	64	214	155	173	152	198	175	151	147

The number who have presented themselves and passed at the examinations for higher degrees during the year 1950 is as follows:—

	Presented		Passed
Master of Arts	23	..	22
Master of Commerce	2	..	2
Master of Education	1	..	1
Master of Science	27	..	27
Master of Science in Forestry	1	..	1
Master of Surgery	10	..	3
Master of Electrical Engineering	1	..	1
Master of Civil Engineering	1	..	1
Master of Engineering Science	7	..	7
Master of Mechanical Engineering	—	..	—
Master of Metallurgical Engineering	—	..	—
Master of Dental Science	5	..	4
Master of Agricultural Science	—	..	—
Doctor of Letters	2	..	1
Doctor of Laws	—	..	—
Doctor of Science	3	..	2
Doctor of Medicine	25	..	10
Doctor of Dental Science	2	..	2
Doctor of Music	—	..	—
Doctor of Philosophy	8	..	8
Doctor of Veterinary Science	2	..	2
Totals	120	..	94

5.—DEGREES CONFERRED.

The number of degrees conferred and diplomas granted during the year 1950, including admissions of graduates of other Universities, is given below:—

Bachelor of Arts—	
Ordinary Degree	295
Degree with Honours	111
Bachelor of Education	25
Bachelor of Science	167
Bachelor of Science in Forestry	2
Bachelor of Laws	53
Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	147
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	23
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering	15
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	16
Bachelor of Mining Engineering	1
Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering	3
Bachelor of Engineering Science	—
Bachelor of Music	20
Bachelor of Architecture	38
Bachelor of Dental Science	56
Bachelor of Agricultural Science	35
Bachelor of Commerce—	
Ordinary Degree	226
Degree with Honours	5
Master of Arts	28
Master of Laws	9
Master of Civil Engineering	1
Master of Electrical Engineering	1
Master of Mechanical Engineering	1
Master of Metallurgical Engineering	—
Master of Surgery	3
Master of Science	19
Master of Science in Forestry	1
Master of Agricultural Science	—
Master of Dental Science	4
Master of Engineering Science	6
Master of Education	1
Master of Commerce	3
Doctor of Medicine	10
Doctor of Laws	1
Doctor of Science	3
Doctor of Dental Science	3
Doctor of Letters	2
Doctor of Veterinary Science	2
Doctor of Philosophy	7
Total	1,343

Diploma in Music	20
Diploma of Education	87
Diploma in Commerce	30
Diploma of Architectural Design	2
Diploma of Gynaecology and Obstetrics	3
Diploma of Public Administration	8
Diploma of Ophthalmology	1
Diploma of Laryngology and Otology	—
Diploma of Diagnostic Radiology	2
Diploma of Physical Education	8
Diploma of Psychological Medicine	1
Diploma of Social Studies	9
Diploma of Anaesthesia	2

Diploma in Journalism	—
Diploma, Master School of Music	—
Diploma of Analytical Chemistry	—
Diploma of Dietetics	2
Diploma of Therapeutic Radiology and Electricity	—
	175

6.—PUBLIC AND MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS.

The following table shows the number of candidates who presented themselves for and who passed the School Intermediate and the School Leaving Examinations of December 1949, and February 1950, and the percentage of passes in each case:—

CANDIDATES IN CLASSES A AND B

Examination	No. of Entries	No. attempting Whole Exam.		Passed		Percentage of Passes	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
School Intermediate ..	13616	4,355	4,020	2,689	2665	61 74	66·29
School Leaving .. .. (December, 1949)		2,602	2,161	1,420	1,264	54 57	58·49
		Candidates		Candidates		Candidates	
School Leaving .. .. (February, 1950)	1,810	1,003		521		51 94	

CANDIDATES IN CLASS A

	Total No. of Candidates	Passed Examination	Allowed Credit for Certain Subjects	Headmaster's Certificate Not Submitted
School Intermediate ..	4,443	3,341	628	474
School Leaving .. .. (December, 1949)	1,821	1,323	350	148
School Leaving .. (February, 1950)	16	8	—	8

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION 1949

	No. of Entries	No. attempting Whole Exam.	Passed	Percentage of Passes
Boys	2,574	1,297	700	53·96
Girls	979	744	481	64·65

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR 1949

I. GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Government Grants—			By Balance, 1st January, 1949		£68,197
State	£218,800				
Commonwealth	138,114				
		£356,914	Salaries and Pay Roll Charges—		
Fees—			Salaries	£374,627	
Lectures	149,980		Provident and Superannuation Funds	10,645	
Certificates	4,580		Pay Roll Tax	10,255	
Degrees	14,443		Workers Compensation and Guarantee Insurance	1,224	
Annual Examinations	4,450				396,751
Public Examinations	24,308		Apparatus and Books—		
		197,761	Apparatus	18,432 (a)	
Donations and Bequests—			Books	11,727	
Victorian Chamber of Manufactures	750		Dissections	812	
Metal Companies	720				30,971
National Bank of Australasia	100		Examinations—		
Sundries	154		Examination Papers—Printing	3,671	
		1,724	Examination Supervisors Fees	4,933	
Other Receipts—			Examiners' Fees	16,582	
Hire of Microscopes	1,437		Exhibitions and Scholarships	2,051	
Interest and Rents	5,140				27,237
Sale of Publications	801		Buildings, Vehicles and Grounds—		
Sundry Receipts	932		Alterations	18,796	
		8,310	Repairs	18,664	
Administration Charges—			Furniture and Fittings	13,016	
Trust Funds	1,623		Installation of Fire Alarms	2,000	
Other Funds	2,020		Gas, Electric Light and Power	4,272	
		3,643	Grounds	1,040	
			Insurances	1,847	
			Stores and Window Cleaning	1,621	
			Vehicle Maintenance	385	
			Water, Oil and Fuel	3,484	
					65,125
			General Expenses—		
			Advertising	759	
			Audit Fee	274	
			Cartage and Freight	1,687	
			Hire and Rent	1,208	
			Incidentals	1,857	
			Interest on Overdraft and Bank Charges	3,785	
			Laundry	886	

Legal Expenses		100	
Printing		7,691	
Stamps		3,109	
Stationery		9,687	
Telephones		3,288	
Travelling Expenses		5,769	
			40,100
Other Expenses—			
Purchase of Office Machines		1,982	
Special Votes—			
Agriculture	£1,333		
Appointments Board	4,227		
Australian College of Dentistry	1,400		
Bacteriology	225		
Faculty Workshops	906		
Physics—Loss by Fire	421		
Psychology	12,949		
Publication Fund	140		
Social Studies	4,014		
University Press	71		
University Union	225		
Veterinary	123		
Visual Aids	1,773		
Sundries	391		
		28,198	
			30,180
Total Expenditure			£590,364
			£658,561
Total Receipts		£568,352	
Balance, 31st December, 1949		£90,209	
		£658,561	

(a) Actual expenditure £16,055; £2,377 was transferred from Apparatus Appropriation Account.

SIDNEY MYER UNIVERSITY TRUST

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949		£623	By Scholarships (Travelling Scholars)	£674	
Dividends	£2,500		Pay Roll Tax	2	
Interest	277				£676
		2,777	Purchase of Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock		100
			Balance, 31st December, 1949		2,624
		£3,400			£3,400

II. DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS

(Statement of Accounts of Departments administered on separate funds)

GRANT UNDER UNIVERSITY ACT 1928, SECTION 34

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS		
(a) Research—		
To State Government Grant		£2,100
(b) Extension Committee—		
To State Government Grant	£1,000	
Interest	12	
Sundry Receipts from Courses	604	
		1,616
Balances—		
Extension Committee 31st December, 1949	179	
Extension Board 31st December, 1949	3,098	
		3,277
		£6,993

EXPENDITURE		
By Balances—		
Research 1st January, 1949	£493	
Extension Committee 1st January 1949	354	
Extension Board 1st January, 1949	3,098	
		£3,945
(a) Research—		
By Salaries	1,033	
Administration Charge	53	
Books	12	
Pay Roll Tax	26	
Travelling Expenses	20	
		1,144
(b) Extension Committee—		
By Salaries	868	
Administration Charges	25	
Books	4	
Gas, Electric Light and Power	4	
Incidentals	135	
Meanjin Papers	167	
Pay Roll Tax	21	
Printing and Stationery	132	
Stamps	46	
Telephones	22	
Travelling Expenses	17	
		1,441
Balance—		
Research, 31st December, 1949		463
		£6,993

COMMONWEALTH RESEARCH FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS

To Balance 1st January, 1949		£7,513
Grant from Commonwealth Government	£24,000	
Transfer from Commonwealth Reconstruction Research Fund	612	
		24,612
Transfer from State Government Research Fund to meet part of expenditure		3,750
		35,875

EXPENDITURE

By Agriculture Department—		
Salaries	£613	
Apparatus	2	
		£615
Anthropology Department—		
Salaries		785
Architecture Department—		
Salaries	583	
Apparatus	2	
Travelling Expenses	73	
		658
Bacteriology Department—		
Salaries	1,028	
Apparatus	284	
Incidentals	5	
Printing and Stationery	2	
		1,319
Biochemistry Department—		
Salaries	1,033	
Apparatus	383	
		1,416
Botany Department—		
Salaries	1,358	
Apparatus	496	
Freight and Cartage	38	
Other Expenses	2	
Travelling Expenses	20	
		1,914
Chemistry Department—		
Salaries	3,591	
Apparatus	1,136	
Provident Fund	41	
		4,768
Commerce Department—		
Salaries	673	
Travelling Expenses	147	
		820
Dental Science Department—		
Salaries		300
Economic History Department—		
Salaries	250	
Travelling Expenses	12	
		262

Economic Research Department—		
Salaries	1,214	
Books	2	
Travelling Expenses	57	
		1,273
Economics Department—		
Salaries	54	
Travelling Expenses	25	
		79
Education Department—		
Salaries	337	
Apparatus	13	
Printing and Stationery	74	
Stamps	5	
Travelling Expenses	58	
		487
Engineering (Civil) Department—		
Salaries	1,030	
Apparatus	970	
Books	5	
Printing and Stationery	14	
		2,019
Engineering (Electrical) Department—		
Salaries	550	
Apparatus	516	
Books	7	
Printing and Stationery	14	
		1,087
Engineering (Mechanical) Department—		
Salaries	981	
Apparatus	288	
Other Expenses	2	
Printing and Stationery	1	
		1,272
Faculty Workshops—		
Apparatus		155
Geology Department—		
Salaries	149	
Apparatus	272	
Other Expenses	2	
Travelling Expenses	91	
		514
History Department—		
Salaries	1,286	
Apparatus	3	
Books	17	
Freight	4	
Incidentals	5	
Printing and Stationery	16	
Travelling Expenses	325	
		1,656

Balance, 31st December, 1949		1,372
		£37,247

Law Department—		
Salaries	227	
Travelling Expenses	35	
		262
Mathematics—		
Salaries		889
Metallurgy Department—		
Salaries	1,117	
Apparatus	737	
		1,854
Metallurgy Research Department—		
Salaries		1,087
Philosophy Department—		
Salaries	1,714	
Apparatus	185	
Books	3	
Incidentals	3	
		1,905
Physical Education Department—		
Apparatus		17
Physics Department—		
Salaries	2,399	
Apparatus	1,684	
		4,083
Physiology Department—		
Salaries	998	
Apparatus	151	
		1,149
Political Science Department—		
Salaries	525	
Travelling Expenses	56	
		581
Psychology Department—		
Salaries	685	
Apparatus	895	
Other Expenses	3	
Printing and Stationery	5	
Travelling Expenses	21	
		1,609
Statistics Department—		
Salaries	271	
Apparatus	425	
		696
Zoology Department—		
Salaries	504	
Apparatus	571	
Printing and Stationery	9	
		1,084
Pay Roll Tax		632
		£37,247

COMMONWEALTH RECONSTRUCTION RESEARCH FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949		£733	By Agriculture Department—		
Sale of Publications—			Apparatus	£5	
Agriculture Department	£14		Publication Grant	60	
Social Science Abstracts	67				£65
		81	Social Science Abstracts—		
			Printing and Stationery		115
					180
			Transfer to Social Science Abstracts Account		22
			Transfer to Commonwealth Research Fund		612
		£814			£814

NATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE			
To Grant from Commonwealth Health Department—			By Balance 1st January, 1949			£1,213
For 1948	£1,564		Anatomy Department—			
For 1949	11,110		Salaries	£1,234		
		£12,674	Apparatus	514		
Balance 31st December, 1949		494	Pay Roll Tax	31		
				1,779		
			Less Refund of Travelling Expenses	25		
					£1,754	
			Bacteriology Department—			
			Salaries	1,869		
			Apparatus	108		
			Books	12		
			Incidentals	9		
			Pay Roll Tax	47		
			Repairs	1		
			Travelling Expenses	20		
					2,066	
			Biochemistry Department—			
			Salaries	2,150		
			Apparatus	959		
			Books	1		
			Pay Roll Tax	54		
			Superannuation Fund	45		
			Travelling Expenses	23		
					3,232	
			Chemistry Department—			
			Salaries	350		
			Apparatus	50		
			Pay Roll Tax	9		
					409	
			Physiology Department—			
			Salaries	3,472		
			Apparatus	925		
			Pay Roll Tax	87		
			Printing and Stationery	7		
			Telephone	3		
					4,494	
						11,955
		£13,168				£13,168

CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949		£1,250	By Salaries—Teaching	£17,480	
State Government Grant	£3,750		Salaries—Secretarial	3,307	
Fees—			Pay Roll Tax	523	
Lectures	£17,224		Provident Fund	124	
Entrance Exhibitions	21				£21,434
	17,245		Administration Charge	101	
Hire of Melba Hall	365		Advertising	104	
Hire of Music	31		Books and Music	19	
Sale of Prospectuses	15		Cartage	9	
Sundry Receipts	15		Examiners' Fees	147	
		21,421	Exhibitions and Bursaries	58	
Deficit transferred to Music Examination Board		463	Fuel	6	
			Furniture and Fittings	70	
			Gas, Electric Light and Power	100	
			Incidentals	12	
			Printing and Stationery	160	
			Repairs	591	
			Stamps	89	
			Stores, Laundry and Window Cleaning	52	
			Telephones	63	
			Travelling Expenses	1	
			Tuning and Repairs to Instruments	118	
					1,700
		£23,134			£23,134

LADY NORTHCOTE PERMANENT ORCHESTRA TRUST—STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949		£61	By Salaries and Fees—Retained Players	£320	
Grant from Lady Northcote Trust	£600		Books and Music	23	
Interest on Fixed Deposit	3		Pay Roll Tax	8	
		603			£351
Fixed Deposit Matured and Repaid		303	Transfer to Conservatorium Students Concerts for Special Concerts		321
			Balance 31st December, 1949		295
		£967			£967

LADY NORTHCOTE FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT for the year, 1949

Dr.			Cr.	
To	Fixed Deposit Matured and Repaid	£303	By Balance 1st January, 1949	£303
		£303		£303

CONSERVATORIUM STUDENTS' CONCERTS
STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949		£90	By Salaries and Fees	£312	
Box Office and Door Sales	£203		Advertising	105	
Sale of Programmes	16		Cartage	34	
Subscriptions	42		Incidentals	5	
		261	Hire of Hall and Instruments	41	
Transfer from Lady Northcote Trust for Special Concerts		321	Printing and Stationery	61	
					£558
			Balance 31st December, 1949		114
		£672			£672

CONSERVATORIUM SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART
STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE	
To Lecture Fees	£1,487	By Salaries	£1,506
Box Office and Door Sales	458	Advertising	66
Sale of Programmes	45	Books and Music	1
Subscriptions	86	Costumes and Scenery	55
		Furniture and Fittings	19
		Hire of Costumes and Hall	271
		Incidentals	48
		Pay Roll Tax	37
		Printing and Stationery	56
		Repairs	7
		Stamps	6
		Travelling Expenses	4
	£2,076		£2,076

MUSIC EXAMINATION BOARD

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE			
To Balance 1st January, 1949			£5	By Salaries		£1,033	
Fees	£8,758			Administration Charge		200	
Less Public Examination Fees	246			Advertising		51	
		£8,512		Cartage		18	
Interest		832		Examination Supervisors' Fees		228	
Sale of Examination Papers		80		Examiners' Fees		2,612	
Sundry Receipts		3		Exhibitions		379	
			9,427	Furniture and Fittings		12	
				Hire		47	
				Incidentals		8	
				Pay Roll Tax		91	
				Printing and Stationery		880	
				Stamps		132	
				Telephones		1	
				Travelling Expenses		461	
				Tuning and Repairs to Instruments		24	
							£6,177
				Universities Joint Account (net expenditure)			535
				Transfer to Ormond Chair Fund			520
				Deficit Conservatorium of Music Account			463
				Purchase of Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock			1,609
				Balance 31st December, 1949			128
			£9,432				£9,432

SCHOOL OF MUSIC DEVELOPMENT FUND—INVESTMENT ACCOUNT for the year, 1949

Dr. Cr.

To Maturity of Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Inscribed Stock (F.V.£100) 4½% due 1st July, 1949	£100	By Balance 1st January, 1949	£23,820
Conversion of State Electricity Commission Inscribed Stock (F.V.£100) 4½% due 15th July, 1949	100	Conversion of State Electricity Commission Inscribed Stock (F.V.£100) £3/3/9% due 15th September, 1961	100
Maturity of Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Inscribed Stock (F.V.£1,000) 3 7/8% due 1st October, 1949	1,000	Purchase of Investments—	
Balance 31st December, 1949	25,420	Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Inscribed Stock (F.V.£100) £3/3/9% due 1st July, 1964	100
		State Electricity Commission Inscribed Stock (F.V.£1,000) 3½% due 15th October, 1961	1,000
		Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock (F.V.£1,600) 3½% due 15th September, 1959 (£1,300) and 3½% due 15th September, 1959 (£300)	1,600
	£26,620		£26,620

AGRICULTURAL FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949		£5	By Salaries	£10,342	
State Government Grant	£7,250		Provident Fund	218	
General Fund Grant	1,333		Administration Charge	214	
Lecture Fees	1,810		Apparatus	387	
Interest	324		Books	4	
Hire of Microscopes	5		Cartage	2	
		10,722	Fuel	12	
Transfer from Agricultural Reserve—Proceeds from Sale of Investments		1,311	Furniture and Fittings	44	
			Gas, Electric Light and Power	70	
			Incidentals	17	
			Insurances	14	
			Pay Roll Tax	259	
			Printing and Stationery	186	
			Repairs and Alterations	117	
			Stamps	27	
			Stores, Laundry and Window Cleaning	23	
			Telephones	22	
			Travelling Expenses	60	
			Vehicle Maintenance	15	
					£12,033
			Balance 31st December, 1949		5
		£12,038			£12,038

Dr. **AGRICULTURE RESERVE INVESTMENT ACCOUNT for the year, 1949** Cr.

To Maturity of Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Inscribed Stock (F.V. £150) 3 7/8% due 1st October, 1949	£150	By Balance 1st January, 1949		£8,668
Sale of Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock (F.V.£1,300) 3¼% due 15th November 1950/58 (£600), 3¼% due 15th October, 1960 (£400) and 3 1/8% due 15th September, 1959 (£300)	1,300	Purchase of State Electricity Commission Inscribed Stock (F V £150) 3¼%, 15th October, 1961		150
Balance 31st December, 1949	7,368			
	£8,818			£8,818

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949	£1,040	By Salaries	£378	
State Government Grant	750	Administration Charge	13	
		Incidentals	7	
		Pay Roll Tax	9	
		Travelling Expenses	52	
				£459
		Balance 31st December, 1949		1,331
	£1,790			£1,790

APPOINTMENTS BOARD FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE	
To Commonwealth Government Grant	£150	By Salaries	£3,594
General Fund Grant (1949 Deficit)	4,227	Provident Fund	71
		Advertising	29
		Books	4
		Furniture and Fittings	58
		Incidentals	34
		Pay Roll Tax	90
		Printing and Stationery	234
		Repairs	14
		Stamps	215
		Telephones	34
	£4,377		£4,377

BACTERIOLOGICAL FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Grant from Department of Health	£17,000		By Balance 1st January, 1949		£9,863
City of Melbourne	100		Salaries	£19,172	
Donations	206		Provident and Superannuation Funds	378	
Hire of Microscopes	13		Administration Charge	50	
Lecture Fees	2,681		Advertising	26	
Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works	63		Animal House (excluding salaries)	329	
Sale of Lecture Notes and Sets	109		Apparatus	4,313	
Special Investigations (Net)	11		Books	133	
Specimens	734		Cartage	5	
Sundry Receipts	3		Fuel	53	
		£20,920	Furniture and Fittings	433	
Balance 31st December, 1949		16,940	Gas, Electric Light and Power	633	
			Incidentals	120	
			Pay Roll Tax	434	
			Printing and Stationery	326	
			Repairs and Alterations	852	
			Stamps	14	
			Stores and Laundry	388	
			Telephones	104	
			Travelling Expenses	74	
					27,997
		£37,860			£37,860

METALLURGY RESEARCH FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949		£83	By Salaries	£4,318	
Interest	£600		Provident and Superannuation Funds	123	
Reimbursement from C.S.I.R.O.	809		Advertising	3	
General Fund Grant for Furniture and Fittings	159		Apparatus	1,132	
		1,568	Books	20	
Transfer from Metallurgy Research Investment Account—			Fuel	2	
Proceeds from Sale of Investments		4,494	Gas, Electric Light and Power	100	
			Incidentals	9	
			Pay Roll Tax	110	
			Printing and Stationery	76	
			Repairs	151	
			Stamps	25	
			Stores and Laundry	32	
			Telephones	30	
			Travelling Expenses	2	
					£6,143
			Balance 31st December, 1949		2
		£6,145			£6,145

METALLURGY RESEARCH INVESTMENT ACCOUNT for the year, 1949

Dr.			Cr.		
To Sale of Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock	£4 400		By Balance 1st January, 1949		£18,800
Balance 31st December, 1949	14,400				
		£18,800			£18,800

MILDURA BRANCH—CAPITAL ACCOUNT

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Sale of Capital Equipment		£670	By Balance 1st January, 1949		£23,481
Government Grant—State		12,000	Equipment	£9	
Balance 31st December, 1949		12,475	Furniture and Fittings	1,655	
					1,664
		£25,145			£25,145

MILDURA BRANCH—OPERATING ACCOUNT

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Government Grants—			By Balance 1st January, 1949		£12,203
State	£69,450		Salaries	£64,071	
Commonwealth	1,500		Provident and Superannuation Funds	408	
		£70,950	Advertising	29	
Donation	50		Apparatus	1,430	
Hire of Microscopes and Students' Sets	747		Books	204	
Lecture Fees	9,962		Cartage and Freight	548	
Rent	521		Examiners' Fees	217	
Sale of Students' Notes	203		Electric Light and Power	3,458	
Sundry Receipts	81		Fuel	1,599	
		11,564	Grounds	62	
Boot Repair Centre	288		Incidentals	413	
Dental Clinic	639		Insurance	1,236	
Sick Bay	1,017		Interest on Overdraft	266	
		1,944	Laundry	244	
Proceeds from Fire Insurance Claims		50	Pay Roll Tax	1,601	
Reimbursement from Public Works Department for work carried out at Mildura Branch		1,198	Printing and Stationery	753	
			Repairs and Alterations	3,483	
		£85,706	Stamps	111	
Balance 31st December, 1949		27,129	Stores	642	
			Telephones	689	
			Travelling Expenses	2,492	
			Vehicle Maintenance	1,053	
			Water	427	
					85,436
			Boot Repair Centre (excluding salaries)	61	
			Dental Clinic (excluding salaries)	310	
			Sick Bay (excluding salaries)	101	
					472
			Net loss on Catering		14,724
		£112,835			£112,835

CHAIR OF OBSTETRICS FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949	£1,295	By Salaries	£2,677	
State Government Grant	3,200	Administration Charge	89	
		Advertising	13	
		Apparatus	32	
		Books	20	
		Furniture and Fittings	18	
		Pay Roll Tax	67	
		Printing and Stationery	15	
		Repairs	1	
		Stamps	6	
		Telephones	10	
				£2,948
		Balances 31st December, 1949		1,547
	£4,495			£4,495

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949		£41	By Salaries		£4,597
Commonwealth Government Grant	£2,200		Provident and Superannuation Funds		120
Interest	224		Administration Charge		60
Lecture Fees	1,225		Advertising		3
		3,649	Apparatus		102
Transfer from Physical Education Reserve — Proceeds from Sale of Investments		1,910	Books		94
			Cartage		3
			Furniture and Fittings		95
			Hire		73
			Gas, Electric Light and Power		5
			Incidentals		16
			Pay Roll Tax		115
			Printing and Stationery		47
			Repairs		24
			Stamps		17
			Stores		10
			Telephones		12
			Travelling Expenses		129
					£5,522
			Balance 31st December, 1949		78
		£5,600			£5,600

Dr. **PHYSICAL EDUCATION RESERVE INVESTMENT ACCOUNT for the year, 1949** Cr.

To Sale of Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock (F.V.£1,900) 3½% due 15th September, 1959	£1,900	By Balance 1st January, 1949	£6,900
Balance 31st December, 1949	5,000		
	£6,900		£6,900

CHAIR OF PSYCHOLOGY FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE	
To Government Grant—State	£2,000		By Salaries	£16,182
Lecture Fees	6,376		Provident and Superannuation Funds	465
		£8,376	Administration Charge	236
General Fund Grant—1949 Deficit		12,949	Advertising	35
			Apparatus	952
			Books	99
			Fuel	25
			Furniture and Fittings	582
			Gas, Electric Light and Power	31
			Incidentals	26
			Insurance	16
			Pay Roll Tax	405
			Printing and Stationery	497
			Repairs and Alterations	711
			Stamps	30
			Stores, Laundry and Window Cleaning	16
			Telephones	104
			Travelling Expenses	695
			Vehicle Maintenance and Repairs	217
		£21,325		£21,325

SOCIAL STUDIES FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE	
To Lecture Fees	£1,208		By Salaries	£4,512
Donations—Walter and Eliza Hall Trust	30		Provident and Superannuation Funds	166
		£1,238	Advertising	5
General Fund Grant (1949 Deficit)		4,014	Books	119
			Fuel	18
			Furniture and Fittings	28
			Gas, Electric Light and Power	8
			Incidentals	3
			Pay Roll Tax	113
			Printing and Stationery	50
			Repairs	13
			Stamps	19
			Telephones	21
			Travelling Expenses	177
		£5,252		£5,252

VETERINARY FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To State Government Grant	£10,750		By Balance 1st January 1949		£1,456
C.S.I.R.O.—Garden Contribution	300		Salaries	£8,051	
C.S.I.R.O.—Salaries Contribution	78		Provident Fund	238	
General Fund Grant	123		Advertising	3	
Pathology Fees	327		Administration Charge	168	
Sundry Receipts	50		Apparatus	1,363	
		£11,628	Books	67	
Balance 31st December, 1949		981	Cartage	7	
			Fuel	65	
			Furniture and Fittings	30	
			Gas, Electric Light and Power	189	
			Incidentals	47	
			Insurance	20	
			Pay Roll Tax	198	
			Printing and Stationery	81	
			Repairs and Alterations	353	
			Stamps	23	
			Stores and Laundry	61	
			Telephones	69	
			Travelling Expenses	62	
			Vehicle Maintenance	58	
					11,153
		£12,609			£12,609

VETERINARY MILK FUNDS

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949—Milk No. 2		£36	By Balance 1st January, 1949—Milk No. 1		£72
Government Grants—			Milk No. 1—		
Milk No. 1	£1,200		Salaries	£1,109	
Milk No. 2	700		Provident Fund	33	
		1,900	Administration Charge	30	
Balance 31st December, 1949—Milk No. 1		309	Apparatus	136	
			Gas, Electric Light and Power	40	
			Pay Roll Tax	30	
			Printing and Stationery	17	
			Stamps	7	
			Stores and Laundry	21	
			Telephone	14	
					1,437
			Milk No. 2—		
			Salaries	596	
			Provident Fund	14	
			Administration Charge	18	
			Gas, Electric Light and Power	20	
			Pay Roll Tax	13	
			Printing and Stationery	8	
			Stamps	3	
			Telephone	7	
					679
			Balance 31st December, 1949—Milk No. 2		57
		£2,245			£2,245

VISUAL AIDS FUND

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Government Grant—State	£1,500		By Balance 1st January, 1949		£1,223
Donations	489		Salaries	£4,658	
Receipts from activities	3,336		Provident Fund	117	
		£5,325	Advertising	3	
Grant from General Fund—1949 Deficit		1,773	Apparatus	2,417	
Balance 31st December, 1949		2,916	Books	92	
			Freight and Cartage	19	
			Fuel	7	
			Furniture and Fittings	20	
			Gas, Electric Light and Power	46	
			Incidentals	53	
			Pay Roll Tax	116	
			Printing and Stationery	126	
			Rent	13	
			Repairs and Alterations	159	
			Stamps	27	
			Stores and Laundry	32	
			Telephones	21	
			Travelling Expenses	560	
					3,791
		£10,014			£10,014

III. MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS

SPORTS FEES ACCOUNT—STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE		
To Balance 1st January, 1949	£1,221	By Amount paid to the Recreation Grounds Committee for the Maintenance of Recreation Ground, Buildings and Sports Clubs	£8,000	
Students' Fees	7,791	Amount paid to Mildura Branch University	490	
		Administration Charge	202	
				£8,692
		Balance 31st December, 1949		320
	£9,012			£9,012

UNIVERSITY UNION FEES—STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE		
To Students' Fees	£18,439	By Balance 1st January, 1949		£11
		Amount paid to the Union Board of Management	£16,500	
		Amount paid to Mildura Branch University	835	
		Administration Charge	300	
				17,635
		Balance 31st December, 1949		793
	£18,439			£18,439

ROYAL MELBOURNE HOSPITAL CLINICAL FEES ACCOUNT—STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE	
To Clinical Fees	£3,052		By Salaries	£419
Special Hospital Fees	272		Clinical Instructors' Fees	2,407
		£3,324	Walter and Eliza Hall Institute	500
Balance		2		
		£3,326		£3,326

ROYAL MELBOURNE HOSPITAL CLINICAL APPARATUS ACCOUNT—STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE	
To Balance 1st January, 1949	£316	By Balance 31st December, 1949	£316
	£316		£316

ALFRED HOSPITAL CLINICAL FEES ACCOUNT—STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE		
To Clinical Fees	£1,922	By Salaries	£130	
		Clinical Instructors' Fees	1,790	
		Transfer to Apparatus Account	2	
				£1,922
	£1,922			

ALFRED HOSPITAL CLINICAL APPARATUS ACCOUNT—STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE	
To Balance 1st January, 1949	£99	By Balance 31st December, 1949	£101
Transfer from Clinical Fees Account	2		
	£101		£101

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL CLINICAL FEES ACCOUNT—STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE		
To Clinical Fees	£1,222	By Salaries	£138	
Special Hospital Fees	178	Clinical Instructors' Fees	1,088	
		Apparatus Fund	50	
		Library Fund	95	
		Stamps	25	
				£1,396
		Balance 31st December, 1949		4
	£1,400			£1,400

SUNDRY SPECIAL FUNDS

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS

To Government Grants—		
(a) State—		
Forestry	£500	
Nutrition	1,500	
Pensions	1,500	
Research	3,750	
Staff Travelling	1,000	
		£8,250
(b) Commonwealth—		
Australian Literature Lectureship	100	
Mathematics Research	150	
		250
Government Reimbursements—		
(a) State—		
Forestry	344	
Salaries of Staff	350	
		694
(b) Commonwealth—		
Brown Coal Research	969	
Buildings	21,746	
Electrical Engineering Research	995	
Equipment	23,094	
Geology Mapping	869	
Meteorology	1,569	
Psychology Research	536	
Physics Antarctic Research	26	
Physics Atomic Research	1,748	
Rehabilitation Section	2,464	
		54,016
Students' Fees—		
Dental College Fees	11,191	
Dookie College Fees	800	
Lecture Fees	1,696	
Special Hospital Fees	2,454	
S.R.C. Fees	30	
Union Fees	214	
		16,385
Departmental Receipts—		
Engineering Testing Fees	787	
Faculty Workshops Receipts	1,815	
Hire of Microscopes and Students' Requisites	4,167	
		6,769
General Fund Grants—		
Dookie College Account	74	
Faculty Workshops	906	
Physics—Loss by Fire	421	
Medical School	132	
Publication Fund	140	
		£1,673

EXPENDITURE

By Balance 1st January, 1949		£43,774
Salaries	£27,829	
Provident and Superannuation Funds	1,489	
Administration Charges	62	
Apparatus	26,037	
Books	204	
Cartage	67	
Dental College	10,500	
Dookie College	874	
Examination Papers	5	
Examiners' Fees	665	
Exhibitions and Scholarships	224	
Fuel	3	
Furniture and Fittings	509	
Gas, Electric Light and Power	4	
Hire of Rooms, etc	10	
Incidentals	446	
Interest (Net)	213	
New Buildings	19,660	
Pay Roll Tax	584	
Pensions	2,090	
Printing and Stationery	833	
Publication Fund—Grants	356	
Refund to Department of Air on account of Physiology War Work	771	
Repairs	2,781	
Stamps	105	
Stores and Laundry	26	
Students' Microscopes	256	
Telephones	40	
Transfer from State Research Fund to Commonwealth Research Fund	3,750	
Travelling Expenses	2,840	
Union Fees paid to University Union	214	
Vehicle Maintenance	19	
		103,471

Other Receipts—				
Donations	9,283			
Proceeds from Fire Insurance Claims	4,733			
Publication Fund—Refund of Grants	24			
Reimbursement from M.M.B.W.	251			
Sale of Motor Vehicle	650			
Sale of Publications	154			
Sundry Receipts	488			
Transfer from Reconstruction Research Fund for Social Science Abstracts	22			
Universities Joint Account	20			
Vice-Chancellor's Fund—Grant from A.B.C.	300			
		15,925		
		£103,962		
Balance 31st December, 1949		*43,283		
		£147,245		£147,245

*Total Deficits	£67,722
Less Total Surpluses	24,439
	£43,283

IV. SUSPENSE ACCOUNT for the year, 1949

Dr.		Cr.	
To Balance 1st January, 1949	£9,297	By Net excess of receipts over expenditure	£9,480
Balance 31st December, 1949	183		
	£9,480		£9,480

V. UNIVERSITY FUNDS

STATEMENT of BALANCES at 31st December, 1949

Fund	Deficits	Surpluses
	£	£
General Fund	90,209	
Agricultural Fund		5
Agricultural Fund Investment Account		7,368
Agricultural Research Fund		1,331
Alfred Hospital Clinical Apparatus Account		101
Bacteriological Fund	16,940	
Chair of Obstetrics Fund		1,547
Commonwealth Research Fund	1,372	
Conservatorium Students' Concerts Account		114
Grant under University Act, 1928, Section 34—		
Extension Board	3,098	
Extension Committee	179	
Research		463
Lady Northcote Fund		295
Metallurgy Research Fund		2
Metallurgy Research Fund Investment Account		14,400
Mildura Branch Capital Account	12,475	
Mildura Branch Operating Account	27,129	
Music Examination Board Account		128
National Medical Research Fund	494	
Physical Education Fund		78
Physical Education Fund Investment Account		5,000
Royal Melbourne Hospital Clinical Fees Account	2	
Royal Melbourne Hospital Clinical Apparatus Account		316
Sports Fees Account		320
Sundry Special Funds	43,283	
School of Music Development Fund		25,420
St. Vincent's Hospital Clinical Fees Account		4
University Union Fees Account		793
Veterinary Fund	981	
Veterinary Milk Funds	252	
Visual Aids Fund	2,916	
Total Deficits	199,330	
Less Total Surpluses	57,685	57,685
	141,645	
Less Suspense	183	
	£141,462	

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS

£40,585	Australian Consolidated and Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock		£40,585
35	City of Melbourne Inscribed Stock		35
1,000	Geelong Harbour Trust Debentures		1,000
1,311	Geelong Waterworks and Sewerage Trust Inscribed Stock		1,311
10,485	Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Inscribed Stock		10,457
1,350	Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board Inscribed Stock		1,350
900	Metropolitan Gas Company Debentures		900
1,250	State Electricity Commission Inscribed Stock		1,250
700	State Savings Bank Credit Foncier Debenture Stock		700
			£57,588
	National Bank Account—		
	General Account—Overdraft	£197,388	
	Mildura Account—Overdraft	2,000	
		199,388	
	Less London Account	338	
			£199,050
	Less Investments		57,588
			£141,462

VI. SPECIAL TRUST FUNDS

STATEMENT OF BALANCES at 31st December, 1949

Fund	Pool Investments	Other Investments	Cash Surplus	Cash Overdraft	Total
Adams	£1,275 0 0		£57 5 2		£1,332 5 2
Age, Chair of Architecture		£2,800 0 0	100 5 1		2,900 5 1
Aghassian			63 1 9		63 1 9
Agricultural Equipment	6,080 0 0		39 13 6		6,119 13 6
Agricultural Research	4,585 0 0		120 8 7		4,705 8 7
Aitchison	18,772 0 0		535 0 7		19,307 0 7
Alcock	4,092 0 0			£59 12 11	4,032 7 1
Aldworth	149 0 0		4 6 8		153 6 8
Anthropology	503 0 0				503 0 0
Architecture	20 0 0		9 8 5		29 8 5
Argus	2,917 0 0		14 14 5		2,931 14 5
Armytage	1,006 0 0		32 13 9		1,038 13 9
Bage	1,524 0 0		40 4 4		1,564 4 4
Baillieu		54,052 0 0	13 19 5		54,065 19 5
Baird	621 0 0			2 4 4	618 15 8
Balfour Memorial	2,121 0 0		50 5 4		2,171 5 4
Barkman			250 0 0		250 0 0
Barrett	765 0 0		67 10 8		832 10 8
Bartlett			480 14 7		480 14 7
Bayne	2,960 0 0		23 15 10		2,983 15 10
Beaney—Pathology		3,570 0 0	100 5 11		3,670 5 11
Beaney—Surgery		3,167 0 0	160 19 10		3,327 19 10
Biochemistry Building		51,195 0 0		650 18 8	50,544 1 4
Black	2,900 0 0		16 13 9		2,916 13 9
B.M.A.	655 0 0		6 7 5		661 7 5
Bowen	299 0 0		47 2 6		346 2 6
Bradshaw	392 0 0		58 6 2		450 6 2
Browne		80 0 0	7 10 0		87 10 0
Brunning	199 0 0		5 2 6		204 2 6
Brunton	8,729 0 0		964 14 4		9,693 14 4
Bursary — No. 1 Rest Home	807 0 0		24 18 4		831 18 4
Caddey	2,346 0 0		27 2 10		2,373 2 10
Cancer Causation Committee		3,100 0 0	79 17 8		3,179 17 8
Cancer Research	7,397 0 0		520 8 10		7,917 8 10
Catto	2,883 0 0		19 5 9		2,902 5 9
Chamber of Commerce	2,682 0 0		91 9 2		2,773 9 2
Chemistry Research		3,000 0 0	871 4 2		3,871 4 2
Chemistry Equipment	7,199 0 0			18 5	7,198 1 7
Childers	99 0 0		4 12 7		103 12 7
Chrisp	1,477 0 0		103 12 8		1,580 12 8
Clinical Research	1,981 0 0		5		1,981 0 5

SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS

£900 0 0	City of Coburg Debentures	£872 4 9
42,095 0 0	City of Melbourne Inscribed Stock	42,095 0 0
5,000 0 0	City of Sydney Debentures	5,000 0 0
100 0 0	City of Williamstown Debentures	100 0 0
708,545 0 0	Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock	708,622 8 0
15,000 0 0	Geelong Harbor Trust, Debentures	15,000 0 0
7,739 0 0	Geelong Waterworks and Sewerage Trust Inscribed Stock	7,739 0 0
394,930 0 0	Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Inscribed Stock	394,928 10 0
6,650 0 0	Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board Inscribed Stock	6,650 0 0
10,800 0 0	Melbourne Harbor Trust Inscribed Stock	10,800 0 0
44,000 0 0	Metropolitan Gas Company Debentures	44,000 0 0
17,311 3 8	Mortgages	17,311 3 8
600 0 0	Morwell Sewerage Authority Debentures	600 0 0
37,248 12 3	Properties	37,248 12 3
35,000 0 0	Shares in Companies	52,295 0 0

Cohen, Freda, Prize ..				1,500	0	0	128	1	0				1,628	1	0
Cohen, Harold, Prize ..				500	0	0				4	5	9	495	14	3
Commerce Department	3,576	0	0				111	8	9				3,687	8	9
Conservatorium—Truby Williams	12,571	0	0				68	8	3				12,639	8	3
Conservatorium Students' Loan Fund				100	0	0	40	10	4				140	10	4
Conservatorium—Vice-Directorship ..				12,000	0	0	241	8	2				12,241	8	2
Craig	5,693	0	0				546	8	3				6,239	8	3
Cromarty	197	0	0				2	13	7				199	13	7
Cuming Memorial ..	2,105	0	0				37	17	9				2,142	17	9
Cuming Prizes				1,251	0	0	66	10	8				1,317	10	8
Curdie	1,358	0	0				122	10	10				1,480	10	10
Dangerfield							300	0	0				300	0	0
Deakin	1,311	0	0										1,311	0	0
Derham	127	0	0				6	1	7				133	1	7
Dick	14,882	0	0				1,016	7	11				15,898	7	11
Dixson	20,038	0	0				2	18	6				20,040	18	6
Dublin				549	0	0	52	11	11				601	11	11
Dunlop Rubber							1,116	13	4				1,116	13	4
Dwight	7,543	0	0				188	11	9				7,731	11	9
Dyason							204	3	8				204	3	8
Emmerton	2,413	0	0				15	12	11				2,428	12	11
Engineering Appeal ..				10,490	0	0	72	15	6				10,562	15	6
Engineering Building .				9,200	0	0	15	17	2				9,215	17	2
Engineering Equipment	5,681	0	0				595	12	3				6,276	12	3
Fletcher	21,133	0	0				99	5	6				21,232	5	6
Foenander				180	0	0	113	1	0				293	1	0
Free Concerts				10,900	0	0	1,889	13	11				12,789	13	11
Fulton	1,321	0	0							5	1	10	1,215	18	2
Furlong							286	0	2				286	0	2
General Research	7,736	0	0							438	18	4	7,297	1	8
Geology Equipment ..				1,750	0	0	74	8	10				1,824	8	10
Gibson				300	0	0	4	0	0				304	0	0
Gillott				52,719	19	3	83	13	11				52,803	13	2
Glover				8,177	0	0	27	14	7				8,204	14	7
Graham	561	0	0				4	4	8				565	4	8
Grainger	6,099	0	0				43	13	9				6,142	13	9
Grant	2,102	0	0				143	0	9				2,245	0	9
Greene	25,844	0	0				518	17	5				26,362	17	5
Grice	364	0	0				69	6	7				433	6	7
Grimwade	3,030	0	0				54	1	7				3,084	1	7
Haddon				557	0	0	50	3	8				607	3	8
Haley	69,626	0	0				768	6	5				70,394	6	5
Halford	1,197	0	0				98	6	0				1,295	6	0
Harbison Higinbotham	3,851	0	0				124	3	2				3,975	3	2
Harbison Higinbotham Publications	180	0	0				22	7	10				202	7	10
Harrington	73	0	0				18	1	7				91	1	7
Haslem				150	0	0				1	6	3	148	13	9
Hastie				19,223	0	0							19,223	0	0
Hebden				8,000	0	0	183	6	10				8,183	6	10
Herald, Chair of Fine Arts	29,494	0	0							564	8	9	28,929	11	3

41,550	0	0	State Electricity Commission Inscribed Stock	41,550	0	0
7,900	0	0	State Savings Bank of Victoria Inscribed Stock	7,900	0	0
11,811	7	4	University Union Loan	11,811	7	4
				£1,404,524	6	0
Cash—National Bank of Australasia Limited				971	10	0

Higgins, H. B.				1,832	0	0	254	11	4				2,086	11	4
Higgins, H. B., Library Fund				14,990	0	0	925	8	10				15,915	8	10
Higgins, J. M.				28,450	0	0	955	15	4				29,405	15	4
Homewood	1,015	0	0				33	8	0				1,048	8	0
Howard	717	0	0				23	11	11				740	11	11
Howitt	6,426	0	0				464	10	1				6,890	10	1
Hume	988	0	0				30	7	0				1,018	7	0
Jamieson	140	0	0				9	2	9				149	2	9
Kay—Botany				5,186	0	0	93	1	0				5,279	1	0
Kay—Veterinary				4,671	10	0							4,671	10	0
Kenny				370	0	0	36	2	10				406	2	10
Kernot Bequest	8,389	0	0				319	9	2				8,708	9	2
Kernot Memorial	633	0	0				53	8	7				686	8	7
Kernot Scholarships	7,870	0	0				707	19	5				8,577	19	5
Kilmany	6,223	0	0				445	14	10				6,668	14	10
Kimpton				5,000	0	0							5,000	0	0
Kirby	1,063	0	0								3	10	1,062	16	2
Lady Huntingfield				1,360	0	0	52	12	2				1,412	12	2
Lansell	2,808	0	0				145	3	3				2,953	3	3
Laurie	377	0	0				35	4	9				412	4	9
Lawrence	130	0	0				7	16	0				137	16	0
Leggatt	1,513	0	0				127	4	6				1,640	4	6
Levi	1,086	0	0										1,086	0	0
Library	8,103	0	0							8	9	1	8,094	10	11
Liet				500	0	0	3	2	0				503	2	0
Lloyd, C. D.				22,216	0	0	840	9	6				23,056	9	6
Lloyd, J. C.	1,861	0	0				26	12	5				1,887	12	5
Lyle	19,697	0	0				211	17	7				19,908	17	7
MacBain	1,727	0	0				144	10	11				1,871	10	11
MacCallum				660	0	0	1	10	6				661	10	6
MacDougall							51	13	6				51	13	6
Mackie	49,967	0	0				74	0	9				50,041	0	9
Madden	927	0	0				54	12	7				981	12	7
Masefield	75	0	0				22	18	2				97	18	2
Masson	563	0	0				16	18	7				579	18	7
Mathison	587	0	0				57	0	1				644	0	1
Maughan				500	0	0	9	13	9				509	13	9
Medical Research	7,006	0	0				31	16	6				7,037	16	6
Melbourne Symphony Orchestra				5,875	0	0	283	2	10				6,158	2	10
Melvin	1,916	0	0				71	8	0				1,987	8	0
Metallurgy Building				25,000	0	0	293	6	9				25,293	6	9
Michell	163	0	0				6	13	8				169	13	8
Michell Barnard Memorial				150	0	0				2	15	3	147	4	9
Millar				4,250	0	0	144	4	3				4,394	4	3
Miller	1,153	0	0										1,153	0	0
Mollison	6,398	0	0				793	6	10				7,191	6	10
Moran	11,217	0	0							8	7	11	11,208	12	1
Morley	212	0	0				28	13	9				240	13	9
Morris	166	0	0				16	11	5				182	11	5
Myer				50,000	0	0	2,623	12	2				52,623	12	2
Nanson	263	0	9				43	10	11				306	10	11

Nervous System Research	1,663	0	0				55	13	5				1,718	13	5
Nevill							29	4	0				29	4	0
Nicholas				21,550	0	0	48	11	2				21,598	11	2
Nyulasy	989	0	0				103	18	10				1,092	18	10
Ormond Chair				23,242	3	6							23,242	3	6
Ormond Scholarships				9,435	0	0	127	1	2				9,562	1	2
Payne	1,179	0	0				55	11	10				1,234	11	10
Peters	14,797	0	0				104	14	9				14,901	14	9
Pinkerton				1,700	0	0	135	0	5				1,835	0	5
Port Phillip Mills							68	14	3				68	14	3
Psychology Building				1,000	0	0	1	5	0				1,001	5	0
Public Law	34,068	0	0				94	12	3				34,162	12	3
Radio Research	234	0	0				36	2	11				270	2	11
Rankin	49	0	0				18	12	7				67	12	7
Reading	592	0	0				36	16	11				628	16	11
Renton				2,350	0	0	2	6	5				2,352	6	5
Residue of 1920 Appeal				27,985	4	0	188	0	2				28,173	4	2
Ritchie	38,216	0	0				22	18	1				38,238	18	1
Roche				1,100	0	0	80	18	3				1,180	18	3
Rockefeller				350	0	0	69	7	10				419	7	10
Ryan	691	0	0				42	17	8				733	17	8
Schubert	221	0	0				50	0	11				271	0	11
Scott	2,087	0	0				174	16	10				2,261	16	10
Scutt				4,660	0	0	6	3	3				4,666	3	3
Shakespeare	2,500	0	0				56	17	9				2,556	17	9
Sharp	1,032	0	0							5	4	2	1,026	15	10
Sicree							18	17	7				18	17	7
Simpson				1,230	0	0	131	13	6				1,361	13	6
Sims				12,655	0	0	690	12	4				13,345	12	4
Smith, A. N.	694	0	0				36	6	2				730	6	2
Smith, Beattie	1,534	0	0				57	5	5				1,591	5	5
Smyth, John and Eric	4,855	0	0							18	17	11	4,836	2	1
Special Prizes							217	17	9				217	17	9
Spencer Prizes	370	0	0				7	1	11				377	1	11
Staff Emergency	12,672	0	0	9,500	0	0	277	6	5				22,449	6	5
Stawell	2,506	0	0				37	0	7				2,543	0	7
Stewart, Alwyn	1,636	0	0							29	15	7	1,606	4	5
Stewart, James				22,510	0	0	1	3	10				22,511	3	10
Summers				710	0	0	7	0	5				717	0	5
Supreme Court Library	28,520	0	0				395	7	9				28,915	7	9
Sutherland, Alexander	110	0	0				12	18	3				122	18	3
Sutherland, Murray	494	0	0				37	6	5				531	6	5
Sutherland, William	87	0	0				23	11	4				110	11	4
Sweet	694	0	0				34	6	1				728	6	1
Sweet — Economic Geology	7,399	0	0				598	4	10				7,997	4	10
Sweet — Economic Zoology	7,399	0	0				598	4	11				7,997	4	11
Sweet — Medicine	7,399	0	0				598	4	10				7,997	4	10
Sweet — Social Studies	494	0	0				29	10	2				523	10	2
Syme	4,226	0	0				19	7	6				4,245	7	6
Taft	1,970	0	0				729	18	2				2,699	18	2
Thomas							241	11	4				241	11	4

Thompson . .	615	0	0							10	9	0	604	11	0
Thomson				4,936	4	6	263	6	8				5,199	11	2
Trapp							75	0	2				75	0	2
Tubercular Research .	8,890	0	0				42	7	2				8,932	7	2
Tuckfield	494	0	0				19	19	2				513	19	2
Turner, H. G., Prize ..	249	0	0				38	9	9				287	9	9
Turner, H. G., Scholarship	1,609	0	0				226	1	3				1,835	1	3
Turner, Sir George, Exhibition	511	0	0				1	17	7				512	17	7
Turner, Lady, Prize ..	209	0	0				2	1	0				211	1	0
Tweddle	544	0	0				235	6	1				779	6	1
University Extension ..	364	0	0										364	0	0
Veterinary Equipment	1,375	0	0				131	4	10				1,506	4	10
Veterinary Research ..	9,371	0	0										9,371	0	0
Visual Education Building				1,100	0	0	10	14	4				1,110	14	4
Walker	1,429	0	0				46	1	2				1,475	1	2
Webb				200	0	0	6	5	0				206	5	0
Williams, Truby, Chair of Economics	41,790	0	0							4	2	11	41,785	17	1
Wilmot				100	0	0	17	3	6				117	3	6
Wilson, Chair of Obstetrics				27,925	0	0	59	12	6				27,984	12	6
Wilson, Professor	334	0	0				69	6	1				403	6	1
Wilson, R. G. .. .	3,686	0	0				141	2	5				3,827	2	5
Wright, F. J.	692	0	0				13	16	8				705	16	8
Wright, R. A.	1,780	0	0							16	0	2	1,763	19	10
Wrixon	1,236	0	0				55	13	6				1,291	13	6
Wyselaskie — Classics				3,594	0	0	44	13	6				3,638	13	6
Wyselaskie—E.C.H. ..				2,764	0	0	188	10	0				2,952	10	0
Wyselaskie — Mathematics				4,042	0	0	22	16	8				4,064	16	8
Wyselaskie — Modern Languages				2,962	0	0	73	2	11				3,035	2	11
Wyselaskie — Natural Science				2,744	4	9	109	5	7				2,853	10	4
Wyselaskie — Political Economy				2,134	0	0	147	14	3				2,281	14	3
Wyvern				500	0	0				4	7	6	495	12	6
Yoffa							600	10	5				600	10	5
Zoology Equipment ..	648	0	0								3	0	647	17	0
	£746,023	0	0	£622,500	6	0	£34,267	10	8	£1,836	11	7	£1,400,954	5	1
Trust Balances Account				36,001	0	0				31,652	17	1	4,348	2	11
	£746,023	0	0	£658,501	6	0	£34,267	10	8	£33,489	8	8	1,405,302	8	0
Suspense							193	8	0				193	8	0
	£746,023	0	0	£658,501	6	0	£34,460	18	8	£33,489	8	8	£1,405,495	16	0

£1,405,495 16 0

VII. COMBINED

(This account summarises the RECEIPTS and STATEMENTS of RECEIPTS and

	General Fund	Special Funds	Trust Funds	Sub-Total	Total
Balances 1st January		£99,604	£1,388,028		£1,487,632
Section A—General Receipts—					
To State Government Grants and Reimbursements—					
General Fund	£218,800			£218,800	
Mildura Branch		£81,450		81,450	
Research		19,250		19,250	
Others		40,894		40,894	
					£360,394
Commonwealth Government Grants and Reimbursements—					
General	138,114	1,500		139,614	
Apparatus and Microscopes		23,094		23,094	
Research		43,475		43,475	
Others (except for buildings)		6,161		6,161	
					212,344
Students' Fees—					
Lecture and Notes Fees	149,980	43,979		193,959	
Annual Examination Fees	4,450			4,450	
Degree Fees	14,443			14,443	
Dental College Fees		11,191		11,191	
Dookie College Fees		800		800	
Hospital Clinical Fees		6,197		6,197	
Matriculation Fees	3,707			3,707	
Special Hospital Fees		2,903		2,903	
Sports Fees		7,791		7,791	
Students' Representative Council Fees		30		30	
Union Fees		18,653		18,653	
					264,124
Public Examination and Certificate Fees—					
Certificate Fees	873			873	
Music Examination Fees		8,513		8,513	
Public Examination Fees	24,308			24,308	
					33,694
Interest and Non-Capital Donations—					
Dividends			3,500	3,500	
Donations (other than capital)	1,724	10,659	4,599	16,982	
Interest and Income from Trustees	3,730	1,890	45,646	51,316	
Profit on Realization of Investments			7,265	7,265	
Rent from Properties	1,360	936	296	2,592	
					81,655
Departmental Receipts—					
Departmental Testing Fees		2,022		2,022	
Faculty Workshops and Visual Aids Receipts		5,151		5,151	
Hire of Microscopes, Slides and Students' Sets	1,437	4,933	169	6,539	
					13,712
Interfund Transfers—					
Administration Charges	3,643			3,643	
Grants from the General Fund		26,317		26,317	
					29,960
Other Receipts—					
A.B.C. Fees		300		300	
Concert Takings		350		350	
Deposit from Member of Staff			300	300	
Endowment Policy Matured			88	88	
Extension Committee Lecture Receipts		604		604	
Proceeds of Fire Insurance Claims		4,783		4,783	
Reimbursement from M.M.B.W.		251		251	
Reimbursement from Public Works Department for Mildura Work		1,198		1,198	
Retirement Fund Contributions			106	106	
Sale of Mildura Equipment		670		670	
Sale of Publications	801	1,211		2,012	
Sale of Truck		650		650	
Sundry Receipts	932	2,588	10	3,530	
					15,342

STATEMENT

EXPENDITURE in the foregoing accounts I-VI.)
EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

	General Fund	Special Funds	Trust Funds	Sub-Total	Total
Balances 1st January	**£68,197**	**£124,566**	**£25,449**		**£218,212**
Section A—General Expenditure—					
By Salaries and Pay Roll Charges—					
Salaries—					
Teaching Staff	£233,941	£92,391	10,230	£336,562	
Central Administrative Staff	39,727	4		39,731	
Cleaning Staff and Caretakers	20,193	2,636	62	22,891	
Departmental Administrative Staff	18,341	23,352		41,693	
Laboratory Staff	43,249	22,284		65,533	
Library Staff	10,299	1,180		11,479	
Mildura Maintenance and Cleaning Staff		27,120		27,120	
Public and Public Music Examination Staff	7,109	1,993		9,102	
Salaries and Scholarships paid from Special Research Funds		63,219	14,624	77,843	
Other Salaries	1,768	6,747	169	8,684	
	374,627	240,926	25,085	640,638	
Pay Roll Tax	10,255	5,777	340	16,372	
Provident and Superannuation Funds	10,645	4,060	318	15,023	
Workers' Compensation and Guarantee Insurance	1,224			1,224	
					673,257
Apparatus and Books—					
Apparatus and Laboratory Materials	18,432	16,169	3,951	38,552	
Apparatus purchased from Research Funds		20,202	1,898	22,100	
Universities Commission Apparatus		14,172		14,172	
Students' Microscopes		256		256	
Dissections	812			812	
Books, Periodicals and Music	11,727	1,261	669	13,657	
					89,549
Examinations—					
Examination Papers—Printing	3,671	5		3,676	
Examination Supervisors' Fees	4,933	227		5,160	
Examiners' Fees	16,582	3,868	23	20,473	
Exhibitions and Scholarships (other than those paid from Research Funds)	2,051	631	4,224	6,906	
					36,215
General Expenses—					
Advertising	759	476	4	1,239	
Audit Fee	274			274	
Cartage and Freight	1,687	758		2,445	
Hire and Rent	1,208	461	2	1,671	
Incidentals	1,857	1,882	136	3,875	
Interest on Overdraft	3,785	266		4,051	
Laundry	886	626		1,512	
Legal Expenses	100	6	139	245	
Printing and Stationery	17,378	4,848	29	22,255	
Purchase of Office Machines	1,982	253	65	2,300	
Stamps	3,109	932		4,041	
Telephones	3,288	1,266	7	4,561	
Travelling Expenses—General	1,946	5,895	125	7,966	
					56,435
Buildings, Vehicles and Grounds—					
Furniture and Fittings	13,016	3,225	19	16,260	
Gas, Electric Light and Power	4,272	4,760	2	9,034	
Grounds	1,040	62		1,102	
Installation of Fire Alarms	2,000			2,000	
Insurances	1,847	1,289	27	3,163	
Repairs and Alterations	37,460	9,262	352	47,074	
Stores and Window Cleaning	1,621	925		2,546	
Vehicle Maintenance	385	1,362		1,747	
Water, Oil and Fuel	3,484	2,231	43	5,758	
					88,684
Interfund Transfers, Special Votes and Payments to Allied Institutions—					
Administration Charges		1,820	1,623	3,443	
Catering Loss—Mildura Branch		14,724		14,724	

Total General Receipts ..	£568,352	£330,894	£61,979		£1,011,225
Section B—Special Receipts—					
To Donations and Bequests—as endowments or for buildings			26,342	26,342	
Commonwealth Government Reimbursement for Buildings ..		£21,746		21,746	43,088
		£21,746	26,342		43,088
Balances at 31st December	£90,209	£133,561	33,489		257,259
	£658,561	£635,805	£1,509,838		£2,804,204

Dental College Fees		10,500		10,500	
Dookie College Fees		874		874	
Special Votes	28,198	635	304	29,137	
Sports Fees paid to R.G.C.		8,000		8,000	
Sports Fees paid to Mildura Branch		490		490	
Union Fees paid to University Union		16,714		16,714	
Union Fees paid to Mildura Branch		835		835	
Walter and Eliza Hall Institute Grant		500		500	
					85,317
Other Expenditure—					
Pensions		2,090	47	2,137	
Premiums Written Off			100	100	
Refund to Department of Air		771		771	
Travelling Grants—New Appointments	2,689	1,212		3,901	
Travelling Grants — Overseas Travel	1,134	1,950	175	3,259	
					10,168
Total General Expenditure	£590,364	£409,454	£39,707		£1,039,525
Section B—Special Expenditure—					
By New Buildings		£19,660	£5,890		£25,550
Balances 31st December		£82,125	£1,438,792		£1,520,917
	£658,561	£635,805	£1,509,838		£2,804,204

Summary of Section A—General Receipts
(Excluding interfund transfers.)

	Amount	1949 Percentage	1948 Percentage
State Government Grants and Reimbursements	£360,394	36.73	34.60
Commonwealth Government Grants and Reimbursements (excluding fees paid for students by the Commonwealth Government, and reimbursements for buildings)	212,344	21.64	22.35
Students Fees (including those paid by the Commonwealth Government)	264,124	26 92	29.14
Public Examination, Music Examination Board and Certificate Fees	33,694	3.43	3.61
Interest, Dividends, Non Capital Donations and Rent	81,655	8.32	7.28
Other Receipts	29,054	2.96	3.02
	£981,265	100.00	100.00

VIII. SAMUEL GILLOTT UNIVERSITY PROVIDENT FUND

REVENUE ACCOUNT for the year, 1949

EXPENDITURE			REVENUE		
To Pensions paid and accrued		£6,046	By Contributions by University		£9,585
Actuarial Fees		5	Contributions by Members—		
		6,051	Cash	£8,665	
Transferred to Accumulated Fund—			Less Refunds	2,923	
General	£17,059			5,742	
Charged on Policies	3,593		Charged against endowment policies	2,380	
		20,652			8,122
			Interest—		
			On Investments	8,302	
			On contributions charged against endowment policies	1,213	
				9,515	
			Less interest on contributions refunded	519	
					8,996
		£26,703			£26,703

BALANCE SHEET as at 31st December, 1949

Bank Overdraft	£564	
Pensions	4,095	
		4,659
Accumulated Contributions charged on Assurance Polices	28,849	
Less Policies withdrawn £432		
Policy converted to cash 2,535		
	2,967	
	25,882	
Plus Transfer from Revenue A/c.	3,593	
		29,475
Accumulated Fund	205,141	
Plus Policy converted to cash	2,535	
Transfer from Revenue A/c.	17,059	
		224,735
		£258,869

Sundry Debtor	£2,535	
Accrued Interest	2,863	
		£5,398
Investments—		
Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock, £56,605 at 3⅛ to 4%	56,584	
State Electricity Commission Inscribed Stock, £15,000 at £3/3/9%	15,000	
Grain Elevators Board Inscribed Stock, £2,000 at 3½%	1,952	
Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Inscribed Stock, £53,490 at £3/3/9% to £4/3/6%	53,490	
Melbourne Harbor Trust Inscribed Stock £7,200 at £3/3/9% and 3⅜%	7,200	
City of Melbourne Inscribed Stock, £800 at 3⅜%	800	
Geelong Harbor Trust Debentures, £1,000 at £3/6/3%	1,000	
Country Fire Authority Debentures, £14,451 at 4⅛%	14,451	
City of Heidelberg Debentures, £1,843 at 3⅞%	1,843	
Shire of Eltham Debentures, £1,520 at 4%	1,520	
Shire of Healesville Debentures, £1,200 at 4%	1,185	
Shire of South Barwon Debentures, £4,408 at 4⅛%	4,408	
Ararat Sewerage Authority Debentures, £19,800 at £4/3/9%	19,800	
Benalla Sewerage Authority Debentures, £14,914 at 4⅛%	14,914	
Kyabram Sewerage Authority Debentures, £14,170 at 4½%	14,170	
Traralgon Sewerage Authority Debentures, £5,175 at 4¼%	5,175	
Warragul Sewerage Authority Debentures, £4,704 at 4½%	4,704	
Metropolitan Gas Company Debentures, £400 at 3¼%, £400 at 4%	800	
Mortgages	5,000	
		223,996
Assurance Policies		29,475
		£253,869

STAFF SUPERANNUATION FUND—1949

Balance at 1st January, 1949	£77
Commissions received in 1949	289
Balance at 31st December, 1949	£366
Premiums paid to Assurance Companies in 1949—	
Members' Contributions	£2,719
University's Contributions	5,438
	£8,157

IX. UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' LOAN FUND

REVENUE ACCOUNT for the year, 1949

EXPENDITURE		REVENUE	
To Administration Charge	£100	By Interest on Loans	£413
Legal Expenses	44	Interest on Investments	1,704
Bad Debts written off	36		
Transfer to the Students' Loan Fund	1,937		
	£2,117		£2,117

BALANCE SHEET as at 31st December, 1949

University Students' Loan Fund—			Current Assets—	
Balance at 1st January, 1949	£72,133		National Bank of Australasia Ltd	£896
Transfer from Revenue Account	1,937		Accrued Interest	452
		£74,070	Investments—	
			Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock—Face Value, £59,325	59,301
			Loans to Students—	
			Balance at 1st January, 1949	£13,393
			Loans made during 1949	2,404
			Interest charged during 1949	413
				16,210
			Less Repayments in 1949 £2,753	
			Bad Debts written off in 1949 36	
				2,789
				13,421
		£74,070		£74,070

X. MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY PRESS

STATEMENT of ACCOUNTS for the year ended 31st December, 1949

PUBLICATIONS AND PRINTING ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURE			REVENUE		
Publications—			**Publications—**		
To Opening Stock on Hand 1st January, 1949	£6,183		By Sales	£10,480	
Purchases	10,147		Contributions by Authors	397	
	16,330		University Publication Advances	115	
Less Closing Stock on hand, 31st December, 1949	9,139				£10,992
Purchase cost of Books sold	7,191		**Printing—**		
Royalties	1,879		By Sales		6,107
Advertising	44				17,099
Salaries and Wages	1,903		By Gross Loss transferred to Profit and Loss Account		459
Provident Fund Contributions	43				
Pay Roll Tax	47				
		£11,107			
Printing—					
To Opening Stock on Hand 1st January, 1949	4,631				
Purchases—					
Material	1,544				
Typesetting	1,204				
Binding	68				
	7,447				
Less Closing Stock on Hand, 31st December, 1949—					
Materials £3,580					
Uncompleted Jobs 1,114					
	4,694				
Cost of Stock Used	2,753				
Printing Expenses	118				
Salaries and Wages	3,103				
Provident Fund Contributions	77				
Pay Roll Tax	78				
		6,129			
To Freight, Cartage, Packing	110				
General Expenses	62				
Stamps	106				
Travelling Expenses	44				
		£17,558			£17,558

UNIVERSITY BOOKROOM ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURE			REVENUE	
Students' Requisites—				
To Opening Stock on Hand, 1st January, 1949	£4,044		By Retail Sales	£9,629
Purchases	3,099			
	7,143			
Less Closing Stock on Hand, 31st December, 1949	4,933			
		£2,210		
Retail Books—				
To Opening Stock on Hand, 1st January, 1949	2,610			
Purchases	2,163			
	4,773			
Less Closing Stock on Hand, 31st December, 1949	1,938			
		2,835		
To University Publications Commission		928		
Salaries		1,388		
Provident Fund Contributions		53		
Pay Roll Tax		35		
Stamps		16		
		7,465		
To Gross Profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account		2,164		
		£9,629		£9,629

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURE			REVENUE	
To Gross Loss from Publications and Printing Account		£459	By Gross Profit from Bookroom Account	£2,164
Alterations and Impovements	£85		Sundry Receipts	3
Bad Debts	1			
Depreciation	453			
General Expenses	159			
Interest on Overdraft	134			
Stationery	66			
		898		
		1,357		
To Net Profit transferred to Capital Account		810		
		£2,167		£2,167

BALANCE SHEET as at 31st December, 1949

Liabilities—			Current Assets—		
Bank Overdraft		£8,654	Sundry Debtors—		
Advances for Publications		75	Trade	£3,191	
Sundry Creditors—			Miscellaneous	60	
Trade	£2,510				£3,251
University Loan	300		Overseas Deposit		2
		2,810	Stock on Hand		20,705
		11,539			23,958
Capital—			Fixed Assets—		
University Grant for Equipment		2,890	Equipment	5,993	
Accumulated Fund 1st January, 1949	£14,918		Office Equipment	206	
Plus Net Profit	810				6,199
		15,728			
		£30,157			£30,157

XI. MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY UNION

CATERING ACCOUNT for the year, 1949

EXPENDITURE			REVENUE		
To Cost of Goods Sold—			By Sale of Tobacco and Confectionery		£10,139
Tobacco and Confectionery	£8,232		Receipts from Other Cafeteria Activities	£27,771	
Provisions	15,037		Receipts from Entertainments	4,023	
		£23,269			31,794
Salaries and Pay Roll Charges—					
Salaries	12,862				
Pay Roll Tax	340				
Workers' Compensation Insurance	73				
		13,275			
Expenses—					
Administration and Audit Charges	81				
Incidentals	122				
Laundry	82				
Printing and Stationery	32				
Removal of Refuse	72				
Stores and Cleaning	254				
Travelling Expenses	21				
Uniforms	98				
		762			
Fuel and Power—					
Electricity	181				
Fuel	1,189				
Gas	103				
		1,473			
Depreciation—					
Furniture and Fittings	225				
Plant and Equipment	968				
		1,193			
Repairs		521			
Charge for Services of Union Staff		595			
Total Expenditure		£41,088			
Surplus Transferred to Revenue Account		845			
		£41,933			£41,933

Cost of Goods Sold—	Total	Provisions	Tobacco and Confectionery
Stock on Hand, 1st January, 1949	£1,169	£864	£305
Purchases	23,297	14,818	8,479
	24,466	15,682	8,784
Less Stock on Hand, 31st December, 1949	1,197	645	552
	£23,269	£15,037	£8,232

REVENUE ACCOUNT for the year, 1949

EXPENDITURE			REVENUE		
To Salaries and Pay Roll Charges—			**By Students' Fees**		£17,227
Administration Salaries	£2,491		Billiards		331
Stewards' and Maids' Wages	6,211		Hoods and Gowns—		
Pay Roll Tax	218		Hire	£509	
Provident Fund	66		Less Expenses other than Salaries	17	
Workers' Compensation Insurance	34				492
		£9,022	Lockers		370
General Expenses—			Public and S.R.C. Telephones—		
Administration and Audit Charges	340		Receipts	616	
Entertainments	72		Less paid to P.M.G.	552	
Fuel	594				64
Gas, Electric Light and Power	376		Rent of Rooms		99
Incidentals	25		Sundry Receipts		16
Insurance	164		Donations (towards Cost of Repairs to Furniture)		107
Laundry	125				
Magazines and Papers	94		Total Receipts		£18,806
Music Room and Games	33		Catering Surplus Transferred from Trading Account		845
Printing and Stationery	234				
Stamps	94				
Stores and Cleaning	534				
Telephones (Administration)	130				
Towels (Net Expenditure)	276				
Uniforms	36				
Warden's Entertainment Allowance	100				
Water	83				
		3,360			
Depreciation—					
Furniture and Fittings	210				
Plant and Equipment	239				
Hoods and Gowns	40				
		489			
Interest		430			
Repairs		1,067			
Graduates' Section—					
Subscriptions	902				
Less Expenditure	809				
Surplus	93				
Less Cost of Graduates' Week	117				
		24			
Theatre—					
Payments	3,567				
Less Receipts	3,344				
		223			
Grants—					
Clubs and Societies	535				
S.R.C.—for General Purposes	1,955				
Theatre—for Students' Activities	387				
Others	50				
		2,927			
Staff Retiring Gratuities		84			
Fee for Cafeteria Investigation		65			
Total Expenditure		£17,691			
Surplus Transferred to Accumulated Fund—					
Catering Section	845				
Union Section	1,115				
		1,960			
		£19,651			£19,651

BALANCE SHEET as at 31st December, 1949

Current Liabilities—			**Current Assets—**			
National Bank of Australasia Ltd.—Overdraft	£8,161		Sundry Debtors	£1,595		
Sundry Creditors	1,442		Loan to S.R.C.	400		
Fees paid in Advance	381		Prepaid Salaries	501		
C.M.U.W.	8				£2,496	
		£9,993	Stock on Hand—			
Deferred Liability—			Catering	1,197		
Loan from University		11,811	Catering Stores	32		
Reserves—			Badges	41		
Gift Collection Reserve	1,522				1,270	
Life Members' Subscription Reserve	759					£3,766
Reserve for Reduction of University Loan	315		**Investments—**			
Theatre Improvement Reserve	877		Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock—Depreciation Fund			4,090
		3,473	**Fixed Assets (at Valuation or Cost)—**			
Accumulated Fund—			Furniture and Fittings—			
Balance at 1st January, 1949	12,615		Catering Section	4,996		
Less Catering Crockery and Cutlery written off in respect of years prior to 1949	453		Union Section	4,839		
	12,162			9,835		
Plus Surplus for 1949 Transferred from Revenue Account	1,960		Less Provision for Depreciation	3,508		
		14,122			6,327	
Capital Donation from University for Hoods and Gowns		100	Hoods and Gowns	712		
			Less Provision for Depreciation	90		
					622	
			Plant and Equipment—			
			Catering Section	10,327		
			Union Section	4,638		
				14,965		
			Less Provision for Depreciation	3,604		
					11,361	
			Gift Collection (Records, Books, Statuary, Prints)		1,522	
						19,832
			Advance from University			11,811
		£39,499				£39,499

XII. RECREATION GROUNDS COMMITTEE

REVENUE ACCOUNT for the year, 1949

EXPENDITURE			REVENUE	
To General Expenses—			**By** Sports Fees	£7,098
Audit Fee	£11		Interest	153
Depreciation	198		Deficit for 1949	798
Gas, Electric Light and Water	137			
Grounds Maintenance	184			
Incidentals	4			
Insurances	48			
Pay Roll Tax	53			
Premium on Purchase of C.G.I.S	39			
Printing and Stationery	10			
Provident Fund Contributions	7			
Repairs	175			
Salaries and Wages	2,129			
Telephones	6			
		£3,001		
Club Expenses—				
Athletics	427			
Women's Athletics	120			
Baseball	375			
Women's Baseball	25			
Basketball	52			
Women's Basketball	191			
Boats	597			
Boxing	78			
Cricket	588			
Fencing	53			
Football	499			
Golf	71			
Hockey	275			
Women's Hockey	240			
Ice Hockey	82			
Lacrosse	165			
Rifles	241			
Rugby	246			
Ski	20			
Soccer	131			
Squash	165			
Swimming	44			
Women's Swimming	38			
Tennis	286			
Women's Tennis	39			
		5,048		
		£8,049		£8,049

BALANCE SHEET as at 31st December, 1949

National Bank of Australasia Ltd.		£37
Sundry Creditors		324
Reserve for Depreciation—Interest on Investments		82
Reserve for Grounds Improvement		416
Tennis Pavilion Replacement Reserve		188
Accident Fund		119
Accumulated Fund—		
Balance January 1, 1949	£12,796	
Less Deficit for 1949	793	
	12,003	
Less Transfer to Accident Fund	118	
		11,885
		£13,051

Petty Cash in Hand		£4
Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock (at face value)—		
General	£7,800	
Depreciation Fund	550	
Tennis Pavilion Replacement Fund	160	
		8,510
Loan to Mildura Branch		50
Sundry Debtors		399
Sundry Assets (as per Valuation at 31st December, 1942, plus additions at cost)—		
Fences	400	
Furniture and Fittings	22	
House	369	
Implements and Plant	385	
New Stand	530	
Pavilion	2,300	
Tennis Courts	1,042	
Tool Shed	150	
Water Pipes	200	
	5,398	
Less Provision for Depreciation	1,310	
		4,088
		£13,051

XIII. SPORTS UNION

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year, 1949

RECEIPTS

To Balances, 1st January, 1949—			
General Account		£114	
General Account, W.S.C		48	
Trippit Testimonial Fund		28	
Trust Accounts—			
Boxing Club	£8		
Women's Athletic Club	1		
Women's Hockey Club	22		
Hockey Club	11		
Tennis Club	12		
Ski Club	1		
Women's Swimming Club	6		
Rifle Club	10		
Golf Club	11		
Lacrosse Club	1		
Women's Swimming Club, W.S.C.	6		
		89	
			£279
Fees—			
Life Membership		5	
Annual		1	
			6
V.C.A. Dividend			200
Trust Accounts—			
Hockey		1	
Tennis		10	
			11
Trippit Testimonial Fund			9
			£505

EXPENDITURE

By A.U.S.A. Affiliation Fee			£39
Audit Fee			2
Entertainment Expenses—			
Cricket	£72		
Basketball	8		
Fencing	2		
Squash	5		
Swimming	42		
Table Tennis	1		
Tennis	16		
Women's Tennis	2		
			148
Administration Charges			5
Cartage			2
Donation			10
Incidentals			11
Printing and Stationery			27
Travelling Expenses			6
Trust—Tennis Club			14
Trippit Testimonial Fund			37
Balances 31st December, 1949—			
General Account		70	
General Account W.S.C.		48	
Trust Accounts—			
Boxing Club		8	
Women's Athletic Club		1	
Women's Hockey Club		22	
Hockey Club		12	
Tennis Club		8	
Ski Club		1	
Women's Swimming Club		6	
Rifle Club		10	
Golf Club		11	
Lacrosse Club		1	
Women's Swimming Club, W.S.C.		6	
			204
			£505

XIV. MILDURA BRANCH—CATERING SECTION

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year ended 31st December, 1949

RECEIPTS		
To Board Fees—		
Students	£18,599	
Staff	3,987	
Sales—		
Cafeteria	1,254	
Canteen	2,488	
Catering Receipts	2,240	
Sale of Equipment	63	
Sundry Receipts	46	
		£28,677
Net Loss charged to Operating Account		14,724
		£43,401

EXPENDITURE		
By Balance 1st January, 1949		£28
Salaries	£16,332	
Pay Roll Tax	422	
Provisions	19,469	
Canteen Purchases	2,376	
Cafeteria Purchases	602	
Electricity and Fuel	1,587	
Freight and Cartage	55	
Incidentals	35	
Laundry	365	
Maintenance of Motor Vehicles	87	
New Equipment	627	
Repairs	550	
Replacements of Equipment	338	
Stores	202	
Uniforms	35	
		43,083
Balance 31st December, 1949		290
		£43,401

MILDURA BRANCH—UNION ACCOUNT

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year ended 31st December, 1949

RECEIPTS		
To Balance 1st January, 1949		£147
Union Fees—		
Students	£836	
Staff	82	
		918
Grants Refunded		1
Billiards		70
Squash		43
Sale Tennis Balls		19
Hire Hockey Equipment		7
Table Tennis		12
Sale Badges		6
Library		13
Magazines—		
"Dust"	221	
"Oxometer"	131	
"Primo Anno"	5	
		357
Theatre—		
Films and Concerts	460	
Revue	147	
		607
Telephone receipts due General A/c.		130
Balance 31st December, 1949		364
		£2,694

EXPENDITURE		
By Salaries		£1,285
Pay Roll Tax		32
Newspapers and Magazines		41
Squash		39
Table Tennis		24
Tennis Balls		29
Billiards		37
Piano and Gramophone		53
Library		11
Repairs		41
Incidentals		6
Grants—		
Dramatic Club	£4	
Camera Club	26	
Chess Club	1	
Musical Society	4	
		35
Magazines—		
"Dust"	550	
"Oxometer"	118	
"Primo Anno"	17	
		685
Theatre—		
Films and Concerts	316	
Revue	56	
		372
Paid on account of Sports		4
		£2,694

MILDURA BRANCH—SPORTS ACCOUNT

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year ended 31st December, 1949

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURE		
To Sports Fees—			By Balance 1st January, 1949		£434
Students	£491		Club Expenses—		
Staff	47		Football	£327	
		£538	Tennis	60	
Club Receipts—			Cricket	34	
Football	252		Athletics	10	
Tennis	26		Hockey	21	
Cricket	18		Rowing	94	
Athletics	3		Swimming	5	
Hockey	5		Other	1	
Rowing	40				552
		344	Equipment		11
Balance 31st December, 1949		699	Repairs		84
			Salaries		391
			Pay Roll Tax		9
			Repayment Loan from R.G.C.		100
		£1,581			£1,581

AUDITOR-GENERAL'S CERTIFICATE

In accordance with the provisions of the University Act 1928, Section 38, the Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1949, have been audited. In my opinion the several statements of Accounts as presented are true and correct.

E. A. PEVERILL,
Auditor-General.

THE RESIDENTIAL COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

The original Act of Incorporation of the University made provision for "affiliation to or connection with" the University, of Colleges—in a context which indicates that at the date of its enactment (1853) there was some intention of making residence a qualification for membership of the University; and the section in question remains substantially unaltered (as Section 18) in the consolidating Act of 1928. But no general definition of "college," or of "affiliation," has been given, for the purposes of this University; and when, in the Act of 1923, provision was made for inclusion of "Heads of Affiliated Colleges" in the membership of the University Council the term was expressly defined to mean the heads of the four colleges (named) then existing or of "any other residential college hereafter affiliated to or connected with the University pursuant to Section 18. . . ."

The provision in the Act of Incorporation became effective through the action of the State Government, at the date when land was being reserved for purposes of university education, in offering to the four Churches most strongly represented in the State sites of approximately ten acres each—within that general University Reserve—for the founding of Colleges to be "affiliated to" the University.

This offer was first accepted by the Church of England, which founded Trinity College in 1870; this college was opened in 1872, and the somewhat remarkable college system of this University dates from the appointment of Dr. Alexander Leeper as Warden of Trinity College in 1876. The University at that time had only a small staff, and no tutorial system. There was, therefore, the opportunity to establish a college tutorial system—at first for students in residence, but subsequently (in 1877) also for non-resident members of the college (men or women).

The other three colleges for which sites had been originally reserved were established as follows: Ormond College (Presbyterian foundation, 1879), opened 1881; Queen's College (Methodist foundation, 1887) opened 1888; Newman College (Roman Catholic foundation, 1916) opened 1918.

By a subsequent Act (1933) the State Government reserved a site of over five acres, on the north side of College Crescent, "for a residential college for women at the University of Melbourne"; and University Women's College was founded in 1936, and opened in 1937, under a specifically constituted governing body.

A residential hostel for women students was established by Trinity College in 1886—which in due course became Janet Clarke Hall, within the grounds of that College; and Newman College has had, since its foundation, a house of residence for women students—called St. Mary's Hall—in the vicinity of the University.

The Colleges have tutorial staffs, and have developed their tutorial system in such a way as to adapt it to the rapid development of the University. Their relations with the University have grown steadily closer, and, since the University has undertaken tutorial work, arrangements have been made for co-operation in such work. All the colleges provide Resident Scholarships and Non-resident Exhibitions.

In 1920, the "Faculties" statute was so altered as to give a recognised place to College Teachers; and the University Act 1923 made provision for the co-option of two Heads of Colleges—"in rotation so far as possible"—to the University Council.

In more recent years a joint standing committee of the Professorial Board and the Heads of Colleges has been set up for the discussion of questions of common concern to the Colleges and the University.

In 1939 the Statutes of the five Colleges were revised so as to give adequate expression of the place of the College system in the University as based on experience to date.

TRINITY COLLEGE

History

Trinity College occupies that portion of the University Reserve which was granted by the Government of Victoria to the Church of England under the authority of Parliament. The establishment of the College dates from the year 1870 when its founders declared that their desire was to provide a home where students of the University of Melbourne might reside under Christian discipline and receive religious instruction in accordance with the Liturgy and Doctrines of the Church of England. The first building, the present Warden's Lodge, was opened in 1872. The generosity of numerous benefactors is recalled by the names of buildings subsequently erected. The Bishops' Building (1876) provides a link with the first two Bishops of Melbourne—Bishops Perry and Moorhouse. The Clarke Building, begun in 1883 and completed in 1887, is named in honour of the late Sir William Clarke and his brother Mr. Joseph Clarke. The Horsfall Chapel (1917) recalls the munificence of the late Mr. John Sutcliffe Horsfall.

In 1920 the Council of the College adopted a comprehensive plan designed under their direction to provide for all future developments of the buildings. The first portion of this final scheme was formally opened in March, 1935; it contains twenty-four double sets of rooms (i.e., bedroom and separate study for each student). By resolution of the Council it was named the Behan Building in recognition of the part played by the second Warden in bringing about its completion.

In 1877, by resolution of the Council, College Tutorials were thrown open to non-residents. In 1883 the benefits of College tuition were extended to women. Trinity College has the distinction of being the first University College in Australia to take this important step.

In 1886 provision was made for the residence of women students, under the supervision of the College authorities, in certain houses in Parkville which were leased for the purpose with the sanction of the Council. In 1890, mainly through the beneficence of the late Janet Lady Clarke, the first portion of Janet Clarke Hall was erected within the College grounds in order to provide permanent accommodation for women. A bequest under the Will of Mr. William Thomson Manifold made possible the building of the wing which bears his name. The Hall was completed in 1930 by the erection of the E. M. Traill Wing, so-called after a former student who contributed the principal donation.

Though the College is under Anglican control, the benefits of residence and education therein have, from the outset, been made available to non-Anglicans. In 1925 a doubt arose whether this liberal policy was permitted by the terms of the Crown Grant. The doubt was ultimately removed by the passing, at the instance of the College Council, of the Trinity College Act 1927, which provides that the benefits referred to may lawfully be extended to all members of the University irrespective of their denominational affiliations.

This brief outline shows that the College serves as a place of residence and education for members of the University of either sex and of any religious denomination, and that the benefits of College tuition are available to non-residents, whether men or women.

President of the Council:

The Most Reverend J. J. Booth, M.C., D.D., B.A. (Melb.), Th.Soc.

Warden:

R. W. T. Cowan, B.A. (Adel.), M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon), M.A.

Dean:

A. G. L. Shaw, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Oxon).

Chaplain:

The Rev. T. R. H. Clark, B.A. (Acting.)

Principal of Janet Clarke Hall:

Miss Enid Joske, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.).

COLLEGE TUTORS (1951):

Classics—PHILLIP ALCOCK, B.A. (Syd.), M.A. (Cantab.).
Accountancy—R. R. SANDERSON, B.Com.
Ancient History and Political Science—THE WARDEN.
Latin—THE PRINCIPAL OF JANET CLARKE HALL.
French—MISS OLIVE WYKES, B.A., Dip.Ed.
English—MISS HELEN KNIGHT, M.A. (Cantab.), B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
German—MISS ANITA ROSENBERG, LL.D. (Giessen).
Logic and Philosophy—E. A. HUCK, B.A.
Economics and History—THE DEAN, J. A. C. MACKIE, B.A., and J. R. POYNTER, B.A.
Law—J. F. PATRICK, LL.M., and P. BALMFORD, LL.M.
Mathematics—J. A. McDONELL, B.A., B.Sc., and P. E. WYNTER, B.A., B.Sc.
Physics—R. O. CHERRY, M.Sc.
Chemistry—J. H. BRADBURY, B.Sc.
Engineering—J. GRAHAM, B.Mech.E.
Anatomy—J. T. HUESTON, M.B., B.S.
Biology—M. M. WILSON, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Physiology—B. CHRISTOPHERS, M.B., B.S.
Medicine—K. J. GRICE, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., M.R.A.C.P.
Surgery—S. F. REID, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., and D. R. LESLIE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.
Obstetrics and Gynaecology—H. B. HATTAM, M.B., M.S., D.G.O., F.R.A.C.S.
Pathology—P. J. PARSONS, M.D., B.S., B.Sc.

TRINITY COLLEGE THEOLOGICAL FACULTY (1951):

Church History, Doctrine and Old Testament (General)—THE CHAPLAIN.
Old Testament (Special)—THE RIGHT REV. J. D. McKIE, M.A. (Oxon), B.A.
New Testament—THE RIGHT REV. D. BAKER, M.A. (Cantab.).
Prayer Book—REV. J. E. ROMANIS, M.A.

COLLEGE TUITION

Tutorials are held in the College. These are supplementary, and not alternative, to University Lectures and Tutorials.

College Tuition is open to non-resident students (men or women). Such students will not normally be admitted except for the whole year, and for all their subjects in which there are College Tutorials.

Fees for non-resident students (men or women) are:

Registration Fee (payable on application for admission)	10/-
Enrolment Fee (payable on admission)	2 guineas
Annual Tuition Fee (payable at the commencement of the session):	
First and second years of course	18 guineas
Third and subsequent years of course	15 guineas

RESIDENCE FOR MEN

Extract from College Rules regarding Resident Students:

1. Applicants for admission to residence must furnish satisfactory evidence of character.
2. No student is permitted to remain in residence unless the Warden and Tutors are satisfied with his diligence and conduct.

Table of College Fees for Resident Students:

Registration Fee (payable on application for admission)	10/-
Enrolment Fee (payable on admission)	5 guineas
Caution Money*	3 guineas
Annual Fee for Residence	160 guineas

The above fees cover the College charges for Residence during the following periods of the year 1951:

Monday, 12th March-Saturday, 19th May.
Monday, 4th June-Saturday, 11th August.
Monday, 27th August-Saturday, 24th November (or earlier conclusion of the student's University work and Annual Examination).

*Reclaimable, subject to deduction of any outstanding dues, within three months of the student's going finally out of residence; if not claimed it is transferred to the College Library Fund.

For residence at other times during the academic year the charge is 10/- per day. For authorized absence of one week or more during term a special allowance is made, varying with the circumstances of the case.

The fee for residence is calculated on the basis of one and a half rooms. If a student is provided with a separate study an extra charge at the rate of 20 guineas per annum will be made.

The only additional recurring charges are for laundry, fuel in sitting-room and membership of the College clubs, the latter being 1 guinea on admission and 1 guinea per term. Laundry bills are paid through the College Account of each student who deals with the laundry recognized by the College.

The Fee for Residence is payable in three equal instalments, but is subject to special adjustment in cases where a student is in residence for a part of a year only. A full term's notice is required of a student's intention to go out of residence during the course of the year.

Resident Scholarships and Non-Resident Exhibitions

An examination for Scholarships and Exhibitions open to students of either sex entering the University in the following year is held annually in November. Scholarships are restricted to those who propose to enter into residence; Major Scholarships have a primary value of £30, and Minor Scholarships of £20; but, where financial circumstances make it necessary, a supplement may be added to enable the scholar-elect to accept the Scholarship and come into residence. In no case will the final value of a Scholarship be more than £95 for men, or more than £85 for women. The value of a Non-Resident Exhibition is £15 in the first two years of a course and £12 in subsequent years; this is deducted from the Tuition Fees of the exhibitioner.

Students who have already entered upon a course at the University are also eligible for both Scholarships and Exhibitions. In their case the awards are based mainly upon the honours gained by the candidates in the Annual Examinations of the University. Any such student is requested to communicate with the Warden before October 16th.

Further Information

(See also Janet Clarke Hall.)

Application should be made to the Warden, Trinity College, Carlton, N.3, Victoria, for further information respecting—

Residence for men and Resident Scholarships for men.

College Tuition for non-resident men and non-resident Exhibitions for men.

Entry forms may be obtained from the Warden.

JANET CLARKE HALL (TRINITY COLLEGE)†

RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN

Janet Clarke Hall is an integral part of Trinity College. Its members attend the College Tutorials which are, in certain subjects, held at the Hall. It has accommodation for sixty-five resident students. Of these, forty are provided with bed-sitting-rooms; for the remainder there are double studies and two large sleep-outs.

Extract from Janet Clarke Hall Rules regarding Resident Students:

1. Applicants for admission to residence must furnish satisfactory evidence of character.
2. No student is permitted to remain in residence unless the Principal and Tutors are satisfied with her diligence and conduct.

Domestic Science: Under the terms of the W. T. Manifold bequest every member of the Hall must enter upon and pursue to the end a course of lectures and practical instruction in Domestic Economy and Cooking, having as its object the gaining from Trinity College of a Certificate of proficiency in these subjects. Facilities for the course are provided in the Hall and examinations for such Certificate are held annually. Any student who, prior to her entry into residence, has already taken a course in these subjects, may sit for examination therein and, if successful, will be exempted from pursuing the course.

Scale of College Fees:

Registration Fee (payable by all resident and non-resident students on application for admission)	10/-
Enrolment Fee—Resident students	5 guineas
Non-resident students	2 guineas
Caution Money (payable by resident students only and reclaimable, subject to settlement of outstanding charges, immediately after the student goes out of residence)	2 guineas
Annual Fee for Residence	125 guineas
Annual Fee for Non-resident Students:	
First and second years of course (and third year of medical course)	18 guineas
Other years	15 guineas

Annual Fees are payable, in three instalments, at the beginning of each term.

Owing to rising costs it may become necessary to increase the annual fees for residents by 15 guineas in 1951:

A full term's notice is required of a student's intention to go out of residence during the course of the year.

The above fees cover the College charges for residence and tuition during the following periods of the year 1951:

Monday, March 12th-Saturday, May 19th (University First Term).

Monday, June 4th-Saturday, August 11th (University Second Term).

Monday, August 27th-Saturday, November 24th (University Third Term), or earlier conclusion of the student's University work and Annual Examination. (Two weeks of the second University vacation, University Third Term and Examination Term.)

For residence at other times during the academic year the charge is 10/- per day. When for recognized reasons, such as serious illness or hospital work, a student is absent during term an allowance of £1 per week will be made.

Non-Resident Students. Non-resident women students of Trinity College are enrolled also at Janet Clarke Hall. By arrangement with the Principal, they may have meals in Hall.

Further Information

Application should be made to the Principal, Janet Clarke Hall, Melbourne, N.3, Victoria, for fuller information respecting:

Residence and Resident Scholarships for women students.

College Tuition and non-resident Exhibitions for non-resident women students.

Entry forms may be obtained from the Principal.

†For information on other matters (History, Teaching Staff, Tuition, Scholarships, etc) see also Trinity College.

ORMOND COLLEGE

History

Ormond College occupies the site, adjoining that of Trinity College, reserved by the Government of Victoria and offered to the Presbyterian Church of Victoria for the founding of a residential college "of and within the University of Melbourne." In November, 1877, that Church decided to found such a college, and appointed eight Trustees and eight other representatives of the Church to give effect to the decision. In October, 1878, Mr. Francis Ormond offered to increase an original promise to £10,000, provided that a total of £20,000 were raised for the building of the College. With acceptance of this generous offer was associated the naming of the College; and the first Council of the College was appointed, by the addition of eight representatives of subscribers to the original committee. The foundation Stone was laid by His Excellency the Governor of Victoria (the Marquis of Normanby) on 14th November, 1879. The original building was the present main front of the College, Mr. Ormond making special provision for the Clock Tower.

John Henry MacFarland,* Master of Arts of Queen's College, Belfast, and of St. John's College, Cambridge, was appointed Master of the College—which was formally opened by His Excellency the Governor on 18th March, 1881. At the opening ceremony, it was intimated that Mr. Ormond had made "the splendid and generous offer to bear the whole cost of the building of the College." In 1881, Mr. Ormond expressed his ambition to go on enlarging the College with the hope of seeing "150 or, at any rate, 100 students lodged within its walls."

In 1885, the South-West Wing and a temporary Dining Hall were opened by Mrs. Ormond. The original Victoria Wing (facing north-east) was opened for the year 1889.

On 5th May, 1889, the Hon. Francis Ormond died. Up to that date, he had contributed over £40,000 to the founding of the College; and his testamentary dispositions increased the total of his benefactions to the College to upwards of £100,000—partly direct bequest, and partly residuary.

The College Hall (with domestic quarters adjoining) and the Master's Lodge were then added, and came into use in 1893.

Immediately after the War, steps were taken to complete the main College building—so as to include the MacFarland Memorial Library,† and a Students' Common Room with equal floor space. The new buildings were officially opened by His Excellency the Governor of Victoria (the Earl of Stradbroke) on 23rd May, 1922. Since that date, the College has been able to accommodate about 120 resident students.

On the death of Sir John MacFarland (22nd July, 1935), the College became the residuary legatee of his estate—from which it will eventually benefit by about £25,000 (including upwards of £8,000 received for Foundation Scholarships in 1932).

Other substantial benefactions, since the foundation of the College, are not expressly named in this brief historical note.

From the beginning, the policy was adopted of placing no conditions but those of good character and adequate scholarship upon membership of the College. Residence is restricted to men; but non-resident students, of either sex, may enrol for College Tutorials.

The College provides "accommodation for the efficient conducting of the Theological Hall" of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria—which is primarily an institution for post-graduate studies, whose graduate students are generally resident members of the College. The Theological Hall is independently financed; in particular, part of a bequest of £30,000 from John Dickson Wyselaskie provided, in 1887, the Wyselaskie Building, which includes two houses for theological professors. A third house for this purpose was built in 1929.

Chairman of College Council:

Rev. J. E. Owen, M.A., B.D.

*Subsequently, Sir John MacFarland—Chancellor of the University.

†Dr. MacFarland (as he was then) had retired from the Mastership at the end of 1914.

MASTER:

S. L. PRESCOTT, M.Sc. (Manchester and Melb.).

VICE-MASTER:

P. A. SEYMOUR, M.A. (Oxon and Melb.).

COLLEGE TUTORS:

Mathematics—J. A. MACDONALD, B.A.
Classics—MISS E. I. LOTHIAN, M.A.
English—R. B. MITCHELL, B.A.
French—MISS JEAN ROBERTSON, M.A.
German—MISS ANITA ROSENBERG, LL.D. (Giessen).
Ancient History—THE VICE-MASTER.
Economics—R. I. DOWNING, B.A.
Philosophy—E. A. HUCK, B.A.
Physics—R. O. CHERRY, M.Sc.
Chemistry—D. J. WALKER, B.Sc.
Law—C. F. C. MORRELL, B.A., LL.M.
Anatomy—R. S. LAWSON, M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., and E. E. DUNLOP, M.S., F.R.C.S.
Physiology—THE MASTER.
Pathology—J. W. PERRY, M.B., B.S.
Medicine—J. ERIC CLARKE, M.D., B.S.
Surgery—E. E. DUNLOP, M.S., F.R.C.S., and R. S. LAWSON, M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.
Obstetrics and Gynaecology—G. D. LEY, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G.
Engineering—G. O. THOMAS, M.C.E., and R. A. ROBSON, B.Mech.E.

COLLEGE TUITION

Tutorials are held in the College. These are supplementary, and not alternative, to University Lectures and Tutorials.

College Tuition is open to non-resident students (men or women). Such students will not normally be admitted except for the whole year, and for all their subjects in which there are College Tutorials.

The fee for non-resident students is 15 guineas per annum, together with the Registration Fee of 2 guineas upon first enrolment as a member of the College.

RESIDENCE

Admission to residence is subject to evidence of good character; and no student is permitted to remain in residence if his character or diligence is unsatisfactory.

As seniority plays an important part in the arrangements of the College, early application for registration is advisable.

FEES FOR RESIDENT STUDENTS

Registration Fee (Office Charge, payable on application for admission)	10/-
Enrolment Fee (payable on admission)	8 guineas
Caution Money*	2 guineas
Annual Fee for Residence—Undergraduates	170 guineas
Research (Post-graduate)	160 guineas

The above fees cover the College charges for Residence during the period of the three College terms (see below). For authorized residence at other times during the academic year the charge is 10/- per day. For authorized absence of one week or more during term a special allowance is made, varying with the circumstances of the case.

*Reclaimable, subject to deduction of any outstanding dues, within three months of the student's going finally out of residence; if not claimed, it is transferred to the College Library Fund.

The above fees cover the College charges for Residence and Tuition during the following periods of the year 1951:

Monday, March 12th-Saturday, May 19th (University First Term).
Monday, June 4th-Saturday, August 11th (University Second Term).
Monday, August 27th-Saturday, November 24th (including one week of the second University vacation), or earlier conclusion of the student's University work and Annual Examination.

For residence at other times during the academic year the charge is 10/- per day. For authorised absence (of one week or more), during term, a special allowance is made, varying with the circumstances of the case.

The only additional recurring charges are for laundry, fuel in study and membership of the Students' Club, the latter being about one guinea per term, payable to the Club. Laundry bills are paid through the College Account of each student, who deals with the laundry recognized by the College.

If the student shares a bedroom as well as a study a reduction of five guineas is made on the annual fees.

College Fees are paid in three equal instalments. Accounts are rendered to resident students early in each term, and have to be paid within a stipulated time.

Scholarships and Exhibitions

An Examination for Resident Scholarships and Non-Resident Exhibitions, open to students entering the University in the following year, is held annually. These Scholarships and Exhibitions are, in general, free of all restrictions; but the scholarships of the "Donald and Isa Munro" foundation are restricted to candidates "of Scottish descent."

Any student already in attendance at the University, who wishes to be elected to a College Scholarship or Exhibition, is requested to communicate with the Master. In such cases the award is based chiefly upon the student's University record.

Further Information

For further information as to Residence and Tuition, or as to Scholarships and Exhibitions, application should be made to the Master, Ormond College, Carlton, N.3, Victoria.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE

History

Queen's College is built on the portion of the University Reserve granted to the Methodist Church by the Government of Victoria. It was not until 1878 that the Conference resolved to avail itself of the reserve and took the first steps towards building the College. Largely owing to the efforts of the Rev. W. A. Quick, it was possible to lay the foundation stone on the 16th June, 1887. This ceremony was performed by His Excellency, the Governor of Victoria, Sir Henry Brougham Loch. The year 1887 being the Jubilee of Queen Victoria's accession to the throne, the College was named Queen's College. The College opened on the 14th March, 1888, with a total of 18 students. The first Master, the Rev. Dr. E. H. Sugden, held office for forty years.

In 1889 extension of the building became necessary, and on the 2nd April, 1890, the enlarged buildings, which included the Dining Hall and 26 rooms, were opened by Sir Matthew Davies. In 1905 further additions were made to the building, and again in 1910 when the eastern façade was completed.

After the War, the pressure upon the accommodation of the College was such that further extension became necessary. Largely through the advocacy and generous support of Mr. J. T. Tweddle, the central tower and a new wing (which bears his name) on the north side of the College were completed in 1923, at a cost of over £50,000, and were opened by Mr. W. T. Hattam.

Benefactions to the College in the form of scholarships and exhibitions have been quite extensive, while in relation to College development the names of Mr. J. T. Tweddle, Mr. F. J. Cato and Mr. A. M. Nicholas are outstanding.

In 1930 a Science Laboratory was built in the grounds, this being the gift of Messrs. A. M. and G. R. Nicholas.

Queen's College is governed by a Council of 44 members, under the general control of the Victorian and Tasmanian Conference of the Methodist Church. It is open for residence to all male students of the University without regard to their religious beliefs, while non-resident students, both men and women, are admitted to the College classes.

President of the Council:
Rev. Dr. H. G. Secomb.

Master:
R. C. Johnson, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Melb.)

College Tutors:
English—K. S. Inglis, B.A.
Mathematics—C. J. F. Upton, B.A. (Oxon).
Classics—Miss E. J. Lothian, M.A.
Chemistry—E. Hillis, M.Sc.
Physics—G. Mauldon, B.Sc., and the Master.
Anatomy and Physiology—
Pathology—E. S. R. Hughes, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.
Medicine—W. E. King, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.A.C.P.
Surgery—N. M. Harry, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
Obstetrics and Gynaecology—C. Kelvin Churches, M.B., M.S., D.G.O., F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G.
History—J. S. Bastin, B.A.
French—R. T. Sussex, M.A., LL.B., D.U.P., and J. R. Lawler, B.A.
German—Miss Anita Rosenberg, LL.D. (Giessen).
Philosophy—E. A. Huck, B.A.
Economics—J. E. Isaac, Ph.D. (Lond.), B.A., B.Com.
Engineering—M. S. Brooke, B.Mech.E.
Law—David Derham, M.B.E., LL.M., B.A.
Anthropology and Chinese—Leonhard Adam, LL.D. (Greifswald), F.R.A.I.
Zoology—Mrs. J. Cheney, B.Sc.

Honorary Fellows:
A. C. D. Rivett, K.C.M.G., M.A., D.Sc.
H. A. Woodruff, M.R.C.V.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.Sc.

T. S. Clyne, M.A., LL.B.
T. E. V. Hurley, C.M.G., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.
L. E. Hurley, M.D., M.S.
A. B. P. Amies, C.M.G., D.D.Sc., D.L.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin), F.R.A.C.S. (L.O.), F.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.S. (Edin.), F.A.C.D.
R. D. Wright, M.B., M.S., D.Sc., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.P.
G. C. Barber, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.
C. W. W. Webster, M.A., LL.M.
N. M. Harry, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
D. J. Thomas, M.D., B.S., D.M.R. (R.C.P. & S., Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.
L. F. Loder, M.C.E., D. Eng. (W.A.).

COLLEGE TUITION

Tutorials are held in the College. These are supplementary, and not alternative, to University Lectures and Tutorials. Practical classes are held in Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.

College Tuition is open to non-resident students (men or women). Such students will not normally be admitted except for the whole year, and for all their subjects in which there are College Tutorials.

The fee for non-resident students is 15 guineas per annum, together with the Registration Fee of 2 guineas upon first enrolment as a member of the College.

RESIDENT SCHOLARSHIPS AND NON-RESIDENT EXHIBITIONS

Resident Scholarships to the value of approximately £1,100 are available during each year.

The *T. E. Moran Scholarship* is of value £80, and is generally awarded to a student who has completed the first or a higher year of a University course.

All other candidates deemed worthy of Scholarships upon the basis of their examination will receive a Scholarship of value £20. The parent or guardian of each Scholarship winner will then be invited to indicate what further assistance, if any, is necessary to make College residence possible. Scholars will be eligible to receive an additional sum from Scholarship funds, the amount of which will be determined by the Fellows of the College upon the basis of examination results and financial need. The object of the new method of award is to give maximum Scholarship assistance to able students who are not eligible for assistance from other sources.

A number of Exhibitions, of value 12 guineas each, are awarded annually to non-resident students (both men and women).

Some of the awards are made upon the results of the College entrance examinations, which take place in November of each year, and are intended for students coming up from schools to the University. The remainder are awarded to students, who have completed their first or any higher year at the University, upon the basis of their University examination results.

Scholarships and Exhibitions are awarded for a year only, but a student may be re-elected year by year throughout his University course to a scholarship of the same or different value.

Scholarships and Exhibitions are paid in three equal instalments by way of deduction from the first, second and third term's fees.

ROOMS, EQUIPMENT, FEES, ETC.

Rooms are allotted to resident students in order of seniority, subject in each case to the Master's approval. The rooms are furnished with essential furniture, but men must bring their own sheets, pillow cases, towels, and table napkins (four of each). The Students' Club makes arrangements with a laundry for those who so desire.

Owing to the present exceptional demand for accommodation all men in College are sharing both study and bedroom with another person. This is counted as one room, and for this the fee scale shown below is applicable. If, in exceptional circumstances, a man has one and a half rooms, the rate is ten guineas more.

Annual Fee (any year of any course) .. .. 165 guineas

The College Council reserves the right to review the matter at the end of each term.

An enrolment fee of five guineas is payable by all resident students upon joining the College. This is placed upon the first terminal account. Order of enrolment in a year determines seniority.

The above fees cover all College charges for Residence, Board, Tuition, Light and Fuel for the period covered by the College Terms. Nevertheless, a man whose official work or annual examinations conclude before November 24th is required to go down within two days of such conclusion.

Residence in College outside the College Terms requires permission from the Master. A vacation charge at the rate of ten shillings per day will be made for the period of residence in excess of that covered by the College Terms.

Where, as in the clinical years of the medical course, the period of hospital residence may reduce the residential period in College below that of the total College year, an allowance will be made by the Master. An adjustment will also be made for prolonged absence through illness.

A term's notice is required of a student's intention to leave College during the course of the year, unless there are exceptional circumstances.

The above fees cover all College charges for residence, tuition, light, and fuel (up to an agreed limit) during the following periods of the year 1951:

COLLEGE DATES, 1951

College Residence begins	University Term begins	College Residence ends
March 10th*	March 12th	May 19th
June 2nd	June 4th	August 11th
August 27th	September 10th	November 24th

The College has available a certain amount of money for the award of bursaries to students who could not come into or remain in residence without financial assistance. Such students must furnish detailed confidential evidence to the Master as to their circumstances.

FURTHER INFORMATION

For further information as to Residence and Tuition, or as to Scholarships and Exhibitions, application should be made to the Master, Queen's College, Carlton, N.3, Victoria.

*Permission to reside in College before this date may be given to students whose work makes this desirable. The earlist date will, however, be Monday, February 19th.

NEWMAN COLLEGE

President of Council:
THE MOST REVEREND D. MANNIX, D.D., LL.D.

Rector:
V. REV. J. M. MURPHY, S.J., M.A.

Dean:
REV. J. FAHEY, S.J.

Assistant University Chaplain:
REV. J. GOLDEN, S.J.

Tutors:

Classics—THE RECTOR.
Philosophy—REV. J. FAHEY, S.J., and REV. N. RYAN, S.J., B.A.
French—MISS O. WYKES, B.A., Dip.Ed.
German—MISS ANITA ROSENBERG, LL.D. (Giessen).
English Language—MRS. K. G. MCINTYRE, M.A.
English Literature—MISS G. M. HARDING, B.A.
History—J. D. MULVANEY, B.A.
Economics—R. A. D. EGERTON, B.A.
Law—F. K. MAHER, M.A., LL.B., J. J. MORNANE, B.A., LL.M., and P. MURPHY, LL.B.
Mathematics—J. P. RYAN, B.A., M.Sc.
Physics—A. C. GOODWIN, M.Sc.
Chemistry—L. J. DRUMMOND, M.Sc., and R. A. PALMER, M.Sc.
Botany and Zoology—MISS G. STILLMAN, M.Sc.
Anatomy—D. P. NIALL, M.B., M.S.
Physiology—J. S. PETERS, M.B., M.S., F.A.C.S.
Pathology—
Medicine—R. M. BIGGINS, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P.
Surgery—G. BROSNAN, M.B., F.R.C.S.
Obstetrics and Gynaecology—H. G. FURNELL, D.S.O., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

NEWMAN COLLEGE is built in the section of the University Reserve granted by the Government of Victoria to the Catholic Church in the Crown Grant of 2nd October, 1882. The Foundation Stone was laid by the Archbishop of Melbourne (the Most Reverend Thomas Joseph Carr, D.D.), on Pentecost Sunday, the 11th of June, 1916. It was founded by the generosity of the Catholic people of the State of Victoria, stimulated by the gift of £30,000 for Bursaries from Thomas Donovan, Esquire, of Edgecliffe, Sydney, New South Wales, and cost over £70,000. It forms the first portion (complete in itself) of a comprehensive plan, which will, in the future, surround the ten acres and twelve perches of the grant.

Hot and cold water are laid on to each bedroom. The rooms are heated by hot-water radiators, and electric light is installed throughout. There is elaborate provision of hot and cold shower and plunge baths, a large covered-in swimming bath, a gymnasium, and billiard and recreation rooms.

The Library, which consists of more than 10,000 volumes, comprises the valuable collections of W. L. Bowditch, Esquire; Rev. Patrick O'Reilly; Rev. E. J. Kelly, D.D.; and John McMahon, Esquire. It has been enriched by the addition of the Bevan collection of Australian books, the O'Donnell collection of Irish books, and the Hackett collection.

A magnificent dining rotunda, lecture rooms, and chemical and physiological laboratories add to the very complete provision that is made for all the needs of University students in residence. In addition, special provision is made for non-resident men and women students. All rooms are fully furnished, but a small charge is made to each student for bed linen and serviettes, which are supplied by the College, and not by the students. Breakfast, lunch and dinner are provided by the College. Non-resident students can have luncheon or any other meal in

the rotunda by arrangement with the Rector. Applications for admission must be made to the Rector, and must be accompanied with satisfactory evidence of good character.

Tutorials, demonstrations, and private tuition are given in the College, with the special object of assisting students in their University work. Women students, as well as men non-resident students, are admitted to all College classes.

Students of this College enjoy the advantage of residence, instruction in the doctrine and discipline of the Catholic Church, and tuition supplementary to University lectures. No student can be admitted to the College unless he has qualified for matriculation in the University. No student can remain a member of the College unless he attend the Statutory Lectures and submit to the discipline of the College and of the University. No student can remain a member of the College unless his name remains on the books of the University.

(See also "St. Mary's Hall").

BURSARIES

Six Donovan Bursaries will be available for students who are to begin their courses in March, 1951.

The DONOVAN BURSARIES are all reserved for brothers or lineal descendants of Australian men or women who enlisted in the Military or Naval Forces of the British Empire, and were on active service outside Australia during the War of 1914 to 1918. Proof of such service must be produced. Should there not be sufficient applicants, the unclaimed Bursaries will be made available for certain Faculties. For details apply to the Rector.

All these Bursaries are of the value of £60 a year, are tenable for three years, and are restricted to men students. They were all founded by the late Thomas Donovan, Esq., Sydney.

BURSARS FOR 1949—

B. A. CONWAY, R. HOPKINS, J. J. LENAGHAN, P. G. SHELDON.

COLLEGE FEES (exclusive of University Fees)

(a) *Resident Students*—

Registration Fee (office charge, payable on application for admission)	10/-
Entrance Fee	6 guineas
Nomination Fee (Students' Club)	1 guinea
Annual Fee for Residence	120 guineas
Research (Post-graduate)	110 guineas
Use of Linen	£6 15 0

Medical attention and Students' Club fees are special charges. Students make their own arrangements about laundry.

The fee for residence covers the three College terms set out below. It is the fee for two rooms (bedroom and study) shared. When a student is provided with two rooms unshared, there is an extra charge of ten guineas.

For residence outside College terms the charge is twelve shillings a day.

The fee for a student's first year in College is the fee for the first year of his course.

Fees are paid in three equal instalments, but the fee for Residence assumes that a student is in residence for the entire year. When, in special cases, a student is allowed to come into College for a part of the year only, or goes out of residence during his course, special increases in the above fees have to be made.

(b) *Non-resident Students (Men or Women)*—

Enrolment Fee (payable once only)	3 guineas
Tutorial Fee (for the year)	15 guineas

COLLEGE TERMS

First—Monday, March 12, to Saturday, May 19. (University First Term.)
Second—Monday, June 4, to Saturday, August 11. (University Second Term.)
Third—Tuesday, August 28, to Saturday, November 24 (or earlier conclusion of the student's University work and annual examination).

Students whose University work starts before March 12 may be allowed to come into College on or after the evening of February 20. Term fees charged from March 12.

FURTHER INFORMATION

(See also "St. Mary's Hall").

For further information as to Residence and Tuition, or as to Scholarships and Exhibitions, application should be made to the Rector, Newman College, Melbourne, N.3, Victoria.

ST. MARY'S HALL (NEWMAN COLLEGE)

St. Mary's Hall, for women students, was established in 1918 as an integral part of Newman College. It has an open and healthy situation within walking distance of the University. Its grounds are large, and include a garden and a tennis court.

Single or double rooms, comfortably furnished, are provided for the students, as well as sleeping-out accommodation if desired. There is a large Common Room, a Sewing Room, and the Library is well supplied with reference and other books. In the grounds there are Music Rooms for Conservatorium students.

TUITION

Students attend tutorials at Newman College or, in certain subjects, at the Hall.

The College has its own Laboratory where students may do practical work.

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS

While students are allowed the reasonable liberty so necessary for the formation of character, no student may be absent from the Hall without permission.

No student shall be permitted to remain in residence unless the Principal and Tutors are satisfied with her conduct and diligence.

FEES

For Resident Students:

Enrolment Fee (once only)—Three guineas.
Caution Money—Two guineas.
Residence and Tuition—One hundred and fifteen guineas.

For residence during vacations the charge is ten shillings and sixpence per day.

A full term's notice is required of a student's intention to go out of residence during the course of the year.

Non-Resident Students pay Enrolment Fee (3 guineas) and 12 guineas per annum.

Fees are paid in three equal instalments. Accounts are rendered early in each term, and paid into St. Mary's Hall Account, National Bank, University Branch, N.3.

FURTHER INFORMATION

For further information, application should be made to the Principal, St. Mary's Hall, The Avenue, Parkville, N.2, Victoria.

UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S COLLEGE

University Women's College stands in College Crescent, facing Ormond College in five and a half acres of ground reserved for it by order of the Governor-in-Council, 1934. It is a modern building, founded in 1936, and opened in 1937 as a College "of and within the University of Melbourne."

The College is open to any woman student of the University, but preference will be given to students who pursue a full University course. Provision is made for non-resident students to take part in College activities as well as in College tutorials.

Principal:

MYRA E. ROPER, M.A. (Cantab. and Melb.), Dip.Ed. (London).

Senior Resident Tutor:

MURIEL G. CRABTREE, M.Sc.

College Tutors:

English—THE PRINCIPAL, and MRS. M COWLING, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Leeds).
Classics—MISS E. I. LOTHIAN, M.A. (Cantab.).
French—R. T. SUSSEX, M.A., LL.B., D.U.P.
German—MISS A. ROSENBERG, LL.D. (Giessen).
Philosophy—REV. F. IMRAY, B.A.
History—
Psychology—A. R. GREIG.
Chemistry—P. STRASSER, M.Sc.
Physiology—H. A. JENKINS, M.Sc.
Biochemistry—MISS M. CRABTREE, M.Sc.
Mathematics—W. HARPER, M.A.

Provision is also made for tuition in Law, Medicine, Dentistry and Commerce.

COLLEGE TUITION

The College is responsible for the general supervision and guidance of students' academic work. Most tutorials are held in the College; a few in conjunction with the men's colleges. These are supplementary and not alternative to University lectures and tutorials.

College tuition is open to non-resident students. Such students will not normally be admitted except for the whole year, and for all their subjects in which there are College tutorials.

FEES

For Resident Students:

(1)	Residence and tuition (all years and all courses) . . .	125 guineas per annum
(2)	Application Fee	12/6
(3)	Registration Fee (to be paid when the student enters College)	2 guineas
(4)	Enrolment money	2 guineas

The above fees cover the College charges for Residence, Tuition, etc., for the period of the student's University and College work normally a period of 33 weeks. For residence at other times during the academic year the fee is 12/6 per day. The only other regular costs are for laundry and subscription to the Students' Club, payable to the Club.

College fees are paid in three equal instalments.

For Non-resident Students:

12 guineas per annum, with the Registration Fee of 2 guineas.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS

An annual scholarship examination is held in November, open to students entering the University in the following year; the question papers are those set for the Joint Scholarship Examination of all four University Colleges.

A number of scholarships is awarded annually provided there are candidates

of sufficient merit; a Major Scholarship may be awarded up to the value of £80 per annum.

Any student already in attendance at the University, who wishes to be elected to a College Scholarship or Exhibition, is requested to communicate with the Principal. In such cases the award is based chiefly upon the student's University record.

Exhibitions of £10 per annum are awarded to non-resident students.

FURTHER INFORMATION

For further information concerning Residence and Tutorials, or Scholarships and Exhibitions, application should be made to the Principal, University Women's College, Carlton, N.3, Victoria.

THE AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

193 SPRING STREET, MELBOURNE

COUNCIL

Chairman:

Professor P. MacCALLUM, M.C., M.A. (N.Z.), M.Sc. (N.Z. and Melb.), M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.S. (Edin.).

Members:

Elected by University Council:

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.
PROFESSOR WRIGHT

Elected by the Faculty of Dental Science:

Professor R. D. WRIGHT, M.B., M.S., D.Sc., F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.S.
Professor H. K. WORNER, D.Sc., F.I.M.

Elected by Members:

A. MASON COX, D.D.Sc.
Professor C. H. DOWN, D.D.Sc., F.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.).
R. M. GILLIES, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), D.D.S. (Penn.).
L. F. HEINE, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), D.D.S. (Penn.)
J. S. MILLS, B.D.Sc.
WM. C. KNIGHT, B.D.Sc.
Acting Professor W. J. TUCKFIELD, D.D.Sc. (Melb.), Sc.D. (Northwestern), F.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.D.
F. R. WOOD, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), D.D.S. (Penn.).

Ex officio as Principal of the College:

Professor A. B. P. AMIES, C.M.G., D.D.Sc., D.L.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. (L.O.), F.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.D.S.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.S. (Edin.), F.A.C.D.

Honorary Treasurer:

WM. C. KNIGHT, B.D.Sc.

Trustees:

J. MONAHAN LEWIS, D.D.Sc. WM. C. KNIGHT, B.D.Sc.
R. M. GILLIES, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), D.D.S. (Penn.).

Acting Secretary:

Professor C. H. DOWN, D.D.Sc., F.D.S.R.C.S.

Accountant:

J. E. WILKIE, B.A., F.F.I.A., A.C.I.S.

TEACHING STAFF

PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE.

(The Dean of the Faculty of Dental Science.)

Professor A. B. P. AMIES, C.M.G., D.D.Sc., D.L.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. (L.O.), F.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.D.S.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.S. (Edin.), F.A.C.D.

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL PATHOLOGY AND ORAL SURGERY

Professor A. B. P. AMIES

Senior Lecturer in Oral Surgery:

VERNON T. SEALEY, D.D.Sc.

Honorary Senior Demonstrators in Oral Surgery:

H. R. CASH, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), D.D.S. (N'westn.). W. E. FLEMING, M.B., B.S., D.D.Sc.
J. M. PIERCEY, M.B., B.S., D.D.Sc. (On leave.)

Honorary Senior Demonstrator in Oral Pathology:

W. E. FLEMING, M.B., B.S., D.D.Sc.

Senior Demonstrators in Exodontia:

G. C. MARSHALL, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), D.D.S. (Toronto).

Department of Dental Prosthesis

Acting Professor W. J. TUCKFIELD, Sc.D. (N'westn.), D.D.Sc., F.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.D.

Senior Lecturer:

R. W. SHEPHERD, M.D.Sc.

Lecturers and Demonstrators.

W. G. WALKER, B.D.Sc.
C G. DENNIS, B.D Sc.
H I. GILL, B D Sc.
HELENE E. KNEEBONE, B.D.Sc.

Senior Demonstrators (Part-time):

F • BESSELL BROWN, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), D.D.S (N'westn.).
J. S CAMPBELL, B.D.Sc.
L. R. A. WILLIAMS B.D Sc. (Melb.), D D.S (N'westn).
F. R. JOHNSON, M.D.Sc.
K. JOHNSON, M.D.Sc
E. F. SIER, B.D.Sc.
S. YESCOVITCH, B.D.Sc.
W. C. DWYER, B.D Sc.

Honorary Senior Demonstrator:

F. T. HERBERT, B.D.Sc.

Department of Conservative Dental Surgery

Professor C. H DOWN, D D.Sc., F.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Senior Lecturer:

J. LEB. WARREN, B D S. (N.Z.)

Lecturers and Demonstrators

C R EWART, B D Sc.

Senior Demonstrators (Part-time):

P. E S. BOWEN, B D.Sc.
VERA A. BOWEN, B.D Sc
I. E. CRAPP, D.D Sc.
R G DUNCAN, B D Sc
L. NEWTON, B D.Sc.
R. J. PURDUE, B.D Sc.
J REICH, M D.Sc
N. M WILLSMORE, D D.Sc.
R WINCH, B D Sc
R. B WOOLLACOTT, B.D Sc.
W. B WOODHOUSE, D D.Sc.

Department of Orthodontia

Senior Lecturer in Charge:

K. T. ADAMSON, D.D Sc.

Senior Demonstrators (Part-time):

K. McINTYRE, M D.Sc.
C R NEWBURY, M.D Sc
A R PARKER, B D Sc
D. F SPRING, D D Sc.
E. STOREY, B D.Sc
J V. WILKINSON, B.D Sc., B.Sc.

Department of Periodontia

Senior Lecturer in Charge.

R G. WILLIAMS, D.D Sc.

Honorary Senior Demonstrators:

J. MONAHAN LEWIS, D.D Sc.
N H ANDREWS, D.D Sc.

Department of General Anaesthesia

Professor A. B. P. AMIES.

Senior Lecturer

GEOFFREY KAYE, M.D., B S. (Melb.), D.A (R C P. & S.), F F A R.C.S.

Senior Demonstrators·

VERNON T. SEALEY, D D Sc.
J. M PIERCEY, M B , B S , D.D Sc (On leave.)
PHYLLIS T. WEDLICK, M B., B S.

Department of Clinical Photography

Acting Professor W. J. TUCKFIELD, D D.Sc. (Melb), Sc.D (N'westn), F D.S R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C D

LECTURERS

Medicine

MORRIS C. DAVIS, M.D., F.R.A.C P.

Clinical Demonstrators:

H. D. BREIDAHL, M.B., B. S.
G. L. CHRISTIE, M.B., B.S.
A. GOBLE, M.B., B.S.
J. RAY, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.P.
E. D. SINCOCK, M.B., B.S.

Surgery

A. J. TRINCA, F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. J. CUMING STEWART, F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

Clinical Demonstrators:

J. SNELL, F.R.C.S. K. B. BURNSIDE, F.R.C.S.

Preventive Dentistry and Dietetics

C. H. HEARMAN, D.D.Sc.

Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics

J. REICH, M.D Sc.

Dental Embryology and Histology

C. R. NEWBURY, M D.Sc.

Human and Comparative Dental Anatomy

Professor C H. DOWN, D D.Sc., F.D S R.C S.

Dental Metallography and Non-Metallic Materials

Professor HOWARD K. WORNER, D.Sc. (Melb), F.I.M , F.A.C.I., M.Aust.I.M., M.A.I.M.E.
A. R. DOCKING, M.Sc., A.A.C I.

Dental Jurisprudence

P. E. JOSKE, M A , LL M., K C.

Practice Management

F. H GAUNSON, B.D.Sc R. M. GILLIES, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), D.D.S. (Penn.).

LIBRARIAN:

MISS H. RANKINE.

STAFF OF THE DENTAL HOSPITAL OF MELBOURNE:

DEAN: Professor A B. P. AMIES.

CONSULTING STAFF:

Consulting Physician.

M. D. SILBERBERG, M D., F.R.A C.P.

Consulting Surgeons:

A FAY MACLURE, O.B E., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.
HUGH C. TRUMBLE, M C., F R C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

Consulting Dental Surgeons:

J MONAHAN LEWIS, D D Sc.
WM. C. KNIGHT, B.D.Sc.

Consulting Anaesthetists·

R. W. HORNABROOK, M.B , Ch B (Adel.), M R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
F. A. AIRD, D D Sc.

Consulting Orthodontist:

W. STANLEY WILKINSON, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), D.D.S. (Penn.)

HONORARY STAFF:

Honorary Consultant Pathologist:

Professor P. MacCALLUM, M.C., M.A. (N.Z.), M.Sc (N Z. and Melb.), M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., M R.C.P. (Edin), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.S. (Edin.).

Honorary Consultant Radiotherapist:

R. KAYE SCOTT, M.D., M.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.F.R., D.T.R.E.

Honorary Physician:

MORRIS C. DAVIS, M.D., F.R.A.C P.

Honorary Surgeon:

A. J. TRINCA, F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

Honorary Assistant Surgeon:

J. CUMING STEWART, F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

Senior Honorary Oral Surgeon
(Director of the Departments of Oral Surgery, Pathology and Anaesthesia):
Professor A. B. P. AMIES.

Honorary Rhino-Laryngologist:
T. G. MILLAR, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.L.O. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.

Honorary Assistant Rhino-Laryngologist:
F. SHANASY, M.B., B.S., D.D.Sc., D.L.O.

Honorary Anaesthetists:
GEOFFREY KAYE, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), D.A. (R.C.P. & S.), F.F.A.R.C.S. (Eng.).
VERNON T. SEALEY, D.D.Sc.

Honorary Dental Surgeons:
Acting Professor W. J. TUCKFIELD, Sc.D. (N'westn.), D.D.Sc., F.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.D.
Professor C. H. DOWN, D.D.Sc., F.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Honorary Orthodontist:
K. T. ADAMSON, D.D.Sc.

Honorary Periodontists:
J. MONAHAN LEWIS, D.D.Sc. R. G. WILLIAMS, D.D.Sc.

Honorary Oral Surgeons:
H. R. CASH, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), D.D.S. (N'westn.).
J. M. PIERCEY, M.B., B.S., D.D.Sc. (On leave.)
W. E. FLEMING, M.B., B.S., D.D.Sc.
VERNON T. SEALEY, D.D.Sc.

Honorary Pathologist:
W. E. FLEMING, M.B., B.S., D.D.Sc.

HOSPITAL STAFF:

Superintendent:
NORMAN G. WALLACE, B.D.Sc.

Registrar:
W. T. SMITH, L.D.S.R.C.S.

Pre-School Clinic:
SIBYL F. PARK, B.D.Sc. (Officer in Charge)
MARY P. CARROLL, B.D.Sc.
N. H. WILSON, B D.Sc.
FLORENCE TONKIN, B.D Sc.

Prosthetic Department:
WARDEN BELL (Officer in Charge)
R. T. HAMILTON, B.D.Sc.

Orthodontists:
J. WUNDERLY, D.D.Sc., D.Sc.
E. STOREY, B.D.Sc.

Anaesthetist:
PHYLLIS T. WEDLICK, M.B., B.S.

Staff Dentists:
BETTY DAVIS, B.D.Sc. (Syd.).
H. G. GILMORE, B.D.Sc.
J. R. HEATH, B.D.Sc.
C. B. NEATE, B.D.Sc. (Part-time).
NONA M. CRAIGIE, B.D.Sc.
JEAN CANNON, B.D.Sc.
N. E. CHALMERS, B.D.Sc. (Part-time)

Speech Therapist:
DOROTHY FOSTER, L.A.C.S.T.

Secretary:
J. E. WILKIE, B.A., F.F.I.A., A.C.I.S.

ADMISSION

No student will be admitted to the College under the age of seventeen years.

Before entering upon the prescribed course of study every student must matriculate. Pre-requisite subjects for entry to the course are Chemistry and either Physics or a branch of Mathematics taken at the matriculation standard. In special cases the Faculty may remit, in part or in whole, these pre-requisites.

All candidates before admittance to the Dental Science course must be interviewed by the Dean or Sub-Dean of the Faculty.

Students will be enrolled by the Principal, at the College, 193 Spring Street, Melbourne, during the month of February between 9 and 11 a.m.

FEES

(a) All fees are payable in advance (no credit will be given for any lectures or attendance until current fees are paid).

(b) Fees—£67 10s. for the First Year; £75 per annum for the Second, Third and Fourth Years; £45 for the Fifth Year.
(The above fees include examination fees.)

(c) A locker deposit of £2 must be paid by each student on first attending the Dental School in Melbourne. This deposit is payable to the University and will be refunded on graduation.

(d) Research. Fee on application.

(e) Melbourne University Sports Union, One pound ten shillings (£1 10s.) per annum; University Union Fee, Two pounds fifteen shillings (£2 15s.) per annum; Union Entrance Fee (first year students only), £2 2s.; Students' Representative Council Fee, 5s.

All fees are payable to the University account at the National Bank of Australasia or one of its branches.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES

John Iliffe Scholarships.—Scholarships to the value of approximately Sixty pounds (£60) will be awarded on the work of each year.

Government Scholarships.—A Government Scholarship is available for Dental Science. Details may be obtained from the Department of Education.

INDEX

INDEX

A

Page

Academic Dress 121
Academic Year 186
Accountancy 240, 244, 245
Accountant 113
Accounts, Statement of 555
Acting Professors 104
Acts, University 69
Administration, Public (see Public Administration).
Administrative Officers, List of 52
Statute 113
Adult Matriculation 175
Admission *ad eundem statum* .. 98, 213
Admission of Barristers and Solicitors 471
Admission of Graduates of other Universities to Degrees without examinations. Statute 119
Advanced Forest Botany 257
Affiliated Colleges 123, 604
Recognition of lectures at 131
Age Chair of Architecture 102
Agricultural Bacteriology 266, 270
Agricultural Biochemistry 266, 270
Agricultural Botany 265, 266, 269
Agricultural Chemistry 254, 257, 265, 266, 269
Agricultural Education Act 87
Agricultural Engineering and Surveying 266
Agricultural Entomology 265, 268, 269
Agricultural Geology 264, 268
Agricultural Science 170, 254
Concession to Technical School Students in 138
Degrees and Diploma in—
Regulation 264, 268
Fees 190
Free Studentships in 210
Matriculation, Special, for 175
Passing by years 264
Agricultural Surveying 265, 268
Agricultural Zoology 265, 268
Agriculture, Faculty of, Constitution .. 95
List of Members 27
Aitchison Scholarships 382, 425
Alcock Scholarships (Medical Research) 386, 425
Alfred Hospital 49, 54, 58, 472
American History 218
Anaesthesia, Diploma of—
Fees 204
Regulation 287
Analytical Chemistry, Diploma in—
Regulation 262
Anatomy 259, 260, 273, 277, 278, 281, 284, 287, 288, 291
Ancient History 218
Announcements 485
Annual Examinations—Entry and Fees 202
Certificates 207
Examiners, Appointment and Duties of 110, 111
Passing and Completing Years .. 205
Publication of Results 207
Regulation 201
Statistics of 549
Subjects of 202
Times and Conduct 201
Annual Report, 1950 480
Appeal Fund 486

Page

Applied Mathematics 219, 220, 247, 251, 252, 254, 299
Applied Statistics 257
Appointments Board—
List of Members 31
Statute 139
Appointments, Resignations, Retirements 485
Approved Courses—
Arts 217
Commerce 240
Law 236
Science 249
Social Studies 229
Arabic 218
Architectural Design, Diploma of 303
Fees 191
Architecture Degrees—
Bachelor—Regulation 304
Fees 191
Master—Regulation 307
Doctor—Regulation 307
Concessions to Technical College Students 138
Matriculation, Special, for 175
Vacation Work 306
Architecture, Faculty of, Constitution . 96
List of Members 29
Architecture, Grice Research Prize in . 412
R.V.I.A. War Memorial Scholarship in 468
Argus Chair of Oriental Studies 102
Argus Exhibition (Geology) 327
Scholarships (Engineering) .. 327, 425
Arithmetic 167
Armytage Prize (Medical Research) 410, 425
Art 167, 170
Articled Clerks—
Course for 471
Completion of Degree Course by .. 236
Prizes and Scholarships available for 237, 384, 471
Arts Degrees—
B.A. (Ordinary Degree)—
Regulation 217
B.A. (Degree with Honours)—
Regulation 221
M.A.—
Regulation 226
Annual Exhibitions 223, 224
Fees 188
Concessions to Technical College Students 138
Final Examination Scholarships . 224, 225
Graduates proceeding to Science .. 253
Litt.D., Regulation 227
Matriculation, Special, for 175
Arts, Faculty of, Constitution 95
List of Members 25
Arts Graduates proceeding to Science 221, 253
Associate Professors, List of 37
Statute 107
Attendance at Lectures 200
Audit 85
Australian Chemical Institute 465
Australian College of Dentistry—
Prospectus 624
Statute 129
Australian Forestry School .. 255, 256, 257
Australasian History 218, 223, 229
Australian Music Examination Board . 134

Page

Bachelors' Degrees (see under various courses, e.g., Arts, Commerce, etc.).
Bacteriology 278, 285, 286, 287, 288, 291, 292, 294
Bage Memorial Scholarship (Engineering) 366, 425
Baillieu Exhibition (French) 438
Baird Bursary (Medicine) 362, 425
Balfour, John, Memorial Scholarship 400, 425
Barber, Alice, Memorial Fund 424
Barrett, Marian, Bequest 453
Barristers and Solicitors, Admission of 471
Bartlett Research Scholarships . . 387, 426
Bayne, A. E., Bequest 462
Beaney Scholarships in Pathology 341
Surgery 341, 426
Benefactions, List of 533
Bequest, Form of 2
Biochemistry 248, 249, 251, 252, 259 260, 261, 278, 277, 291
Biology 170
Black, Neil Walter, Fund 456
Blind Candidates, Concessions to 168, 172, 218
Boards, Examination 112
Boards, Faculties, etc., Lists of Members 20
Boards of Studies (see Social Studies, Physical Education, Journalism, Public Administration and Dramatic Art) 99
Book Prizes . . 408, 409, 410, 411, 412 413, 414, 415, 416, 417
Books, Prescribing of, Statute 116
Boothby Exhibition (British History) 439
Botany 219, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 259, 260, 264, 268
Botany, Howitt Scholarship In 332
Kaye Scholarship in 352
Wyselaskie Scholarship in 334
Bowen Prize—Regulation 408
Bradshaw, Guy, Scholarship (Engineering) 416
British Council Scholarships 473
British History 167, 170, 218, 228, 235, 246
British Medical Association Fund . . 458
Brookes, Herbert, Exhibition (Strength and Elasticity of Materials) 438
Brunning Prizes (Agriculture) . . 416, 426
Brunton, Sir William, Memorial Fund 459
Building Construction 304, 305
Bursaries, Fellowships, Scholarships and Prizes, Dates when next open for competition 425
Bursaries—
Law 373, 388
Medicine 362, 372
Mining and Metallurgical 468
Private Foundations 362, 373, 387
War 211

C

Cable Maker's Association Award (Electrical Engineering) 468
Caddey, Caroline, Fund 460
Calendar and other Publications 116
Canberra, School of Forestry at 255, 256, 257
Canberra University College 208
Catto, Margaret, Scholarship (Zoology) 390, 426
Certificated Teachers' Fees 80, 209
Certificates—Annual Examinations . . 207
Attendance at Lectures 200
Headmasters' 168, 170
Matriculation 176
School Intermediate and Leaving 167, 170, 172

Page

Chairman of Professorial Board, Duties of 93
Chamber of Commerce Exhibitions (Commerce) 248, 351
Chancellor 20
Reports of 480
Statute 92
Change of Course—General Provision . 206
Medicine to Science 250
Science to Medicine 288
Chemical Engineering, Bachelor's Degree in, Regulation 296
Chemistry 170, 178, 219 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256 259, 260, 264, 268, 278, 276, 290, 299
Scholarships in—Cuming Memorial 385
Dixson Research 342
Grimwade Prize 350
Kernot Research 336
Vacuum Oil Company Research . 478
Walker 392
Wyselaskie Regulation 334
Chemistry, Analytical (see Analytical Chemistry).
Childers Memorial Prize (Education) 411
Children's Hospital 56
Chrisp Law Bursary 388, 426
Civil Engineering—
Bachelor's Degree in, Regulation . . 296
Master's Degree in, Regulation . . 301
Class Lists—Annual Examinations . . 112
Arts Examinations 222
Dental Examinations 291, 293
Medical Examinations 282
Matriculation Examinations 174
Classical and Comparative Philology and Logic—
Wyselaskie Scholarships in—Regulations 334
Classical Museum 442
Climatology 257
Classical Philology, Honour School of 221
Clinical Examinations 281
Clinical Fees 191
Clinical Instruction—Dental Course 292, 293
Medical Course 278, 279, 280, 281
Clinical Instructors, List of 54
Clinical Medicine 279, 281, 282
Jamieson Prize in 409
Research Fund 441
Clinical Studies 49
Cohen, Freda, Prize 397, 426
Cohen, Harold, Prize 415, 426
Collective Behaviour 219, 220, 229
Colleges (see Affiliated Colleges).
Commencement, Annual 119
Commerce, Degree of Bachelor of—
Attendance at Lectures 240
Fees 189
Concessions to Technical College Students 188
Matriculation, Special, for 175
Regulation 240
Degree of Master of—Regulation . . 243
Diploma in—Regulation 244
Commercial Law 240, 244, 245
Commercial Principles and Practice 167, 170
Commercial Subjects Prize 410
Committees, Lists of Members 23
Committees of Schools Board 136
Commonwealth Forestry Scholarships 468
Commonwealth Institute of Accountants Lecture 472
Commonwealth Officers and Half Fees 209
Commonwealth Scholarships Scheme . 476
Company Law 235
Comparative Education 231
Comparative Law 235, 237
Comparative Philology 218
Compulsory Attendance at Lectures

Page

(see Regulations governing the different Courses).
Compulsory Preliminary Subjects . . . 177
Concessions in Fees . . . . . 207 *et seq.*
Conferring of Degrees, Days for 119
Conservative Dental Surgery . . 292, 293
Conservatorium Finance Committee 23, 131, 134
Conservatorium Fund 133
Conservatorium of Music (see under Music).
Conservatorium, Truby Williams Endowment 461
Constitutional History—
Wyselaskie Scholarship in—Regulation 334
Constitutional Law 235, 237
Contemporary Philosophy 219, 220
Contents, Table of 5
Contract, Principles of 235, 237
Contributions to Science and Literature 507
Conveyancing 235, 238
Convocation, Constitution of 75
Election of Members of Council by 141
Standing Committee of 21
Failure to Approve Statutes and Regulations by 79
Statute 91
Cost Accountancy 240, 245
Council University—
Appointments by Governor-in-Council to 71
Election to—By Convocation and Undergraduates 71, 141
By Professors, etc. 71, 146
List of Members 20
Statute 91
Courses, Approved (see Approved Courses).
Courses for Degrees and Diplomas, List of 7
Craft, An approved 167, 170
Craig, W. E. J., Travelling Scholarship 420, 427
Creswick Forestry School 138, 257
(See also Technical Colleges).
Criminal Law and Procedure . . 235, 237
Cromarty Prize 415, 466
Cuming Memorial Scholarships (Chemistry) 252, 385, 427
Cuming Prize (Agricultural Biochemistry) 359
(Agricultural Chemistry) 359
Curdie Scholarship (Scientific Research) 393, 427

D

Dairy Technology 266, 270
Danks Exhibition (Civil Engineering) 438
Dates for 1951 8
Deakin, Alfred, Memorial Fund 459
Deans of Faculties, Duties of 98
List of 23
To be appointed annually 97
Declaration, Candidates for Degrees . . 120
Matriculation 176
Defence Duties (see Military Duties).
Degrees, Admission to, without Examination 94, 98, 119
Candidates for 120
Honoris causa 66, 119
Conferred 1950 489
Days for Conferring 119
Fees for 204, 215
List of 66
Statistics 1949-50 549
Degree, Courses for—
(See Agricultural Science, Architecture, Arts, Commerce, Dental Science, Education, Engineering, Forestry, Law, Medicine and Surgery, Music, Science, Surveying, Veterinary Science).
Demonstrators—Reports on Applicants for Office—
By Faculties 107
Statute 106
Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative 291
Dental Board of Victoria 129
Dental Embryology and Histology . . 291
Dental Hospital Staff 620
Dental Materia Medica 292
Dental Prosthesis . . 290, 291, 292, 293, 294
Dental Research Fund 444
Dental Science—
Bursaries and Scholarships in 624
Class Lists 291, 293
Degree of Bachelor—
Final Honour Examination 299
Regulation 290
Degree of Doctor—
Regulation 295
Thesis for 295
Degree of Master—
Regulation 294
Examiners in, Qualifications of . . 108
Faculty of, Constitution 98
List of Members 26
Matriculation, Special, for 175
Medical Test for Students 290
Dentistry, Australian College of—
Prospectus 624
Statute 129
Deputy-Chancellor 20, 73
Statute 92
Derham, Enid, Prize 413
Design 304, 305
Design, Elements of 305
Details and Buildings Committee 23
Details of Subjects—
Music Examinations 134
Notice of 116
Prescribed by—Professorial Board . . 93
Schools Board 135
Recommended by Faculties 97
(For the Details themselves, see under Courses for Degrees and Diplomas in the Faculty Handbooks published annually).
Diagnostic Radiology, Diploma of—
Fees 294
Regulation 287
Dick Bursaries 389, 427
Dietetic Practice 251, 261
Dietetics, Diploma of—
Regulation 261
Diplomas, Candidates for 120
Fees for 189
List of 7
Diploma Courses — Qualifications for 177
(Also see Agriculture, Analytical Chemistry, Architectural Design, Commerce, Diagnostic Radiology, Dietetics, Dramatic Art, Education, Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Journalism, Laryngology and Otology, Music, Opthalmology, Physical Education, Psychological Medicine, Public Administration, Public Health, Social Studies, Therapeutic Radiology, Anaesthesia.)
Discipline 117
Dissections 277
Divinity, Degrees not conferred in . . 75
Dixson Scholarships (Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Engineering, etc.) 342, 427
Doctor's Degrees (see under various Courses, e.g., Arts, Law, etc.)
Doctor of Philosophy, Regulation . . 322

Page

Domestic Science .. 167, 170
Dookie Agricultural College .. 265, 268, 269
Free Studentship from .. 210
(See also Technical Colleges.)
Dramatic Art, Board of Studies .. 30
Diploma .. 324
Drawing .. 304
Dress, Academic .. 121
Dublin Prize (Literature or Science or Art) .. 408, 428
Dunlop Rubber Co. Exhibition (Biochemistry and Bacteriology) .. 438
Dunlop Rubber Co. Research Scholarships (Science) .. 474
Duntroon (see Military College).
Dutch .. 167, 170, 218
Mollison Scholarship in .. 338
Dwight's Prizes, Regulation .. 330

E

Early Morning Lectures .. 465
Economic Geography .. 219, 240, 243, 244
Economic History 219, 220, 228, 240, 245, 246
Economics, Truby Williams Chair of . 452
Economics .. 170, 219, 220, 222, 228, 229 230, 240, 243, 244, 246
Wyselaskie Scholarships in—Regulation .. 334
Economics and Commerce, Faculty of—
Statute .. 95
List of Members .. 28
Economic Theory, History of .. 240
Education—
Degree of Bachelor—Regulation .. 231
Degree of Master—Regulation .. 232
Diploma of .. 233
Faculty of, Constitution .. 95
List of Members .. 27
Fees .. 189
Educational Psychology .. 231
Effect of War on Courses .. 179-185, 211
Elections of Members of Council and of the Standing Committee 72, 77, 141
By Standing Committee .. 73
Warden of Convocation .. 75
Electrical Engineering .. 251, 253
C.M.A. Award in .. 468
Degree of Bachelor—Regulation .. 296
Degree of Master—Regulation .. 301
Electronics .. 248, 249
Elementary Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law .. 228, 240, 246
Embryology (see Histology).
Emeritus Professors, List of .. 37
Statute .. 105
Emmerton Law Scholarship .. 237, 334
Endowment (see Government Grants).
Engineering 247, 248, 252, 256, 259, 298
Engineering Achievement, Kernot Medal for .. 411
Apparatus, Kernot Bequest for .. 444
Engineering, Bachelor's Degrees in—
Concessions to Technical College Students .. 137, 297
Dixson Research Scholarship .. 344
Fees .. 190
Final Honour Examinations .. 299
Graduates of Other Universities .. 301
Passing by years .. 297
Preliminary Subjects .. 297
Prize .. 411
Regulation .. 296
Scholarships for Research and Travel .. 327, 329, 342, 364, 366, 478
Vacation Work .. 297
Doctor's Degree in .. 302
Master's Degrees in .. 301
Master of Engineering Science Degree in .. 296
Matriculation, Special, for .. 175
Engineering, Faculty of, Constitution 95

Page

List of Members .. 25
Engineering Science, Master's Degree in—
Fees .. 191
Regulation .. 296
Engineers for Appointment to Military, Naval and Air Forces .. 476
English .. 167, 170, 218, 226, 228, 246
Wyselaskie Scholarship in—Regulation .. 334
English Constitutional History, Wyselaskie Scholarship in—Regulation 334
Entrance to the University (see Admission and Matriculation).
Entry for Annual Examinations .. 202
For Lectures .. 187
For Public Examinations .. 166
Equity, Principles of .. 235, 238
Essays, Prizes for—
Bowen .. 408
Medico-Legal Society .. 472
Morris .. 409
Turner .. 410
Ethics .. 219, 220
Ethics, Medical (see Medical Ethics).
Evening Lectures .. 465
Evidence .. 235
Ex-Professors, List of .. 38
Examinations, Alteration of Dates of 202
Statistics .. 549
(See also Annual Examinations; Final Examinations; Final Honour Examinations; Higher Degrees, Examinations for; Honour Examinations; Medicine and Surgery, Degrees in, Examinations for; Music, Public Examinations in; Public Examinations; Term Examinations; Theses, Examination of.)
Examiners—Annual Examinations .. 110
Appointment and Tenure .. 108
Dental Science .. 108
Duties (see the different Examinations).
Law .. 108
Matriculation .. 109, 178
Medicine and Surgery .. 108, 281
Music .. 134
Public .. 109
Schools Board, Report on Applications for Office of .. 136
Statute .. 108
Theses .. 113
Exclusion for Health Reasons .. 176, 187
Exclusion from University Statute . 117
Exhibition of 1851 Scholarship .. 471
Exhibitions and Prizes—
Conditions of Award .. 325
(See also the Regulations governing Courses for Degrees and Diplomas.)
Exodontia .. 293
Experimental Education .. 232
Experimental Medicine, Research, Professorship of .. 102, 103, 451
Extension Committee .. 33, 122
Extension Courses (for qualifications of outside bodies) .. 465
External Students .. 187
Eye and Ear Hospital .. 58

F

Faculties—
Appointments to, by Council 94, 95, 96
List of .. 94
Members of .. 24
Powers and duties of .. 78
Recommendations by, Admission *ad eundem statum* .. 98
Reports to Council and Professorial Board .. 98

Page

Statute 94
Voting by 97
Failure at two successive Annual Examinations, Penalty for 118
Fairfield Hospital 60
Fees—Admission *ad eundem statum* .. 215
Affiliated Colleges 604
Annual, for Lectures 187, 192
Canberra University College Students 208
Certificated Teachers 209
Certificates—Attendance at Lectures 200
Examinations, Annual 207
Examinations, Public .. 167, 170, 172
Matriculation 176
Clinical 191
Concessions in 207
Conservatorium of Music 132
Courses for Degrees, Diplomas, etc. . 188
Degree, Diploma or Licence 207
Examinations—Diplomas 204, 207
Higher Degrees 204
Medical Re-examination 274
Public 164
Supplementary 204
Half Fees 209
Hospital (Medical) 191
Instructors' Courses 107
Late Entry 166, 188, 202
Matriculation 174
Payment, Method of 192
Post-Graduate Medical Diploma Courses 7
Public Examinations 166
Single Subjects 191
Sports 194
Supplementary Examinations 204
Table of 192
Technical College Students 208
Union 194
Fellowships, Scholarships, Bursaries, and Prizes 425
Field Botany 265, 268
Final Examination in Arts 203
Scholarships 224
Finance Committee, List of Members . 28
Financial Statement 555
Fine Arts 218, 222, 226, 305
Herald, Chair of, ... 102, 455
Fines for Breaches of Discipline 118
Fletcher Research Fund (Cancer and Anaesthetics) 379, 428
Food Preparation 251, 261
Forest Products 257
Forestry 257
Forestry, Bachelor of Science in 255
Forestry Scholarships, Commonwealth 468
Subjects in Details for 3rd and 4th Years 256
Forestry School, Australian, Canberra 255, 256, 257
Creswick 138, 251, 257
(See also Technical Colleges)
Former Office-Bearers 22
Free Drawing 304
Free Places 81, 209
Maintenance Grants to 81
French 167, 170, 218
Liet Memorial Prizes in (Public Examinations) 411, 466
Mollison Scholarship in—Regulation 338
Wyselaskie Scholarship in—Regulation 344
Fulton Scholarship (Obstetrics and Gynaecology) 360

G

General Library Committee 32
General Science 167
Geography 167, 170, 219, 220, 254

Page

Geology .. 170, 219, 247, 248, 249, 252, 253, 254, 256, 259, 260
Howitt Scholarship in 332
Kernot Research Scholarship in .. 336
Wyselaskie Scholarship in—Regulation 334
German 167, 170, 218
Mollison Scholarship in—Regulation 338
Wyselaskie Scholarship in—Regulation 334
Germanic Languages 222
Gibson, John and Ann, Prize 417
Gillott Bequest 441
Gillott Provident Fund 147
Governor, to countersign Statutes and Regulations 80
Visitor to University 86
Gowrie Scholarships 475
Graduates, Academic Dress for 121
Elective Rights 71, 76
Members of Convocation 75
University Union and 197
Graduation 120
Graham Endowment Fund 458
Grainger, Percy, Fund 457
Grant, David, Scholarship 396, 428
Grant, Government 80
Grants from General Research Funds—Rules 467
Greek 167, 170, 218
Greek and Roman History 170
Greek and Latin Poetry, Higgins Scholarship in—Regulation 348
Greene, W. P., Bequest 458
Grice Exhibition (Latin) 437
Grice Research Prize (Architecture) 412, 428
Grimwade Prize (Industrial Chemistry) 350, 428
Gynaecology 288
Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Diploma of—
Fees 204
Regulation 287
Nyulasy Prize in Gynaecology 391

H

Haley, Francis, Bequest 452
Half Fees 209
Halford Oration 464
Hall (Walter and Eliza) Exhibition (Pathology) 438
Fellowship (Veterinary Science) .. 466
Hamilton Prize in Radio Science .. 412, 428
Harbison-Higinbotham Scholarship (History, Economics, etc.) .. 361, 428
Hardship, Provision for Cases of .. 164, 175, 205
Harrington, Maude, Prize 417
Hastie Exhibition and Scholarships .. 341
Headmasters' Certificates .. .. 165, *et seq.*
Hebden Medical Research Fund 451
Hebrew 167, 170, 218
Herald Chair of Fine Arts 455
Higgins, H. B., Exhibition (Greek) .. 438
Scholarship (Poetry) 348, 429
Regulation 348
Library Fund 454
Higgins, Sir John and Lady, Research Scholarship 399, 429
Higgins, J. M., Exhibition (Agriculture) 437
Research Foundation 378
Higher Degrees, Admission of Graduates of other Universities to 213
Examination Fees 204
Examination of Theses for 113
Examinations for 204
Histology 277, 278, 291

Page

Historical Note 8
History 167, 170, 218, 221
History and Methods of Science 219
History of Architecture 304, 305
History of Economic Theory 240
History of Education (Special Topic) 232
History, Literature and Aesthetics of Music 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318
History and Principles of Education .. 231
History of Philosophy 219, 220
Holidays, University 115
Homewood Scholarship (Pianoforte) 390, 429
Honorary Research Professors Statute 105
Honoris causa, Admission to Degrees . 120
List of Degrees Conferred 66
Honour Examinations—Annual .. 112, 203
Class Lists 112
Honour, Final Examinations 203
Horticultural Science and Practice .. 266, 270
Hospital Appointments 471
Hospitals, Fees for Instruction at .. 191
Practice at, by Students 275
Recognized, List of 54
Special Departments in 57
Household Management, Science Applied to 80
Howard, Douglas, Exhibitions 422
Howard Smith Exhibition (Engineering) 438
Howard Smith, H. B., Exhibition (Surveying) 438
Howitt Scholarships (Natural History) 332, 429
Hume, C. D., Violin Scholarship . 423, 429
Huntingfield, Lady, Memorial Scholarship 398, 429

I

Illness, Special Provision in Cases of . 205
In absentia, Degrees conferred 120
Independent Lecturers, Determined by Council 97
Industrial Administration 230, 240
Industrial Law 235, 238
Industrial Relations 230, 240, 245
Insanity, Beattie Smith Lectures on .. 440
Inspection of Schools 165
Technical Colleges 137
Instructors, Statute 107
Intermediate Examination (see School Intermediate Examination).
International Law, Private 235, 238
International Law, Public 235, 238
International Relations 219, 228
Introduction to Legal Method .. 235, 237
Investment Pools, Council 85
Italian 167, 170
Mollison Scholarship in—Regulation 338

J

Jamieson Prize (Clinical Medicine) .. 409
Janet Clarke Hall Prospectus 608
Japanese 167, 170
Mollison Scholarship in—Regulation 338
Journalism, Diploma in—Board of Studies in 32, 99
Fees 189
Regulation 228
A. N. Smith Lectureship in 448
Jurisprudence 235, 237, 238

K

Kay Scholarships (Botany and Veterinary Anatomy) 352, 429
Kenny, Rosemarie, Prize 413
Kernot, F. A., Bequest 444
Kernot Memorial Medal (Engineering) 411
Kernot Research Scholarship (Chemistry, Physics and Geology) . 336, 429
Kilmany Scholarship (Economics) 377, 430
Kirby Scholarship (Singing) 393, 430
Knight Research Scholarships 437

L

Laboratory and Field Work Compulsory 203
(See also the regulations governing Courses requiring Practical Work)
Lansell Exhibition and Scholarship (Mining) 355
Laryngology and Otology, Diploma of—Fees 204
Regulation 287
Late Fees—Annual Examinations .. 202
Conservatorium of Music 133
Lectures 188
Public Examinations 166
Latin 167, 170, 218
Latin and Greek Poetry, Higgins Scholarship in—Regulation 348
Laurie Prize (Philosophy) 409
Law, Admission of Barristers and Solicitors 471
Clerks (see Articled Clerks).
Concessions to Technical College Students 138
Faculty of, Constitution 94
List of Members 24
Law, Qualification for Examiners in . 108
Law relating to Executors and Trustees 235, 238
Lawrence, Herman Prize (Clinical Dermatology) 416, 430
Laws—Bachelor's Degree in, Regulation 235
Bursaries in 373, 388
Class Lists 238
Degree with Honours 238
Doctor's Degree in 239
Fees 189
Master's Degree in 238
Matriculation, Special, for 175
"Lazarus and Abraham Sicree" Chair of Semitic Studies 102
Leaving Examination (see School Leaving Examination).
Lecturers—Disciplinary Powers of .. 118
Independent, Determined by Council 97
List of 39
Statute 106
Lectures—Attendance at 200
Certificates of Attendance 200
Entry and Fees 187
Evening 465
Regulation 186
Roll Books 200
Legal History 235, 237
Legal Method, Introduction to .. 235, 237
Leggatt Scholarships (Law) 355
Legislation Committee 23
Lesser Scholarships and Prizes . 406, *et seq.*
Letters, Doctor of 227
Letters, Patent, Royal 89
Levi Memorial Scholarship (Medicine) 365
Library, Committee, List of 32
Statute 115
Library Endowment Fund 457
Liet Memorial Prizes for French (Public Examinations) 411, 466
Litt. D. Degree 227
Livestock Diseases 265, 269
Lloyd Bursaries (Architecture) .. 371, 430
Loan Fund (see Students' Loan Fund).
Logic 219, 220, 254
Longerenong Agricultural College, Free Studentship from 210

Page

Lyle, Sir Thomas, Fellowship in Physics 402, 430

M

MacBain, Scholarships (Botany and Zoology) 346, 430
MacFarland Exhibition (Mathematics) 438
Mackie, Helen, Endowment Fund .. 460
Madden Exhibitions (Law) 354
Major Subjects in Arts Course .. 218, 219
Marketing 241, 245
Masefield Prize (Original Poem)—Regulation 412, 430
Massage Students 465
Masson, Lady, Memorial Lectureship . 455
Masters' Degrees (see under the various Courses, e.g., Arts, Commerce, etc.).
Materia Medica and Pharmacy .. 273 275, 278, 279
Mathematical Economics 241
Mathematical Statistics, Honour School of 222
Mathematics .. 167, 170, 219, 220, 221 223, 224, 226, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 262
Dixson Research Scholarship in .. 342
Nanson Prize in 411
Wilson Prize in 408
Wyselaskie Scholarship in—Regulation 344
Mathison Lectures (Medicine) .. 435
Matriculation—
Admission *ad eundem statum* to .. 218
Adult Candidates 175
Antedating of 176
Certificate of 176
Details of Subjects 178
Exhibitions 174, 466
Fees 174
Powers to exclude if suffering from disease 176
Regulation 173
Schools Board and 135, 174
Technical College Qualifications . 175
War Service Pre-requisites Concession 178
McPherson Exhibition (Hydraulic Engineering) 438
Measured Drawing 305
Mechanical Drawing 167, 170
Mechanical Engineering—
Bachelor's Degree in—Regulation .. 296
Master's Degree in—Regulation .. 301
Medals 349, 370, 396, 408, 411, 414
Medical Ethics 279
Medical Research Committee 447
Medical Research, Scholarships in .. 330 341, 375, 379, 386, 418, 424, 435, 439, 451, 452
Medicine . 273, 275, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282
Medicine, Faculty of, Constitution . 94
List of Members 24
Qualifications for Examiners in .. 108
Medicine and Surgery, Bachelor's Degrees in—Regulation 272
Bursaries in 362, 372
Class Lists 281, 282
Examinations .. 272, 273, 274, 275 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283
Examiners 281, 282, 284, 285
Fees 191, 205
Final Honour Examination .. . 203
Graduates transferring to 283
Lectures and Practical Work, Attendance at 273
Matriculation, Special, for 175
Preliminary Examination 272
Science Degrees, Students proceeding to 250

Page

Status, Granting of 213
(See also Surgery)
Medicine, Doctor's Degree in—
Examiners 284
Regulation 283
Theses for 283
Medico-Legal Society Prize 472
Meetings, Dates of 8
Melbourne Symphony Orchestra 133
Endowment Fund 450
Ladies' Advisory Committee—
List of Members 32
Statute 133
Melvin Memorial Scholarship (Engineering) 364, 430
Members of Governing Bodies, Faculties and Boards, List of 20
Mental Diseases 280
Mental Hospital 60
Mercantile Law 235, 238
Metallography and Dental Materials .. 292
Metallurgical Engineering, Bachelor's Degree in—Regulation 296
Bursary in 468
Master's Degree—Regulation 301
Metallurgy .. 248, 249, 252, 253, 259, 260
Free Studentships in 210
Research Chair of 102
Meteorology 249
Methodist Ladies' College—Bursary .. 373
Methods of Teaching 231
Michell Prize (Mechanical Engineering) 413
Microbiology 248, 249, 251, 252, 259 260, 261
Midwifery 279
Military College, Admission from 215
Military Duties, Special Provisions—
Candidates for Degrees .. .. 179, *et seq.*
Public Examinations 179, 181
Milk Laboratory 82
Millar Exhibition (Botany) 439
Miller Tutorship (Surgery) 435
Mines, Schools of (see Technical Colleges).
Mining 253
Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries .. 468
Mining Engineering, Bachelor's Degree in—Regulation 296
Bursary in 468
Master's Degree in—Regulation .. . 301
Mixed Mathematics (see Applied Mathematics).
Modern Developments in Educational Practice 232
Modern History 170, 218, 228
Modern Languages—
Mollison Scholarship in—Regulation 338, 430
Wyselaskie Scholarship in—Regulation 334
Modern Languages (Music) 311, 312, 317
Mollison Scholarship (see Modern Languages).
Monash Exhibition (Electrical Engineering) 439
Moran Bursaries 373, 431
Morley Prize in Commerce 410
Morris Prize (Literary Criticism)—Regulation 409
Music 218
Music, Conservatorium of, Statute .. . 131
Dates of Terms in 132
Conservatorium Finance Committee—
List of Members 23
Statute 131
Certificate of Music in Schools .. . 320
Degrees and Diploma in—
Regulations .. 310, 314, 315, 319, 320
Diploma of Master School in 319
Doctor of 314

Page

Faculty, Constitution of 96
List of Members 29
Fees 132, 191
Final Honours Examination 314
Homewood Scholarship (Pianoforte) 390
Kirby Scholarship (Singing) 393
Lady Turner Prize in 412
Matriculation, Special, for 175
Ormond Chair of 104
Ormond Exhibitions and Scholarships in 340, 431
Preliminary Subjects 310, 315
Public Examinations in—
Examiners, Appointment of 134
Statute 134
Teaching Staff, Conservatorium .. 61
Musical Appreciation 167, 170, 313
Myer, Sidney, Trusts 442, 449

N

Nanson Prize (Mathematics) 411, 431
National Service (see Military Duties).
Natural Philosophy (see Physics).
Natural Science, Wyselaskie Scholarship in—Regulation 334
Naval College, Admission from 216
Navy Engineers 476
Neglect of Work, Breach of Discipline 118
Nervous System, Research Fund 439
Neuropathology 288
Nevill Scholarship (Veterinary) 370, 431
Newman College, Prospectus 615
Statute 127
Normal Psychology for Medical Students 278
Nunn Scholarship (Law) 238, 239
Nyulasy Prize (Gynaecology) .. 391, 431

O

Obstetrics and Gynaecology 279, 280, 281, 282
Diploma of 287
Examiners in 281
Fees 204
Regulation 287
Obstetrics, Edward Wilson, Chair of, Trust 443
Thalia Roche Demonstratorship in . 445
Office-bearers of Governing Bodies, Former 22
Officers, Administrative, Statute 113
List 52
Ophthalmology 280, 287
Diploma of 287
Fees 204
Regulation 287
Oral Examinations 112, 113
Oral Surgery 292, 293, 294
Orchestra, Melbourne Symphony 133
Endowment Fund 450
Ladies' Advisory Committee 133
Orchestra Executive Committee, Constitution 133
Members 32
Orchestra Trust, Sidney Myer Melbourne Symphony 449
Orchestration 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318
Organization of Education 231
Oriental Languages, Mollison Scholarships in 338
Oriental Studies, *Argus* Chair of 102
Ormond Chair of Music, Statute 104
Ormond College, Prospectus 609
Statute 125
Ormond Exhibitions and Scholarships (Music) .. 310, 314, 316, 318, 340, 431
Orthodontia 292, 293, 294
Other Universities, Admission from .. 213
Otology 287

P

Page

Passing and Completing Years .. 205, 264
Pathology .. 278, 278, 279, 281, 287, 288, 291, 292, 293
Payne Exhibition (Veterinary Science) 362
Payne, J. F. W., Exhibition (Botany) 438
Pensions for Staff (see Provident Fund) .. .. 147, *et seq.*
Periodontia .. ..
Personnel Practice 230
Peters, J. N., Bequest 462
Pharmacology 288
Pharmacy 278, 279
College of, Matriculation of Students from 175
Philology, Comparative 218
Philosophy .. 219, 220, 221, 226, 229, 245
Hastie Exhibition and Scholarships in 341
Philosophy, History of 219, 220
Philosophy of Education 232
Philosophy, Doctor of—Fees 191
Regulation 322
Standing required 322
Physical Education 167
Physical Education, Board of Studies in—
List of Members 30
Statute 99
Diploma in 233
Fees 189
Matriculation Special, for 175
Regulation 233
Physics 170, 219 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 256, 259, 260, 264, 268, 273, 288, 290, 299
Dixson Research Scholarship in .. 342
Kernot Research Scholarship in .. 336
Physiological Pharmacology 277
Physiology .. 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 259, 260, 269, 273, 277, 284, 287, 288, 291
Pianoforte, Homewood Scholarship in . 390
Pinkerton, Frank, Scholarship .. 401, 431
Poem, Original, Masefield Prize for—Regulation 412
Poetry, Higgins Scholarship in—Regulation 348
Political Economy Wyselaskie Scholarship in—Regulation 344
Political Science .. 219, 220, 222, 224, 228, 245, 246
Political Philosophy 219
Postmaster-General, Students for B.Sc. Degree, nominated by 251
Practical Teaching 231
Practical Work, Compulsory 206
Practical Work in Government Departments, Recognition of 81
Preliminary Subjects for Courses for Degrees and Diplomas 177
Prescribing of Books and Details of Subjects—
Lectures and Annual Examinations 98, 97, 116
Statute 116
Public Examinations 135, 137
Press, University 162
Board of Management 33, 162
Publications by 532
Principal Dates, 1951 8
Principles of Contract 235, 237
Principles of Equity 235, 238
Principles of Property in Land 235, 237
Principles of Statistics 247
Private International Law .. 235, 237, 238
Prizes, Conditions of Award 325
Dates when next open for Competition 425
List of .. .. 425, *et seq.*
Public Examinations 466
Procedure and Criminal Law 235

Page

Professional Practice 305
Professorial Board
Admission *ad eundem statum* by .. 94
Chairman, Duties of 93
Details of Subjects to be prescribed by 93
Discipline to be maintained by .. 93
List of Members 22
Powers and Duties of . 78, 93, 176, 187
Statute 93
Professors, Disciplinary Powers of .. 118
List of 35
Statute 101
Professors, Associate, List of 37
Statute 107
Emeritus, List of 37
Statute 105
Research, Statute 105
Professorships, Endowed 443, 449, 451, 455
Property in Land, Principles of .. 235, 237
Provident Fund—
Agreement 148
Statute 147
Psychiatry 280, 288
Psychological Medicine, Diploma of—
Fees 204
Regulation 287
Psychology 219, 220, 222, 224, 226, 229, 230, 245, 247, 248, 249, 252, 254, 259, 278, 288
Psychopathology 288
Public Administration 241, 245, 246
Board of Studies in—
List of Members 29
Statute 99
Diploma in, Regulation and Details 246
Public Examinations, Entry 166
Examiners, Appointment 111
Duties 109
Fees 166
Regulation 164
Report by Examiners 110
Results, Publication of 172
Schools Board to Control 136
Statistics, 1950 553
Subjects, Details prescribed by Schools Board 136, 165
See also School Intermediate and School Leaving Examinations).
Public Examinations in Music (see Music).
Public Finance 219, 220, 241, 245, 246
Public Health 280, 285
Diploma of 285
Fees 204
Regulation 285
Public Law, Professorship of 446
Publication Fund 371, 532
Publications, List of 4
Published Works by Staff, Research Workers and Students 507
Punishments 117
Pure Mathematics 219, 220, 223, 224, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 297

Q

Queen's College, Prospectus 612
Statute 126
Quorum, Boards of Studies (3) 101
Convocation and Standing Committee (20) (10) 78
Council (8) 74
Extension Committee (3) 123
Faculties (3) 97
Press (3) 163
Professorial Board (5) 93
Schools Board (10) 135

R

Page

Radio Science, Hamilton Prize in .. 412
Radiodiagnosis 289
Radiology 279
Diplomas in 287
Fees 204
Regulations 287
Radiotherapy 288
Railways Department, Free Students from 210
Rankin Prize 413
Reading, Fanny, Scholarship 421, 431
Recreation Grounds Committee 33, 163, 198
Registrar and Officers, List of 52
Statute 113
Regulations (also see Statutes and Regulations) 164
Religious Test, not to be administered 86
Repeated Failure at Examinations, Penalty for 118
Report, Annual 480
Representatives, University List of .. 34
Research Fellowship 467
Research Grants (see also Research Scholarships) 467
Research Professors, Statute 105
Research Professorship of Experimental Medicine 102, 103, 451
Research Scholarships—
Aitchison 382
Alcock (Medical) 386
Argus (Engineering) 327
Armytage (Medical) 410
Bage (Engineering) 366
Bartlett (General) 387
British Council (General) 473
Catto (Zoology) 390
Clinical 441
Craig (Animal Husbandry) 420
Cuming Memorial (Chemistry) 385, 427
Curdie (Science) 393
Dental 386
Dixson (Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Engineering) ..342, 427
Dublin (Literature, Science or Art) 408
Dunlop (Science) 474
Exhibition of 1851 (Science) 471
Experimental Medicine (Research Professorship) 451
Fletcher (Cancer and Anaesthetics) 379
Government Grant for 82
Gowrie 475
Grice (Architecture) 412
Grimwade (Chemistry) 350
Haley Bequest (Cancer, Tubercular Research) 452
Hall (Veterinary Science) 466
Hamilton (Radio Science) 412
Harbison-Higinbotham (History, Economics, etc.) 361
Higgins, J. M. (Agriculture and Veterinary Science) 378
Higgins, Sir John and Lady (Industrial Chemistry and Biochemistry) 399
Howitt (Natural Science) 332
Kay (Botany and Veterinary Science) 352
Kernot (Physics, Chemistry, Geology) 336
Kilmany (Economics) 377
Knight (General) 437
Lyle, Sir Thomas, Fellowship (Physics) 402, 430
MacBain (Biology) 346
Melvin (Engineering) 364
Nanson (Mathematics) 411
Nevill (Veterinary Science) 370
Nyulasy (Gynaecology) 391
Pinkerton (Law) 401
Reading (Semitics) 421
Rules for Award 467
Services Canteens (General) 475

Page

Simpson (Veterinary or Agricultural Science) 395
Smyth, John and Eric (Education) 405
Stawell (Engineering) 329
Stewart, Alwyn, Memorial (Medicine) 375
Sweet (Economic Zoology, Medicine, and Economic Geology) 418
Syme (Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Physics) 349
Taft, Hirsh and Olga, Interchange Scholarship 403
Turner, Gyles (Agriculture) .. 369, 433
Vacuum Oil Company (Chemistry, Engineering) 478
Walker (Chemistry) 392, 433
White (Agricultural and Vet. Sc.) . 476
Wilson, Professor (Mathematics) .. 408
Wyselaskie (Mathematics, Natural Science, History, etc.) 334
Residential Colleges 604
Resignations, Appointments, Retirements 485
Rest Home Bursary (Soldiers' Children) 368, 432
Results, Publication of—
Annual Examinations 207
Public Examinations 172
Retirements, Appointments, Resignations 485
Returned Soldiers, Concessions to . 179
Rhodes Scholarship 432, 469
Rhodes Scholars, List of 68
Ritchie Memorial 447
Roche, Thalia, Memorial 445
Roll Books, Regulation 200
Roll of Graduates who died on service 64
Royal Australian Air Force College . 216
Royal Australian Naval College, Admission from 216
Royal Letters Patent 89
Royal Melbourne Hospital .. 54, 57, 471
Royal Military College of Australia, Admission from 215
Royal Victorian Institute of Architects War Memorial Scholarship . 468
Russian 167, 170, 218, 222, 465
Ryan, T. F., Prize (Anatomy) 414
Ryan, T. F., Roentgen Prize 414

S

Salaries, Statute 114
Sanderson Exhibition (English) 438
Sanitary Planning 285, 286
Scholarships—
Conditions of Award 325, 476
Dates when next open for Competition 425
Schedule affixed to Chap. IV 408
Scholarships, Prizes and Bursaries—
List of .. .. 425, *et seq.*
School Intermediate and Leaving Examinations—
Certificates 172
Entry 166
Fees 166
Headmasters' Certificates .. 165, *et seq*
Regulations .. .. 164 *et seq.*
Results 172
Statistics, 1950 549
Subjects 167, 170
Schools Board—List of Members 31
Recommendation of Inspectors and Examiners 136
Standing Committees of 136
Statute 135
Schools, Inspection and Approval of .. 165
Schools of Mines (see Technical Colleges).
Schubert Bursary 417, 432

Page

Science—Bachelor's Degree in—
Analytical Chemistry, Students of, proceeding to 269
Approval of Courses 249
Concessions to Technical College Students 188, 208
Fees 190
Forestry, Degree in 255, 258
Graduates proceeding to Arts .. 221, 253
Languages in 250
Matriculation, Special for 175
Medical Students proceeding to .. 250
P.M.G., Students nominated by 251
Pre-requisite Subjects 177, 247, 249
Regulation 247
Doctor's Degree in—
Regulation 261
Master's Degree in—
Fees 190
Regulation 259
Schools 259
Theses, Admission by 260
Science, Faculty of, Constitution 95
List of Members 26
Science French 250
Science German 250
Science of Materials 305
Scientific Method, Lectures on .. 273, 276
Scott Prize (History) 394, 432
Seal of the University 116
Semitic Studies, Lazarus and Abraham Sicree Chair of 102
Services Canteens Trust Fund 475
Shakespeare Scholarship—Regulation 325, 432
Sharp Bursary (Medicine) 372, 432
Shorney Prize 474
Shorthand and Typewriting 167
Simpson Research Scholarship 395, 432
Singing 310, 313, 315
Kirby Scholarship in 393
Skin Diseases 278
Smith, A. N., Lectureship in Journalism 448
Smith, Beattie, Lectures on Insanity .. 440
Smith, Mrs. W., Exhibition (French) 439
Smyth, John and Eric, Travelling Scholarship 405, 432
Social Biology 230
Social History 218, 229
Social Organization 229
Social Studies 167, 170
Social Studies, Board of—
List of Members 30
Statute 99
Diploma of 229
Fees 189
Regulation 229
Social Work 229, 230
Soldiers, Returned, Concessions to 179. *et seq.*
Solicitors, Admission of 471
Special Matriculation 175
Examinations 175
Spencer Prizes (Zoology) 410
Sports Fee 194
Staff and Establishments Committee .. 28
Staff, List of 39
Staff Superannuation Scheme 155
Standing Committee of Convocation . 75
Election of Members 75, 91
List of Members 21
Standing Committees of the Council . 28
Standing Committees of the Schools Board 136
State Government, persons in employ of, Free places for 209
Statistical Method 219, 240, 243, 245
Statistics (see Theory of Statistics and Principles of Statistics).
Statistics, University 549
Status of Students Changing Courses . 206

Page

Statutes 91
Statutes and Regulations, Making, Alteration and Repeal of 74, 79
Stawell Scholarship (Engineering) 329, 432
Stevens Exhibition (English) 438
Stewart Bequest (Medical) Scholarships and Lectureships 357, 433
Stewart, Alwyn, Memorial Scholarship (Medicine) 375, 433
Stipends (Statute) 114
St. Mary's Hall 617
St. Vincent's Hospital 55, 57, 472
Students, Definition of 117
Statistics, 1950 549
Students' Loan Fund 83, 146
Committee, List of Members 33
Students' Representative Council—
Power to Fine 140
Statute 140
Sub-Deans of Faculties 97, 98
Subjects, Order of 206
Superannuation (see Provident Fund and Staff Superannuation Scheme) 147, 155
Supplementary Examinations—
Admission to—Annual 205
Medical 274, 275
Fees 204
Performance at Annual Examination to be taken into account 112
Special (in Case of Illness) . .. 205
Supreme Court Library Fund 446
Supreme Court Prizes 238, 471
Surgery 273, 275, 276, 280, 282, 284
Surgery—Bachelor's Degree in (see Medicine).
Master's Degree in 284
Examiners 285
Regulation 284
Surgical Anatomy 273, 279, 298
Surveying 248, 249, 305
Surveying—Bachelor's Degree in—
Regulation 296
Sutherland, Alexander, Prize (English) 408
Sutherland, Murray, Prize 415
Sutherland, William, Prize (Physics) 409
Sutherland, William, Anthropological Fund 456
Sutton Memorial (Classical Museum) . 442
Swanton Exhibition (Zoology) 438
Sweet, George, Memorial 418, 433
Sweet, Georgina, Exhibition (Zoology) 433, 437
Sweet, Georgina, Fellowships 418, 433
Sweet, Georgina, Scholarship (Social Studies) 416, 433
Syme, David, Research Prize (Science) 349, 433
Syme, G. A., Exhibition (Physics) .. 438
Symphony Orchestra (see Orchestra).

T

Taft, Hirsh and Olga, Interchange Scholarship 408, 433
Taxation 235
Teachers, Certificated, Fees .. 80, 81, 211
Teaching and Research Officers—
List of 39
Statute 106
Technical and Clerical Staff 114
Technical College Students and Architecture Course 306
Technical Colleges—
Concessions to Students from 138
Fees of students from 208
Instruction at 208
List of recognised 138, 208
Matriculation of Students from .. 175
Recognition of 138, 208

Page

Technical Colleges Board— .. ..
List of Members 31
Statute 137
Term Examinations 203
Terms, Conservatorium 132
University 186
Theory of Architecture 304, 305
Theory of Statistics . 219, 220, 241, 248, 249
Therapeutic Radiology, Diploma of—
Fees 204
Regulation 287
Theses, Degrees awarded on—
Agricultural Science (Master) 267
Architecture (Master) 307
Architecture (Doctor) 308
Arts (Master) 226
Commerce (Master) 244
Dental Science (Doctor) 295
Education (Master) 233
Engineering (Doctor) 302
Engineering (Master) 301
Engineering Science (Master) . .. 296
Laws (Doctor) 239
Laws (Master) 239
Letters (Doctor) 227
Medicine (Doctor) 283
Philosophy (Doctor) 323
Science (Doctor) 261
Science (Master) 260
Science in Forestry (Master) .. 258
Surgery (Master) 284
Veterinary Science (Doctor) 271
Examination of, Statute 113
Library to be presented with .. 113, 325
Scholarships and Prizes awarded for (see Research Scholarships).
Thompson Scholarships (Engineering) 375, 433
Thomson Medical Scholarship .. 422, 433
Throat Diseases 280
Tort 235, 237
Town Planning 305
Trades Instruction 304, 305
Travel Grants 473
Travelling Scholarships 327
329, 342, 364, 366, 382, 399, 405, 420, 432, 433, 467, 469, 475
Trinity College, Prospectus 605
Statute 123
Trust Property held by the University 83
Tuckfield, William J., Prize (Dental Science) 414
Turner, Gyles, Prize (Australasian History) 410, 433
Scholarship (Agricultural Science) 369, 433
Turner, Lady Prizes (Music) 412
Turner, Sir George, Exhibition (Law) 387
Tutors, Statute 106

U

Union, University—
Board 34
Constitution 195
Fees 194
Universities' Year Book 473
University Acts 69
University Appointments Board—
List of Members 31
Statute 139
University Conservatorium of Music (see Music, Conservatorium of).
University Council (see Council).
University Extension Committee—
List of Members 33
Statute 122
University, Foundation of 70
University High School Free Studentships 210
University Holidays 115

Page

University Instructors (see Instructors).
Statute 107
University Press—
Board of Management 33, 162
Statute 162
University Recreation Reserve 163
University Representatives 34
University Union (see Union).
University Women's College—
Prospectus 618
Statute 128

V

Vacations 132, 186
Vaccination 280
Vacuum Oil Company Research Scholarship 478
Venereal Diseases 280, 286
Veterinary Dietetics 270
Veterinary Pathology 271
Veterinary Research Institute 82
Veterinary Science, Degrees in . 270, 271
Faculty of, Constitution 95
List of Members 27
Scholarships in 352, 369, 466
Vice-Chancellor 20
Disciplinary Powers of 117
Statute 92
Vice-Chancellor Elect 20
Visitor 20, 86
Viticulture 266, 270

W

Walker Scholarship (Chemistry) 392, 433
Walter and Eliza Hall Exhibition (Pathology) 438
Fellowship (Veterinary Science) .. 466
War Bursaries 211, 434
War, Graduates who fell in 64
War Memorial Fund 436
War Memorial Scholarship (R.V.I.A.) 468
War Service Regulations .. .. 179, *et seq.*
Wartime Modifications in Courses (see Effect of War on Courses).
Warden of Convocation 75
Warden of Union House 53

Page

W.E.A. Scholarships 210
Weigel, Oscar, Trust 468
Wesley College Bursary 378
White, A. M., Scholarships 476
Williams, The Truby, Chair of Economics Fund 452
Williams, Truby, Conservatorium Endowment 461
Wilmot, Frank, Memorial Fund 462
Wilson, Edward, Chair of Obstetrics Trust 448
Wilson, Professor, Prize (Mathematics) 408, 434
Wilson, R. G., Scholarships (Classical Philology, German History) 370
Women Students, Residence for 604, 608, 617, 618
Women's College (see University Women's College).
Women's Hospital 55
Wool Classing 265, 268
Workers' Educational Association, Free studentships 210
Wright Prizes (Constitutional History, Engineering, and Music) 347
Wright, F. J., Exhibitions (Commerce) 243, 384
Wrixon Exhibition (Agriculture) . .. 354
Wyeth Prize (Clinical Obstetrics) . .. 474
Wyselaskie Scholarships (Mathematics, Natural Science, History, Economics, Modern Languages) .. 334, 434

Y

Years, Passing and Completing—
Certificates of 207
Regulations 205

Z

Zoology 219, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 256, 259, 260, 290
Scholarships in—
Catto 390
Howitt 382
Wyselaskie 434

Brown, Prior, Anderson Pty. Ltd., 480 Little Bourke St., Melb., C.1.